



# The bidi *Package*

Documentation for *version 16*

*to my Master, Ferdowsi The Great*

If you want to report any bugs or typos and corrections in the documentation, or ask for any new features, or suggest any improvements, or ask any questions about the package, then please do not send any direct email to me; I will not answer any direct email. Instead please use the issue tracker:

<https://github.com/persian-tex/bidi/issues>

In doing so, please always explain your issue well enough, always include a minimal working example showing the issue, and always choose the appropriate label for your query (i.e. if you are reporting any bugs, choose 'Bug' label).

Copyright © 2007–2014 Vafa Khalighi

Permission is granted to distribute and/or modify *both the documentation and the code* under the conditions of the L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Project Public License, either version 1.3c of this license or (at your option) any later version.

# The *bid* Package

## Bidirectional typesetting in plain T<sub>E</sub>X and L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X, using XeT<sub>E</sub>X engine

Documentation for version 16

Vafa Khalighi  
persian-tex@tug.org

November 20, 2014

## Contents

<b>I</b>	<b>L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Manual</b>	<b>4</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>Basics</b>	<b>4</b>		
1.1	Loading The Package . . . . .	4	1.18	LTRitems and RTLitems Envi- ronments . . . . . 13
1.2	bid's Symbol . . . . .	5	1.19	LTRbibitems and RTLbib- items Environments . . . . . 15
1.3	Commands for Version number, and Date of The Package . . . . .	6	1.20	\setLTRbibitems, \setRTLbibitems, and \setdefaultbibitems commands . . . . . 15
1.4	Turning TeX--XeT features on and off . . . . .	6	1.21	Typesetting margin par . . . . . 16
1.5	Options of The Package . . . . .	6	1.22	Typesetting of Headers and Footers . . . . . 16
1.6	Paragraph Switching Commands	7	1.23	Tabular Typesetting . . . . . 16
1.7	Paragraph Switching Environ- ments . . . . .	8	1.24	Equation Numbers . . . . . 16
1.8	Typesetting Short LTR and RTL Texts . . . . .	8	<b>2</b>	<b>Support For Various Packages and Classes</b> <b>16</b>
1.9	Footnotes . . . . .	9	2.1	Color . . . . . 17
1.9.1	Footnote Rule . . . . .	10	2.2	The dblfnote package . . . . . 17
1.10	Two Column Typesetting . . . . .	10	2.3	Hyperref . . . . . 17
1.11	RTL cases . . . . .	11	2.4	The listings package . . . . . 18
1.12	Typesetting Logos . . . . .	11	2.5	flowfram Package . . . . . 18
1.13	Separation Mark . . . . .	11	2.6	Multicolumn Typesetting . . . . . 18
1.14	\raggedright, \raggedleft commands, flushleft and flushright Environments . . . . .	12	<b>3</b>	<b>Extra bid Packages and Classes</b> <b>18</b>
1.15	Primitive-like commands . . . . .	12	3.1	bid-longtable package . . . . . 19
1.16	Something To know about \hbox	12	3.2	biditufte bundle . . . . . 19
1.17	\bidillap and \bidirlap Commands . . . . .	13	3.3	Typesetting T <sub>E</sub> X and L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X Codes
			3.4	Typesetting Poems . . . . . 20
			3.5	Typesetting Resumé . . . . . 20

3.6	Print Two Pages On A Single Page . . . . .	20	7.7	article-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	34
3.7	Producing Presentations . . . . .	21	7.8	artikel1-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	38
4	<b>Some Useful Internal Macros and Programming Tips . . . . .</b>	<b>21</b>	7.9	artikel2-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	43
4.1	Equating Conditionals . . . . .	21	7.10	artikel3-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	48
4.2	RTL Conditional . . . . .	21	7.11	arydshln-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	54
4.3	Main RTL Conditional . . . . .	21	7.12	bidi.sty . . . . .	57
4.4	Latin Conditional . . . . .	21	7.13	bidi.tex . . . . .	59
4.5	Tags Internal Macro . . . . .	22	7.14	bidi2in1.sty . . . . .	60
4.6	Definition File Loaded Internal Macro . . . . .	22	7.15	bidicode.sty . . . . .	61
4.7	Tabular Conditional . . . . .	22	7.16	bidiftnxtra.sty . . . . .	64
4.8	Footnote Conditional . . . . .	22	7.17	bidi-longtable.sty . . . . .	68
4.9	Direction Ensuring Macros . . . . .	22	7.18	bidimoderncv.cls . . . . .	69
4.10	Reset Direction Macro . . . . .	23	7.19	biditools.sty . . . . .	74
II	<b>Plain T<sub>E</sub>X Manual . . . . .</b>	<b>23</b>	7.20	bidituftefloat.sty . . . . .	85
5	<b>Basics . . . . .</b>	<b>23</b>	7.21	bidituftesidenote.sty . . . . .	97
5.1	Loading The Package . . . . .	23	7.22	bidituftetoc.sty . . . . .	107
5.2	Commands for Version number, and Date of The Package . . . . .	23	7.23	bidituftegeneralstructure.sty . . . . .	110
5.3	Turning TeX--XeT features on and off . . . . .	24	7.24	bidituftehyperref.sty . . . . .	112
5.4	Paragraph Switching Commands . . . . .	24	7.25	bidituftetitle.sty . . . . .	112
5.5	Paragraph Switching Environments . . . . .	24	7.26	bidituft-handout.cls . . . . .	116
5.6	Typesetting Short LTR and RTL Texts . . . . .	25	7.27	bidituft-book.cls . . . . .	116
5.7	Primitive-like commands . . . . .	26	7.28	bidipoem.sty . . . . .	117
5.8	Something To know about \hbox . . . . .	26	7.29	boek3-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	123
5.9	Typesetting Logos . . . . .	26	7.30	boek-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	127
6	<b>Some Useful Internal Macros and Programming Tips . . . . .</b>	<b>26</b>	7.31	boekest-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	131
6.1	RTL Conditional . . . . .	27	7.32	book-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	131
6.2	Main RTL Conditional . . . . .	27	7.33	breqn-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	136
6.3	Direction Ensuring Macros . . . . .	27	7.34	cals-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	137
6.4	Reset Direction Macro . . . . .	27	7.35	caption-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	138
7	<b>bidi implementation . . . . .</b>	<b>27</b>	7.36	caption3-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	138
7.1	amsart-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	27	7.37	colortbl-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	138
7.2	amsbook-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	30	7.38	color-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	139
7.3	amsmath-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	33	7.39	combine-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	140
7.4	amstext-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	33	7.40	crop-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	140
7.5	amsthm-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	33	7.41	cutwin-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	142
7.6	array-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	33	7.42	cuted-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	143
			7.43	cvthemebidicasual.sty . . . . .	150
			7.44	cvthemebidiclassic.sty . . . . .	152
			7.45	dblfnote-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	154
			7.46	draftwatermark-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	158
			7.47	eso-pic-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	158
			7.48	empheq-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	159
			7.49	extarticle-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	162
			7.50	extbook-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	165
			7.51	extletter-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	169
			7.52	extrafootnotefeatures-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	170
			7.53	extreport-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	206
			7.54	fancybox-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	209
			7.55	fancyhdr-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	210



7.56	fix2col-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	210	7.89	quotchap-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	278
7.57	fleqn-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	212	7.90	ragged2e-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	278
7.58	float-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	212	7.91	rapport1-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	280
7.59	floatrow-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	213	7.92	rapport3-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	285
7.60	flowfram-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	213	7.93	refrep-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	291
7.61	footnote-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	216	7.94	report-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	294
7.62	framed-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	222	7.95	rotating-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	298
7.63	ftnright-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	226	7.96	scrartcl-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	301
7.64	graphicx-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	227	7.97	scrbook-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	310
7.65	geometry-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	229	7.98	scrlettr-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	321
7.66	hvfloa-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	230	7.99	scrreprt-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	323
7.67	hyperref-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	236	7.100	sidecap-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	333
7.68	leqno-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	245	7.101	stabular-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	333
7.69	letter-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	245	7.102	subfigure-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	334
7.70	lettrine-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	246	7.103	tabls-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	334
7.71	listings-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	248	7.104	tabularx-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	335
7.72	loadingorder-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	249	7.105	tabulary-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	336
7.73	longtable-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	254	7.106	tc-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	337
7.74	mdframed-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	256	7.107	tikz-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	337
7.75	memoir-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	257	7.108	titlesec-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	338
7.76	midfloat-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	261	7.109	titletoc-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	339
7.77	minitoc-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	265	7.110	tocbibind-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	340
7.78	multicol-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	266	7.111	tocloft-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	341
7.79	multienum-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	268	7.112	tocstyle-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	348
7.80	natbib-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	270	7.113	todonotes-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	353
7.81	newfloat-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	270	7.114	wrapfig-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	354
7.82	ntheorem-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	271	7.115	xcolor-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	355
7.83	ntheorem-hyper-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	271	7.116	latex-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	357
7.84	pdfpages-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	272	7.117	xltxtra-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	373
7.85	pgf-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	273			
7.86	picinpar-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	273	8	Index	373
7.87	plain-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	276	9	Change History	498
7.88	pstricks-xetex-bidi.def . . . . .	277			



## Introduction

bidi provides a convenient interface for typesetting bidirectional texts in plain  $\text{\TeX}$  and  $\text{\LaTeX}$ , using the  $\text{\XeTeX}$  engine.

### bidi Info On The Terminal and In The Log File

If you use bidi package to write any input  $\text{\TeX}$  document, and then run `xelatex` on your document, bidi writes some information about itself to the terminal and to the log file. The information is something like:

```
*****
*
* bidi package (Bidirectional typesetting in
* plain TeX and LaTeX, using XeTeX engine)
*
* Description: A convenient interface for
* typesetting bidirectional texts in plain TeX
* and LaTeX. The package includes adaptations
* for use with many other commonly-used packages.
*
* Copyright © 2009–2014 Vafa Khalighi
*
* 2014/11/20, v16
*
* License: LaTeX Project Public License, version
* 1.3c or higher (your choice)
*
* Location on CTAN: /macros/xetex/latex/bidi
*
* Issue tracker: https://github.com/persian-tex/bidi/issues
*
* Support: persian-tex@tug.org
*****
```

## Part I

# $\text{\LaTeX}$ Manual

## 1 Basics

### 1.1 Loading The Package

You can load the package in the ordinary way;



```
\usepackage [Options] {bidi}
```

Where options of the package are explained later in [subsection 1.5](#).  
When loading the package, it is important to know that:

- ❶ bidi should be the last package that you load, because otherwise you are certainly going to overwrite bidi's definitions and consequently, you will not get the expected output.
- ❷ In fact, bidi makes sure that some specific packages are loaded before bidi; these are those packages that bidi modifies them for bidirectional typesetting. If you load bidi before any of these packages, then you will get an error saying that you should load bidi as your last package.

For instance, consider the following minimal example:

```
1 \documentclass{minimal}
2 \usepackage{bidi}
3 \usepackage{graphicx}
4 \begin{document}
5 This is just a test.
6 \end{document}
```

Where graphicx is loaded after bidi. If you run xelatex on this document, you will get an error which looks like this:

```
! Package bidi Error: Oops! you have loaded package graphicx after
bidi package. Please load package graphicx before bidi package, and
then try to run xelatex on your document again.

See the bidi package documentation for explanation.
Type H <return> for immediate help.
...

1.4 \begin{document}

?
```

## 1.2 bidi's Symbol

As you may know lion symbolizes T<sub>E</sub>X but lion does not symbolizes bidi. **Simorgh**<sup>1</sup> (shown on the first page of this documentation) symbolizes bidi.

<sup>1</sup>Simorgh is an Iranian benevolent, mythical flying creature which has been shown on the titlepage of this documentation. For more details see <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Simurgh>



### 1.3 Commands for Version number, and Date of The Package

`\bidiversion` `\bididate`

☞ `\bidiversion` gives the current version of the package.

☞ `\bididate` gives the current date of the package.

```
1 \documentclass{article}
2 \usepackage{bidi}
3 \begin{document}
4 This is typeset by \textsf{bidi} package, \bidiversion, \bididate.
5 \end{document}
```

### 1.4 Turning TeX--XeT features on and off

The bidirectional typesetting in XeTeX is based on TeX--XeT algorithm and bidi package automatically turns the feature on for typesetting bidirectional texts. As the internal data structures built by TeX--XeT differ from those built by TeX, the typesetting of a document by TeX--XeT may therefore differ from that performed by TeX. So you may notice that some packages behave differently when TeX--XeT feature is on and you may want to turn the feature off for a part of the text so that you get the default behaviour of original TeX. Two commands are provided for this purpose:

`\TeXXeTOn` `\TeXXeTOff`

☞ `\TeXXeTOn` turns TeX--XeT feature on, which is active by default when bidi package is loaded.

☞ `\TeXXeTOff` turns TeX--XeT feature off.

### 1.5 Options of The Package

There are three options, namely `RTLdocument` and `rldocument`, which are essentially equivalent. If you pass any of these options to the package, you will be typesetting a document containing mainly RTL texts with some LTR texts. These options activate `\setRTL` (explained in [subsection 5.4](#)), `\RTLdblcol` (explained in [subsection 1.10](#)) and `\autofootnoterule` (explained in [subsubsection 1.9.1](#)).

It is clear that if you do not pass any of these options to the package, you will be typesetting a document containing mainly LTR texts with some RTL texts.

There is also `extrafootnotefeatures` option that allows footnotes to be typeset in different formats:



```

\normalfootnotes
\twocolumnfootnotes \threecolumnfootnotes \fourcolumnfootnotes
\fivecolumnfootnotes \sixcolumnfootnotes \sevendcolumnfootnotes
\eightcolumnfootnotes \nincolumnfootnotes \tencolumnfootnotes
\RTLcolumnfootnotes \LTRcolumnfootnotes
\paragraphfootnotes
\setLTRparagraphfootnotes \setRTLparagraphfootnotes

```

☞ `\normalfootnotes` typesets footnotes in Standard  $\text{\LaTeX}$  format.

☞ `\twocolumnfootnotes` to `\tencolumnfootnotes`, typeset footnotes in two-columns to ten-columns, respectively.

☞ `\RTLcolumnfootnotes` typesets footnotes columns RTL (first column on the RHS and each next column to the left of the previous column) and `\LTRcolumnfootnotes` typesets footnotes columns LTR (first column on the LHS and each next column to the right of the previous column). `\LTRcolumnfootnotes` is active by default.

☞ `\paragraphfootnotes` typesets footnotes in paragraph format.

☞ `\setLTRparagraphfootnotes` makes footnotes run from left to right. This command is active by default.

☞ `\setRTLparagraphfootnotes` makes footnotes run from right to left.

Please note that when using `extrafootnotefeatures` option, the footnote rule will be as wide as the text width and `\autofootnoterule`, `\rightfootnoterule`, `\leftfootnoterule`, and `\textwidthfootnoterule` commands have no effects. Please also note that if you redefine `\baselinestretch` command or change the value of `\baselineskip` primitive before `\paragraphfootnotes` command, then you may get Arithmetic Overflow error. You should change these after using `\paragraphfootnotes` command.

## 1.6 Paragraph Switching Commands

```

\setLTR \setLR \unsetRL \unsetRTL
\setRTL \setRL \unsetLTR

```

☞ With any of the commands in the first row, you can typeset LTR paragraphs.

☞ With any of the commands in the second row, you can typeset RTL paragraphs.

```

1 \documentclass{article}
2 \usepackage{bidi}
3 \begin{document}
4 \setRTL%

```





```

5 Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be
6 familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol
7 of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.
8
9 \setLTR% Notice the blank line before \setLTR
10 Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be
11 familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol
12 of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.
13 \end{document}

```

## 1.7 Paragraph Switching Environments

```

\begin{LTR}  <text>  \end{LTR}
\begin{RTL}  <text>  \end{RTL}

```

☞ With LTR environment, you can typeset LTR paragraphs.

☞ With RTL environment, you can typeset RTL paragraphs.

```

1 \documentclass{article}
2 \usepackage{bidi}
3 \begin{document}
4 \begin{RTL}
5 Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be familiar
6 with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol
7 of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.
8 \begin{LTR}
9 Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be familiar
10 with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol
11 of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.
12 \end{LTR}
13 And we are still typesetting RTL.
14 \end{RTL}
15 \end{document}

```

## 1.8 Typesetting Short LTR and RTL Texts

```

\LRE{<text>}  \LR{<text>}
\RLE{<text>}  \RL{<text>}

```

☞ With any of the commands in the first row, you can typeset short LTR text inside RTL paragraphs.

☞ With any of the commands in the second row, you can typeset short RTL text inside LTR paragraphs.



```

1 \begin{document}
2 \begin{RTL}
3 Anyone who reads Old and Middle English \LRE{Short LTR text} literary
4 texts will be familiar
5 with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol
6 of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.
7 \begin{LTR}
8 Anyone who reads Old and Middle English \RLE{Short RTL text} literary
9 texts will be familiar
10 with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol
11 of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.
12 \end{LTR}
13 \end{RTL}
14 \end{document}

```

## 1.9 Footnotes

```

\footnote [num] {<text>} \LTRfootnote [num] {<text>} \RTLfootnote [num] {<text>}
\setfootnoteRL \setfootnoteLR \unsetfootnoteRL
\thanks{<text>} \LTRthanks{<text>} \RTLthanks{<text>}

```

- ☞ `\footnote` in RTL mode produces an RTL footnote while in LTR mode it produces an LTR footnote.
- ☞ `\LTRfootnote` will always produce an LTR footnote, independent on the current mode.
- ☞ `\RTLfootnote` will always produce an RTL footnote, independent on the current mode.
- ☞ Specifying a `\setfootnoteRL` command anywhere will make `\footnote` produce an RTL footnote.
- ☞ Specifying either a `\setfootnoteLR` or an `\unsetfootnoteRL` command anywhere will make `\footnote` produce an LTR footnote.
- ☞ `\thanks` (to be used only inside `\author` or `\title` argument) in RTL mode produces an RTL footnote while in LTR mode it produces an LTR footnote.
- ☞ `\LTRthanks` (to be used only inside `\author` or `\title` argument) will always produce an LTR footnote, independent on the current mode.
- ☞ `\RTLthanks` (to be used only inside `\author` or `\title` argument) will always produce an RTL footnote, independent on the current mode.



```
\footnotetext [num] {\text} \LTRfootnotetext [num] {\text}
\RTLfootnotetext [num] {\text}
```

- ☞ `\footnotetext` used in conjunction with `\footnotemark`, in RTL mode produces an RTL footnote while in LTR mode it produces an LTR footnote.
- ☞ `\LTRfootnotetext` used in conjunction with `\footnotemark`, will always produce an LTR footnote, independent on the current mode.
- ☞ `\RTLfootnotetext` used in conjunction with `\footnotemark`, will always produce an RTL footnote, independent on the current mode.

### 1.9.1 Footnote Rule

The behavior of footnote rules can also be controlled.

```
\autofootnoterule \rightfootnoterule \leftfootnoterule
\LRfootnoterule \textwidthfootnoterule \SplitFootnoteRule
\debugfootnotedirection
```

- ☞ `\autofootnoterule` will draw the footnote rule right or left aligned based on the direction of the first footnote following the rule (i.e., put in the current page).
- ☞ `\rightfootnoterule` will put footnote rule on the right-hand side.
- ☞ `\leftfootnoterule` or `\LRfootnoterule` will put footnote rule on the left-hand side.
- ☞ `\textwidthfootnoterule` will draw the footnote rule with a width equal to `\textwidth`.
- ☞ `\SplitFootnoteRule` puts a full-width rule above the split-off part of a split footnote.
- ☞ `\debugfootnotedirection` writes the direction of the first footnote on each page, in the log file.

### 1.10 Two Column Typesetting

```
\RTLdblcol \LTRdblcol
```

If you pass the `twocolumn` option to the class file and if the main direction of the document is RTL, then you get RTL two column and if the main direction of the document is LTR, then you get LTR two column. In addition, `\RTLdblcol` allows you to have RTL two column typesetting and `\LTRdblcol` allows you to have LTR two column typesetting as the options of the class file.



Also please note that in `twocolumn` documents, the width of the `\footnoterule` will be equal to `\columnwidth` no matter which footnote-rule commands you use; indeed, in `twocolumn` documents only `\textwidthfootnoterule` is active and other footnote-rule commands will not be effective.

### 1.11 RTL cases

`\RTLcases` command was previously known as `\rcases` command but since there was a clash with `mathtools` package (`mathtools` defines `rcases` environment), we had to rename `\rcases` command to `\RTLcases` command.

```
\RTLcases{\text{\langle brach1\rangle}\cr\text{\langle brach2\rangle}\cr\text{\langle brach3\rangle}...}
\text{\langle main\rangle}
```

`\RTLcases` is defined in `bidir` for typesetting RTL cases. `\text` is defined in `amsmath` package, so this means that you need to load `amsmath` package too.

```
1 \documentclass{article}
2 \usepackage{amsmath}
3 \usepackage{bidir}
4 \begin{document}
5 \setRTL
6 \[ \RTLcases{\text{men}\cr\text{women}}
7 \text{Humans Beings}
8 \]
9 \end{document}
```

### 1.12 Typesetting Logos

```
\XeTeX \XeLaTeX
```

`bidir` defines  $\text{\XeTeX}$  and  $\text{\XeLaTeX}$  logos and in addition, it makes sure that logos,  $\text{\TeX}$ ,  $\text{\LaTeX}$ ,  $\text{\LaTeX}_{2\epsilon}$  are typeset LTR.

### 1.13 Separation Mark

```
\SepMark{\langle mark\rangle} \@SepMark
```

Generally in Standard  $\text{\LaTeX}$ , dot is used for separation between section numbers, equation numbers any anything else which needs to be separated. You can use `\SepMark` to use any other mark as the separation mark instead a dot.

```
1 \documentclass{article}
2 \usepackage{bidir}
3 \SepMark{-}
4 \begin{document}
5 \section{First}
6 \subsection{Second}
7 \subsubsection{Third}
8 \end{document}
```



If you decide to change the numbering of chapters, sections, subsections, equations, figures and ..., you should either load `amsmath` package and use `\numberwithin` macro to do this or do the ordinary way, but instead dot write `\@SepMark`. Using dot instead `\@SepMark` will certainly make trouble.

```

1 \documentclass{article}
2 \usepackage{bidi}
3 \SepMark{-}
4 \makeatletter
5 \renewcommand\theequation{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@equation}
6 \makeatother
7 \begin{document}
8 \section{First}
9 \begin{equation}
10 x^2+y^2=z^2
11 \end{equation}
12 \end{document}

```

#### 1.14 `\raggedright`, `\raggedleft` commands, `flushleft` and `flushright` Environments

`\raggedright` command and `flushleft` environment put the text on the left hand side and `\raggedleft` command and `flushright` environment put the text on the right hand side, independent on the current mode.

#### 1.15 Primitive-like commands

`\hboxR` `\hboxL` `\vboxR` `\vboxL`

- ☞ The syntax of `\hboxR` is exactly the same as the syntax of `\hbox`, but its contents is always typeset RTL.
- ☞ The syntax of `\hboxL` is exactly the same as the syntax of `\hbox`, but its contents is always typeset LTR.
- ☞ The syntax of `\vboxR` is exactly the same as the syntax of `\vbox`, but its contents is always typeset RTL.
- ☞ The syntax of `\vboxL` is exactly the same as the syntax of `\vbox`, but its contents is always typeset LTR.

#### 1.16 Something To know about `\hbox`

If you enable RTL typesetting and typeset an horizontal box at the beginning of the document:



```

1 \documentclass{article}
2 \usepackage{bidi}
3 \setRTL
4 \begin{document}
5 \hbox{This is a Test}
6 \end{document}

```

You see that even you have used `\setRTL`, the horizontal box appears LTR (It appears on the left hand side and its content is typeset left to right). This is because when  $\TeX$  starts, it is in the vertical mode so if you need to have that `\hbox` appear RTL, then write `\leavevmode` before `\hbox`:

```

1 \documentclass{article}
2 \usepackage{bidi}
3 \setRTL
4 \begin{document}
5 \leavevmode\hbox{This is a Test}
6 \end{document}

```

### 1.17 `\bidillap` and `\bidirlap` Commands

In RTL mode, `\llap` and `\rlap` do opposite things. Since these two macros are used in a lot of classes and packages, instead of modifying these two macros, we have created two new macros `\bidillap` and `\bidirlap` which give logical results.

### 1.18 `LTRitems` and `RTLitems` Environments

If you typeset an `itemize`, or an `enumerate`, or a `description` environment where all `\items` are one directional, you have no problem at all as shown below:

```

1 \documentclass{article}
2 \begin{document}
3 Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be familiar
4 with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of Alfred's
5 \begin{enumerate}
6 \item Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be
7 familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of
8 Alfred's
9 \item Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be
10 familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of
11 Alfred's
12 \end{enumerate}
13 \end{document}

```

However if the above example becomes bidirectional, as shown below:

```

1 \documentclass{article}
2 \usepackage{bidi}

```



```

3 \begin{document}
4 Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be familiar
5 with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of Alfred's
6 \begin{enumerate}
7 \item Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be
8 familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of
9 Alfred's
10 \setRTL
11 \item Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be
12 familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of
13 Alfred's
14 \end{enumerate}
15 \end{document}

```

Then some people may argue that this typographically does not look promising. For this purpose, RTLitems environment is provided which has the following syntax:

```

\begin{RTLitems}
  \item <text>
  ...
\end{RTLitems}

```

By using the RTLitems environment, the previous example will look like the following:

```

1 \documentclass{article}
2 \usepackage{bidi}
3 \begin{document}
4 Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be familiar
5 with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of Alfred's
6 \begin{enumerate}
7 \item Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be
8 familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of
9 Alfred's
10 \begin{RTLitems}
11 \item Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be
12 familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of
13 Alfred's
14 \end{RTLitems}
15 \end{enumerate}
16 \end{document}

```

Similarly, LTRitems environment is defined which has the following syntax:

```

\begin{LTRitems}
  \item <text>
  ...
\end{LTRitems}

```



## 1.19 LTRbibitems and RTLbibitems Environments

The syntax of LTRbibitems and RTLbibitems environments is exactly like the syntax of LTRitems and RTLitems environments but there are few differences:

- ☞ LTRitems and RTLitems environments should only be used for list-like environments (such as itemize, enumerate and description environments) but LTRbibitems and RTLbibitems environments should only be used for thebibliography environment.
- ☞ Clearly instead of `\item`, you have `\bibitem` inside LTRbibitems and RTLbibitems environments.

## 1.20 `\setLTRbibitems`, `\setRTLbibitems`, and `\setdefaultbibitems` commands

<code>\setLTRbibitems</code> <code>\setRTLbibitems</code> <code>\setdefaultbibitems</code>
--

- ☞ If your whole thebibliography environment is inside RTL mode, but all your `\bibitems` are LTR and you actually want to have `\bibname` to appear on the RHS, you can use `\setLTRbibitems` command before thebibliography environment.
- ☞ If your whole thebibliography environment is inside LTR mode, but all your `\bibitems` are RTL and you actually want to have `\bibname` to appear on the LHS, you can use `\setRTLbibitems` command before thebibliography environment.
- ☞ `\setdefaultbibitems` is the default, when your `\bibitems` are a mixture of LTR and RTL and it does not matter what mode (LTR or RTL) your thebibliography environment is in. Please note that you do not have to use `\setdefaultbibitems` command in this case at all.

Consider an example that your thebibliography environment is inside LTR mode and you have, say two `\bibitems`. The first `\bibitem` is LTR and the second `\bibitem` is RTL. One could typeset this senario as shown below:

```
1 \documentclass{article}
2 \usepackage{bidi}
3 \begin{document}
4 \begin{thebibliography}{99}
5 \bibitem This is the first bibitem which is LTR.
6 \begin{RTLbibitems}
7 \bibitem This is the second bibitem which is RTL.
8 \end{RTLbibitems}
9 \end{thebibliography}
10 \end{document}
```





### 1.21 Typesetting margin par

By default, in RTL mode, `\marginpar` appears on LHS and its content is typeset RTL and in LTR mode, `\marginpar` appears on RHS and its content is typeset LTR. In addition, the following commands are provided:

```
\setRTLmarginpar \setLTRmarginpar \setdefaultmarginpar
\LTRmarginpar[⟨left-text⟩]{⟨right-text⟩}
\RTLmarginpar[⟨left-text⟩]{⟨right-text⟩}
```

- ☞ `\setRTLmarginpar` always makes `\marginpar` to appear on LHS and the content of `\marginpar` is typeset RTL (this is independent of the current mode).
- ☞ `\setLTRmarginpar` always makes `\marginpar` to appear on RHS and the content of `\marginpar` is typeset LTR (this is independent of the current mode).
- ☞ `\setdefaultmarginpar` gives the default behaviour of `\marginpar` as described above.
- ☞ `\LTRmarginpar` typesets `⟨left-text⟩` and `⟨right-text⟩` always LTR.
- ☞ `\RTLmarginpar` typesets `⟨left-text⟩` and `⟨right-text⟩` always RTL.
- ☞ in RTL mode, places of `⟨left-text⟩` and `⟨right-text⟩` swaps.

### 1.22 Typesetting of Headers and Footers

If the main direction of the document is RTL, then headers and footers are typeset RTL and if the main direction of the document is LTR, then headers and footers are typeset LTR.

### 1.23 Tabular Typesetting

In RTL mode, tabular are typeset RTL and in LTR mode, tabular are typeset LTR.

### 1.24 Equation Numbers

For `reqno`, equation numbers are on the right hand side and for `leqno`, equation numbers are on the left hand side, independent on the current mode.

## 2 Support For Various Packages and Classes

The bidi package supports `amsmath`, `amstext`, `amsthm`, `array`, `arydshln`, `breqn`, `cals`, `caption`, `color`, `colortbl`, `crop`, `cuted`, `cutwin`, `dblfnote`, `draftwatermark`, `empheq`, `fancyhdr`, `fancybox`, `fix2col`, `float`, `floatrow`, `flowfram`, `framed`, `ftnright`, `geometry`, `graphicx`, `hvfloa`, `hyperref`, `lettrine`, `listings`, `mdframed`, `midfloat`, `minitoc`, `multicol`, `multienum`, `newfloat`, `pdfpages`, `pstricks`, `quotchap`, `pinyin`, `ragged2e`, `rotating`, `sidecap`, `stabular`,



subfig, subfigure, supertabular, xtab, tabs, tabulary, PGF & TIKZ, tocbibind, tocloft, tocstyle, wrapfig, xcolor, xltextra packages, amsart, amsbook, artikel1, artikel2, artikel3, extarticle, flashcards, standrad article, boek, boek3, standard book, bookest, extbook, extletter, scrlettr, standard letter, memoir, extreport, rapport1, rapport3, refrep, standard report, scrartcl, scrbook, scrreprt classes and any other packages and classes that relies on these packages and classes. This means, you can use all these packages and classes in addition to other packages and classes that rely on these packages and classes and use their functionality fully for your bidirectional documents. We now give some details that you should know about the supported packages or classes.

## 2.1 Color

You can use color and xcolor packages to typeset texts in colours and colour boxes produced by `\colorbox` and `\fcolorbox` commands. Please note that your Coloured text should not span more than a line, if your text spans more than a line, you will be in trouble which means your whole document, page or paragraph may be coloured. If your texts spans more than a line, then you should use xecolor package. Also if you are going to use `\color` command to colour the text at the beginning of a paragraph, then you should have `\leavevmode` before `\color` command. For having coloured tabular, you can use colortbl package.

## 2.2 The dblfnote package

The dblfnote package makes footnotes double-columned. In addition bidi package adds bidirectional support for the dblfnote package by providing the following commands:

<code>\RTLdfnmakecol</code>	<code>\LTRdfnmakecol</code>
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

☞ `\RTLdfnmakecol` makes footnotes double-columned RTL.

☞ `\LTRdfnmakecol` makes footnotes double-columned LTR.

☞ If the main direction of the document is RTL, `\RTLdfnmakecol` is active and if the main direction of the document is LTR, `\LTRdfnmakecol` is active.

Please note that when using dblfnote package, the footnote rule will be as wide as the footnote column and `\autofootnoterule`, `\rightfootnoterule`, `\leftfootnoterule`, and `\textwidthfootnoterule` commands have no effects.

## 2.3 Hyperref

The hyperref package works fine with bidirectional documents if and only if, your link will not span more than a line. If your link spans more than a line, then your whole document, or page or paragraph may be linked.



## 2.4 The listings package

Suppose that the main direction of the document is RTL, and you want to typeset a piece of C code in LTR mode but you also have the requirement that the caption of that particular code should be RTL. Since the direction of the code is LTR, then the direction of the caption also will be LTR and this is not something you want; sadly there is no easy way to do this. For this very reason, the `bidi` package adds a key to the `listings` package, namely `captiondirection`. This key can have the following values:

☞ `textdirection` follows the direction of the text (default).

☞ `RTL` sets the direction of the caption to RTL.

☞ `LTR` sets the direction of the caption to LTR.

Giving any other values gives you an error.

## 2.5 flowfram Package

You can use `flowfram` package for your bidirectional documents. Please note that `flowfram` package provides support for bidirectional column typesetting, for details, see its manual.

## 2.6 Multicolumn Typesetting

In the previous versions of `bidi` package, it was recommended that you need to use `fmultico` package instead the original `multicol` package for RTL multicolumn typesetting. This is not the case any more and you should not use buggy `fmultico` package any more. Simply load the original `multicol` package before loading `bidi`. `bidi` now supports `multicol` package and you can typeset bidirectional multi columns. When using `multicol` package, the following two additional commands are provided:

`\RTLmulticolcolumns` `\LTRmulticolcolumns`

If the main direction of the document is RTL, then you get RTL multi columns and if the main direction of the document is LTR, then you get LTR multi columns. In addition, `\RTLmulticolcolumns` allows you to have RTL multi columns and `\LTRmulticolcolumns` allows you to have LTR multi columns. In addition, you also can use `vwcol` package for variable width bidirectional column typesetting.

## 3 Extra bidi Packages and Classes



### 3.1 bidi-longtable package

For typesetting RTL tables with longtable package, an experimental package, bidi-longtable package, is provided. bidi-longtable package should be loaded after longtable package.

### 3.2 bidentufte bundle

A modified version of tufte-latex, bidentufte bundle, mainly for RTL typesetting, is provided. If you never used bidentufte bundle or tufte-latex package and you want to use bidentufte bundle, then you need to look at tufte-latex package's manual and examples. In addition, for using bidentufte bundle, you need to know the following notes:

- ☞ You need to use bidentufte-book class instead tufte-book class and bidentufte-handout class instead tufte-handout class.
- ☞ bidentufte bundle provides the following extra commands:

`\LTRsidenote \RTLsidenote \LTRmarginnote \RTLmarginnote`

- ☞ bidentufte-book and bidentufte-handout classes provide two extra options; RTLgeometry (active when loading either of classes) and LTRgeometry.
- ☞ bidentufte bundle unlike tufts-latex package, only provides justified lines.
- ☞ Some features of tufte-latex that does not make any sense in RTL, do not exist in bidentufte bundle (no need for soul, letterspace and macrotype packages).
- ☞ If you want to configure bidentufte-book class for your own needs, then you can create a file with the name bidentufte-book.cfg and put your  $\LaTeX$  macros in that file; similarly, if you want to configure bidentufte-handout class for your own needs, then you can create a file with the name bidentufte-handout.cfg and put your  $\LaTeX$  macros in that file.

### 3.3 Typesetting $\TeX$ and $\LaTeX$ Codes

The  $\LaTeX$  codes in this manual are typeset using the bidicode package. In standard  $\LaTeX$  you can not use footnotes inside `\chapter`, `\part`, `\section`, `\subsection`, `\subsubsection` and any other section-like commands, `\caption` and tabular environment.

bidi package provides bidiftnextra package that solves the issue of footnote in standard  $\LaTeX$ . bidiftnextra package should be loaded after bidi package.



### 3.4 Typesetting Poems

The bidi package provides bidipoem package for typesetting Persian poems. It provides four environments, `traditionalpoem`, `modernpoem` and starred version of these. In the starred version of these environments you do not need to type `\\` and that is the only difference with the normal version of the environments. The `traditionalpoem` environment and its starred version are also useful for typesetting Classic Arabic poetry, in fact this package may also be useful for other RTL languages.

When using bidipoem package, at least you need to run `xelatex` twice on your document. In fact, if you run `xelatex` just once on your document, you get a message saying “Unjustified poem. Rerun XeLaTeX to get poem right”.

When you typeset your poems, you might get underfull `\hbox` messages. This is absolutely normal and if you want to get rid of these underfull `\hbox` messages, then you would need to use Kashida.

If you need to change the default distance between two verses, you can do just that by:

```
\renewcommand\poemcolsepskip{\langle length \rangle}
```

```
\begin{traditionalpoem}  
  \langle verse1 \rangle & \langle verse2 \rangle \\  
  \langle verse3 \rangle & \langle verse4 \rangle \\  
  ...  
\end{traditionalpoem}
```

```
\begin{traditionalpoem*}  
  \langle verse1 \rangle & \langle verse2 \rangle  
  \langle verse3 \rangle & \langle verse4 \rangle  
  ...  
\end{traditionalpoem*}
```

### 3.5 Typesetting Resumé

The bidi package provides `bidimoderncv`<sup>2</sup> class for typesetting resumé. There are two examples, namely `test-casualcv.tex` and `test-classiccv.tex`, in the doc folder than you can look and learn how you can use it.

### 3.6 Print Two Pages On A Single Page

bidi package provides `bidi2in1` package for printing two pages on a single (landscape) A4 page. Page numbers appear on the included pages, and not on the landscape ‘container’ page.

---

<sup>2</sup>This class is the modified version of `moderncv` class.



### 3.7 Producing Presentations

At the moment, there is only one class that you can prepare your presentations with.

## 4 Some Useful Internal Macros and Programming Tips

There are some useful internal macros and programming tips that might be helpful for you. This section, explains all these useful internals and programming tips.

### 4.1 Equating Conditionals

`\eqnewif{<\newconditional1>}{<\newconditional2>}`

In standard  $\text{\LaTeX}$ , `\newif` command is provided that you can define a new conditional with it. `\eqnewif` command is similar to `\newif` command but:

- ☞ With `\eqnewif` command, you can define two new conditionals instead one, so clearly it has two mandatory arguments.
- ☞ `\newconditional1` will be identical to `\newconditional2`, so that whenever `\newconditional1` is true, then `\newconditional2` is also true and whenever `\newconditional1` is false, then `\newconditional2` is also false and vice versa.

### 4.2 RTL Conditional

`\if@RTL`

`\if@RTL` conditional is true inside RTL mode and it is false in LTR mode.

### 4.3 Main RTL Conditional

`\if@RTLmain`

If the main direction of the document is RTL, `\if@RTLmain` is true and if the main direction of the document is LTR, `\if@RTLmain` is false.

### 4.4 Latin Conditional

`\if@Latin`

`\if@Latin` inside any environment that uses Latin font is true and inside any environment that uses RTL font is false.



## 4.5 Tags Internal Macro

```
\@iftagsloaded{<tags name>}{<do thing(s) if the tag is loaded>}  
{<do thing(s) if the tag is not loaded>}
```

As you can see, the syntax of \@iftagsloaded is exactly the same as the syntax of \@ifpackageloaded and \@ifclassloaded. By tags, we mean things like leqno or reqno. Please note that in the argument <tags name>, the extension clo should not be given.

## 4.6 Definition File Loaded Internal Macro

```
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{<definition file name>}  
{<do thing(s) if the definition file is loaded>}  
{<do thing(s) if the definition file is not loaded>}
```

As you can see, the syntax of \@ifdefinitionfileloaded is exactly the same as the syntax of \@ifpackageloaded and \@ifclassloaded. By definition file, we mean things like hyperref-bidi.def or wrapfig-bidi.def. Please note that in the argument <definition file name>, the extension def should not be given.

## 4.7 Tabular Conditional

```
\if@RTLtab
```

If the tabular is typeset RTL, \if@RTLtab is true and if the tabular is typeset LTR, \if@RTLtab is false.

## 4.8 Footnote Conditional

```
\if@RTL@footnote
```

When footnotes are typeset RTL, \if@RTL@footnote is true and when footnotes are typeset LTR, \if@RTL@footnote is false.

## 4.9 Direction Ensuring Macros

```
\@ensure@RTL{<text>} \@ensure@RL{<text>} \@ensure@LTR{<text>}  
\@ensure@LR{<text>} \@ensure@dir{<text>} \@ensure@maindir{<text>}
```

☞ \@ensure@RTL and \@ensure@RL internals make sure that <text> is always typeset RTL, independent on the current mode.

☞ \@ensure@LTR and \@ensure@LR internals make sure that <text> is always typeset LTR, independent on the current mode.



☞ `\@ensure@dir` and `\@ensure@maindir` if used in RTL mode, they put `<text>` inside `\RLE` and if used in LTR mode, they put the text as it is.

## 4.10 Reset Direction Macro

```
\save@dir \saved@@dir \reset@dir
```

☞ `\save@dir`, if the direction of typesetting is RTL, defines `\saved@@dir` to be RTL and if the direction of typesetting is LTR, defines `\saved@@dir` to be LTR.

☞ `\reset@dir`, if `\saved@@dir` is defined as RTL, inserts `\setRTL` otherwise, if `\saved@@dir` is defined as LTR, inserts `\setLTR`, otherwise does nothing.

# Part II

# Plain T<sub>E</sub>X Manual

## 5 Basics

### 5.1 Loading The Package

You can load the package in the ordinary way;

```
\input bidi
```

When loading the package, it is important to know that: `bidi` should be the last package that you load, because otherwise you are certainly going to overwrite `bidi`'s definitions and consequently, you will not get the expected output.

### 5.2 Commands for Version number, and Date of The Package

```
\bidiversion \bididate
```

☞ `\bidiversion` gives the current version of the package.

☞ `\bididate` gives the current date of the package.

```
1 \input bidi
2 This is typeset by \textsf{bidi} package, \bidiversion, \bididate.
3 \end
```





### 5.3 Turning TeX--XeT features on and off

The bidirectional typesetting in XeTeX is based on TeX--XeT algorithm and bidi package automatically turns the feature on for typesetting bidirectional texts. As the internal data structures built by TeX--XeT differ from those built by TeX, the typesetting of a document by TeX--XeT may therefore differ from that performed by TeX. So you may notice that some packages behave differently when TeX--XeT feature is on and you may want to turn the feature off for a part of the text so that you get the default behaviour of original TeX. Two commands are provided for this purpose:

`\TeXXeTOn \TeXXeTOff`

☞ `\TeXXeTOn` turns TeX--XeT feature on, which is active by default when bidi package is loaded.

☞ `\TeXXeTOff` turns TeX--XeT feature off.

### 5.4 Paragraph Switching Commands

`\setLTR \setLR \unsetRL \unsetRTL  
\setRTL \setRL \unsetLTR`

☞ With any of the commands in the first row, you can typeset LTR paragraphs.

☞ With any of the commands in the second row, you can typeset RTL paragraphs.

```
1 \input bidi
2 \setRTL%
3 Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be
4 familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol
5 of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.
6
7 \setLTR% Notice the blank line before \setLTR
8 Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be
9 familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol
10 of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.
11 \end
```

### 5.5 Paragraph Switching Environments

`\LTR <text> \endLTR  
\RTL <text> \endRTL`

☞ With LTR environment, you can typeset LTR paragraphs.



☞ With RTL environment, you can typeset RTL paragraphs.

```
1 \input bidi
2 \RTL
3 Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be familiar
4 with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol
5 of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.
6 \LTR
7 Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be familiar
8 with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol
9 of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.
10 \endLTR
11 And we are still typesetting right to left.
12 \endRTL
13 \end
```

## 5.6 Typesetting Short LTR and RTL Texts

<code>\LRE{&lt;text&gt;}</code>	<code>\LR{&lt;text&gt;}</code>
<code>\RLE{&lt;text&gt;}</code>	<code>\RL{&lt;text&gt;}</code>

☞ With any of the commands in the first row, you can typeset short LTR text inside RTL paragraphs.

☞ With any of the commands in the second row, you can typeset short RTL text inside LTR paragraphs.

```
1 \input bidi
2 \RTL
3 Anyone who reads Old and Middle English \LRE{Short left to right text}
4 literary texts will be familiar
5 with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol
6 of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.
7 \LTR
8 Anyone who reads Old and Middle English \RLE{Short right to left text}
9 literary texts will be familiar
10 with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol
11 of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.
12 \endLTR
13 \endRTL
14 \end
```



## 5.7 Primitive-like commands

`\hboxR` `\hboxL` `\vboxR` `\vboxL`

- ☞ The syntax of `\hboxR` is exactly the same as the syntax of `\hbox`, but its contents is always typeset RTL.
- ☞ The syntax of `\hboxL` is exactly the same as the syntax of `\hbox`, but its contents is always typeset LTR.
- ☞ The syntax of `\vboxR` is exactly the same as the syntax of `\vbox`, but its contents is always typeset RTL.
- ☞ The syntax of `\vboxL` is exactly the same as the syntax of `\vbox`, but its contents is always typeset LTR.

## 5.8 Something To know about `\hbox`

If you enable RTL typesetting and typeset an horizontal box at the beginning of the document:

```
1 \input bidi
2 \setRTL
3 \hbox{This is a Test}
4 \end
```

You see that even you have used `\setRTL`, the horizontal box appears LTR (It appears on the left hand side and its content is typeset left to right). This is because when  $\text{\TeX}$  starts, it is in the vertical mode so if you need to have that `\hbox` appear RTL, then write `\leavevmode` before `\hbox`:

```
1 \input bidi
2 \setRTL
3 \leavevmode\hbox{This is a Test}
4 \end
```

## 5.9 Typesetting Logos

`\XeTeX`

`bidi` defines Xe $\text{\TeX}$  logo and in addition, it makes sure that the logo,  $\text{\TeX}$  is typeset LTR.

## 6 Some Useful Internal Macros and Programming Tips

There are some useful internal macros and programming tips that might be helpful for you. This section, explains all these useful internals and programming tips.



## 6.1 RTL Conditional

`\if@RTL`

`\if@RTL` conditional is true inside RTL mode and it is false in LTR mode.

## 6.2 Main RTL Conditional

`\if@RTLmain`

If the main direction of the document is RTL, `\if@RTLmain` is true and if the main direction of the document is LTR, `\if@RTLmain` is false.

## 6.3 Direction Ensuring Macros

`\@ensure@RTL{<text>} \@ensure@RL{<text>} \@ensure@LTR{<text>}  
\@ensure@LR{<text>} \@ensure@dir{<text>} \@ensure@maindir{<text>}`

- ☞ `\@ensure@RTL` and `\@ensure@RL` internals make sure that `<text>` is always typeset RTL, independent on the current mode.
- ☞ `\@ensure@LTR` and `\@ensure@LR` internals make sure that `<text>` is always typeset LTR, independent on the current mode.
- ☞ `\@ensure@dir` and `\@ensure@maindir` if used in RTL mode, they put `<text>` inside `\RLE` and if used in LTR mode, they put the text as it is.

## 6.4 Reset Direction Macro

`\save@dir \saved@@dir \reset@dir`

- ☞ `\save@dir`, if the direction of typesetting is RTL, defines `\saved@@dir` to be RTL and if the direction of typesetting is LTR, defines `\saved@@dir` to be LTR.
- ☞ `\reset@dir`, if `\saved@@dir` is defined as RTL, inserts `\setRTL` otherwise, if `\saved@@dir` is defined as LTR, inserts `\setLTR`, otherwise does nothing.

# 7 bidi implementation

## 7.1 amsart-xetex-bidi.def

```
1 \ProvidesFile{amsart-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/26 v0.8 bidi adaptations for amsart class for XeTeX]
2 \def\@tocline#1#2#3#4#5#6#7{\relax
3   \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth % then omit
4   \else
5     \par \addpenalty\@secpenalty\addvspace{#2}%
6     \begingroup \hyphenpenalty\@M
```



```

7 \ifempty{#4}{%
8 \@tempdima\csname r@tocindent\number#1\endcsname\relax
9 }{%
10 \@tempdima#4\relax
11 }%
12 \parindent\z@ \if@RTL\rightright\else\leftskip\fi#3\relax \advance\if@RTL\rightright\else\leftskip\fi#3\relax
13 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\@pnumwidth plus4em \parfillskip-\@pnumwidth
14 #5\leavevmode\hskip-\@tempdima #6\nobreak\relax
15 \hfil\hbox to\@pnumwidth{\@tocpagenum{#7}}\par
16 \nobreak
17 \endgroup
18 \fi}
19 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\arabic{subsection}}
20 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection {\thesubsection \@SepMark\arabic{subsubsection}}
21 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\arabic{paragraph}}
22 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\arabic{subparagraph}}
23 \def\part{\@startsection{part}{0}%
24 \z@{\linespacing\@plus\linespacing}{.5\linespacing}%
25 {\normalfont\bfseries\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}}
26 \def\right@footnoterule{%
27 \hbox to \columnwidth
28 {\beginR \vbox{\kern-.4\p@
29 \hrule\@width 5pc\kern11\p@\kern-\footnotesep}\hfil\endR}}
30 \def\left@footnoterule{\kern-.4\p@
31 \hrule\@width 5pc\kern11\p@\kern-\footnotesep}
32
33
34 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{%
35 \insert\footins{%
36 \if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
37 \normalfont\footnotesize
38 \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
39 \splittopskip\footnotesep \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox
40 \floatingpenalty\@MM \hsize\columnwidth
41 \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
42 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
43 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
44 \@makefnmark{%
45 \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\unskip\strut\par}}
46
47 \long\def\@RTLfootnotetext#1{%
48 \insert\footins{%
49 \@RTLtrue%
50 \normalfont\footnotesize
51 \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
52 \splittopskip\footnotesep \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox
53 \floatingpenalty\@MM \hsize\columnwidth
54 \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
55 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
56 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%

```



```

57 \makefnintext{%
58 \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\unskip\strut\par}}}
59
60
61
62 \long\def\@LTRfootnotetext#1{%
63 \insert\footins{%
64 \RTLfalse%
65 \normalfont\footnotesize
66 \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
67 \splittopskip\footnotesep \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox
68 \floatingpenalty\@MM \hsize\columnwidth
69 \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
70 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
71 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
72 \makefnintext{%
73 \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\unskip\strut\par}}}
74
75
76 \footdir@temp\footdir@ORG@bidi@amsart@footnotetext\@footnotetext{\bidi@footdir@footnote}%
77 \footdir@temp\footdir@ORG@bidi@amsart@RTLfootnotetext\@RTLfootnotetext{R}%
78 \footdir@temp\footdir@ORG@bidi@amsart@LTRfootnotetext\@LTRfootnotetext{L}%
79
80 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]{%
81 \bibtitlestyle
82 \normalfont\bibliofont\labelsep .5em\relax
83 \renewcommand\theenumiv{\arabic{enumiv}}\let\p@enumiv\@empty
84 \ifRTL\ifLTRbibitems\RTLfalse\else\fi\else\ifRTLbibitems\RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
85 \list{\@biblabel{\theenumiv}}{\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
86 \leftmargin\labelwidth \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
87 \usecounter{enumiv}}%
88 \sloppy \clubpenalty\@M \widowpenalty\clubpenalty
89 \sfcode\.\@m
90 }{%
91 \def\@noitemerr{\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}%
92 \endlist
93 }
94 \def\theindex{\@restonecoltrue\if@twocolumn\@restonecolfalse\fi
95 \columnseprule\z@ \columnsep 35\p@
96 \@indextitlestyle
97 \thispagestyle{plain}%
98 \let\item\@idxitem
99 \parindent\z@ \parskip\z@\@plus.3\p@\relax
100 \ifRTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
101 \hyphenpenalty\@M
102 \footnotesize}
103 \def\@idxitem{\par\hangindent \ifRTL-\fi2em}
104 \def\@subitem{\par\hangindent \ifRTL-\fi2em\hspace*{1em}}
105 \def\@subsubitem{\par\hangindent \ifRTL-\fi3em\hspace*{2em}}
106 \def\maketitle{\par

```



```

107 \@topnum\z@ % this prevents figures from falling at the top of page 1
108 \@setcopyright
109 \thispagestyle{firstpage}% this sets first page specifications
110 \uppercasenonmath\shorttitle
111 \ifx\@empty\shortauthors \let\shortauthors\shorttitle
112 \else \andify\shortauthors
113 \fi
114 \@maketitle@hook
115 \begingroup
116 \@maketitle
117 \toks@\@xp{\shortauthors}\@temptokena\@xp{\shorttitle}%
118 \toks4{\def\{\ \ignorespaces}}% defend against questionable usage
119 \edef\@tempa{%
120   \@nx\markboth{\the\toks4
121     \@nx\MakeUppercase{\the\toks@}}{\the\@temptokena}}%
122 \@tempa
123 \endgroup
124 \c@footnote\z@
125 \@cleartopmattertags
126 }

```

## 7.2 amsbook-xetex-bidi.def

```

127 \ProvidesFile{amsbook-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/26 v0.9 bidi adaptations for amsbook class for XeT
128 \def\@tocline#1#2#3#4#5#6#7{\relax
129   \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth % then omit
130   \else
131     \par \addpenalty\@secpenalty\addvspace{#2}%
132     \begingroup \hyphenpenalty\@M
133     \@ifempty{#4}{%
134       \@tempdima\csname r@tocindent\number#1\endcsname\relax
135     }{%
136       \@tempdima#4\relax
137     }%
138     \parindent\z@ \if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi#3\relax \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\lef
139     \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi\@pnumwidth plus4em \parfillskip-\@pnumwidth
140     #5\leavevmode\hskip-\@tempdima #6\nobreak\relax
141     \hfil\hbox to\@pnumwidth{\@tocpagenum{#7}}\par
142     \nobreak
143   \endgroup
144   \fi}
145 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\arabic{subsection}}
146 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection {\thesubsection \@SepMark\arabic{subsubsection}}
147 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\arabic{paragraph}}
148 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\arabic{subparagraph}}
149 \def\theindex{\@restonecoltrue\if@twocolumn\@restonecolfalse\fi
150   \columnseprule\z@ \columnsep 35\p@
151   \@indextitlestyle
152   \thispagestyle{plain}%
153   \let\item\@idxitem

```



```

154 \parindent\z@ \parskip\z@\@plus.3\p@\relax
155 \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
156 \hyphenpenalty\@M
157 \footnotesize}
158 \def\@idxitem{\par\hangindent \if@RTL-\fi2em}
159 \def\subitem{\par\hangindent \if@RTL-\fi2em\hspace*{1em}}
160 \def\subsubitem{\par\hangindent \if@RTL-\fi3em\hspace*{2em}}
161 \def\right@footnoterule{%
162   \hbox to \columnwidth
163   {\beginR \vbox{\kern-.4\p@
164     \hrule\@width 5pc\kern11\p@\kern-\footnotesep}\hfil\endR}}
165 \def\left@footnoterule{\kern-.4\p@
166   \hrule\@width 5pc\kern11\p@\kern-\footnotesep}
167
168 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{%
169   \insert\footins{%
170     \if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
171     \normalfont\footnotesize
172     \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
173     \splittopskip\footnotesep \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox
174     \floatingpenalty\@MM \hsize\columnwidth
175     \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
176     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
177       \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
178     \@makefnintext{%
179       \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\unskip\strut\par}}
180
181 \long\def\@RTLfootnotetext#1{%
182   \insert\footins{%
183     \@RTLtrue%
184     \normalfont\footnotesize
185     \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
186     \splittopskip\footnotesep \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox
187     \floatingpenalty\@MM \hsize\columnwidth
188     \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
189     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
190       \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
191     \@makefnintext{%
192       \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\unskip\strut\par}}
193
194
195 \long\def\@LTRfootnotetext#1{%
196   \insert\footins{%
197     \@RTLfalse%
198     \normalfont\footnotesize
199     \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
200     \splittopskip\footnotesep \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox
201     \floatingpenalty\@MM \hsize\columnwidth
202     \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
203     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%

```





```

204 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
205 \@makefnintext{%
206 \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\unskip\strut\par}}
207
208
209
210 \footdir@temp\footdir@ORG@bidi@amsbook@footnotetext\@footnotetext{\bidi@footdir@footnote}%
211 \footdir@temp\footdir@ORG@bidi@amsbook@RTLfootnotetext\@RTLfootnotetext{R}%
212 \footdir@temp\footdir@ORG@bidi@amsbook@LTRfootnotetext\@LTRfootnotetext{L}%
213
214 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]{%
215 \@bibtitlestyle
216 \normalfont\bibliofont\labelsep .5em\relax
217 \renewcommand\theenumiv{\arabic{enumiv}}\let\p@enumiv\@empty
218 \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
219 \list{\@biblabel{\theenumiv}}{\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
220 \leftmargin\labelwidth \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
221 \usecounter{enumiv}}}%
222 \sloppy \clubpenalty\@M \widowpenalty\clubpenalty
223 \sfcode\`.\@m
224 }{%
225 \def\@noitemerr{\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}%
226 \endlist
227 }
228 \def\@makechapterhead#1{\global\topskip 7.5pc\relax
229 \begingroup
230 \fontsize{\@xivpt}{18}\bfseries\centering
231 \ifnum\c@secnumdepth>\m@ne
232 \leavevmode \hskip-\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi
233 \rlap{\vbox to\z@{\vss
234 \centerline{\normalsize\mdseries
235 \uppercase\exp\{chaptername\}\enspace\thechapter}
236 \vskip 3pc}}\hskip\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\fi
237 #1\par \endgroup
238 \skip@34\p@ \advance\skip@-\normalbaselineskip
239 \vskip\skip@ }
240 \def\maketitle{\par
241 \@topnum\z@ % this prevents figures from falling at the top of page 1
242 \begingroup
243 \@maketitle
244 \endgroup
245 \c@footnote\z@
246 \def\do##1{\let##1\relax}%
247 \do\maketitle \do\@maketitle \do\title \do\@xtitle \do\@title
248 \do\author \do\@xauthor \do\address \do\@xaddress
249 \do\email \do\@xemail \do\curraddr \do\@xcurraddr
250 \do\dedicatory \do\@dedicatory \do\thanks \do\thankses
251 \do\keywords \do\@keywords \do\subjclass \do\@subjclass
252 }

```



### 7.3 amsmath-xetex-bidi.def

```
253 \ProvidesFile{amsmath-xetex-bidi.def}[2014/09/04 v0.9 bidi adaptations for amsmath package for XeTeX]
254 \let\veqno=\eqno
255 \iftagsleft@ \let\veqno=\leqno \fi
256 \renewcommand{\numberwithin}[3][\arabic]{%
257   \ifundefined{c@#2}{\@nocounterr{#2}}{%
258     \ifundefined{c@#3}{\@nocnterr{#3}}{%
259       \addtoreset{#2}{#3}%
260       \exp\xdef\csname the#2\endcsname{%
261         \@xp\@nx\csname the#3\endcsname \@nx\@SepMark\@nx#1{#2}}}%
262 }
263 \def\tagform@#1{\maketag@@@{\if@Latin\else\beginR\fi(\ignorespaces#1\unskip\@italiccorr)\if@
```

### 7.4 amstext-xetex-bidi.def

```
264 \ProvidesFile{amstext-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/04 v0.1 bidi adaptations for amstext package for XeTeX]
265 \def\textdef@#1#2#3{\hbox{%
266   \everymath{#1}%
267   \let\fontsize#2\selectfont
268   \if@Latin\else\beginR\fi#3\if@Latin\else\endR\fi}}
```

### 7.5 amsthm-xetex-bidi.def

```
269 \ProvidesFile{amsthm-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for amsthm package for XeTeX]
270 \def\@thmcountersep{\@SepMark}
```

### 7.6 array-xetex-bidi.def

```
271 \ProvidesFile{array-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/08/01 v0.2b bidi adaptations for array package for XeTeX]
272 \def\@testpach{\@chclass
273   \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
274   \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
275   \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
276   \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
277   \else \z@
278   \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
279   \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
280   \@chnum
281   \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
282   \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\@ne \else
283   \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\@tw@ \else
284   \z@ \@chclass
285   \if \@nextchar |\@ne \else
286   \if \@nextchar !6 \else
287   \if \@nextchar @7 \else
288   \if \@nextchar <8 \else
289   \if \@nextchar >9 \else
290   10
291   \@chnum
292   \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
293   \if \@nextchar p4 \else
```



```

294 \if \@nextchar b5 \else
295 \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi
296 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}
297 \def\@tabular{\if@RTL\@RTLtabtrue\fi%
298 \leavevmode
299 \hbox \bgroup\if@RTLtab\beginR \fi $\col@sep\tabcolsep \let\d@llarbegin\beginR
300 \let\d@llarend\endgroup
301 \@tabarray}
302 \def\endtabular{\endarray $\if@RTLtab\endR\fi\egroup\@RTLtabfalse}
303 \expandafter\let\csname endtabular*\endcsname=\endtabular
304 \def\@array[#1]#2{%
305 \@tempdima \ht \strutbox
306 \advance \@tempdima by\extrarowheight
307 \setbox \@arstrutbox \hbox{\vrule
308 \height \arraystretch \@tempdima
309 \depth \arraystretch \dp \strutbox
310 \width \z@}%
311 \beginR
312 \@mkpream{#2}%
313 \xdef\@preamble{\noexpand \ialign \@halignto
314 \bgroup \@arstrut \@preamble
315 \tabskip \z@ \cr}%
316 \endgroup
317 \@arrayleft
318 \if #1t\vtop \else \if#1b\vbox \else \vcenter \fi \fi
319 \bgroup
320 \let \@sharp ##\let \protect \relax
321 \lineskip \z@
322 \baselineskip \z@
323 \m@th
324 \let\\\@arraycr \let\tabularnewline\\\let\par\@empty \if@RTLtab\hbox\bgroup\beginR\vbox\bgroup
325 \def\@tabarray{\@ifnextchar[{\@array}{\@array[c]}}
326 \def\endarray{\crrc \egroup\if@RTLtab\egroup\endR\egroup\fi \egroup \@arrayright \gdef\@preamble
327 \def\array{\col@sep\arraycolsep
328 \def\d@llarbegin{$}\let\d@llarend\d@llarbegin\gdef\@halignto{}}
329 \@RTLtabfalse\@tabarray}

```

## 7.7 article-xetex-bidi.def

```

330 \ProvidesFile{article-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.4 bidi adaptations for standard article class]
331 \if@titlepage
332 \renewcommand\maketitle{\begin{titlepage}%
333 \let\footnotesize\small
334 \let\right@footnoterule\relax
335 \let\left@footnoterule\relax
336 \let\textwidth\footnoterule\relax
337 \let \footnote \thanks
338 \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
339 \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
340 \null\vfil

```



```

341 \vskip 60\p@
342 \begin{center}%
343   {\LARGE \@title \par}%
344   \vskip 3em%
345   {\large
346     \lineskip .75em%
347     \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
348       \@author
349     \end{tabular}\par}%
350   \vskip 1.5em%
351   {\large \@date \par}%           % Set date in \large size.
352 \end{center}\par
353 \@thanks
354 \vfil\null
355 \end{titlepage}%
356 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
357 \global\let\thanks\relax
358 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
359 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
360 \global\let\maketitle\relax
361 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
362 \global\let\@author\@empty
363 \global\let\@date\@empty
364 \global\let\@title\@empty
365 \global\let\title\relax
366 \global\let\author\relax
367 \global\let\date\relax
368 \global\let\and\relax
369 }
370 \else
371 \renewcommand\maketitle{\par
372   \begingroup
373     \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
374     \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
375     \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent 1em\noindent
376       \hb@xt@1.8em{%
377         \hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}##1}%
378     \if@twocolumn
379       \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
380         \@maketitle
381       \else
382         \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
383       \fi
384     \else
385       \newpage
386       \global\@topnum\z@   % Prevents figures from going at top of page.
387       \@maketitle
388     \fi
389     \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
390   \endgroup

```



```

391 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
392 \global\let\thanks\relax
393 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
394 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
395 \global\let\maketitle\relax
396 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
397 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
398 \global\let\@author\@empty
399 \global\let\@date\@empty
400 \global\let\@title\@empty
401 \global\let\title\relax
402 \global\let\author\relax
403 \global\let\date\relax
404 \global\let\and\relax
405 }
406 \def\@maketitle{%
407 \newpage
408 \null
409 \vskip 2em%
410 \begin{center}%
411 \let \footnote \thanks
412 \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
413 \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
414 {\LARGE \@title \par}%
415 \vskip 1.5em%
416 {\large
417 \lineskip .5em%
418 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
419 \@author
420 \end{tabular}\par}%
421 \vskip 1em%
422 {\large \@date}%
423 \end{center}%
424 \par
425 \vskip 1.5em}
426 \fi
427 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
428 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
429 \addpenalty\@secpenalty
430 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
431 \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
432 \begingroup
433 \parindent \z@ \ifRTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
434 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
435 {\leavevmode
436 \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
437 \nobreak
438 \if@compatibility
439 \global\@nobreaktrue
440 \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%

```



```

441     \fi
442   \endgroup
443 \fi}
444 \renewcommand*\l@section[2]{%
445   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\z@
446     \addpenalty\@secpenalty
447     \addvspace{1.0em \@plus\p@}%
448     \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
449     \begingroup
450       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
451       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
452       \leavevmode \bfseries
453       \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
454       \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
455       #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
456     \endgroup
457 \fi}
458 \renewcommand\left@footnoterule{%
459   \kern-3\p@
460   \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
461   \kern2.6\p@}
462 \renewcommand\right@footnoterule{%
463   \hbox to \columnwidth
464   {\beginR \vbox{%
465     \kern-3\p@
466     \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
467     \kern2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
468 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
469 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
470 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
471 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
472 \def\@part[#1]#2{%
473   \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
474     \refstepcounter{part}%
475     \addcontentsline{toc}{part}{\thepart\hspace{1em}#1}%
476   \else
477     \addcontentsline{toc}{part}{#1}%
478   \fi
479   {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
480    \interlinepenalty \@M
481    \normalfont
482    \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
483      \Large\bfseries \partname\nobreakspace\thepart
484      \par\nobreak
485    \fi
486    \huge \bfseries #2%
487    \markboth{}{}\par}%
488   \nobreak
489   \vskip 3ex
490   \@afterheading}

```



```

491 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
492     {\section*{\refname}%
493      \mkboth{\MakeUppercase\refname}{\MakeUppercase\refname}%
494      \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
495      \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
496          {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
497           \leftmargin\labelwidth
498           \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
499           \@openbib@code
500           \usecounter{enumiv}%
501           \let\p@enumiv\@empty
502           \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
503      \sloppy
504      \clubpenalty4000
505      \@clubpenalty \clubpenalty
506      \widowpenalty4000%
507      \sfcode`..\@m}
508      {\def\@noitemerr
509       {\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}}%
510      \endlist}
511 \renewenvironment{theindex}
512     {\if@twocolumn
513      \@restonecolfalse
514      \else
515      \@restonecoltrue
516      \fi
517      \columnseprule \z@
518      \columnsep 35\p@
519      \twocolumn[\section*{\indexname}]%
520      \mkboth{\MakeUppercase\indexname}{\MakeUppercase\indexname}%
521      \thispagestyle{plain}\parindent\z@
522      \parskip\z@ \@plus .3\p@\relax
523      \let\item\@idxitem}
524      {\if@restonecol\onecolumn\else\clearpage\fi}

```

## 7.8 artikel1-xetex-bidi.def

```

526 \ProvidesFile{artikel1-xetex-bidi.def}[2011/08/26 v0.2 bidi adaptations for artikel1 class for X
527 \renewenvironment{theindex}{%
528     \if@twocolumn
529     \@restonecolfalse
530     \else
531     \@restonecoltrue
532     \fi
533     \columnseprule \z@
534     \columnsep 35\p@
535     \twocolumn[\section*{\indexname}]%
536     \mkboth{\MakeUppercase{\indexname}}{\MakeUppercase{\indexname}}%
537     \thispagestyle{plain}\parindent\z@

```



```

538 \parskip\z@ \@plus .3\p@\relax
539 \let\item\@idxitem
540 }{%
541 \if@restonecol\onecolumn\else\clearpage\fi}
542 \renewcommand*\head@style{%
543   \interlinepenalty \@M
544   \hyphenpenalty=\@M \exhyphenpenalty=\@M
545   \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=0cm plus .7\hsize\relax}
546 \if@titlepage
547   \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
548     \titlepage
549     \null\vfil
550     \section*{\SectFont\abstractname}
551     \noindent\ignorespaces}
552     {\par\vfil\null\endtitlepage}
553 \else
554   \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
555     \if@twocolumn
556       \section*{\abstractname}%
557     \else
558       \bgroup\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=\unitindent
559       \section*{\small\SectFont\abstractname}%
560       \noindent\ignorespaces
561     \fi}
562     {\if@twocolumn\else\par\egroup\fi}
563 \fi
564 \renewcommand*\@regtocline[3]{%
565   \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth
566   \else
567     \vskip\z@ \@plus .2\p@
568     {\hangindent\z@ \@afterindenttrue \interlinepenalty\@M
569     \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\unitindent
570     \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\unitindent\@plus 1fil
571     \parfillskip\z@
572     \@tempdima\unitindent
573     \parindent\z@
574     \leavevmode
575     \hbox{}\hspace*{-\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\relax#2\nobreak
576     \hspace*{1em\nobreak{\slshape #3}\par
577     }%
578   \fi}
579 \if@oldtoc
580 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
581   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
582     \addpenalty\@secpenalty
583     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
584     \begingroup
585       \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
586       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
587       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth

```





```

588      {\leavevmode
589        \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@{\pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
590        \nobreak
591        \if@compatibility
592          \global\@nobreaktrue
593          \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
594        \fi
595      \endgroup
596    \fi}
597  \else
598    \renewcommand*\l@part{%
599      \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
600        \addpenalty\@secpenalty
601        \addvspace{2.25em \@plus \p@}%
602        \@regtocline{0}%
603      \fi}
604  \fi
605  \if@oldtoc
606  \renewcommand*\l@section[2]{%
607    \addpenalty\@secpenalty
608    \addvspace{1.0em \@plus \p@}%
609    \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
610    \begingroup
611    \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \pnumwidth
612    \parfillskip -\pnumwidth
613    \leavevmode \bfseries
614    \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
615    \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
616    #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@{\pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
617    \endgroup}
618  \else
619    \renewcommand*\l@section{\@regtocline{1}}
620  \fi
621  \renewcommand*\thesubsection{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
622  \renewcommand*\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
623  \renewcommand*\theparagraph{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
624  \renewcommand*\thesubparagraph{\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
625  \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
626    {\section*\refname}%
627    {\mkboth{\MakeUppercase\refname}{\MakeUppercase\refname}%
628    \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
629    \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
630      {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
631       \leftmargin\labelwidth
632       \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
633       \@openbib@code
634       \usecounter{enumiv}%
635       \let\p@enumiv\@empty
636       \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
637    \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%

```



```

638     \sfcode`.\.\@m}
639     {\def\@noitemerr
640       {\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}}%
641     \endlist}
642 \renewcommand*\left@footnoterule{%
643   \kern-3\p@
644   \kern.5\baselineskip
645   \hrule\@width\unitindent
646   \kern.4\baselineskip
647 }
648 \renewcommand*\right@footnoterule{%
649   \hbox to \columnwidth
650   {\beginR \vbox{%
651     \kern-3\p@
652     \kern.5\baselineskip
653     \hrule\@width\unitindent
654     \kern.4\baselineskip}\hfil\endR}
655 }
656 \if@titlepage
657 \renewcommand*\TitleFont{\rmfamily}
658 \renewcommand*\maketitle{%
659   \begin{titlepage}%
660     \let\footnotesize\small
661     \let\right@footnoterule\relax
662     \let\left@footnoterule\relax
663     \let\textwidth\footnoterule\relax
664     \let \footnote \thanks
665     \long\def\@makefnmark##1{\parindent\z@
666       \def\labelitemi{\textendash}\@revlabeltrue
667       \leavevmode\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}\kern1em\relax ##1}
668     \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
669     \if@compatibility\setcounter{page}{0}\fi
670     \null\vfil
671     \vskip 60\p@
672     \begin{center}%
673       \TitleFont
674       {\LARGE \def\\{\penalty -\@M}
675         \if@allcaps
676           \expandafter\uc@nothanks\@title\thanks\relax
677         \else
678           \@title
679         \fi\par}%
680     \vskip 3em%
681     {\large
682       \lineskip .75em \parindent\z@
683       \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
684         \if@allcaps
685           \expandafter\uc@authornothanks\@author\and\relax
686         \else
687           \@author

```



```

688         \fi
689         \end{tabular}\par}%
690         \vskip 1.5em%
691     {\large
692         \if@allcaps
693             \uppercase\expandafter{\@date}%
694         \else
695             \@date
696         \fi\par}%
697     \end{center}\par
698     \@thanks
699     \vfil\null
700 \end{titlepage}%
701 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
702 \global\let\thanks\relax
703 \global\let\maketitle\relax
704 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
705 \global\let\@author\@empty
706 \global\let\@title\@empty
707 \global\let\@date\@empty
708 \global\let\title\relax
709 \global\let\author\relax
710 \global\let\date\relax
711 \global\let\and\relax
712 }
713 \def\uc@nothanks#1\thanks{\uppercase{#1}\futurelet\@tempa\uc@tx}
714 \def\uc@authornothanks#1\and{\uc@nothanks#1\thanks\relax
715     \futurelet\@tempa\uc@ax}
716 \def\uc@ax{%
717     \ifx\@tempa\relax
718     \else
719         \andname \ \ \expandafter\uc@authornothanks
720     \fi}
721 \def\uc@tx{\ifx\@tempa\relax
722     \else \expandafter\uc@ty \fi}
723 \def\uc@ty#1{\thanks{#1}\uc@nothanks}
724 \else
725 \renewcommand*\maketitle{\par
726     \begingroup
727         \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
728         \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{%
729             \@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
730         \long\def\@makefntext{\@xmakefntext{%
731             \@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
732         \if@twocolumn
733             \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
734                 \@maketitle
735             \else
736                 \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
737             \fi

```



```

738 \else
739 \newpage
740 \global\let\topnum\z@
741 \@maketitle
742 \fi
743 \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
744 \endgroup
745 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
746 \global\let\thanks\relax
747 \global\let\maketitle\relax
748 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
749 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
750 \global\let\@author\@empty
751 \global\let\@title\@empty
752 \global\let\@date\@empty
753 \global\let\title\relax
754 \global\let\author\relax
755 \global\let\date\relax
756 \global\let\and\relax
757 }
758 \def\@maketitle{%
759 \newpage
760 \null
761 \vskip 2em%
762 \begin{center}%
763 \let \footnote \thanks
764 {\LARGE \TitleFont \@title \par}%
765 \vskip 1.5em%
766 {\large \TitleFont
767 \lineskip .5em%
768 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
769 \@author
770 \end{tabular}\par}%
771 \vskip 1em%
772 {\large \TitleFont \@date}%
773 \end{center}%
774 \par
775 \vskip 1.5em}
776 \fi

```

## 7.9 artikel2-xetex-bidi.def

```

777 \ProvidesFile{artikel2-xetex-bidi.def}[2011/08/26 v0.2 bidi adaptations for artikel2 class for X
778 \renewenvironment{theindex}{%
779 \if@twocolumn
780 \@restonecolfalse
781 \else
782 \@restonecoltrue
783 \fi
784 \columnseprule \z@

```



```

785 \columnsep 35\p@
786 \twocolumn[\section*{\indexname}]{%
787 \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase{\indexname}}{\MakeUppercase{\indexname}}}%
788 \thispagestyle{plain}\parindent\z@
789 \parskip\z@ \@plus .3\p@\relax
790 \let\item\@idxitem
791 }{%
792 \if@restonecol\onecolumn\else\clearpage\fi}
793 \renewcommand*\@regtocline[3]{%
794 \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth
795 \else
796 \vskip\z@ \@plus .2\p@
797 {\hangindent\z@ \@afterindenttrue \interlinepenalty\@M
798 \if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\unitindent
799 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi\unitindent\@plus 1fil
800 \parfillskip\z@
801 \@tempdima\unitindent
802 \advance\@tempdima by \othermargin
803 \parindent\z@
804 \leavevmode
805 \hbox{}\hskip -\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\relax#2\nobreak
806 \hskip 1em \nobreak{\slshape #3}\par
807 }%
808 \fi}
809 \if@oldtoc
810 \renewcommand*\l@section[2]{%
811 \addpenalty\@secpenalty
812 \addvspace{1.0em \@plus\p@}%
813 \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
814 \begingroup
815 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@pnumwidth
816 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
817 \leavevmode \bfseries
818 \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
819 \hskip -\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi
820 #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
821 \endgroup}
822 \else
823 \renewcommand*\l@section{\@regtocline{1}}
824 \fi
825 \if@oldtoc
826 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
827 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
828 \addpenalty\@secpenalty
829 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
830 \begingroup
831 \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
832 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@pnumwidth
833 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
834 {\leavevmode

```



```

835      \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@{\pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
836      \nobreak
837      \ifcompatibility
838      \global\@nobreaktrue
839      \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
840      \fi
841      \endgroup
842      \fi}
843 \else
844   \renewcommand*\l@part{%
845     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
846     \addpenalty\@secpenalty
847     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus \p@}%
848     \@regtocline{0}%
849     \fi}
850 \fi
851 \renewcommand*\head@style{%
852   \interlinepenalty \@M
853   \hyphenpenalty=\@M \exhyphenpenalty=\@M
854   \ifRTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=0cm plus .7\hsize\relax}
855 \if@titlepage
856   \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
857     \titlepage
858     \null\vfil
859     \section*{\SectFont\abstractname}%
860     \noindent\ignorespaces}
861     {\par\vfil\null\endtitlepage}
862 \else
863   \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
864     \if@twocolumn
865       \section*{\abstractname}%
866     \else
867       \section*{\hskip\unitindent\small\SectFont\abstractname}%
868       \list{}{\setlength\listparindent{\unitindent}%
869         \setlength\parindent {\z@}%
870         \setlength\leftmargin {\unitindent}%
871         \setlength\rightmargin {\unitindent}%
872         \setlength\parsep {\z@}}%
873       \item[]%
874     \fi}
875     {\if@twocolumn\else\par\endlist\fi}
876 \fi
877 \renewcommand*\thesubsection{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
878 \renewcommand*\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
879 \renewcommand*\theparagraph{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
880 \renewcommand*\thesubparagraph{\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
881 \renewcommand*\left@footnoterule{%
882   \kern-3\p@
883   \hrule\@width 3\unitindent
884   \kern 2.6\p@

```



```

885 }
886 \renewcommand*\right@footnoterule{%
887   \hbox to \columnwidth
888   {\beginR \vbox{%
889     \kern-3\p@
890     \hrule\@width 3\unitindent
891     \kern 2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}
892 }
893 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
894   {\section*{\refname}%
895    \mkboth{\MakeUppercase\refname}{\MakeUppercase\refname}%
896    \ifRTL\ifLTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\ifRTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
897    \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
898      {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
899       \leftmargin\labelwidth
900       \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
901       \@openbib@code
902       \usecounter{enumiv}%
903       \let\p@enumiv\@empty
904       \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
905    \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
906    \sfcode`. \.\@m}
907    {\def\@noitemerr
908     {\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}%
909     \endlist}
910 \if@titlepage
911 \renewcommand*\TitleFont{\rmfamily}
912 \renewcommand*\maketitle{%
913   \begin{titlepage}%
914     \let\footnotesize\small
915     \let\right@footnoterule\relax
916     \let\left@footnoterule\relax
917     \let\textwidth\footnoterule\relax
918     \let\footnote\thanks
919     \long\def\@makefnmark##1{\parindent\z@
920      \def\labelitemi{\textendash}\@revlabeltrue
921      \leavevmode\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}\kern1em\relax ##1}
922     \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
923     \if@compatibility\setcounter{page}{0}\fi
924     \null\vfil
925     \vskip 60\p@
926     \begin{center}%
927       \TitleFont
928       {\LARGE \def\\{\penalty -\@M}
929        \if@allcaps
930          \expandafter\uc@nothanks\@title\thanks\relax
931        \else
932          \@title
933        \fi\par}%
934     \vskip 3em%

```



```

935     {\large
936       \lineskip .75em \parindent\z@
937       \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
938         \if@allcaps
939           \expandafter\uc@authornothanks\@author\and\relax
940         \else
941           \@author
942         \fi
943       \end{tabular}\par}%
944     \vskip 1.5em%
945     {\large
946       \if@allcaps
947         \uppercase\expandafter{\@date}%
948       \else
949         \@date
950       \fi\par}%
951     \end{center}\par
952     \@thanks
953     \vfil\null
954   \end{titlepage}%
955   \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
956   \global\let\thanks\relax
957   \global\let\maketitle\relax
958   \global\let\@thanks\@empty
959   \global\let\@author\@empty
960   \global\let\@title\@empty
961   \global\let\@date\@empty
962   \global\let\title\relax
963   \global\let\author\relax
964   \global\let\date\relax
965   \global\let\and\relax
966 }
967 \def\uc@nothanks#1\thanks{\uppercase{#1}\futurelet\@tempa\uc@tx}
968 \def\uc@authornothanks#1\and{\uc@nothanks#1\thanks\relax
969   \futurelet\@tempa\uc@ax}
970 \def\uc@ax{%
971   \ifx\@tempa\relax
972     \else
973     \\\andname \\\expandafter\uc@authornothanks
974   \fi}
975 \def\uc@tx{\ifx\@tempa\relax
976   \else \expandafter\uc@ty \fi}
977 \def\uc@ty#1{\thanks{#1}\uc@nothanks}
978 \else
979 \renewcommand*\maketitle{\par
980   \begingroup
981     \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
982     \long\def\@makefnstext##1{\parindent\z@
983       \def\labelitemi{\textendash}%
984       \leavevmode\hb@xt@.5\unitindent{%
```





```

985      \@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}\hfil}##1}
986    \if@twocolumn
987      \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
988        \@maketitle
989      \else
990        \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
991      \fi
992    \else
993      \newpage
994      \global\@topnum\z@
995      \@maketitle
996    \fi
997    \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
998  \endgroup
999  \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
1000  \global\let\thanks\relax
1001  \global\let\maketitle\relax
1002  \global\let\@maketitle\relax
1003  \global\let\@thanks\@empty
1004  \global\let\@author\@empty
1005  \global\let\@title\@empty
1006  \global\let\@date\@empty
1007  \global\let\title\relax
1008  \global\let\author\relax
1009  \global\let\date\relax
1010  \global\let\and\relax
1011  }
1012  \def\@maketitle{%
1013    \newpage
1014    \null
1015    \vskip 2em%
1016    \begin{center}%
1017      \let \footnote \thanks
1018      {\LARGE \TitleFont \@title \par}%
1019      \vskip 1.5em%
1020      {\large \TitleFont
1021        \lineskip .5em%
1022        \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
1023          \@author
1024        \end{tabular}\par}%
1025      \vskip 1em%
1026      {\large \TitleFont \@date}%
1027    \end{center}%
1028    \par
1029    \vskip 1.5em}
1030  \fi

```

## 7.10 artikel3-xetex-bidi.def

```

1031 \ProvidesFile{artikel3-xetex-bidi.def}[2011/08/26 v0.3 bidi adaptations for artikel3 class for X

```



```

1032 \renewenvironment{theindex}{%
1033   \if@twocolumn
1034     \@restonecolfalse
1035   \else
1036     \@restonecoltrue
1037   \fi
1038   \columnseprule \z@
1039   \columnsep 35\p@
1040   \twocolumn[\section*{\indexname}]%
1041   \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase{\indexname}}{\MakeUppercase{\indexname}}%
1042   \thispagestyle{plain}\parindent\z@
1043   \parskip\z@ \@plus .3\p@\relax
1044   \let\item\@idxitem
1045 }{%
1046   \if@restonecol\onecolumn\else\clearpage\fi
1047 \renewcommand*{\head@style}{%
1048   \interlinepenalty \@M
1049   \hyphenpenalty=\@M \exhyphenpenalty=\@M
1050   \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=0cm plus .7\hsize\relax}
1051 \renewcommand*{\regtocline}[3]{%
1052   \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth
1053   \else
1054     \vskip\z@ \@plus.2\p@
1055     {\hangindent\z@ \@afterindenttrue \interlinepenalty\@M
1056     \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\unitindent
1057     \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\unitindent\@plus 1fil
1058     \parfillskip\z@
1059     \@tempdima\unitindent
1060     \parindent\z@
1061     \leavevmode
1062     \hbox{}\hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\relax#2\nobreak
1063     \hskip 1em \nobreak{\slshape #3}\par
1064   }%
1065   \fi}
1066 \if@oldtoc
1067 \renewcommand*{\l@part}[2]{%
1068   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
1069     \addpenalty\@secpenalty
1070     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
1071     \begingroup
1072       \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
1073       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
1074       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
1075       {\leavevmode
1076         \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
1077       \nobreak
1078       \if@compatibility
1079         \global\@nobreaktrue
1080         \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
1081       \fi

```



```

1082     \endgroup
1083   \fi}
1084 \else
1085   \renewcommand*\l@part{%
1086     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
1087       \addpenalty\@secpenalty
1088       \addvspace{2.25em \@plus \p@}%
1089       \@regtocline{0}%
1090     \fi}
1091 \fi
1092
1093 \if@oldtoc
1094 \renewcommand*\l@section[2]{%
1095   \addpenalty\@secpenalty
1096   \addvspace{1.0em \@plus \p@}%
1097   \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
1098   \begingroup
1099     \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
1100     \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
1101     \leavevmode \bfseries
1102     \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
1103     \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
1104     #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
1105   \endgroup}
1106 \else
1107   \renewcommand*\l@section{\@regtocline{1}}
1108 \fi
1109 \if@titlepage
1110   \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
1111     \titlepage
1112     \null\vfil
1113     \section*{\SectFont\abstractname}%
1114     \noindent\ignorespaces}
1115     {\par\vfil\null\endtitlepage}
1116 \else
1117   \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
1118     \if@twocolumn
1119       \section*{\abstractname}%
1120     \else
1121       \bgroup\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=\unitindent
1122       \section*{\small\SectFont\abstractname}%
1123       \noindent\ignorespaces
1124     \fi}
1125     {\if@twocolumn\else\par\egroup\fi}
1126 \fi
1127 \renewcommand*\left@footnoterule{%
1128   \kern-3\p@
1129   \kern.5\baselineskip
1130   \hrule\@width\unitindent
1131   \kern.4\baselineskip

```



```

1132 }
1133 \renewcommand*\right@footnoterule{%
1134   \hbox to \columnwidth
1135   {\beginR \vbox{%
1136     \kern-3\p@
1137     \kern.5\baselineskip
1138     \hrule\@width\unitindent
1139     \kern.4\baselineskip}\hfil\endR}
1140 }
1141 \renewcommand*\thesubsection{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
1142 \renewcommand*\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
1143 \renewcommand*\theparagraph{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
1144 \renewcommand*\thesubparagraph{\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
1145 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
1146   {\section*\refname}%
1147   \mkboth{\MakeUppercase\refname}{\MakeUppercase\refname}%
1148   \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
1149   \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
1150     {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
1151      \leftmargin\labelwidth
1152      \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
1153      \@openbib@code
1154      \usecounter{enumiv}%
1155      \let\p@enumiv\@empty
1156      \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
1157   \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
1158   \sfcode`. \m}
1159   {\def\@noitemerr
1160     {\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}%
1161     \endlist}
1162 \if@titlepage
1163 \renewcommand*\TitleFont{\rmfamily}
1164 \renewcommand*\maketitle{%
1165   \begin{titlepage}%
1166     \let\footnotesize\small
1167     \let\right@footnoterule\relax
1168     \let\left@footnoterule\relax
1169     \let\textwidth\footnoterule\relax
1170     \let\footnote\thanks
1171     \long\def\@makefnmark{\parindent\z@
1172       \def\labelitemi{\textendash}\@revlabeltrue
1173       \leavevmode\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}\kern1em\relax ##1}
1174     \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
1175     \if@compatibility\setcounter{page}{0}\fi
1176     \null\vfil
1177     \vskip 60\p@
1178     \begin{center}%
1179       \TitleFont
1180       {\LARGE \def\\{\penalty -\@M}
1181         \if@allcaps

```



```

1182         \expandafter\uc@nothanks\@title\thanks\relax
1183     \else
1184         \@title
1185     \fi\par}%
1186 \vskip 3em%
1187 {\large
1188 \lineskip .75em \parindent\z@
1189 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
1190     \if@allcaps
1191         \expandafter\uc@authornothanks\@author\and\relax
1192     \else
1193         \@author
1194     \fi
1195 \end{tabular}\par}%
1196 \vskip 1.5em%
1197 {\large
1198     \if@allcaps
1199         \uppercase\expandafter{\@date}%
1200     \else
1201         \@date
1202     \fi\par}%
1203 \end{center}\par
1204 \@thanks
1205 \vfil\null
1206 \end{titlepage}%
1207 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
1208 \global\let\thanks\relax
1209 \global\let\maketitle\relax
1210 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
1211 \global\let\@author\@empty
1212 \global\let\@title\@empty
1213 \global\let\@date\@empty
1214 \global\let\title\relax
1215 \global\let\author\relax
1216 \global\let\date\relax
1217 \global\let\and\relax
1218 }
1219 \def\uc@nothanks#1\thanks{\uppercase{#1}\futurelet\@tempa\uc@tx}
1220 \def\uc@authornothanks#1\and{\uc@nothanks#1\thanks\relax
1221     \futurelet\@tempa\uc@ax}
1222 \def\uc@ax{%
1223     \ifx\@tempa\relax
1224     \else
1225         \\\andname \\\expandafter\uc@authornothanks
1226     \fi}
1227 \def\uc@tx{\ifx\@tempa\relax
1228     \else \expandafter\uc@ty \fi}
1229 \def\uc@ty#1{\thanks{#1}\uc@nothanks}
1230 \else
1231 \renewcommand*\maketitle{\par

```



```

1232 \begingroup
1233 \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
1234 \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{%
1235 \@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
1236 \long\def\@makefntext{\@xmakefntext{%
1237 \@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
1238 \if@twocolumn
1239 \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
1240 \@maketitle
1241 \else
1242 \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
1243 \fi
1244 \else
1245 \newpage
1246 \global\@topnum\z@
1247 \@maketitle
1248 \fi
1249 \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
1250 \endgroup
1251 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
1252 \global\let\thanks\relax
1253 \global\let\maketitle\relax
1254 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
1255 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
1256 \global\let\@author\@empty
1257 \global\let\@title\@empty
1258 \global\let\@date\@empty
1259 \global\let\title\relax
1260 \global\let\author\relax
1261 \global\let\date\relax
1262 \global\let\and\relax
1263 }
1264 \def\@maketitle{%
1265 \newpage
1266 \null
1267 \vskip 2em%
1268 \if@titlecentered
1269 \begin{center}%
1270 \let \footnote \thanks
1271 {\LARGE \TitleFont \@title \par}%
1272 \vskip 1.5em%
1273 {\large \TitleFont
1274 \lineskip .5em%
1275 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
1276 \@author
1277 \end{tabular}\par}%
1278 \vskip 1em%
1279 {\large \TitleFont \@date}%
1280 \end{center}%
1281 \else

```



```

1282     {\LARGE \TitleFont \head@style \@title \par} \vskip 1.5em
1283     {\large \TitleFont \lineskip .5em \tabcolsep\z@
1284       \def\and{%% \begin{tabular} has already started
1285         \end{tabular}\hskip 1em plus .17fil
1286         \if@RTL\begin{tabular}[t]{r}\else\begin{tabular}[t]{l}\fi}% \end{tabular} will
1287         \if@RTL\begin{tabular}[t]{r}\else\begin{tabular}[t]{l}\fi\@author\end{tabular}\par}
1288     \vskip 1em {\large \TitleFont \@date}
1289 \fi
1290 \par
1291 \vskip 1.5em}
1292 \fi

```

## 7.11 arydshln-xetex-bidi.def

```

1293 \ProvidesFile{arydshln-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/08/01 v0.2 bidi adaptations for arydshln package for
1294 \def\endarray{\adl@endarray \egroup \adl@arrayrestore \if@RTLtab\egroup\endR\egroup\fi\egroup}
1295 \def\endtabular{\endarray $\if@RTLtab\endR\fi\egroup\@RTLtabfalse}
1296 \expandafter\let\csname endtabular*\endcsname\endtabular
1297 \let\adl@array\@array
1298 \def\@array{\adl@everyvbox\everyvbox
1299   \everyvbox{\adl@arrayinit \the\adl@everyvbox \everyvbox\adl@everyvbox}%
1300   \ifadl@inactive \adl@inactivate \else \adl@activate \fi
1301   \let\adl@noalign\noalign
1302   \adl@array}
1303 \ifadl@usingarypkg
1304 \def\@testpach{\@chclass
1305   \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \one \@chnum \one \else
1306   \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
1307   \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
1308   \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
1309   \else \z@
1310   \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
1311   \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
1312   \@chnum
1313   \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
1314   \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\one \else
1315   \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\tw@ \else
1316   \z@ \@chclass
1317   \if \@nextchar | \one \let\@arrayrule\adl@arrayrule \else
1318   \if \@nextchar : \one \let\@arrayrule\adl@arraydashrule \else
1319   \if \@nextchar ; \one \let\@arrayrule\adl@argarraydashrule \else
1320   \if \@nextchar !6 \else
1321   \if \@nextchar @7 \else
1322   \if \@nextchar <8 \else
1323   \if \@nextchar >9 \else
1324   10
1325   \@chnum
1326   \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
1327   \if \@nextchar p4 \else
1328   \if \@nextchar b5 \else

```



```

1329 \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
1330 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}
1331
1332 \def\@classz{\@classx
1333 \@tempcnta \count@
1334 \prepnext@tok
1335 \@addtopreamble{\ifcase \@chnum
1336 \hfil
1337 \adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\hfil \or
1338 \hskip1sp\adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\hfil \or
1339 \hfil\hskip1sp\adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\or
1340 \setbox\adl@box\hbox \adl@startmbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column
1341 \adl@endmbox\or
1342 \setbox\adl@box\vtop \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox \or
1343 \setbox\adl@box\vbox \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox
1344 \fi}\prepnext@tok}
1345 \def\adl@class@start{4}
1346 \def\adl@class@iiiorvii{7}
1347
1348 \else
1349 \def\@testpach#1{\@chclass \ifnum \@lastchclass=\tw@ 4\relax \else
1350 \ifnum \@lastchclass=\thr@@ 5\relax \else
1351 \z@ \if #1c\@chnum \z@ \else
1352 \if \if@RTLtab#1r\else#1l\fi\@chnum \@ne \else
1353 \if \if@RTLtab#1l\else#1r\fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
1354 \@chclass
1355 \if #1|\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arrayrule \else
1356 \if #1:\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arraydashrule \else
1357 \if #1;\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@argarraydashrule \else
1358 \if #1@\tw@ \else
1359 \if #1p\thr@@ \else \z@ \@preamerr 0\fi
1360 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}
1361
1362 \def\@arrayclassz{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acolampacol \or \@ampacol \or
1363 \or \or \@addamp \or
1364 \@acolampacol \or \@firststampfalse \@acol \fi
1365 \edef\@preamble{\@preamble
1366 \ifcase \@chnum
1367 \hfil\adl@putlrc{\$ \relax \@sharp$}\hfil
1368 \or \adl@putlrc{\$ \relax \@sharp$}\hfil
1369 \or \hfil\adl@putlrc{\$ \relax \@sharp$}\fi}}
1370 \def\@tabclassz{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acolampacol \or \@ampacol \or
1371 \or \or \@addamp \or
1372 \@acolampacol \or \@firststampfalse \@acol \fi
1373 \edef\@preamble{\@preamble
1374 \ifcase \@chnum
1375 \hfil\adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\hfil
1376 \or \adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\hfil
1377 \or \hfil\hskip\z@ \adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\fi}}
1378 \def\adl@class@start{6}

```





```

1379 \def\adl@class@iiiorvii{3}
1380 \fi
1381 \ifpackageloaded{colortbl}{%
1382 \def\adl@inactivate{\adl@org@inactivate \let\CT@setup\adl@CT@setup}
1383 \def\adl@activate{\adl@org@activate \let\CT@setup\adl@act@CT@setup
1384 \let\@endpbox\adl@org@endpbox}
1385 \let\adl@CT@setup\CT@setup
1386 \def\CT@setup{\adl@CT@setup
1387 \@tempdima\ht\z@ \advance\@tempdima\minrowclearance
1388 \ifdim\adl@height<\@tempdima \global\adl@height\@tempdima \fi
1389 \ifdim\adl@depth<\dp\z@ \global\adl@depth\dp\z@\fi}
1390 \let\adl@act@CT@setup\CT@setup
1391 \def\@classz{\@classx
1392 \@tempcnta\count@ \prepnext@tok
1393 \expandafter\CT@extract\the\toks\@tempcnta\columncolor!\@nil
1394 \expandafter\adl@extract@arc\the\toks\@tempcnta\arrayrulecolor!\@nil
1395 \expandafter\adl@extract@drsc
1396 \the\toks\@tempcnta\doublerulesepcolor!\@nil
1397 \expandafter\adl@extract@dgc\the\toks\@tempcnta\dashgapcolor!\@nil
1398 \@addtopreamble{\if@RTL\beginL\fi%
1399 \setbox\z@\hbox\bgroup\bgroup\if@RTL\beginR\fi
1400 \ifcase \@chnum
1401 \hskip\stretch{.5}\kern\z@
1402 \d@llarbegin
1403 \insert@column
1404 \d@llarend\hskip\stretch{.5}%
1405 \or \d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend \hfill
1406 \or \hfill \kern\z@ \d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend
1407 \or $\vcenter
1408 \startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \endpbox $%
1409 \or \vtop \startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \endpbox
1410 \or \vbox \startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \endpbox
1411 \fi
1412 \if@RTL\endR\fi\egroup\egroup
1413 \begingroup
1414 \CT@setup
1415 \CT@column@color
1416 \CT@row@color
1417 \CT@cell@color
1418 \CT@do@color
1419 \endgroup
1420 \@tempdima\ht\z@
1421 \advance\@tempdima\minrowclearance
1422 \vrule\@height\@tempdima\@width\z@
1423 \unhbox\z@\if@RTL\endL\fi}%
1424 \prepnext@tok}
1425 \let\adl@act@classz\@classz
1426 \let\adl@org@classz\@classz
1427 }{}

```



## 7.12 bidi.sty

```
1428 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1429 \def\bididate{2014/11/20}
1430 \def\bidiversion{v16}
1431 \ProvidesPackage{bidi}[\bididate\space \bidiversion\space
1432 Bidirectional typesetting in plain TeX and LaTeX]
1433 \edef\@bidi@info{*****^^J%
1434 * ^^J%
1435 * bidi package (Bidirectional typesetting in^^J%
1436 * plain TeX and LaTeX, using XeTeX engine)^^J%
1437 * ^^J%
1438 * Description: A convenient interface for^^J%
1439 * typesetting bidirectional texts in plain TeX^^J%
1440 * and LaTeX. The package includes adaptations^^J%
1441 * for use with many other commonly-used packages.^^J%
1442 * ^^J%
1443 * Copyright © 2009-2014 Vafa Khalighi^^J%
1444 * ^^J%
1445 * \bididate, \bidiversion^^J%
1446 * ^^J%
1447 * License: LaTeX Project Public License, version^^J%
1448 * 1.3c or higher (your choice)^^J%
1449 * ^^J%
1450 * Location on CTAN: /macros/xetex/latex/bidi^^J%
1451 * ^^J%
1452 * Issue tracker: https://github.com/persian-tex/bidi/issues^^J%
1453 * ^^J%
1454 * Support: persian-tex@tug.org^^J%
1455 *****}
1456 \typeout{\@bidi@info}
1457 \edef\bidi@everyjob{\the\everyjob}
1458 \everyjob{\bidi@everyjob\typeout{\@bidi@info}}
1459 \RequirePackage{iftex}
1460 \RequireXeTeX
1461 \RequirePackage{biditools}
1462 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}
1463 \RequirePackage{auxhook}
1464 \RequirePackage{ltxcmds}
1465 \RequirePackage{xkeyval}
1466 \eqnewif{\if@RTLmain}{\if@rlmain}
1467 \eqnewif{\if@RTL}{\if@rl}
1468 \newif\if@Latin
1469 \eqnewif{\if@RTLtab}{\if@tab@rl}
1470 \newif\if@RTLmarginpar
1471 \newif\if@LTRmarginpar
1472 \newif\if@LTRbibitems
1473 \newif\if@RTLbibitems
1474 \newif\if@extrafootnotefeatures
1475 \newif\if@parafootRTL
```



```

1476 \newif\if@RTLcolumnfootnotes
1477 \eqnewif{\if@RTL@footnote}{\if@rl@footnote}
1478 \newif\if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox
1479 \newif\if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nob
1480 \RTLmainfalse
1481 \AtBeginDocument{%
1482   \if@RTLmain\else
1483     \if@RTL\@RTLmaintrue%
1484     \else\@RTLmainfalse%
1485     \fi%
1486   \fi%
1487 }
1488 \let\n@xt=\
1489 \bidi@newrobustcmd*{\LRE}{\protect\pLRE}%
1490 \def\pLRE{\protect\afterassignment\moreLRE \let\n@xt= }
1491 \bidi@newrobustcmd*{\RLE}{\protect\pRLE}
1492 \def\pRLE{\protect\afterassignment\moreRLE \let\n@xt= }
1493 \def\bracetext{\ifcat\n@xt{\else\ifcat\n@xt}\fi
1494   \errmessage{Missing left brace has been substituted}\fi \bgroup}
1495 \input{latex-xetex-bidi.def}
1496 \input{loadingorder-xetex-bidi.def}
1497 \define@choicekey{bidi.sty}{RTLdocument}[\bidi@tempa\bidi@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
1498   \ifcase\bidi@tempb\relax
1499     \RTLtrue
1500   \or
1501     \RTLfalse
1502   \fi}
1503 \define@choicekey{bidi.sty}{rldocument}[\bidi@tempa\bidi@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
1504   \ifcase\bidi@tempb\relax
1505     \RTLtrue
1506   \or
1507     \RTLfalse
1508   \fi}
1509 \define@choicekey{bidi.sty}{footnoterule}[\bidi@tempa\bidi@tempb]{automatic,left,right,split,
1510   \ifcase\bidi@tempb\relax
1511     \autofootnoterule
1512   \or
1513     \leftfootnoterule
1514   \or
1515     \rightfootnoterule
1516   \or
1517     \SplitFootnoteRule
1518   \or
1519     \textwidthfootnoterule
1520   \fi}
1521 \define@choicekey{bidi.sty}{footnotedirection}[\bidi@tempa\bidi@tempb]{righttoleft,lefftorigh
1522   \ifcase\bidi@tempb\relax
1523     \RTL@footnotetrue
1524   \or
1525     \RTL@footnotefalse

```



```

1526 \fi}
1527 \define@choicekey{bidi.sty}{debugfootnotedirection}[\bidi@tempa\bidi@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
1528 \ifcase\bidi@tempb\relax
1529 \footdir@debugtrue
1530 \or
1531 \footdir@debugfalse
1532 \fi}
1533 \define@choicekey{bidi.sty}{extrafootnotefeatures}[\bidi@tempa\bidi@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
1534 \ifcase\bidi@tempb\relax
1535 \@extrafootnotefeaturestrue
1536 \or
1537 \@extrafootnotefeaturesfalse
1538 \fi}
1539
1540 \ProcessOptionsX
1541
1542 \if@extrafootnotefeatures
1543 \input{extrafootnotefeatures-xetex-bidi.def}
1544 \fi

```

### 7.13 bidi.tex

```

1545 \def\bididate{2014/11/20}
1546 \def\bidiversion{v0.2}
1547 \catcode\@=11
1548 \let \protect \relax
1549 \newlinechar``^^J
1550 \edef\@bidi@info{*****^^J%
1551 * ^^J%
1552 * bidi package (Bidirectional typesetting in^^J%
1553 * plain TeX and LaTeX, using XeTeX engine)^^J%
1554 * ^^J%
1555 * Description: A convenient interface for^^J%
1556 * typesetting bidirectional texts in plain TeX^^J%
1557 * and LaTeX. The package includes adaptations^^J%
1558 * for use with many other commonly-used packages.^^J%
1559 * ^^J%
1560 * Copyright © 2009-2014 Vafa Khalighi^^J%
1561 * ^^J%
1562 * \bididate, \bidiversion^^J%
1563 * ^^J%
1564 * License: LaTeX Project Public License, version^^J%
1565 * 1.3c or higher (your choice)^^J%
1566 * ^^J%
1567 * Location on CTAN: /macros/xetex/latex/bidi^^J%
1568 * ^^J%
1569 * Issue tracker: https://github.com/persian-tex/bidi/issues^^J%
1570 * ^^J%
1571 * Support: persian-tex@tug.org^^J%
1572 *****}

```



```

1573 \message{\@bidi@info}
1574 \edef\bidi@everyjob{\the\everyjob}
1575 \everyjob{\bidi@everyjob\message{\@bidi@info}}
1576 \input iftex.sty
1577 \RequireXeTeX
1578 \newif\if@RTLmain
1579 \newif\if@RTL
1580 \newif\if@sentedir
1581 \newif\if@RTL@footnote
1582 \@RTLmainfalse
1583 \def\setRTLmain{%
1584   \if@RTLmain\else
1585     \if@RTL\@RTLmaintrue%
1586     \else\@RTLmainfalse%
1587     \fi%
1588   \fi%
1589 }
1590 \let\n@xt=\
1591 \protected\def\LRE{\protect\pLRE}%
1592 \def\pLRE{\protect\afterassignment\moreLRE \let\n@xt= }
1593 \protected\def\RLE{\protect\pRLE}
1594 \def\pRLE{\protect\afterassignment\moreRLE \let\n@xt= }
1595 \def\bracetext{\ifcat\n@xt{\else\ifcat\n@xt}\fi
1596   \errmessage{Missing left brace has been substituted}\fi \bgroup}
1597 \input plain-xetex-bidi.def
1598 \catcode`\@=12

```

## 7.14 bidi2in1.sty

```

1599 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1600 \ProvidesPackage{bidi2in1}
1601 \pagestyle{plain}
1602 \newcount\evenpage
1603 \newcount\oddpge
1604 \twocolumn
1605 \def\@oddfoot{\evenpage=\thepage%
1606 \multiply\evenpage by 2%
1607 \oddpge=\the\evenpage%
1608 \advance\oddpge by -1%
1609 \hfil\the\evenpage\hfil\hfil\the\oddpge\hfil}%
1610 \def\@evenfoot{\evenpage=\thepage%
1611 \multiply\evenpage by 2%
1612 \oddpge=\the\evenpage%
1613 \advance\oddpge by -1%
1614 \hfil\the\oddpge\hfil\hfil\the\evenpage\hfil}%
1615 \textwidth 9.49in
1616 \textheight 6.7in
1617 \columnsep 0.9in
1618 \columnseprule 0.125pt
1619 \headheight 0cm

```



```

1620 \topmargin 0in
1621 \marginparwidth 0in
1622 \marginparsep 0in
1623 \hoffset 0.05in % Corrected
1624 \voffset -0.5in %top margin space is 1.0in by default
1625 \oddsidemargin 0in
1626 \evensidemargin 0in
1627 \headsep 0cm
1628 \topskip 0cm
1629 \parskip 0.15in %
1630 \headsep 0pt
1631 \special{papersize=11.69in,8.26in}
1632 \renewcommand\maketitle{\par
1633 \begingroup
1634 \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
1635 \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
1636 \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent 1em\noindent
1637 \hb@xt@1.8em{%
1638 \hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}##1}%
1639 \@maketitle
1640 \@thanks
1641 \endgroup
1642 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
1643 \global\let\thanks\relax
1644 \global\let\maketitle\relax
1645 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
1646 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
1647 \global\let\@author\@empty
1648 \global\let\@date\@empty
1649 \global\let\@title\@empty
1650 \global\let\title\relax
1651 \global\let\author\relax
1652 \global\let\date\relax
1653 \global\let\and\relax
1654 }

```

## 7.15 bidicode.sty

```

1655 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1656 \ProvidesPackage{bidicode}
1657 \RequirePackage{xcolor}
1658 \RequirePackage{showexpl}
1659 \definecolor{hellgelb}{rgb}{1,1,0.85}
1660 \definecolor{colKeys}{rgb}{0,0,1}
1661 \definecolor{colIdentifier}{rgb}{0,0,0}
1662 \definecolor{colComments}{rgb}{1,0,0}
1663 \definecolor{colString}{rgb}{0,0.5,0}
1664 \lstset{
1665     language=[LaTeX]TEX,
1666     float=hbp,

```



```

1667 basicstyle=\ttfamily\small,
1668 identifierstyle=\color{colIdentifier},
1669 keywordstyle=\color{colKeys},
1670 stringstyle=\color{colString},
1671 commentstyle=\color{colComments},
1672 columns=flexible,
1673 tabsize=4,
1674 gobble =1,
1675 extendedchars=true,
1676 showspaces=false,
1677 showstringspaces=false,
1678 numbers=left,
1679 numbersep=0.9em,
1680 numberstyle=\tiny, %
1681 frame=single,
1682 captionpos=b,
1683 xleftmargin=1em,
1684 breaklines=true,
1685 breakautoindent=false,
1686 breakindent=0pt,
1687 escapeinside=**,
1688 pos=r,
1689 explpreset={%
1690 xleftmargin=1em,columns=flexible,language=[LaTeX]TEX},
1691 morekeywords={setLTR,setLR,setRTL,setRL,LRE,LR,RLE,RL,lr,bidiversion,bididate}
1692 }
1693 \newcommand\HLON{%
1694 \gdef\lst@alloverstyle##1{%
1695 \fboxrule=0pt
1696 \fboxsep=0pt
1697 \fcolorbox{hellgelb}{hellgelb}{\bfseries\strut##1}%
1698 }}
1699 \newcommand\HLOFF{%
1700 \xdef\lst@alloverstyle##1{##1}%
1701 }
1702 \newcommand\Larg [1]{\{\normalfont\itshape#1/\}}
1703 \newcommand\Larga[1]{\$\angle$\Larg{#1}$\rangle$}
1704 \newcommand\Largb[1]{\lcb\Larg{#1}\rcb}
1705 \newcommand\Largs[1]{\lsb\Larg{#1}\rsb}
1706 \newcommand\Largr[1]{\lrb\Larg{#1}\rrb}
1707 \newcommand\LBEG[1]{\{\normalfont\ttfamily\bs{}\begin\lcb#1\rcb\}}
1708 \newcommand\LEND[1]{\{\normalfont\ttfamily\bs{}\end\lcb#1\rcb\}}
1709
1710 \DeclareRobustCommand\bs{\{\normalfont\ttfamily\symbol{92}\}}
1711 \DeclareRobustCommand\lcb{\{\normalfont\ttfamily\char`\}}
1712 \DeclareRobustCommand\rcb{\{\normalfont\ttfamily\char`\}}
1713 \DeclareRobustCommand\lsb{\{\normalfont\ttfamily[}
1714 \DeclareRobustCommand\rsb{\{\normalfont\ttfamily\}}
1715 \DeclareRobustCommand\lrb{\{\normalfont\ttfamily(}
1716 \DeclareRobustCommand\rrb{\{\normalfont\ttfamily)}}

```



```

1717
1718 \def\Lcs#1{\nxLcs{#1}}
1719 \def\LcsStar#1{\nxLcs{#1}\OptArg*{}}
1720 \def\nxLcs#1{\texttt{\symbol{92}#1}}
1721
1722 \def\Coordx#1{$x_{#1}$}
1723 \def\Coordy#1{$y_{#1}$}
1724 \def\Coordz#1{$z_{#1}$}
1725 \def\Coord#1{\Coordx{#1},\kern 1pt\Coordy{#1}}
1726 \def\Coordn{\Coordx{n},\kern 1pt\Coordy{n}}
1727 \def\CoordIII#1{\Coordx{#1},\kern 1pt\Coordy{#1},\kern 1pt\Coordz{#1}}
1728 \def\CAny{\Coordx{},\kern 1pt\Coordy{}}
1729 \def\CIIAny{\Coordx{},\kern 1pt\Coordy{},\kern 1pt\Coordz{}}
1730 \def\coord#1{(\Coordx{#1},\kern 1pt\Coordy{#1})}
1731 \def\coordn{(\Coordx{n},\kern 1pt\Coordy{n})}
1732 \def\coordiii#1{(\Coordx{#1},\kern 1pt\Coordy{#1},\kern 1pt\Coordz{#1})}
1733 \def\coordx#1{($x_{#1}$)}
1734 \def\coordy#1{($y_{#1}$)}
1735 \def\coordz#1{($z_{#1}$)}
1736 \def\cAny{(\Coordx{},\kern 1pt\Coordy{}}
1737 \def\ciiAny{(\Coordx{},\kern 1pt\Coordy{},\kern 1pt\Coordz{}}
1738
1739 \newsavebox{\boxdef}
1740 \newenvironment{BDef}
1741   {\begin{lrbox}\boxdef
1742     \def\arraystretch{1.0}
1743     \begin{tabular}{@{}l@{}l@{}l@{}}
1744   }
1745   {\end{tabular}\end{lrbox}
1746
1747   {\BCmd\fbbox{\usebox\boxdef}\endBCmd}
1748   \aftergroup\@afterindentfalse\aftergroup\@afterheading
1749 }
1750
1751 \newenvironment{BDef*}
1752   {\begin{lrbox}\boxdef
1753     \def\arraystretch{1.0}
1754     \begin{tabular}{@{}l@{}l@{}l@{}}
1755   }
1756   {\end{tabular}\end{lrbox}
1757   {\begin{BCmd*}\fbbox{\usebox\boxdef}\end{BCmd*}}
1758   \aftergroup\@afterindentfalse\aftergroup\@afterheading
1759 }
1760 \newenvironment{BCmd}{
1761   \@beginparpenalty-\@lowpenalty
1762   \topsep\BDefaboveskip
1763   \fbboxsep3pt
1764   \flushleft
1765   {\@endparpenalty\@M
1766     \@topsepadd\BDefbelowskip

```





```

1767 \endflushleft}
1768
1769 \newenvironment{BCmd*}{
1770 \@beginparpenalty\@M
1771 \topsep\BDefinelineskip
1772 \fboxsep3pt
1773 \flushleft}
1774 {\@endparpenalty5000
1775 \endflushleft}
1776
1777 \newskip\BDefaboveskip
1778 \newskip\BDefbelowskip
1779 \newskip\BDefinelineskip
1780 \setlength\BDefaboveskip{10pt plus 4pt}
1781 \setlength\BDefbelowskip{6pt}
1782 \setlength\BDefinelineskip{6pt}
1783
1784 \def\OptArgs{\colorbox{black!20}{\texttt{[Options]}}\kern1pt}
1785 \def\OptArg{\@ifnextchar*\OptArg@i{\OptArg@ii*}}
1786 \def\OptArg@i*#1{\colorbox{black!20}{\texttt{#1}}\kern1pt}
1787 \def\OptArg@ii*#1{\colorbox{black!20}{\texttt{#1}}}\kern1pt}

```

## 7.16 bidiftnxtra.sty

```

1788 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1789 \ProvidesPackage{bidiftnxtra}
1790 \newtoks\ bidi@p@ftn
1791 \let\FN@sfi@footnote\footnote
1792 \let\FN@sfi@LTRfootnote\LTRfootnote
1793 \let\FN@sfi@RTLfootnote\RTLfootnote
1794 \def\footnote{\ifx\protect\@typeset@protect
1795 \expandafter\FN@sfi@footnote
1796 \else
1797 \expandafter\FN@sfi@gobble@opt
1798 \fi
1799 }
1800 \def\LTRfootnote{\ifx\protect\@typeset@protect
1801 \expandafter\FN@sfi@LTRfootnote
1802 \else
1803 \expandafter\FN@sfi@gobble@opt
1804 \fi
1805 }
1806 \def\RTLfootnote{\ifx\protect\@typeset@protect
1807 \expandafter\FN@sfi@RTLfootnote
1808 \else
1809 \expandafter\FN@sfi@gobble@opt
1810 \fi
1811 }
1812 \edef\FN@sfi@gobble@opt{\noexpand\protect
1813 \expandafter\noexpand\csname FN@sfi@gobble@opt \endcsname}

```



```

1814 \expandafter\def\csname FN@sfgobble@opt \endcsname{%
1815   \ifnextchar[%]
1816     \FN@sfgobble@twobrace
1817     \@gobble
1818 }
1819 \def\FN@sfgobble@twobrace[#1]#2{%
1820 \let\FN@sfgobble@footnotemark\footnotemark
1821 \def\footnotemark{\ifx\protect\@typeset@protect
1822   \expandafter\FN@sfgobble@footnotemark
1823   \else
1824     \expandafter\FN@sfgobble@optonly
1825   \fi
1826 }
1827 \edef\FN@sfgobble@optonly{\noexpand\protect
1828   \expandafter\noexpand\csname FN@sfgobble@optonly \endcsname}
1829 \expandafter\def\csname FN@sfgobble@optonly \endcsname{%
1830   \ifnextchar[%]
1831     \FN@sfgobble@brace
1832     {}%
1833 }
1834 \def\FN@sfgobble@brace[#1]{%
1835 \def\@tabular{\ifRTL\global\@RTLtabtrue\fi
1836   \leavevmode \hbox \bgroup
1837   \let\@footnotetext\@bidi@p@ftntext
1838   \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@bidi@p@LTRftntext
1839   \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@bidi@p@RTLftntext
1840   \let\@xfootnotenext\@bidi@p@xftntext
1841   \let\@xfootnote\@bidi@p@xfootnote
1842   \let\@xLTRfootnotenext\@bidi@p@xLTRftntext
1843   \let\@xLTRfootnote\@bidi@p@xLTRfootnote
1844   \let\@xRTLfootnotenext\@bidi@p@xRTLftntext
1845   \let\@xRTLfootnote\@bidi@p@xRTLfootnote
1846   \ifRTLtab\beginR \fi
1847   $\let\@acol\@tabacol
1848   \let\@class\@tabclass
1849   \let\@classiv\@tabclassiv \let\\\@tabularcr\@tabarray}
1850 \def\endtabular{\crr\egroup\ifRTLtab\egroup\endR\egroup\fi
1851   \egroup $\ifRTLtab\endR\fi\egroup
1852   \ifx\@capttype\@undefined
1853     \global\@bidi@p@ftn\expandafter{\expandafter}\the\@bidi@p@ftn\fi%
1854     \global\@RTLtabfalse}
1855 \long\def\@bidi@p@ftntext#1{%
1856   \edef\@tempy{\the\@bidi@p@ftn\noexpand\footnotetext[\the\csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname]}}%
1857   \global\@bidi@p@ftn\expandafter{\@tempy{#1}}}%
1858 \long\def\@bidi@p@LTRftntext#1{%
1859   \edef\@tempyi{\the\@bidi@p@ftn\noexpand\LTRfootnotetext[\the\csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname]}}%
1860   \global\@bidi@p@ftn\expandafter{\@tempyi{#1}}}%
1861 \long\def\@bidi@p@RTLftntext#1{%
1862   \edef\@tempyii{\the\@bidi@p@ftn\noexpand\RTLfootnotetext[\the\csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname]}}%
1863   \global\@bidi@p@ftn\expandafter{\@tempyii{#1}}}%

```



```

1864
1865
1866 \long\def\bidip@xftntext[#1]#2{%
1867   \global\bidip@ftn\expandafter{\the\bidip@ftn\footnotetext[#1]{#2}}
1868
1869 \long\def\bidip@xLTRftntext[#1]#2{%
1870   \global\bidip@ftn\expandafter{\the\bidip@ftn\LTRfootnotetext[#1]{#2}}
1871
1872 \long\def\bidip@xRTLftntext[#1]#2{%
1873   \global\bidip@ftn\expandafter{\the\bidip@ftn\RTLfootnotetext[#1]{#2}}
1874
1875
1876 \def\bidip@xfootnote[#1]{%
1877   \begingroup
1878     \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
1879     \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
1880   \endgroup
1881   \@footnotemark\bidip@xftntext[#1]}
1882
1883
1884 \def\bidip@xLTRfootnote[#1]{%
1885   \begingroup
1886     \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
1887     \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
1888   \endgroup
1889   \@footnotemark\bidip@xLTRftntext[#1]}
1890
1891
1892 \def\bidip@xRTLfootnote[#1]{%
1893   \begingroup
1894     \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
1895     \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
1896   \endgroup
1897   \@footnotemark\bidip@xRTLftntext[#1]}
1898
1899 \def\@xfloat #1[#2]{%
1900   \@nodocument
1901   \def \@capttype {#1}%
1902   \def \@fps {#2}%
1903   \@onelevel@sanitize \@fps
1904   \def \reserved@b {!}%
1905   \ifx \reserved@b \@fps
1906     \@fpsadddefault
1907   \else
1908     \ifx \@fps \@empty
1909       \@fpsadddefault
1910     \fi
1911   \fi
1912   \ifhmode
1913     \@bsphack

```



```

1914     \@floatpenalty -\@Mii
1915   \else
1916     \@floatpenalty-\@Miii
1917   \fi
1918 \ifinner
1919   \@parmoderr\@floatpenalty\z@
1920 \else
1921   \@next\@currbox\@freelist
1922   {%
1923     \@tempcnta \sixt@n
1924     \expandafter \@tfor \expandafter \reserved@a
1925       \expandafter :\expandafter =\@fps
1926     \do
1927     {%
1928       \if \reserved@a h%
1929         \ifodd \@tempcnta
1930         \else
1931           \advance \@tempcnta \@ne
1932         \fi
1933       \fi
1934       \if \reserved@a t%
1935         \@setfpsbit \tw@
1936       \fi
1937       \if \reserved@a b%
1938         \@setfpsbit 4%
1939       \fi
1940       \if \reserved@a p%
1941         \@setfpsbit 8%
1942       \fi
1943       \if \reserved@a !%
1944         \ifnum \@tempcnta>15
1945           \advance\@tempcnta -\sixt@n\relax
1946         \fi
1947       \fi
1948     }%
1949     \@tempcntb \csname ftype@\@capttype \endcsname
1950     \multiply \@tempcntb \@xxxii
1951     \advance \@tempcnta \@tempcntb
1952     \global \count\@currbox \@tempcnta
1953   }%
1954   \@fltovf
1955 \fi
1956 \global \setbox\@currbox
1957   \color@vbox
1958   \normalcolor
1959   \vbox \bgroup
1960     \let\@footnotetext\bidip@fnttext
1961     \let\@LTRfootnotetext\bidip@LTRfnttext
1962     \let\@RTLfootnotetext\bidip@RTLfnttext
1963     \let\@xfootnotenext\bidip@xftnttext

```



```

1964      \let\@xfootnote\@bidi@p@xfootnote
1965      \let\@xLTRfootnotenext\@bidi@p@xLTRftntext
1966      \let\@xLTRfootnote\@bidi@p@xLTRfootnote
1967      \let\@xRTLfootnotenext\@bidi@p@xRTLftntext
1968      \let\@xRTLfootnote\@bidi@p@xRTLfootnote
1969      \hsize\columnwidth
1970      \@parboxrestore
1971      \@floatboxreset
1972 }
1973 \def \@endfloatbox{%
1974     \par\vskip\z@skip      %% \par\vskip\z@ added 15 Dec 87
1975     \minipagefalse
1976     \outer@nobreak
1977     \egroup                %% end of vbox
1978     \global\@bidi@p@ftn\expandafter{\expandafter}\the\@bidi@p@ftn
1979     \color@endbox
1980 }

```

## 7.17 bidi-longtable.sty

```

1981 \ProvidesPackage{bidi-longtable}[2012/12/12 v0.1 typesetting bidi longtables in XeTeX engine (ex
1982 \def\longtable{\if@RTL\@RTLtabtrue\fi%
1983     \par
1984     \ifx\multicols\@undefined
1985     \else
1986         \ifnum\col@number>\@ne
1987         \@twocolumntrue
1988         \fi
1989     \fi
1990     \if@twocolumn
1991         \LT@err{longtable not in 1-column mode}\@ehc
1992     \fi
1993     \begingroup
1994     \@ifnextchar[\LT@array{\LT@array[x]}%
1995 \def\endlongtable{%
1996     \crr
1997     \noalign{%
1998         \let\LT@entry\LT@entry@chop
1999         \xdef\LT@save@row{\LT@save@row}}%
2000     \LT@echunk
2001     \LT@start
2002     \unvbox\z@
2003     \LT@get@widths
2004     \if@filesw
2005         {\let\LT@entry\LT@entry@write\immediate\write\@auxout{%
2006             \gdef\expandafter\noexpand
2007                 \csname LT@romannumeral\c@LT@tables\endcsname
2008                 {\LT@save@row}}}%
2009     \fi
2010     \ifx\LT@save@row\LT@save@row

```



```

2011 \else
2012   \LT@warn{Column \@width s have changed\MessageBreak
2013           in table \thetable}%
2014   \LT@final@warn
2015 \fi
2016 \endgraf\penalty -\LT@end@pen
2017 \endgroup
2018 \global\@mparbottom\z@
2019 \pagegoal\vsizel
2020 \endgraf\penalty\z@\addvspace\LTpost
2021 \ifvoid\footins\else\insert\footins{}\fi\@RTLtabfalse}
2022 \def\LT@output{%
2023   \ifnum\outputpenalty <-\@Mi
2024     \ifnum\outputpenalty > -\LT@end@pen
2025       \LT@err{floats and marginpars not allowed in a longtable}\@ehc
2026     \else
2027       \setbox\z@\vbox{\unvbox\@cclv}%
2028       \ifdim \ht\LT@lastfoot>\ht\LT@foot
2029         \dimen@\pagegoal
2030         \advance\dimen@-\ht\LT@lastfoot
2031         \ifdim\dimen@<\ht\z@
2032           \setbox\@cclv\vbox{\unvbox\z@\copy\LT@foot\vss}%
2033           \@makecol
2034           \@outputpage
2035           \setbox\z@\vbox{\box\LT@head}%
2036         \fi
2037       \fi
2038       \global\@colroom\@colht
2039       \global\vsizel\@colht
2040       \vbox
2041       {\hbox{\if@RTLtab\beginR\fi\vbox{\unvbox\z@\box\ifvoid\LT@lastfoot\LT@foot\else\LT@lastf
2042       \fi
2043     \else
2044       \setbox\@cclv\vbox{\hbox{\if@RTLtab\beginR\fi\vbox{\unvbox\@cclv\copy\LT@foot\vss}\if@RTLta
2045       \@makecol
2046       \@outputpage
2047       \global\vsizel\@colroom
2048       \copy\LT@head\nobreak
2049     \fi}

```

## 7.18 bidimoderncv.cls

```

2050 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2051 \ProvidesClass{bidimoderncv}
2052 \newif\if@DEBUG\@DEBUGfalse
2053 \DeclareOption{a4paper}{
2054   \setlength\paperheight{297mm}
2055   \setlength\paperwidth{210mm}}
2056 \DeclareOption{a5paper}{
2057   \setlength\paperheight{210mm}

```



```

2058 \setlength\paperwidth{148mm}}
2059 \DeclareOption{b5paper}{
2060 \setlength\paperheight{250mm}
2061 \setlength\paperwidth{176mm}}
2062 \DeclareOption{letterpaper}{
2063 \setlength\paperheight{11in}
2064 \setlength\paperwidth{8.5in}}
2065 \DeclareOption{legalpaper}{
2066 \setlength\paperheight{14in}
2067 \setlength\paperwidth{8.5in}}
2068 \DeclareOption{executivepaper}{
2069 \setlength\paperheight{10.5in}
2070 \setlength\paperwidth{7.25in}}
2071 \DeclareOption{landscape}{
2072 \setlength\@tempdima{\paperheight}
2073 \setlength\paperheight{\paperwidth}
2074 \setlength\paperwidth{\@tempdima}}
2075 \newcommand\@ptsize{
2076 \DeclareOption{10pt}{\renewcommand\@ptsize{0}}
2077 \DeclareOption{11pt}{\renewcommand\@ptsize{1}}
2078 \DeclareOption{12pt}{\renewcommand\@ptsize{2}}
2079 \DeclareOption{draft}{\setlength\overfullrule{5pt}}
2080 \DeclareOption{final}{\setlength\overfullrule{0pt}}
2081 \newif\if@colour\@colourtrue
2082 \DeclareOption{nocolour}{\@colourfalse}
2083 \ExecuteOptions{a4paper,11pt,colour,final}
2084 \ProcessOptions\relax
2085 \input{size1\@ptsize.clo}
2086 \RequirePackage{color}
2087 \RequirePackage{graphicx}
2088 \RequirePackage{ifthen}
2089 \RequirePackage{marvosym}
2090 \addtolength{\oddsidemargin}{-54pt}
2091 \addtolength{\textwidth}{109pt}
2092 \addtolength{\topmargin}{-70pt}
2093 \addtolength{\textheight}{122pt}
2094 \addtolength{\marginparsep}{-5pt}
2095 \addtolength{\marginparwidth}{-10pt}
2096 \RequirePackage{url}
2097 \RequirePackage{hyperref}
2098 \hypersetup{
2099 breaklinks,
2100 baseurl = http://,%
2101 pdfborder = 0 0 0,%
2102 pdfpagemode = UseNone,%
2103 pdfstartpage = 1}
2104 \AtEndOfClass{
2105 \AtBeginDocument{
2106 \hypersetup{
2107 pdfauthor = \@firstname~\@familyname,%

```



```

2108 pdftitle = \@title,%
2109 pdfsubject = \@firstname~\@familyname,%
2110 pdfkeywords = \@resumename~\@firstname~\@familyname}}}
2111 \urlstyle{tt}
2112 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
2113 \fancypagestyle{plain}{%
2114 \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{0pt}
2115 \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{0pt}
2116 \fancyhf{}}
2117 \pagestyle{plain}
2118 \setlength\lineskip{1\p@}
2119 \setlength\normallineskip{1\p@}
2120 \renewcommand\baselinestretch{}
2121 \setlength{\parindent}{0pt}
2122 \setlength{\parskip}{0pt}
2123 \setlength\columnsep{10\p@}
2124 \setlength\columnseprule{0\p@}
2125 \pagestyle{empty}
2126 \pagenumbering{arabic}
2127 \raggedbottom
2128 \onecolumn
2129 \providecommand*\listitemsymbol{\textbullet}
2130 \providecommand*\addresssymbol{}
2131 \providecommand*\mobilesymbol{\Mobilefone}
2132 \providecommand*\phonesymbol{\Telefon}
2133 \providecommand*\faxsymbol{\FAX}
2134 \providecommand*\emailsymbol{\Letter}
2135 \definecolor{firstnamecolour}{rgb}{0,0,0}
2136 \def\firstnamecolour#1{\gdef\@firstnamecolour{\addfontfeature{Color=#1}}}
2137 \def\familynamecolour#1{\gdef\@familynamecolour{\addfontfeature{Color=#1}}}
2138 \def\titlecolour#1{\gdef\@titlecolour{\addfontfeature{Color=#1}}}
2139 \def\addresscolour#1{\gdef\@addresscolour{\addfontfeature{Color=#1}}}
2140 \def\quotecolour#1{\gdef\@quotecolour{\addfontfeature{Color=#1}}}
2141 \def\sectiontitlecolour#1{\gdef\@sectiontitlecolour{\addfontfeature{Color=#1}}}
2142 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{0,0,0}
2143 \def\subsectioncolour#1{\gdef\@subsectioncolour{\addfontfeature{Color=#1}}}
2144 \def\hintcolour#1{\gdef\@hintcolour{\addfontfeature{Color=#1}}}
2145 \providecommand*\firstnamefont{}
2146 \providecommand*\familynamefont{}
2147 \providecommand*\titlefont{}
2148 \providecommand*\addressfont{}
2149 \providecommand*\quotefont{}
2150 \providecommand*\sectionfont{}
2151 \providecommand*\subsectionfont{}
2152 \providecommand*\hintfont{\small}
2153 \providecommand*\firstnamestyle[1]{\{\@firstnamefont\@firstnamecolour#1\}}
2154 \providecommand*\familynamestyle[1]{\{\@familynamefont\@familynamecolour#1\}}
2155 \providecommand*\titlestyle[1]{\{\@titlefont\@titlecolour#1\}}
2156 \providecommand*\addressstyle[1]{\{\@addressfont\@addresscolour#1\}}
2157 \providecommand*\quotestyle[1]{\{\@quotefont\@quotecolour#1\}}

```





```

2158 \providecommand*\sectionstyle}[1]{\sectionfont\@sectiontitlecolour#1}
2159 \providecommand*\subsectionstyle}[1]{\subsectionfont\@subsectioncolour#1}
2160 \providecommand*\hintstyle}[1]{\hintfont\@hintcolour#1}
2161 \newcommand*\cvtheme}[2][{}{
2162   \def\@cvtheme#2}
2163   \def\@cvthemeoptions#1}
2164 \cvtheme{bidi-casual}
2165 \AtBeginDocument{\RequirePackage[\@cvthemeoptions]{cvtheme\@cvtheme}}
2166 \newcommand*\resumename}[1]{\def\@resumename#1}
2167 \newcommand*\firstname}[1]{\def\@firstname#1}
2168 \newcommand*\familyname}[1]{\def\@familyname#1}
2169 \renewcommand*\title}[1]{\def\@title#1}
2170 \newcommand*\address}[1]{\def\@address#1}
2171 \newcommand*\mobile}[1]{\def\@mobile#1}
2172 \newcommand*\phone}[1]{\def\@phone#1}
2173 \renewcommand*\fax}[1]{\def\@fax#1}
2174 \newcommand*\email}[1]{\def\@email#1}
2175 \newcommand*\extrainfo}[1]{\def\@extrainfo#1}
2176 \def\@photowidth{0pt}
2177 \newcommand*\photo}[2][64pt]{\def\@photowidth#1\def\@photo#2}
2178 \newcommand*\quote}[1]{\def\@quote#1}
2179 \newlength{\quotewidth}
2180 \newlength{\hintscolumnwidth}
2181 \newlength{\separatorcolumnwidth}
2182 \setlength{\separatorcolumnwidth}{0.025\textwidth}
2183 \newlength{\maincolumnwidth}
2184 \newlength{\doubleitemmaincolumnwidth}
2185 \newlength{\listitemsymbolwidth}
2186 \settowidth{\listitemsymbolwidth}{\listitemsymbol{}}
2187 \newlength{\listitemmaincolumnwidth}
2188 \newlength{\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth}
2189 \newcommand*\recomputethemelengths{}
2190 \newcommand*\recomputelengths{%
2191   \setlength{\quotewidth}{0.65\textwidth}%
2192   \setlength{\maincolumnwidth}{\textwidth}%
2193   \addtolength{\maincolumnwidth}{-\separatorcolumnwidth}%
2194   \addtolength{\maincolumnwidth}{-\hintscolumnwidth}%
2195   \setlength{\listitemmaincolumnwidth}{\maincolumnwidth}%
2196   \addtolength{\listitemmaincolumnwidth}{-\listitemsymbolwidth}%
2197   \setlength{\doubleitemmaincolumnwidth}{\maincolumnwidth}%
2198   \addtolength{\doubleitemmaincolumnwidth}{-\hintscolumnwidth}%
2199   \addtolength{\doubleitemmaincolumnwidth}{-\separatorcolumnwidth}%
2200   \setlength{\doubleitemmaincolumnwidth}{0.5\doubleitemmaincolumnwidth}%
2201   \setlength{\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth}{\maincolumnwidth}%
2202   \addtolength{\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth}{-\listitemsymbolwidth}%
2203   \setlength{\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth}{0.475\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth}%
2204   \renewcommand{\headwidth}{\textwidth}%
2205   \recomputethemelengths}
2206 \setlength{\hintscolumnwidth}{0.15\textwidth}
2207 \recomputelengths

```



```

2208 \title{}
2209 \renewcommand*{\maketitle}{}
2210 \newcommand*{\section}[1]{%
2211 \vspace*{2.5ex \@plus 1ex \@minus .2ex}%
2212 \phantomsection}%
2213 \addcontentsline{toc}{part}{#1}%
2214 \parbox[m]{\hintscolumnwidth}{\bidi@raggedleft\hintfont{\leavevmode\color{sectionrectanglecolor}\section{#1}}}%
2215 \hspace{\separatorcolumnwidth}%
2216 \parbox[m]{\maincolumnwidth}{\sectionstyle{#1}}\@{1ex}}
2217 \newcommand*{\subsection}[1]{%
2218 \cvline[0.45em]{\subsectionstyle{#1}}}%
2219 \newcommand*{\cvline}[3][.25em]{%
2220 \begin{tabular}{@{}p{\hintscolumnwidth}@{\hspace{\separatorcolumnwidth}}p{\maincolumnwidth}@{\hspace{\separatorcolumnwidth}}}%
2221 \bidi@raggedleft\hintfont{#2} &{#3}%
2222 \end{tabular}}\@{#1}}
2223 \newcommand*{\cvdoubleitem}[4]{%
2224 \cvline{#1}{\begin{minipage}[t]{\doubleitemmaincolumnwidth}#2\end{minipage}}%
2225 \hfill%
2226 \begin{minipage}[t]{\hintscolumnwidth}\bidi@raggedleft\hintfont{#3}\end{minipage}\hspace*{\separatorcolumnwidth}%
2227 \newcommand*{\cvlistitem}[2][\listitemsymbol]{%
2228 \cvline[0pt]{\begin{minipage}[t]{\listitemmaincolumnwidth}#2\end{minipage}}}%
2229 \newcommand*{\cvlistdoubleitem}[3][\listitemsymbol]{%
2230 \cvline[0pt]{\begin{minipage}[t]{\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth}#2\end{minipage}}%
2231 \hfill%
2232 \ifthenelse{\equal{#3}{}}{}%
2233 {}%
2234 {#1~\begin{minipage}[t]{\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth}#3\end{minipage}}}%
2235 \newcommand*{\cventry}[6]{%
2236 \cvline{#1}{%
2237 {\bfseries#2}%
2238 \ifx#3\else{, {\slshape#3}}\fi%
2239 \ifx#4\else{, #4}\fi%
2240 \ifx#5\else{, #5}\fi%
2241 .%
2242 \ifx#6\else{\newline}\begin{minipage}[t]{\linewidth}\small#6\end{minipage}}\fi
2243 }%
2244 \newcommand*{\cvlanguage}[3]{%
2245 \cvline{#1}{\begin{minipage}[t]{.225\maincolumnwidth}\textbf{#2}\end{minipage}\hfill\begin{minipage}[t]{.775\maincolumnwidth}%
2246 \newcommand*{\cvcomputer}[4]{%
2247 \cvdoubleitem{#1}{\small#2}{#3}{\small#4}}
2248 \newcommand*{\link}[2][\linkstyle]{%
2249 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{}}{}%
2250 {\href{#2}{#2}}%
2251 {\href{#2}{#1}}}
2252 \newcommand*{\httplink}[2][\httplinkstyle]{%
2253 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{}}{}%
2254 {\href{http://#2}{#2}}%
2255 {\href{http://#2}{#1}}}
2256 \newcommand*{\emailink}[2][\emailinkstyle]{%
2257 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{}}{}%

```



```

2258     {\href{mailto:#2}{#2}}%
2259     {\href{mailto:#2}{#1}}}%
2260 \newif@if@displaypagenumbers\@displaypagenumberstrue
2261 \newcommand*{\nopagenumbers}{\@displaypagenumbersfalse}
2262 \AtBeginDocument{%
2263   \if@displaypagenumbers%
2264     \@ifundefined{r@lastpage}{\}%
2265     \ifthenelse{\pageref{lastpage} > 1}{%
2266       \fancypagestyle{plain}{%
2267         \fancyfoot[r]{\beginL\addressfont\@quotecolour\footnotesize\thepage\beginL\endL\pageref
2268         \pagestyle{plain}}}%
2269     \AtEndDocument{\label{lastpage}}%
2270   \fi}
2271 \newlength{\bibindent}
2272 \setlength{\bibindent}{1.5em}
2273 \newcommand*{\bibliographyitemlabel}{\includegraphics{bibitem.pdf}}
2274 \newenvironment{thebibliography}[1]%
2275   {%
2276     \section{\refname}%
2277     \small%
2278     \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
2279     \begin{list}{\bibliographyitemlabel}%
2280       {%
2281         \setlength{\topsep}{0pt}%
2282         \setlength{\labelwidth}{\hintscolumnwidth}%
2283         \setlength{\labelsep}{\separatorcolumnwidth}%
2284         \leftmargin\labelwidth%
2285         \advance\leftmargin\labelsep%
2286         \@openbib@code%
2287         \usecounter{enumiv}%
2288         \let\p@enumiv\@empty%
2289         \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
2290     \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
2291   }%
2292   {%
2293     \def\@noitemerr{\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}%
2294     \end{list}%
2295   }
2296 \newcommand\newblock{\hskip .11em\@plus.33em\@minus.07em}
2297 \let\@openbib@code\@empty

```

## 7.19 biditools.sty

```

2298 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2299 \ProvidesPackage{biditools}[2013/04/10 v0.2 Programming tools for bidi package]
2300 \providecommand{\@bidi@saveprimitive}[2]{\begingroup\escapechar`\relax
2301   \edef\@tempa{\string#1}\edef\@tempb{\meaning#1}%
2302   \ifx\@tempa\@tempb \global\let#2#1%
2303   \else
2304     \edef\@tempb{\meaning#2}%

```



```

2305 \ifx\@tempa\@tempb
2306 \else
2307 \latex@error{Unable to properly define \string#2; primitive
2308 \noexpand#1no longer primitive}\@eha
2309 \fi
2310 \fi
2311 \endgroup}
2312 \def\@tagsextension{clo}
2313 \def\@definitionfileextension{def}
2314 \def\@iftagsloaded{\@ifl@aded\@tagsextension}
2315 \def\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{\@ifl@aded\@definitionfileextension}
2316 \def\eqnewif#1#2{%
2317 \count@\escapechar \escapechar\m@ne
2318 \let#1\iffalse
2319 \let#2\iffalse
2320 \eq@if#1#2\iftrue
2321 \eq@if#1#2\iffalse
2322 \escapechar\count@}
2323 \def\eq@if#1#2#3{%
2324 \expandafter\def\csname\expandafter\@gobbletwo\string#1%
2325 \expandafter\@gobbletwo\string#3\endcsname
2326 {\let#1#3%
2327 \let#2#3}%
2328 \expandafter\def\csname\expandafter\@gobbletwo\string#2%
2329 \expandafter\@gobbletwo\string#3\endcsname
2330 {\let#2#3%
2331 \let#1#3}}
2332 \newcommand*{\if@bidi@csdef}[1]{%
2333 \ifcsname#1\endcsname
2334 \expandafter\@firstoftwo
2335 \else
2336 \expandafter\@secondoftwo
2337 \fi}
2338 \newcommand*{\if@bidi@csundef}[1]{%
2339 \ifcsname#1\endcsname
2340 \expandafter\ifx\csname#1\endcsname\relax
2341 \expandafter\expandafter
2342 \expandafter\@firstoftwo
2343 \else
2344 \expandafter\expandafter
2345 \expandafter\@secondoftwo
2346 \fi
2347 \else
2348 \expandafter\@firstoftwo
2349 \fi}
2350 \newcommand{\if@bidi@def}[1]{%
2351 \ifdefined#1%
2352 \expandafter\@firstoftwo
2353 \else
2354 \expandafter\@secondoftwo

```



```

2355 \fi}
2356 \newcommand{\if@bidi@undef}[1]{%
2357 \ifdefined#1%
2358 \ifx#1\relax
2359 \expandafter\expandafter
2360 \expandafter\@firstoftwo
2361 \else
2362 \expandafter\expandafter
2363 \expandafter\@secondoftwo
2364 \fi
2365 \else
2366 \expandafter\@firstoftwo
2367 \fi}
2368 \newcommand{\if@bidi@blank}[1]{% from url.sty
2369 \bidi@ifblank@i#1&&\@secondoftwo\@firstoftwo:}
2370 \long\def\bidi@ifblank@i#1#2&#3#4#5:{#4}
2371 \newcommand{\bidi@notblank}[1]{%
2372 \bidi@ifblank@i#1&&\@firstoftwo\@secondoftwo:}
2373 \newcommand{\if@bidi@defmacro}{%
2374 \long\edef\if@bidi@defmacro#1{%
2375 \noexpand\expandafter\noexpand\bidi@ifdefmacro
2376 \noexpand\meaning#1\detokenize{macro}:&}
2377 \edef\bidi@ifdefmacro{%
2378 \def\noexpand\bidi@ifdefmacro##1\detokenize{macro}:##2&}
2379 \bidi@ifdefmacro{\bidi@notblank{#2}}
2380 \newcommand*{\if@bidi@csmacro}[1]{%
2381 \if@bidi@csdef{#1}
2382 {\expandafter\if@bidi@defmacro\csname#1\endcsname}
2383 {\@secondoftwo}}
2384 \newcommand{\if@bidi@defprimitive}[1]{%
2385 \ifprimitive#1%
2386 \expandafter\@firstoftwo
2387 \else
2388 \expandafter\@secondoftwo
2389 \fi}
2390 \newcommand{\if@bidi@csprimitive}[1]{%
2391 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup%
2392 \expandafter\ifprimitive\csname#1\endcsname%
2393 \expandafter\@firstoftwo
2394 \else
2395 \expandafter\@secondoftwo
2396 \fi}
2397 \newcommand*{\bidi@csdefcs}[2]{%
2398 \expandafter\@ifdefinable \csname#1\endcsname{%
2399 \expandafter\def\csname#1\expandafter\endcsname{\csname#2\endcsname}}
2400 \newcommand*{\bidi@csletcs}[2]{%
2401 \expandafter\@ifdefinable \csname#1\endcsname{%
2402 \expandafter\let\csname#1\expandafter\endcsname\csname#2\endcsname}}
2403 \newcommand*{\bidi@cslet}[2]{%
2404 \expandafter\@ifdefinable \csname#1\endcsname{%

```



```

2405 \expandafter\let\csname#1\endcsname#2}}
2406 \newcommand{\bidi@namelongdef}[1]{%
2407   \long\expandafter\def\csname #1\endcsname}
2408 \def\bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@star@or@long\bidi@ensure@new@command}
2409 \def\bidi@ensure@new@command#1{%
2410   \begingroup \escapechar\m@ne\xdef\@gtempa{\string#1}\endgroup
2411   \expandafter\if@bidi@csundef\@gtempa
2412     {\new@command#1}{\relax%
2413     \let\@ifdefinable\@rc@ifdefinable%
2414     \new@command#1}}
2415 \def\bidi@ensure@newlength#1{\if@bidi@undef#1{\newskip#1}{}}
2416
2417 \protected\def\bidi@error{\PackageError{bidi}}
2418 \protected\def\bidi@warning{\PackageWarning{bidi}}
2419 \protected\def\bidi@info{\PackageInfo{bidi}}
2420
2421 \newcommand*{\bidi@newrobustcmd}{}
2422 \protected\def\bidi@newrobustcmd{\@star@or@long\bidi@new@command}
2423
2424 \def\bidi@new@command#1{\@testopt{\bidi@newcommand#1}0}
2425
2426 \def\bidi@newcommand#1[#2]{%
2427   \@ifnextchar[%]
2428     {\bidi@xargdef#1[#2]}
2429     {\ifx\l@ngrel@x\relax
2430       \let\l@ngrel@x\protected
2431       \else
2432       \protected\def\l@ngrel@x{\protected\long}%
2433       \fi
2434       \@argdef#1[#2]}}
2435
2436 \long\def\bidi@xargdef#1[#2][#3]#4{%
2437   \@ifdefinable#1{%
2438     \expandafter\protected
2439     \expandafter\def
2440     \expandafter#1%
2441     \expandafter{%
2442       \expandafter\@testopt
2443       \csname\string#1\endcsname{#3}}}%
2444   \expandafter\@yargdef\csname\string#1\endcsname\tw@{#2}{#4}}}
2445
2446 \bidi@newrobustcmd*{\bidi@renewrobustcmd}{\@star@or@long\bidi@renew@command}
2447
2448 \def\bidi@renew@command#1{%
2449   \if@bidi@undef{#1}
2450     {\bidi@error{\string#1 undefined}\@ehc}
2451     {}%
2452   \let\@ifdefinable\@rc@ifdefinable
2453   \bidi@new@command#1}
2454

```



```

2455
2456
2457 \bidi@newrobustcmd*{\bidi@providerobustcmd}{\@star@or@long\bidi@provide@command}
2458
2459 \def\bidi@provide@command#1{%
2460   \if@bidi@undef{#1}
2461     {\def\reserved@a{\bidi@new@command#1}}
2462     {\def\reserved@a{\bidi@renew@command\reserved@a}}%
2463   \reserved@a}
2464
2465 \newcommand*{\bidi@csuse}[1]{%
2466   \ifcsname#1\endcsname
2467     \csname#1\expandafter\endcsname
2468   \fi}
2469
2470 \newcommand{\bidi@expandonce}[1]{%
2471   \unexpanded\expandafter{#1}}
2472
2473 \def\bidi@protected{%
2474   \let\@@protect\protect
2475   \let\protect\@unexpandable@protect
2476   \afterassignment\restore@protect}
2477
2478 \bidi@newrobustcmd{\bidi@appto}[2]{%
2479   \if@bidi@undef{#1}
2480     {\edef#1{\unexpanded{#2}}}
2481     {\edef#1{\bidi@expandonce#1\unexpanded{#2}}}}
2482 \bidi@newrobustcmd{\bidi@eappto}[2]{%
2483   \if@bidi@undef{#1}
2484     {\edef#1{#2}}
2485     {\edef#1{\bidi@expandonce#1#2}}}
2486 \bidi@newrobustcmd{\bidi@gappto}[2]{%
2487   \if@bidi@undef{#1}
2488     {\xdef#1{\unexpanded{#2}}}
2489     {\xdef#1{\bidi@expandonce#1\unexpanded{#2}}}}
2490 \bidi@newrobustcmd{\bidi@xappto}[2]{%
2491   \if@bidi@undef{#1}
2492     {\xdef#1{#2}}
2493     {\xdef#1{\bidi@expandonce#1#2}}}
2494
2495 \bidi@newrobustcmd*{\bidi@protected@eappto}{\bidi@protected\bidi@eappto}
2496 \bidi@newrobustcmd*{\bidi@protected@xappto}{\bidi@protected\bidi@xappto}
2497
2498
2499
2500 \bidi@newrobustcmd{\bidi@preto}[2]{%
2501   \if@bidi@undef{#1}
2502     {\edef#1{\unexpanded{#2}}}
2503     {\edef#1{\unexpanded{#2}\bidi@expandonce#1}}
2504 \bidi@newrobustcmd{\bidi@epreto}[2]{%

```



```

2505 \if@bidi@undef{#1}
2506   {\edef#1{#2}}
2507   {\edef#1{#2\bid@expandonce#1}}
2508 \bid@newrobustcmd{\bid@gpreto}[2]{%
2509   \if@bidi@undef{#1}
2510     {\xdef#1{\unexpanded{#2}}}
2511     {\xdef#1{\unexpanded{#2}\bid@expandonce#1}}
2512 \bid@newrobustcmd{\bid@xpreto}[2]{%
2513   \if@bidi@undef{#1}
2514     {\xdef#1{#2}}
2515     {\xdef#1{#2\bid@expandonce#1}}
2516
2517 \bid@newrobustcmd*{\bid@protected@epreto}{\bid@protected\bid@epreto}
2518 \bid@newrobustcmd*{\bid@protected@xpreto}{\bid@protected\bid@xpreto}
2519
2520
2521
2522 \bid@newrobustcmd*{\bid@csappto}[1]{\expandafter\bid@appto\csname#1\endcsname}
2523 \bid@newrobustcmd*{\bid@cseappto}[1]{\expandafter\bid@eappto\csname#1\endcsname}
2524 \bid@newrobustcmd*{\bid@csgappto}[1]{\expandafter\bid@gappto\csname#1\endcsname}
2525 \bid@newrobustcmd*{\bid@csxappto}[1]{\expandafter\bid@xappto\csname#1\endcsname}
2526 \bid@newrobustcmd*{\bid@protected@cseappto}{\bid@protected\bid@cseappto}
2527 \bid@newrobustcmd*{\bid@protected@csxappto}{\bid@protected\bid@csxappto}
2528
2529
2530
2531 \bid@newrobustcmd*{\bid@cspreto}[1]{\expandafter\bid@preto\csname#1\endcsname}
2532 \bid@newrobustcmd*{\bid@csepreto}[1]{\expandafter\bid@epreto\csname#1\endcsname}
2533 \bid@newrobustcmd*{\bid@csgpreto}[1]{\expandafter\bid@gpreto\csname#1\endcsname}
2534 \bid@newrobustcmd*{\bid@csxpreto}[1]{\expandafter\bid@xpreto\csname#1\endcsname}
2535 \bid@newrobustcmd*{\bid@protected@csepreto}{\bid@protected\bid@csepreto}
2536 \bid@newrobustcmd*{\bid@protected@csxpreto}{\bid@protected\bid@csxpreto}
2537
2538
2539
2540 \bid@newrobustcmd{\if@bidi@patchable}{%
2541   \bid@dbg@trce\if@bidi@patchable
2542   \begingroup
2543   \@makeother\#%
2544   \@ifstar\bid@ifpatchablei\bid@ifpatchable}
2545
2546 \long\def\bid@ifpatchable#1#2{%
2547   \endgroup
2548   \bid@dbg@init#1%
2549   \if@bidi@undef{#1}
2550     {\bid@dbg@fail{def}}\@secondoftwo}
2551     {\bid@dbg@info{def}}%
2552     \if@bidi@defmacro{#1}
2553       {\bid@dbg@info{mac}}%
2554       \bid@ifscanable{#1}

```





```

2555         {\bidi@ifhashcheck{#2}
2556         {\bidi@dbg@info{tok}%
2557         \bidi@ifpattern#1{#2}
2558         {\bidi@dbg@info{pat}%
2559         \bidi@dbg@info{pos}\@firstoftwo}
2560         {\bidi@dbg@fail{pat}\@secondoftwo}}
2561         {\bidi@dbg@fail{hsh}\@secondoftwo}}
2562         {\bidi@dbg@fail{tok}\@secondoftwo}}
2563         {\bidi@dbg@fail{mac}\@secondoftwo}}}}
2564
2565 \long\def\bidi@ifpatchable@i#1{%
2566 \endgroup
2567 \bidi@dbg@init#1%
2568 \if@bidi@undef{#1}
2569     {\bidi@dbg@fail{def}\@secondoftwo}
2570     {\bidi@dbg@info{def}%
2571     \if@bidi@defmacro{#1}
2572     {\bidi@dbg@info{mac}%
2573     \if@bidi@defparam{#1}
2574     {\bidi@dbg@info{prm}%
2575     \bidi@ifscanable{#1}
2576     {\bidi@dbg@info{tok}%
2577     \bidi@dbg@info{pos}\@firstoftwo}
2578     {\bidi@dbg@fail{tok}\@secondoftwo}}
2579     {\bidi@dbg@info{prl}%
2580     \if@bidi@defprotected{#1}
2581     {\bidi@dbg@info{pro}}
2582     {}}%
2583     \bidi@dbg@info{pos}\@firstoftwo}}
2584     {\bidi@dbg@fail{mac}\@secondoftwo}}}}
2585
2586 \bidi@newrobustcmd*{\bidi@patchcmd}{%
2587 \bidi@dbg@trce\bidi@patchcmd
2588 \begingroup
2589 \@makeother\#%
2590 \bidi@@patchcmd}
2591
2592 \newcommand{\bidi@@patchcmd}[4][#####1]{%
2593 \bidi@ifpatchable#2{#3}
2594     {\bidi@dbg@succ{ret}%
2595     \begingroup
2596     \edef\bidi@resrvda{%
2597     \def\noexpand\bidi@resrvda####1\detokenize{macro:}####2->####3&{%
2598     #1\def\string\bidi@resrvda\space####2{\noexpand\bidi@resrvdb####3&}}%
2599     \def\noexpand\bidi@resrvdb####1\detokenize{#3}####2&{%
2600     ####1\detokenize{#4}####2}%
2601     \edef\noexpand\bidi@resrvda{%
2602     \noexpand\bidi@resrvda\meaning#2&}}%
2603     \bidi@resrvda
2604     \bidi@patchcmd@scantoks\bidi@resrvda

```



```

2605 \let#2\bidiresrvda
2606 \bididef\bidiresrvda
2607 \@firstoftwo}
2608 {\@secondoftwo}}
2609
2610 \def\bidipatchcmd@scantoks#1{%
2611 \edef\bidiresrvda{\endgroup
2612 \unexpanded{\makeatletter\scantokens}{#1}%
2613 \catcode\number`\@=\the\catcode`\@relax}%
2614 \bidiresrvda}
2615
2616 \newcommand\bidisloaded[2][{}{
2617 \expandafter\ifx\csname if@bidic#2loaded@endcsname\relax
2618 \expandafter\newif\csname if@bidic#2loaded@endcsname
2619 \fi
2620 \@ifpackageloaded{#2}
2621 {\csname @bidic#2loaded@true\endcsname #1}
2622 {\csname @bidic#2loaded@false\endcsname}}
2623
2624 \protected\def\bidifscanable#1{%
2625 \begingroup
2626 \edef\bidiresrvda{%
2627 \def\noexpand\bidiresrvda####1\detokenize{macro}:####2->####3&{%
2628 ####1\def\string\bidiresrvda####2{####3}}}%
2629 \edef\noexpand\bidiresrvda{\noexpand\bidiresrvda\meaning#1&}}%
2630 \bidiresrvda
2631 \makeatletter
2632 \scantokens\expandafter{\bidiresrvda}%
2633 \expandafter\endgroup\ifx#1\bidiresrvda
2634 \expandafter\@firstoftwo
2635 \else
2636 \expandafter\@secondoftwo
2637 \fi}
2638
2639
2640 \protected\long\def\bidifhashcheck#1{%
2641 \begingroup
2642 \edef\bidiresrvda{\detokenize{#1}}%
2643 \expandafter\endgroup
2644 \expandafter\bidifhashcheck@i\meaning\bidiresrvda&}
2645
2646 \edef\bidifhashcheck@i#1&{%
2647 \noexpand\expandafter
2648 \noexpand\bidifhashcheck@ii
2649 \noexpand\strip@prefix#1\string#\string#&}
2650
2651 \edef\bidifhashcheck@ii{%
2652 \def\noexpand\bidifhashcheck@ii##1\string#\string###2&
2653 \bidifhashcheck@ii{\if@bidiblack{#2}}
2654

```



```

2655 \protected\long\def\bidi@ifpattern#1#2{%
2656   \begingroup
2657   \edef\bidi@resrvda{%
2658     \def\noexpand\bidi@resrvda####1\detokenize{#2}###2&{%
2659       \endgroup\noexpand\noexpand\noexpand\noexpand\bidi@blank{#####2}}}%
2660   \edef\noexpand\bidi@resrvda{\noexpand\bidi@resrvda
2661     \expandafter\strip@prefixmeaning#1\detokenize{#2}&}%
2662   \noexpand\bidi@resrvda}
2663   \bidi@resrvda \@secondoftwo \@firstoftwo}
2664
2665
2666
2667 \newcommand{\if@bidi@param}{-}{}
2668 \long\edef\if@bidi@param#1{%
2669   \noexpand\expandafter\noexpand\bidi@ifparam
2670   \noexpand\meaning#1\detokenize{macro}:->&}
2671 \edef\bidi@ifparam{%
2672   \def\noexpand\bidi@ifparam##1\detokenize{macro}:##2->##3&}
2673 \bidi@ifparam{\bidi@notblank{#2}}
2674
2675
2676 \newcommand{\if@bidi@protected}{-}{}
2677 \long\edef\if@bidi@protected#1{%
2678   \noexpand\expandafter\noexpand\bidi@ifprotected
2679   \noexpand\meaning#1|string\protected&}
2680 \edef\bidi@ifprotected{%
2681   \def\noexpand\bidi@ifprotected##1|string\protected##2&}
2682 \bidi@ifprotected{\bidi@notblank{#2}}
2683
2684
2685 \bidi@newrobustcmd*\bidi@undef}[1]{\let#1\bidi@undefined}
2686
2687 \let\bidi@dbg@trce@\gobble
2688 \let\bidi@dbg@init@\gobble
2689 \let\bidi@dbg@info@\gobble
2690 \let\bidi@dbg@succ@\gobble
2691 \let\bidi@dbg@fail@\gobble
2692
2693
2694
2695 \bidi@newrobustcmd*\bidi@apptocmd){%-
2696   \bidi@dbg@trce\bidi@apptocmd
2697   \beginngroup
2698   @makeother\%,
2699   \bidi@hooktocmd\bidi@append}
2700
2701
2702
2703 \bidi@newrobustcmd*\bidi@pretocmd){%-
2704   \bidi@dbg@trce\bidi@pretocmd
```



```

2705 \begingroup
2706 \@makeother\#%
2707 \bidi@hooktocmd\bidi@prepend}
2708
2709 \long\def\bidi@hooktocmd#1#2#3{%
2710 \endgroup
2711 \bidi@dbg@init#2%
2712 \if@bidi@undef{#2}
2713   {\bidi@dbg@fail{def}\@secondoftwo}
2714   {\bidi@dbg@info{def}%
2715     \if@bidi@defmacro{#2}
2716       {\bidi@dbg@info{mac}%
2717         \if@bidi@defparam{#2}
2718           {\bidi@dbg@info{prm}%
2719             \bidi@ifscanable{#2}
2720               {\bidi@ifhashcheck{#3}
2721                 {\bidi@dbg@info{tok}%
2722                   \bidi@dbg@succ{ret}%
2723                   \bidi@hooktocmd#i#1#2{#3}%
2724                   \@firstoftwo}
2725                 {\bidi@dbg@fail{hsh}\@secondoftwo}}
2726               {\bidi@dbg@fail{tok}\@secondoftwo}}
2727             {\bidi@dbg@info{prl}%
2728               \if@bidi@defprotected{#2}
2729                 {\bidi@dbg@info{pro}%
2730                   \bidi@dbg@succ{red}%
2731                   \protected}
2732                 {\bidi@dbg@succ{red}}}%
2733             \edef#2{#1{\bidi@expandonce#2}{\unexpanded{#3}}}%
2734             \@firstoftwo}}
2735     {\bidi@dbg@fail{mac}\@secondoftwo}}}}
2736
2737 \long\def\bidi@hooktocmd#i#1#2#3{%
2738 \begingroup
2739 \edef\bidi@resrvda{%
2740   \def\noexpand\bidi@resrvda####1\detokenize{macro}:####2->####3&{%
2741     ####1\def\string\bidi@resrvda\space####2{#1{####3}{\detokenize{#3}}}}}%
2742   \edef\noexpand\bidi@resrvda{%
2743     \noexpand\bidi@resrvda\meaning#2&}}}%
2744 \bidi@resrvda
2745 \bidi@patchcmd@scantoks\bidi@resrvda
2746 \let#2\bidi@resrvda
2747 \bidi@undef\bidi@resrvda}
2748
2749 \long\def\bidi@append#1#2{#1#2}
2750 \long\def\bidi@prepend#1#2{#2#1}
2751
2752 \bidi@newrobustcmd*{\bidi@AtEndPreamble}{\bidi@gappto\bidi@endpreamblehook}
2753 \newcommand*{\bidi@endpreamblehook}{}
2754

```



```

2755 \bidi@preto\document{%
2756   \endgroup
2757   \let\bidi@AtEndPreamble\@firstofone
2758   \bidi@endpreamblehook
2759   \protected\def\bidi@AtEndPreamble{\@notprerr\@gobble}%
2760   \bidi@undef\bidi@endpreamblehook
2761   \begingroup}
2762
2763 \bidi@newrobustcmd*\bidi@AfterPreamble{\AtBeginDocument}
2764 \bidi@AtEndPreamble{\let\bidi@AfterPreamble\@firstofone}
2765
2766 \bidi@newrobustcmd*\bidi@AfterEndPreamble{\bidi@gappto\bidi@afterendpreamblehook}
2767 \newcommand*\bidi@afterendpreamblehook{}
2768
2769 \bidi@appto\document{%
2770   \let\bidi@AfterEndPreamble\@firstofone
2771   \bidi@afterendpreamblehook
2772   \protected\def\bidi@AfterEndPreamble{\@notprerr\@gobble}%
2773   \bidi@undef\bidi@afterendpreamblehook
2774   \ignorespaces}
2775
2776 \AtEndDocument{\let\bidi@AfterEndPreamble\@gobble}
2777
2778 \bidi@newrobustcmd*\bidi@AfterEndDocument{\bidi@gappto\bidi@afterendddocumenthook}
2779 \newcommand*\bidi@afterendddocumenthook{}
2780
2781 \bidi@patchcmd\enddocument
2782   {\deadcycles}
2783   {\let\bidi@AfterEndDocument\@firstofone
2784     \bidi@afterendddocumenthook
2785     \deadcycles}
2786   {}
2787   {\let\bidi@@end\@end
2788     \def\@end{%
2789       \let\bidi@AfterEndDocument\@firstofone
2790       \bidi@afterendddocumenthook
2791       \bidi@@end}}
2792
2793 \bidi@newrobustcmd{\bidi@AtBeginEnvironment}[1]{%
2794   \bidi@csgappto{\@begin@#1@hook}}
2795
2796 \bidi@patchcmd\begin
2797   {\csname #1\endcsname}
2798   {\bidi@cscuse{\@begin@#1@hook}%
2799     \csname #1\endcsname}
2800   {}
2801   {\bidi@warning{%
2802     Patching '\string\begin' failed!\MessageBreak
2803     '\string\bidi@AtBeginEnvironment' will not work\@gobble}}
2804

```



```

2805
2806
2807 \bidi@newrobustcmd{\bidi@AtEndEnvironment}[1]{%
2808   \bidi@csgappto{@end@#1@hook}}
2809
2810 \bidi@patchcmd\end
2811   {\csname end#1\endcsname}
2812   {\bidi@csuse{@end@#1@hook}%
2813    \csname end#1\endcsname}
2814   {}
2815   {\bidi@warning{%
2816     Patching '\string\end' failed!\MessageBreak
2817     '\string\bidi@AtEndEnvironment' will not work@gobble}}
2818
2819
2820
2821 \bidi@newrobustcmd{\bidi@BeforeBeginEnvironment}[1]{%
2822   \bidi@csgappto{@beforebegin@#1@hook}}
2823
2824 \bidi@pretocmd\begin
2825   {\bidi@csuse{@beforebegin@#1@hook}}
2826   {}
2827   {\bidi@warning{%
2828     Patching '\string\begin' failed!\MessageBreak
2829     '\string\bidi@BeforeBeginEnvironment' will not work@gobble}}
2830
2831
2832
2833 \bidi@newrobustcmd{\bidi@AfterEndEnvironment}[1]{%
2834   \bidi@csgappto{@afterend@#1@hook}}
2835
2836 \bidi@patchcmd\end
2837   {\if@ignore}
2838   {\bidi@csuse{@afterend@#1@hook}%
2839    \if@ignore}
2840   {}
2841   {\bidi@warning{%
2842     Patching '\string\end' failed!\MessageBreak
2843     '\string\bidi@AfterEndEnvironment' will not work@gobble}}

```

## 7.20 bidentuftefloat.sty

```

2844 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2845 \ProvidesPackage{bidentuftefloat}[2011/06/14 v0.1
2846 bidi implementation of tufte float]
2847 \RequirePackage{xifthen}
2848 \newcommand{\@bidentuftefloat@pkgname}{bidentuftefloat}
2849 \newcommand{\bidentuftefloatError}[2]{\PackageError{\@bidentuftefloat@pkgname}{#1}{#2}}
2850 \newcommand{\bidentuftefloatDebugInfoNL}[1]{\ifthenelse{\boolean{\@bidentuftefloat@debug}}{\bidi
2851 \newcommand{\bidentuftefloatInfoNL}[1]{\PackageInfo{\@bidentuftefloat@pkgname}{#1}\@gobble}}

```



```

2852 \newboolean{@biditytfloat@RTLgeometry}
2853 \setboolean{@biditytfloat@RTLgeometry}{true}
2854 \DeclareOption{RTLgeometry}{\setboolean{@biditytfloat@RTLgeometry}{true}}
2855 \DeclareOption{LTRgeometry}{\setboolean{@biditytfloat@RTLgeometry}{false}}
2856 \newboolean{@biditytfloat@a4paper}
2857 \DeclareOption{a4paper}{\setboolean{@biditytfloat@a4paper}{true}}
2858 \newboolean{@biditytfloat@b5paper}
2859 \DeclareOption{b5paper}{\setboolean{@biditytfloat@b5paper}{true}}
2860 \newboolean{@biditytfloat@symmetric}
2861 \newboolean{@biditytfloat@twoside}
2862 \DeclareOption{twoside}{%
2863 \@twosidefalse \@mparswitchtrue%
2864 \setboolean{@biditytfloat@twoside}{true}%
2865 \setboolean{@biditytfloat@symmetric}{true}%
2866 }
2867 \DeclareOption{oneside}{%
2868 \@twosidefalse \@mparswitchfalse%
2869 \setboolean{@biditytfloat@twoside}{false}%
2870 \setboolean{@biditytfloat@symmetric}{false}%
2871 }
2872 \ifclassloaded{book}{\ExecuteOptions{twoside}}{}
2873 \newboolean{@biditytfloat@debug}
2874 \newcommand*{\@biditytfloat@caption@justification}{\@biditytfloat@justification@autodetect}
2875 \ProcessOptions
2876 %% Globally sets the length
2877 \newcommand*{\gsetlength}[2]{%
2878   \setlength{#1}{#2}%
2879   \global#1=#1\relax%
2880 }
2881 %% Globally sets a boolean
2882 \newcommand*{\gsetboolean}[2]{% based on code from ifthen pkg
2883   \lowercase{\def\@tempa{#2}}%
2884   \@ifundefined{@tempa}{\@tempa}%
2885   {\PackageError{ifthen}{You can only set a boolean to `true' or `false'}{\@ehc}%
2886    {\@ifundefined{#1\@tempa}%
2887     {\PackageError{ifthen}{Boolean #1 undefined}{\@ehc}%
2888     {\global\csname#1\@tempa\endcsname}%
2889     }%
2890 }
2891 %% Set the font sizes and baselines to match biditytfloat's books
2892 \renewcommand\normalsize{%
2893   \@setfontsize\normalsize\@xpt{14}%
2894   \abovedisplayskip 10\p@ \@plus2\p@ \@minus5\p@
2895   \abovedisplayshortskip \z@ \@plus3\p@
2896   \belowdisplayshortskip 6\p@ \@plus3\p@ \@minus3\p@
2897   \belowdisplayskip \abovedisplayskip
2898   \let\@listi\@listI}
2899 \normalbaselineskip=14pt
2900 \normalsize
2901 \renewcommand\footnotesize{%

```



```

2902 \@setfontsize\footnotesize\@viipt{10}%
2903 \abovedisplayskip 6\p@ \@plus2\p@ \@minus4\p@
2904 \abovedisplayshortskip \z@ \@plus\p@
2905 \belowdisplayshortskip 3\p@ \@plus\p@ \@minus2\p@
2906 \def\@listi{\leftmargin\leftmargini
2907             \topsep 3\p@ \@plus\p@ \@minus\p@
2908             \parsep 2\p@ \@plus\p@ \@minus\p@
2909             \itemsep \parsep}%
2910 \belowdisplayskip \abovedisplayskip
2911 }
2912 %% Paragraph indentation and separation for marginal text
2913 \newcommand{\@bidiutefloat@margin@par}{%
2914     \setlength{\RaggedRightParindent}{0.5pc}%
2915     \setlength{\JustifyingParindent}{0.5pc}%
2916     \setlength{\parindent}{0.5pc}%
2917     \setlength{\parskip}{0pt}%
2918 }
2919 \RequirePackage{ragged2e}
2920 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidiutefloat@RTLgeometry}}{%
2921 \RequirePackage[letterpaper,right=1in,top=1in,headsep=2\baselineskip,textwidth=26pc,marginpar=
2922 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidiutefloat@a4paper}}
2923 {\geometry{a4paper,right=24.8mm,top=27.4mm,headsep=2\baselineskip,textwidth=107mm,marginpars
2924 {}
2925 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidiutefloat@bfivepaper}}
2926 {\geometry{paperwidth=176mm,paperheight=250mm,right=14.66mm,top=13.88mm,textwidth=102.66mm,ma
2927 {}}}{%
2928 \RequirePackage[letterpaper,left=1in,top=1in,headsep=2\baselineskip,textwidth=26pc,marginpars
2929 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidiutefloat@a4paper}}
2930 {\geometry{a4paper,left=24.8mm,top=27.4mm,headsep=2\baselineskip,textwidth=107mm,marginpars
2931 {}
2932 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidiutefloat@bfivepaper}}
2933 {\geometry{paperwidth=176mm,paperheight=250mm,left=14.66mm,top=13.88mm,textwidth=102.66mm,ma
2934 {}}}
2935 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidiutefloat@symmetric}}
2936 {}
2937 {\geometry{asymmetric}}}% forces internal LaTeX `twoside'
2938 \setlength\marginparpush{10pt}
2939 %% Font for margin items
2940 \newcommand{\@bidiutefloat@marginfont}{\normalfont\footnotesize}
2941 \newcommand*{\@bidiutefloat@caption@font}{\@bidiutefloat@marginfont}
2942 \newcommand*{\setcaptionfont}[1]{\renewcommand*{\@bidiutefloat@caption@font}{#1}}
2943 \newcommand{\@bidiutefloat@justification}{\justifying}%
2944 \setlength\abovedisplayskip{6pt plus 2pt minus 4pt}
2945 \setlength\belowdisplayskip{6pt plus 2pt minus 4pt}
2946 \newboolean{@bidiutefloat@changepage}
2947 \IfFileExists{changepage.sty}{%
2948     \bidiutefloatDebugInfoNL{Found changepage.sty}
2949     \RequirePackage[strict]{changepage}
2950     \setboolean{@bidiutefloat@changepage}{true}
2951 }{%

```





```

2952 \biditytfloatDebugInfoNL{Found chngpage.sty}
2953 \RequirePackage[strict]{chngpage}
2954 \setboolean{@biditytfloat@changepage}{false}
2955 }
2956 \newboolean{@biditytfloat@odd@page}
2957 \setboolean{@biditytfloat@odd@page}{true}
2958 \newcommand*{\@biditytfloat@checkoddpag}{%
2959 \checkoddpag%
2960 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@biditytfloat@changepage}}{%
2961 \ifoddpag%
2962 \setboolean{@biditytfloat@odd@page}{true}%
2963 \else%
2964 \setboolean{@biditytfloat@odd@page}{false}%
2965 \fi%
2966 }%
2967 \ifcpoddpag%
2968 \setboolean{@biditytfloat@odd@page}{true}%
2969 \else%
2970 \setboolean{@biditytfloat@odd@page}{false}%
2971 \fi%
2972 }%
2973 }
2974 \newlength{\@biditytfloat@overhang}% used by the fullwidth environment and the running heads
2975 \newlength{\@biditytfloat@fullwidth}
2976 \newlength{\@biditytfloat@caption@fill}
2977 \newcommand{\biditytfloatRecalculate}{%
2978 \setlength{\@biditytfloat@overhang}{\marginparwidth}
2979 \addtolength{\@biditytfloat@overhang}{\marginparsep}
2980
2981 \setlength{\@biditytfloat@fullwidth}{\textwidth}
2982 \addtolength{\@biditytfloat@fullwidth}{\marginparsep}
2983 \addtolength{\@biditytfloat@fullwidth}{\marginparwidth}
2984
2985 \setlength{\@biditytfloat@caption@fill}{\textwidth}
2986 \addtolength{\@biditytfloat@caption@fill}{\marginparsep}
2987 }
2988 \AtBeginDocument{\biditytfloatRecalculate}
2989 \RequirePackage{optparams}% provides multiple optional arguments for commands
2990 \RequirePackage{placeins}
2991 \newsavebox{\@biditytfloat@margin@floatbox}
2992 \newenvironment{@biditytfloat@margin@float}[2][-1.2ex]%
2993 {\FloatBarrier% process all floats before this point so the figure/table numbers stay in order.
2994 \begin{lrbox}{\@biditytfloat@margin@floatbox}%
2995 \begin{minipage}{\marginparwidth}%
2996 \@biditytfloat@caption@font%
2997 \def\@capytype{#2}%
2998 \hbox{\vspace*{#1}%
2999 \@biditytfloat@caption@justification%
3000 \@biditytfloat@margin@par%
3001 \noindent%

```



```

3002 }
3003 {\end{minipage}}%
3004 \end{lrbox}}%
3005 \marginpar{\usebox{\@bidiutfefloat@margin@floatbox}}%
3006 }
3007 \newenvironment{marginfigure}[1][[-1.2ex]%
3008 {\begin{@bidiutfefloat@margin@float}[#1]{figure}}
3009 {\end{@bidiutfefloat@margin@float}}}
3010 \newenvironment{margintable}[1][[-1.2ex]%
3011 {\begin{@bidiutfefloat@margin@float}[#1]{table}}
3012 {\end{@bidiutfefloat@margin@float}}}
3013 \newcommand*{\@bidiutfefloat@justification@autodetect}{\justifying}%
3014
3015 \newcommand{\@bidiutfefloat@float@debug@info}{}% contains debug info generated as the float is
3016 \newcommand{\@bidiutfefloat@float@debug}[1]{% adds debug info to the queue for output
3017 \ifthenelse{\equal{\@bidiutfefloat@float@debug@info}{}}%
3018 {\def\@bidiutfefloat@float@debug@info{#1}}%
3019 {\g@addto@macro\@bidiutfefloat@float@debug@info{\MessageBreak#1}}%
3020 }
3021 \newcommand{\floatalignment}{x}% holds the current float alignment (t, b, h, p)
3022 \newcommand{\setfloatalignment}[1]{\global\def\floatalignment{#1}\@bidiutfefloat@float@debug
3023 \newboolean{@bidiutfefloat@float@recto}
3024 \newcommand{\forcerectofloat}{\gsetboolean{@bidiutfefloat@float@recto}{true}\@bidiutfefloat
3025 \newcommand{\forceversofloat}{\gsetboolean{@bidiutfefloat@float@recto}{false}\@bidiutfefloat
3026 \newsavebox{\@bidiutfefloat@figure@box}
3027 \newsavebox{\@bidiutfefloat@caption@box}
3028 \let\@bidiutfefloat@orig@float@float
3029 \let\@bidiutfefloat@orig@endfloat\end@float
3030 \newlength{\@bidiutfefloat@caption@vertical@offset}
3031 \setlength{\@bidiutfefloat@caption@vertical@offset}{0pt}
3032 \newcommand{\@bidiutfefloat@stored@shortcaption}{}
3033 \newcommand{\@bidiutfefloat@stored@caption}{}
3034 \newcommand{\@bidiutfefloat@stored@label}{}
3035 \long\def\@bidiutfefloat@caption[#1][#2]#3{%
3036 \ifthenelse{\isempty{#1}}%
3037 {\gdef\@bidiutfefloat@stored@shortcaption{#3}}%
3038 {\gdef\@bidiutfefloat@stored@shortcaption{#1}}%
3039 \gsetlength{\@bidiutfefloat@caption@vertical@offset}{-#2}% we want a positive offset to lower
3040 \gdef\@bidiutfefloat@stored@caption{#3}%
3041 }
3042 \newcommand{\@bidiutfefloat@label}[1]{%
3043 \gdef\@bidiutfefloat@stored@label{#1}%
3044 }
3045 \newcommand{\@bidiutfefloat@fps}{}
3046 \newboolean{@bidiutfefloat@float@star}
3047 \newlength{\@bidiutfefloat@float@contents@width}
3048 \newenvironment{@bidiutfefloat@float}[3][htbp]%
3049 {% begin @bidiutfefloat@float
3050 % Should this float be full-width or just text-width?
3051 \ifthenelse{\equal{#3}{star}}%

```



```

3052     {\gsetboolean{@bidituftefloat@float@star}{true}}%
3053     {\gsetboolean{@bidituftefloat@float@star}{false}}%
3054 % Check page side (recto/verso) and store detected value -- can be overridden in environment cont
3055     \@bidituftefloat@checkoddpag%
3056     \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidituftefloat@odd@page}}%
3057     {\gsetboolean{@bidituftefloat@float@recto}{true}\@bidituftefloat@float@debug{Detected page
3058     {\gsetboolean{@bidituftefloat@float@recto}{false}\@bidituftefloat@float@debug{Detected pag
3059 % If the float placement specifier is 'b' and only 'b', then bottom-align the mini-pages, otherw
3060     \renewcommand{\@bidituftefloat@fps}{#1}%
3061     \@bidituftefloat@float@debug{Allowed positions: [#1]}%
3062     \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{b}\OR\equal{#1}{B}}%
3063     {\renewcommand{\floatalignment}{b}\@bidituftefloat@float@debug{Presumed position: [bottom]}
3064     {\renewcommand{\floatalignment}{t}\@bidituftefloat@float@debug{Presumed position: [top]}}%
3065 % Capture the contents of the \caption and \label commands to use later
3066     \global\let\@bidituftefloat@orig@caption\caption%
3067     \global\let\@bidituftefloat@orig@label\label%
3068 \renewcommand{\caption}{\optparams{\@bidituftefloat@caption}{[0pt]}}%
3069 \renewcommand{\label}[1]{\@bidituftefloat@label{##1}}%
3070 % Handle subfigure package compatibility
3071 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidituftefloat@packages@subfigure}}{%
3072 % don't move the label while inside a \subfigure or \subtable command
3073     \global\let\label\@bidituftefloat@orig@label%
3074 }{% subfigure package is not loaded
3075     \@bidituftefloat@orig@float{#2}[#1}%
3076 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidituftefloat@float@star}}%
3077 {\setlength{\@bidituftefloat@float@contents@width}{\@bidituftefloat@fullwidth}}%
3078 {\setlength{\@bidituftefloat@float@contents@width}{\textwidth}}%
3079 \begin{lrbox}{\@bidituftefloat@figure@box}%
3080 \begin{minipage}{\floatalignment}{\@bidituftefloat@float@contents@width}\hbox{%
3081 }{% end @bidituftefloat@float
3082 \par\hbox{\vspace{-\baselineskip}\ifthenelse{\prevdepth>0}{\vspace{-\prevdepth}}}{% align
3083 \end{minipage}%
3084 \end{lrbox}%
3085 % build the caption box
3086 \begin{lrbox}{\@bidituftefloat@caption@box}%
3087 \begin{minipage}{\floatalignment}{\marginparwidth}\hbox{%
3088 \ifthenelse{\NOT\equal{\@bidituftefloat@stored@caption}{}}{\@bidituftefloat@orig@caption
3089 \ifthenelse{\NOT\equal{\@bidituftefloat@stored@label}{}}{\@bidituftefloat@orig@label{\@b
3090 \par\vspace{-\prevdepth}}% TODO: DOUBLE-CHECK FOR SAFETY
3091 \end{minipage}%
3092 \end{lrbox}%
3093 % now typeset the stored boxes
3094 \begin{fullwidth}%
3095 \begin{minipage}{\floatalignment}{\linewidth}%
3096 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidituftefloat@float@star}}%
3097 {\@bidituftefloat@float@fullwidth[\@bidituftefloat@caption@vertical@offset]{\@biditufte
3098 {\@bidituftefloat@float@textwidth[\@bidituftefloat@caption@vertical@offset]{\@biditufte
3099 \end{minipage}%
3100 \end{fullwidth}%
3101 \@bidituftefloat@orig@endfloat% end original LaTeX float environment

```



```

3102 % output debug info
3103 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidiutftefloat@debug}}{%
3104 \typeout{^^J^^J----- bidiutftefloat package float information -----}%
3105 \ifthenelse{\equal{\@bidiutftefloat@stored@label}{}}%
3106   {\typeout{Warning: Float unlabeled!}}%
3107   {\typeout{Float label: [\@bidiutftefloat@stored@label]}}%
3108   \typeout{Page number: [\thepage]}%
3109   \def\MessageBreak{^^J}%
3110   \typeout{\@bidiutftefloat@float@debug@info}%
3111   \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidiutftefloat@symmetric}}%
3112     {\typeout{Symmetric: [true]}}%
3113     {\typeout{Symmetric: [false]}}%
3114 \typeout{-----^^J^^J}%
3115 }%
3116 % reset commands and temp boxes and captions
3117 \gdef\@bidiutftefloat@float@debug@info{}%
3118 \let\caption\@bidiutftefloat@orig@caption%
3119 \let\label\@bidiutftefloat@orig@label%
3120 \begin{lrbox}{\@bidiutftefloat@figure@box}\hbox{}\end{lrbox}%
3121 \begin{lrbox}{\@bidiutftefloat@caption@box}\hbox{}\end{lrbox}%
3122 \gdef\@bidiutftefloat@stored@shortcaption{}%
3123 \gdef\@bidiutftefloat@stored@caption{}%
3124 \gdef\@bidiutftefloat@stored@label{}%
3125 \gsetlength{\@bidiutftefloat@caption@vertical@offset}{0pt}% reset caption offset
3126 }
3127 \newcommand{\@bidiutftefloat@float@textwidth}[3][0pt]{%
3128 \ifthenelse{\NOT\boolean{@bidiutftefloat@symmetric}}\OR\boolean{@bidiutftefloat@float@recto}}%
3129 % asymmetric or page is odd, so caption is on the right
3130 \hbox{%
3131   \usebox{#2}%
3132   \hspace{\marginparsep}%
3133   \smash{\raisebox{#1}{\usebox{#3}}}%
3134 }
3135 \@bidiutftefloat@float@debug{Caption position: [right]}%
3136 }% symmetric pages and page is even, so caption is on the left
3137 \hbox{%
3138   \smash{\raisebox{#1}{\usebox{#3}}}%
3139   \hspace{\marginparsep}%
3140   \usebox{#2}%
3141 }
3142 \@bidiutftefloat@float@debug{Caption position: [left]}%
3143 }%
3144 }
3145 \newcommand{\@bidiutftefloat@float@fullwidth}[3][0pt]{%
3146 \ifthenelse{\equal{\floatalignment}{b}}%
3147   {% place caption above figure
3148   \ifthenelse{\NOT\boolean{@bidiutftefloat@symmetric}}\OR\boolean{@bidiutftefloat@float@recto}}%
3149   {\hfill\smash{\raisebox{#1}{\usebox{#3}}}\par\usebox{#2}\@bidiutftefloat@float@debug{Caption position: [above]}}%
3150   {\smash{\raisebox{#1}{\usebox{#3}}}\hfill\par\usebox{#2}\@bidiutftefloat@float@debug{Caption position: [below]}}%
3151   {% place caption below figure

```



```

3152 \ifthenelse{\NOT\boolean{@biditytfloat@symmetric}}\OR\boolean{@biditytfloat@float@rect}
3153 {\usebox{#2}\par\hfill\smash{\raisebox{#1}{\usebox{#3}}}\@biditytfloat@float@debug{Cap
3154 {\usebox{#2}\par\smash{\raisebox{#1}{\usebox{#3}}}\hfill\@biditytfloat@float@debug{Cap
3155 }%
3156 }
3157 \renewenvironment{figure}[1][htbp]%
3158 {\ifvmode\else\unskip\fi\begin{@biditytfloat@float}[#1]{figure}{}}
3159 {\end{@biditytfloat@float}}
3160 \renewenvironment{table}[1][htbp]
3161 {\ifvmode\else\unskip\fi\begin{@biditytfloat@float}[#1]{table}{}}
3162 {\end{@biditytfloat@float}}
3163 \renewenvironment{figure*}[1][htbp]%
3164 {\ifvmode\else\unskip\fi\begin{@biditytfloat@float}[#1]{figure}{star}}
3165 {\end{@biditytfloat@float}}
3166 \renewenvironment{table*}[1][htbp]%
3167 {\ifvmode\else\unskip\fi\begin{@biditytfloat@float}[#1]{table}{star}}
3168 {\end{@biditytfloat@float}}
3169 \newenvironment{fullwidth}
3170 {\ifthenelse{\boolean{@biditytfloat@symmetric}}%
3171 {\ifthenelse{\boolean{@biditytfloat@changepage}}{\begin{adjustwidth*}{-}\@biditytfloat@
3172 {\begin{adjustwidth}{-}\@biditytfloat@overhang}}%
3173 }%
3174 {\ifthenelse{\boolean{@biditytfloat@symmetric}}%
3175 {\ifthenelse{\boolean{@biditytfloat@changepage}}{\end{adjustwidth*}}{\end{adjustwidth}}}%
3176 {\end{adjustwidth}}%
3177 }
3178 \long\def\@caption#1[#2]#3{%
3179 \par%
3180 \addcontentsline{csname ext@#1\endcsname}{#1}%
3181 {\protect\numberline{csname the#1\endcsname}{\ignorespaces #2}}%
3182 \begingroup%
3183 \@parboxrestore%
3184 \if@minipage%
3185 \@setminipage%
3186 \fi%
3187 \@biditytfloat@caption@font\@biditytfloat@caption@justification%
3188 \noindent\csname fnum@#1\endcsname: \ignorespaces#3\par%
3189 %\@makecaption{csname fnum@#1\endcsname}{\ignorespaces #3}\par
3190 \endgroup}
3191 %%
3192 % Turns newlines into spaces. Based on code from the 'titlesec' package.
3193 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@biditytfloat@newlinetospace}{%
3194 \ifstar{\@biditytfloat@newlinetospacei}{\@biditytfloat@newlinetospacei}%
3195 }
3196 \def\@biditytfloat@newlinetospacei{%
3197 \ifdim\lastskip>z@\else\space\fi
3198 \ignorespaces%
3199 }
3200 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newlinetospace}[1]{%
3201 \let\@biditytfloat@orig@cr\% save the original meaning of \

```



```

3202 \def\\{\@bidityfteheading@newlinetospace}% turn \\ and \\* into \space
3203 \let\newline\\% turn \newline into \space
3204 #1%
3205 \let\\ \@bidityfteheading@orig@cr% revert to original meaning of \\
3206 }
3207 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
3208 \pagestyle{fancy}
3209 \AtBeginDocument{%
3210 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidityftefloat@symmetric}}
3211   {\fancyhfoffset[LE,RO]{\@bidityftefloat@overhang}}
3212   {\fancyhfoffset[RE,RO]{\@bidityftefloat@overhang}}
3213 }
3214 % The running heads/feet don't have rules
3215 \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{0pt}
3216 \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{0pt}
3217 % The 'fancy' page style is the default style for all pages.
3218 \fancyhf{} % clear header and footer fields
3219 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidityftefloat@symmetric}}
3220   {\fancyhead[LE]{\thepage\quad\textsl{\newlinetospace{\plainauthor}}}%
3221    \fancyhead[RO]{\textsl{\newlinetospace{\plaintitle}}\quad\thepage}}%
3222   {\fancyhead[RE,RO]{\textsl{\newlinetospace{\plaintitle}}\quad\thepage}}%
3223 % The 'plain' page style is used on chapter opening pages.
3224 % In Tufte's /Beautiful Evidence/ he never puts page numbers at the
3225 % bottom of pages -- the folios are unexpressed.
3226 \fancypagestyle{plain}{
3227   \fancyhf{} % clear header and footer fields
3228   % Uncomment the following five lines of code if you want the opening page
3229   % of the chapter to express the folio in the lower outside corner.
3230   % \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidityftefloat@symmetric}}
3231   %   {\fancyfoot[LE,RO]{\thepage}}
3232   %   {\fancyfoot[RE,RO]{\thepage}}
3233 }
3234 % The 'empty' page style suppresses all headers and footers.
3235 % It's used on title pages and 'intentionally blank' pages.
3236 \fancypagestyle{empty}{
3237   \fancyhf{} % clear header and footer fields
3238 }
3239 \def\morefloats{% provides a total of 52 floats
3240   \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\bx@S}}{%
3241     \bidityftefloatDebugInfoNL{Adding 34 more float slots.}
3242     \newinsert\bx@S
3243     \newinsert\bx@T
3244     \newinsert\bx@U
3245     \newinsert\bx@V
3246     \newinsert\bx@W
3247     \newinsert\bx@X
3248     \newinsert\bx@Y
3249     \newinsert\bx@Z
3250     \newinsert\bx@a
3251     \newinsert\bx@b

```



```

3252 \newinsert\bx@c
3253 \newinsert\bx@d
3254 \newinsert\bx@e
3255 \newinsert\bx@f
3256 \newinsert\bx@g
3257 \newinsert\bx@h
3258 \newinsert\bx@i
3259 \newinsert\bx@j
3260 \newinsert\bx@k
3261 \newinsert\bx@l
3262 \newinsert\bx@m
3263 \newinsert\bx@n
3264 \newinsert\bx@o
3265 \newinsert\bx@p
3266 \newinsert\bx@q
3267 \newinsert\bx@r
3268 \newinsert\bx@s
3269 \newinsert\bx@t
3270 \newinsert\bx@u
3271 \newinsert\bx@v
3272 \newinsert\bx@w
3273 \newinsert\bx@x
3274 \newinsert\bx@y
3275 \newinsert\bx@z
3276 \gdef\@freelist{\@elt\bx@A\@elt\bx@B\@elt\bx@C\@elt\bx@D\@elt\bx@E
3277 \@elt\bx@F\@elt\bx@G\@elt\bx@H\@elt\bx@I\@elt\bx@J
3278 \@elt\bx@K\@elt\bx@L\@elt\bx@M\@elt\bx@N
3279 \@elt\bx@O\@elt\bx@P\@elt\bx@Q\@elt\bx@R
3280 \@elt\bx@S\@elt\bx@T\@elt\bx@U\@elt\bx@V
3281 \@elt\bx@W\@elt\bx@X\@elt\bx@Y\@elt\bx@Z
3282 \@elt\bx@a\@elt\bx@b\@elt\bx@c\@elt\bx@d\@elt\bx@e
3283 \@elt\bx@f\@elt\bx@g\@elt\bx@h\@elt\bx@i\@elt\bx@j
3284 \@elt\bx@k\@elt\bx@l\@elt\bx@m\@elt\bx@n
3285 \@elt\bx@o\@elt\bx@p\@elt\bx@q\@elt\bx@r
3286 \@elt\bx@s\@elt\bx@t\@elt\bx@u\@elt\bx@v
3287 \@elt\bx@w\@elt\bx@x\@elt\bx@y\@elt\bx@z}%
3288 }{% we've already added another 34 floats, so we'll add 26 more, but that's it!
3289 \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\bx@AA}}{%
3290 \bidituftefloatDebugInfoNL{Adding 26 more float slots.}
3291 \newinsert\bx@AA
3292 \newinsert\bx@BB
3293 \newinsert\bx@CC
3294 \newinsert\bx@DD
3295 \newinsert\bx@EE
3296 \newinsert\bx@FF
3297 \newinsert\bx@GG
3298 \newinsert\bx@HH
3299 \newinsert\bx@II
3300 \newinsert\bx@JJ
3301 \newinsert\bx@KK

```



```

3302 \newinsert\bx@LL
3303 \newinsert\bx@MM
3304 \newinsert\bx@NN
3305 \newinsert\bx@OO
3306 \newinsert\bx@PP
3307 \newinsert\bx@QQ
3308 \newinsert\bx@RR
3309 \newinsert\bx@SS
3310 \newinsert\bx@TT
3311 \newinsert\bx@UU
3312 \newinsert\bx@VV
3313 \newinsert\bx@WW
3314 \newinsert\bx@XX
3315 \newinsert\bx@YY
3316 \newinsert\bx@ZZ
3317 \gdef\@freelist{\@elt\bx@A\@elt\bx@B\@elt\bx@C\@elt\bx@D\@elt\bx@E
3318 \@elt\bx@F\@elt\bx@G\@elt\bx@H\@elt\bx@I\@elt\bx@J
3319 \@elt\bx@K\@elt\bx@L\@elt\bx@M\@elt\bx@N
3320 \@elt\bx@O\@elt\bx@P\@elt\bx@Q\@elt\bx@R
3321 \@elt\bx@S\@elt\bx@T\@elt\bx@U\@elt\bx@V
3322 \@elt\bx@W\@elt\bx@X\@elt\bx@Y\@elt\bx@Z
3323 \@elt\bx@a\@elt\bx@b\@elt\bx@c\@elt\bx@d\@elt\bx@e
3324 \@elt\bx@f\@elt\bx@g\@elt\bx@h\@elt\bx@i\@elt\bx@j
3325 \@elt\bx@k\@elt\bx@l\@elt\bx@m\@elt\bx@n
3326 \@elt\bx@o\@elt\bx@p\@elt\bx@q\@elt\bx@r
3327 \@elt\bx@s\@elt\bx@t\@elt\bx@u\@elt\bx@v
3328 \@elt\bx@w\@elt\bx@x\@elt\bx@y\@elt\bx@z
3329 \@elt\bx@AA\@elt\bx@BB\@elt\bx@CC\@elt\bx@DD\@elt\bx@EE
3330 \@elt\bx@FF\@elt\bx@GG\@elt\bx@HH\@elt\bx@II\@elt\bx@JJ
3331 \@elt\bx@KK\@elt\bx@LL\@elt\bx@MM\@elt\bx@NN
3332 \@elt\bx@OO\@elt\bx@PP\@elt\bx@QQ\@elt\bx@RR
3333 \@elt\bx@SS\@elt\bx@TT\@elt\bx@UU\@elt\bx@VV
3334 \@elt\bx@WW\@elt\bx@XX\@elt\bx@YY\@elt\bx@ZZ}%
3335 }{%
3336 \biditytfloatError{You may only call \string\morefloats\space twice. See the\MessageBreak
3337 {There are already 78 float slots allocated. Try using \string\FloatBarrier\space or\MessageBreak
3338 }%
3339 }%
3340 }
3341 \newboolean{@biditytfloat@packages@subfigure}
3342 \setboolean{@biditytfloat@packages@subfigure}{false}
3343 \AtBeginDocument{%
3344 \ifpackageloaded{subfigure}
3345 {\gsetboolean{@biditytfloat@packages@subfigure}{true}}
3346 {\gsetboolean{@biditytfloat@packages@subfigure}{false}}}%
3347 }
3348 \AtBeginDocument{%
3349 \ifpackageloaded{float}{%
3350 % Save the redefined float environment (instead of the LaTeX float environment)
3351 \let\@biditytfloat@orig@float\@float

```





```

3352 \let\@biditytfloat@orig@endfloat\endfloat
3353
3354 % Define Tuftian float styles (with the caption in the margin)
3355 \newcommand{\floatc@biditytfloatplain}[2]{%
3356   \begin{lrbox}{\@biditytfloat@caption@box}%
3357     \begin{minipage}{\floatalignment}{\marginparwidth}\hbox{}%
3358       \@biditytfloat@caption@font{\@fs@cfont #1:} #2\par%
3359     \end{minipage}%
3360   \end{lrbox}%
3361   \smash{\hspace{\@biditytfloat@caption@fill}\usebox{\@biditytfloat@caption@box}}%
3362 }
3363 \newcommand{\fs@biditytfloatplain}{%
3364   \def\@fs@cfont{\@biditytfloat@caption@font}%
3365   \let\@fs@capt\floatc@biditytfloatplain%
3366   \def\@fs@pre{}%
3367   \def\@fs@post{}%
3368   \def\@fs@mid{}%
3369   \let\@fs@iftopcapt\iftrue%
3370 }
3371 \let\fs@biditytfloatplaintop=\fs@biditytfloatplain
3372 \let\floatc@biditytfloatplaintop=\floatc@biditytfloatplain
3373 \newcommand\floatc@biditytfloatruled[2]{%
3374   {\@fs@cfont #1} #2\par%
3375 }
3376 \newcommand\fs@biditytfloatruled{%
3377   \def\@fs@cfont{\@biditytfloat@caption@font}%
3378   \let\@fs@capt\floatc@biditytfloatplain%
3379   \def\@fs@pre{\hrule height.8pt depth0pt width\textwidth \kern2pt}%
3380   \def\@fs@post{\kern2pt\hrule width\textwidth\relax}%
3381   \def\@fs@mid{}%
3382   \let\@fs@iftopcapt\iftrue%
3383 }
3384 \newcommand\fs@biditytfloatboxed{%
3385   \def\@fs@cfont{}%
3386   \let\@fs@capt\floatc@biditytfloatplain%
3387   \def\@fs@pre{%
3388     \setbox\@currbox\vbox{\hbadness10000
3389       \moveleft3.4pt\vbox{\advance\hsize by6.8pt
3390         \hrule \hbox to\hsize{\vrule\kern3pt
3391           \vbox{\kern3pt\box\@currbox\kern3pt}\kern3pt\vrule}\hrule}}
3392   }%
3393   \def\@fs@mid{\kern2pt}%
3394   \def\@fs@post{}%
3395   \let\@fs@iftopcapt\iftrue%
3396 }
3397 }{%
3398   % Nothing to do
3399 }
3400 }
3401 \AtBeginDocument{%

```





```

3449     \vtop{%
3450         \hsize\marginparwidth
3451         \@parboxrestore
3452         \@bidityftesidenotemarginparreset
3453         #2%
3454         \@minipagefalse
3455         \outer@nobreak
3456     }%
3457     \color@endbox
3458 }
3459 \def \@bidityftesidenotemarginparreset {%
3460     \reset@font
3461     \normalsize
3462     \@minipagetrue
3463     \everypar{\@minipagefalse\everypar{}}\if@RTL@footnote\beginR\else\beginL\fi}%
3464 }
3465 \def\LTRbidityftesidenotemarginpar{%
3466     \ifhmode
3467         \@bsphack
3468         \@floatpenalty -\@Mii
3469     \else
3470         \@floatpenalty-\@Miii
3471     \fi
3472     \ifinner
3473         \@parmoderr
3474         \@floatpenalty\z@
3475     \else
3476         \@next\@currbox\@freelist{}}}%
3477     \@next\@marbox\@freelist{\global\count\@marbox\m@ne}%
3478     {\@floatpenalty\z@
3479     \fltovf\def\@currbox{\@tempboxa}\def\@marbox{\@tempboxa}}}%
3480 \fi
3481 \@ifnextchar [\@LTRbidityftesidenotexmpar\@LTRbidityftesidenoteympar}
3482 \long\def\@LTRbidityftesidenotexmpar[#1]#2{%
3483     \@LTRbidityftesidenotesavemarbox\@marbox{#1}%
3484     \@LTRbidityftesidenotesavemarbox\@currbox{#2}%
3485     \@xympar}
3486 \long\def\@LTRbidityftesidenoteympar#1{%
3487     \@LTRbidityftesidenotesavemarbox\@marbox{#1}%
3488     \global\setbox\@currbox\copy\@marbox
3489     \@xympar}
3490 \long\def \@LTRbidityftesidenotesavemarbox #1#2{%
3491     \global\setbox #1%
3492     \color@vbox
3493     \vtop{%
3494         \hsize\marginparwidth
3495         \@parboxrestore
3496         \@LTRbidityftesidenotemarginparreset
3497         #2%
3498         \@minipagefalse

```



```

3499         \outer@nobreak
3500     }%
3501     \color@endbox
3502 }
3503 \def \LTRbiditytesidenotemarginparreset {%
3504     \reset@font
3505     \normalsize
3506     \@minipagetrue
3507     \everypar{\@minipagefalse\everypar{}\beginL}%
3508 }
3509 \def\RTLbiditytesidenotemarginpar{%
3510     \ifhmode
3511         \bsphack
3512         \@floatpenalty -\@Mii
3513     \else
3514         \@floatpenalty-\@Miii
3515     \fi
3516     \ifinner
3517         \@parmoderr
3518         \@floatpenalty\z@
3519     \else
3520         \@next\@currbox\@freelist{}\}%
3521         \@next\@marbox\@freelist{\global\count\@marbox\m@ne}%
3522         {\@floatpenalty\z@
3523         \@fltovf\def\@currbox{\@tempboxa}\def\@marbox{\@tempboxa}}}%
3524     \fi
3525     \ifnextchar [\@RTLbiditytesidenotexmpar\@RTLbiditytesidenoteympar}
3526 \long\def\@RTLbiditytesidenotexmpar[#1]#2{%
3527     \@RTLbiditytesidenotesavemarbox\@marbox{#1}%
3528     \@RTLbiditytesidenotesavemarbox\@currbox{#2}%
3529     \@xympar}
3530 \long\def\@RTLbiditytesidenoteympar#1{%
3531     \@RTLbiditytesidenotesavemarbox\@marbox{#1}%
3532     \global\setbox\@currbox\copy\@marbox
3533     \@xympar}
3534 \long\def \@RTLbiditytesidenotesavemarbox #1#2{%
3535     \global\setbox #1%
3536         \color@vbox
3537         \vtop{%
3538             \hsize\marginparwidth
3539             \@parboxrestore
3540             \@RTLbiditytesidenotemarginparreset
3541             #2%
3542             \@minipagefalse
3543             \outer@nobreak
3544             }%
3545     \color@endbox
3546 }
3547 \def \@RTLbiditytesidenotemarginparreset {%
3548     \reset@font

```



```

3549         \normalsize
3550         \@minipagetrue
3551         \everypar{\@minipagefalse\everypar{}\beginR}%
3552     }
3553     \newcommand{\@bidiuftesidenote@marginfont}{\normalfont\footnotesize}
3554     \newcommand*{\@bidiuftesidenote@sidenote@font}{\@bidiuftesidenote@marginfont}
3555     \newcommand*{\@bidiuftesidenote@marginnote@font}{\@bidiuftesidenote@marginfont}
3556     \newcommand*{\@bidiuftesidenote@citation@font}{\@bidiuftesidenote@marginfont}
3557     \newcommand*{\setsidenotefont}[1]{\renewcommand*{\@bidiuftesidenote@sidenote@font}{#1}}
3558     \newcommand*{\setmarginnotefont}[1]{\renewcommand*{\@bidiuftesidenote@marginnote@font}{#1}}
3559     \newcommand*{\setcitationfont}[1]{\renewcommand*{\@bidiuftesidenote@citation@font}{#1}}
3560     \newcommand*{\@bidiuftesidenote@sidenote@justification}{\@bidiuftesidenote@justification@au}
3561     \newcommand*{\@bidiuftesidenote@marginnote@justification}{\@bidiuftesidenote@justification@au}
3562     \newcommand*{\@bidiuftesidenote@citation@justification}{\@bidiuftesidenote@justification@au}
3563     \newcommand*{\@bidiuftesidenote@justification@autodetect}{\justifying}%
3564     \newcommand{\@bidiuftesidenote@margin@par}{%
3565         \setlength{\RaggedRightParindent}{0.5pc}%
3566         \setlength{\JustifyingParindent}{0.5pc}%
3567         \setlength{\parindent}{0.5pc}%
3568         \setlength{\parskip}{0pt}%
3569     }
3570     %%
3571     % Globally sets the length
3572     \ifundefined{gsetlength}{%
3573         \newcommand*{\gsetlength}[2]{%
3574             \setlength{#1}{#2}%
3575             \global#1=#1\relax%
3576         }%
3577     }{}
3578     %%
3579     % Globally sets a boolean
3580     \ifundefined{gsetboolean}{%
3581         \newcommand*{\gsetboolean}[2]{% based on code from ifthen pkg
3582             \lowercase{\def\@tempa{#2}}%
3583             \ifundefined{\@tempa}{%
3584                 {\PackageError{ifthen}{You can only set a boolean to `true' or `false'}\@ehc}%
3585                 {\ifundefined{#1\@tempa}%
3586                     {\PackageError{ifthen}{Boolean #1 undefined}\@ehc}%
3587                     {\global\csname#1\@tempa\endcsname}%
3588                 }%
3589             }%
3590         }{}
3591     }%%
3592     % A function that removes leading and trailing spaces from the supplied macro.
3593     % Based on code written by Michael Downes (See ``Around the Bend'', #15.)
3594     % Executing \@bidiuftesidenote@trim@spaces\xyzy will result in the contents of \xyzy
3595     % being trimmed of leading and trailing white space.
3596     \catcode`\Q=3
3597     \def\@bidiuftesidenote@trim@spaces#1{%
3598         % Use grouping to emulate a multi-token afterassignment queue

```



```

3599 \beginingroup%
3600 % Put ``toks 0 {' into the afterassignment queue
3601 \aftergroup\toks\aftergroup0\aftergroup{%
3602 % Apply \trimb to the replacement text of #1, adding a leading
3603 % \noexpand to prevent brace stripping and to serve another purpose
3604 % later.
3605 \expandafter\@bidityftesidenote@trim@b\expandafter\noexpand#1Q Q}%
3606 % Transfer the trimmed text back into #1.
3607 \edef#1{\the\toks0}%
3608 }
3609 % \trimb removes a trailing space if present, then calls \@bidityftesidenote@trim@c to
3610 % clean up any leftover bizarre Qs, and trim a leading space. In
3611 % order for \trimc to work properly we need to put back a Q first.
3612 \def\@bidityftesidenote@trim@b#1 Q{\@bidityftesidenote@trim@c#1Q}
3613 % Execute \vfuzz assignment to remove leading space; the \noexpand
3614 % will now prevent unwanted expansion of a macro or other expandable
3615 % token at the beginning of the trimmed text. The \endgroup will feed
3616 % in the \aftergroup tokens after the \vfuzz assignment is completed.
3617 \def\@bidityftesidenote@trim@c#1Q#2{\afterassignment\endgroup \vfuzz\the\vfuzz#1}
3618 \catcode`\Q=11
3619 %%
3620 % Citations should go in the margin as sidenotes
3621
3622 \RequirePackage{natbib}
3623 \RequirePackage{bibentry} % allows bibitems to be typeset outside thebibliography environmen
3624 % Redefine the \BR@b@bibitem command to fix a bug with bibentry+chicago style
3625 \renewcommand\BR@b@bibitem[2] []{%
3626   \ifthenelse{\isempty{#1}}{%
3627     {\BR@b@bibitem{#2}}%
3628     {\BR@b@bibitem[#1]{#2}}%
3629   \BR@c@bibitem{#2}%
3630 }
3631 \nobibliography* % pre-loads the bibliography keys
3632 %%
3633 % Normal \cite behavior
3634 \newcounter{@bidityftesidenote@num@bibkeys}%
3635 \newcommand{\@bidityftesidenote@normal@cite}[2] [Opt]{%
3636   % Snag the last bibentry in the list for later comparison
3637   \let\@temp@last@bibkey\@empty%
3638   \@for\@temp@bibkey:=#2\do{\let\@temp@last@bibkey\@temp@bibkey}%
3639   \sidenote[] [#1]{%
3640     % Loop through all the bibentries, separating them with semicolons and spaces
3641     \normalsize\normalfont\@bidityftesidenote@citation@font%
3642     \setcounter{@bidityftesidenote@num@bibkeys}{0}%
3643     \@for\@temp@bibkeyx:=#2\do{%
3644       \ifthenelse{\equal{\@temp@last@bibkey}{\@temp@bibkeyx}}%
3645       {\ifthenelse{\equal{value{@bidityftesidenote@num@bibkeys}}{0}}{\and\ }}%
3646       \@bidityftesidenote@trim@spaces\@temp@bibkeyx% trim spaces around bibkey
3647       \bibentry{\@temp@bibkeyx}%
3648       {\@bidityftesidenote@trim@spaces\@temp@bibkeyx% trim spaces around bibkey

```



```

3649         \bibentry{\@temp@bibkeyx};\ }%
3650         \stepcounter{@bidityftesidenote@num@bibkeys}%
3651     }%
3652 }%
3653 }
3654 %%
3655 % Macros for holding the list of cite keys until after the \sidenote
3656 \gdef\@bidityftesidenote@citations{ }% list of cite keys
3657 \newcommand\@bidityftesidenote@add@citation[1]{\relax% adds a new bibkey to the list of cite keys
3658     \ifx\@bidityftesidenote@citations\@empty\else
3659         \g@addto@macro\@bidityftesidenote@citations{,}% separate by commas
3660     \fi
3661     \g@addto@macro\@bidityftesidenote@citations{#1}
3662 }
3663 \newcommand{\@bidityftesidenote@print@citations}[1][Opt]{% puts the citations in a margin note
3664     % Snag the last bibentry in the list for later comparison
3665     \let\@temp@last@bibkey\@empty%
3666     \@for\@temp@bibkey:=\@bidityftesidenote@citations\do{\let\@temp@last@bibkey\@temp@bibkey}%
3667     \marginpar{%
3668         \hbox{\vspace*{#1}}%
3669         \@bidityftesidenote@citation@font%
3670         \@bidityftesidenote@citation@justification%
3671         \@bidityftesidenote@margin@par% use parindent and parskip settings for marginal text
3672         \vspace*{-1\baselineskip}%
3673     }% Loop through all the bibentries, separating them with semicolons and spaces
3674     \setcounter{@bidityftesidenote@num@bibkeys}{0}%
3675     \@for\@temp@bibkeyx:=\@bidityftesidenote@citations\do{%
3676         \ifthenelse{\equal{\@temp@last@bibkey}{\@temp@bibkeyx}}{%
3677             {\ifthenelse{\equal{\value{@bidityftesidenote@num@bibkeys}}{0}}{ }{and\ }}%
3678             \@bidityftesidenote@trim@spaces\@temp@bibkeyx% trim spaces around bibkey
3679             \bibentry{\@temp@bibkeyx}}%
3680         {\@bidityftesidenote@trim@spaces\@temp@bibkeyx% trim spaces around bibkey
3681             \bibentry{\@temp@bibkeyx};\ }%
3682         \stepcounter{@bidityftesidenote@num@bibkeys}%
3683     }%
3684 }%
3685 }
3686 %%
3687 % \cite behavior when executed within a sidenote
3688 \newcommand{\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@citations}{ }% contains list of \cites in sidenote
3689 \newcommand{\@bidityftesidenote@infootnote@cite}[1]{%
3690     \@bidityftesidenote@add@citation{#1}
3691 }
3692 %%
3693 % Set the default \cite style. This is set and reset by the \sidenote command.
3694 \let\cite\@bidityftesidenote@normal@cite
3695 %%
3696 % Transform existing \footnotes into \sidenotes
3697 % Sidenote: ``Where God meant footnotes to go.''' ---bidityftesidenote
3698 \RequirePackage{optparams}% for our new sidenote commands -- provides multiple optional arguments

```



```

3699 \providecommand{\footnotelayout}{\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@font\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@font}
3700 \renewcommand{\footnotelayout}{\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@font\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@font}
3701 % Override footmisc's definition to set the sidenote marks (numbers) inside the
3702 % sidenote's text block.
3703 \hopatch@AfterPackage{bidi}{\long\def\@makefntext#1{\@textsuperscript{\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@font}#1}}
3704 % Set the in-text footnote mark in the same typeface as the body text itself.
3705 \hopatch@AfterPackage{bidi}{\def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\footnotesize\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@font}\@theftnmark}}}
3706 \providecommand*\multiplefootnotemarker{\footnotesize\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@font}
3707 \providecommand*\multfootsep{\hspace{1em}}
3708 \hopatch@AfterPackage{bidi}{\%
3709 \renewcommand{\@footnotemark}{\%
3710 \leavevmode\%
3711 \ifhmode\%
3712 \edef\@x@sf{\the\spacefactor}\%
3713 \@bidityftesidenote@check@multiple@sidenotes\%
3714 \nobreak\%
3715 \fi\%
3716 \@makefnmark\%
3717 \ifhmode\spacefactor\@x@sf\fi\%
3718 \relax\%
3719 }%
3720 }
3721 \newcommand{\@bidityftesidenote@check@multiple@sidenotes}{\%
3722 \ifdim\lastkern=\multiplefootnotemarker\relax\%
3723 \edef\@x@sf{\the\spacefactor}\%
3724 \unkern\%
3725 \textsuperscript{\multfootsep}\%
3726 \spacefactor\@x@sf\relax\%
3727 \fi
3728 }
3729 \hopatch@AfterPackage{bidi}{\%
3730 \renewcommand\@footnotetext[2][0pt]{\%
3731 \bidityftesidenotemarginpar{\%
3732 \hbox{\vspace*{#1}}\%
3733 \def\baselinestretch{\set@space@singlespace}\%
3734 \reset@font\footnotesize\%
3735 \@bidityftesidenote@margin@par\% use parindent and parskip settings for marginal text
3736 \vspace*{-1\baselineskip}\noindent\%
3737 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{\%
3738 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@theftnmark\%
3739 }%
3740 \color@begingroup\%
3741 \@makefntext{\%
3742 \ignorespaces#2\%
3743 }%
3744 \color@endgroup\%
3745 }%
3746 }%
3747 \renewcommand\@LTRfootnotetext[2][0pt]{\%
3748 \LTRbidityftesidenotemarginpar{\%

```





```

3749 \hbox{}\vspace*{#1}%
3750 \def\baselinestretch {\setspace@singlespace}%
3751 \reset@font\footnotesize%
3752 \@bidiuftesidenote@margin@par% use parindent and parskip settings for marginal text
3753 \vspace*{-1\baselineskip}\noindent%
3754 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
3755     \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark%
3756 }%
3757 \color@begingroup%
3758 \makefnfntext{%
3759     \ignorespaces#2%
3760 }%
3761 \color@endgroup%
3762 }%
3763 }%
3764 \renewcommand\@RTLfootnotetext[2][0pt]{%
3765     \RTLbidiuftesidenotemarginpar{%
3766         \hbox{}\vspace*{#1}%
3767         \def\baselinestretch {\setspace@singlespace}%
3768         \reset@font\footnotesize%
3769         \@bidiuftesidenote@margin@par% use parindent and parskip settings for marginal text
3770         \vspace*{-1\baselineskip}\noindent%
3771         \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
3772             \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark%
3773         }%
3774         \color@begingroup%
3775         \makefnfntext{%
3776             \ignorespaces#2%
3777         }%
3778         \color@endgroup%
3779     }%
3780 }%
3781 }
3782 %
3783 % Define \sidenote command. Can handle \cite.
3784 \newlength{\@bidiuftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset}
3785 \setlength{\@bidiuftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset}{0pt}
3786 % #1 = footnote num, #2 = vertical offset, #3 = footnote text
3787 \long\def\@bidiuftesidenote@sidenote[#1][#2]#3{%
3788     \let\cite\@bidiuftesidenote@infootnote@cite% use the in-sidenote \cite command
3789     \gdef\@bidiuftesidenote@citations{}% clear out any old citations
3790     \ifthenelse{\NOT\isempty{#2}}{%
3791         \gsetlength{\@bidiuftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset}{#2}%
3792     }{%
3793         \gsetlength{\@bidiuftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset}{0pt}%
3794     }%
3795     \ifthenelse{\isempty{#1}}{%
3796         % no specific footnote number provided
3797         \stepcounter\@mpfn%
3798         \protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%

```



```

3799 \@footnotemark\@footnotetext[\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset]{#3}%
3800 }{%
3801 % specific footnote number provided
3802 \begingroup%
3803 \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax%
3804 \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
3805 \endgroup%
3806 \@footnotemark\@footnotetext[\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset]{#3}%
3807 }%
3808 \@bidityftesidenote@print@citations% print any citations
3809 \let\cite\@bidityftesidenote@normal@cite% go back to using normal in-text \cite command
3810 \unskip\ignorespaces% remove extra white space
3811 \kern-\multiplefootnotemarker% remove \kern left behind by sidenote
3812 \kern\multiplefootnotemarker\relax% add new \kern here to replace the one we yanked
3813 }
3814 \long\def\@LTRbidityftesidenote@sidenote[#1][#2]#3{%
3815 \let\cite\@bidityftesidenote@infootnote@cite% use the in-sidenote \cite command
3816 \gdef\@bidityftesidenote@citations{}% clear out any old citations
3817 \ifthenelse{\NOT\isempty{#2}}{%
3818 \gsetlength{\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset}{#2}%
3819 }{%
3820 \gsetlength{\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset}{0pt}%
3821 }%
3822 \ifthenelse{\isempty{#1}}{%
3823 % no specific footnote number provided
3824 \stepcounter\@mpfn%
3825 \protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
3826 \@footnotemark\@LTRfootnotetext[\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset]{#3}%
3827 }{%
3828 % specific footnote number provided
3829 \begingroup%
3830 \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax%
3831 \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
3832 \endgroup%
3833 \@footnotemark\@LTRfootnotetext[\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset]{#3}%
3834 }%
3835 \@bidityftesidenote@print@citations% print any citations
3836 \let\cite\@bidityftesidenote@normal@cite% go back to using normal in-text \cite command
3837 \unskip\ignorespaces% remove extra white space
3838 \kern-\multiplefootnotemarker% remove \kern left behind by sidenote
3839 \kern\multiplefootnotemarker\relax% add new \kern here to replace the one we yanked
3840 }
3841 \long\def\@RTLbidityftesidenote@sidenote[#1][#2]#3{%
3842 \let\cite\@bidityftesidenote@infootnote@cite% use the in-sidenote \cite command
3843 \gdef\@bidityftesidenote@citations{}% clear out any old citations
3844 \ifthenelse{\NOT\isempty{#2}}{%
3845 \gsetlength{\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset}{#2}%
3846 }{%
3847 \gsetlength{\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset}{0pt}%
3848 }%

```



```

3849 \ifthenelse{\isempty{#1}}{%
3850   % no specific footnote number provided
3851   \stepcounter\@mpfn%
3852   \protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
3853   \@footnotemark\@RTLfootnotetext[\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset]{#3}%
3854 }{%
3855   % specific footnote number provided
3856   \begingroup%
3857   \csname c@\@mpfn@endcsname #1\relax%
3858   \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
3859   \endgroup%
3860   \@footnotemark\@RTLfootnotetext[\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset]{#3}%
3861 }%
3862 \@bidityftesidenote@print@citations%          print any citations
3863 \let\cite\@bidityftesidenote@normal@cite%      go back to using normal in-text \cite command
3864 \unskip\ignorespaces%                          remove extra white space
3865 \kern-\multiplefootnotemarker%                remove \kern left behind by sidenote
3866 \kern\multiplefootnotemarker\relax% add new \kern here to replace the one we yanked
3867 }
3868 \newcommand{\sidenote}{\optparams{\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote}{[] [Opt]}}
3869 \newcommand{\LTRsidenote}{\optparams{\@LTRbidityftesidenote@sidenote}{[] [Opt]}}
3870 \newcommand{\RTLSidenote}{\optparams{\@RTLbidityftesidenote@sidenote}{[] [Opt]}}
3871 \hopatch@AfterPackage{bidi}{%
3872 \renewcommand{\footnote}{\optparams{\@bidityftesidenote@sidenote}{[] [Opt]}}%
3873 \renewcommand{\LTRfootnote}{\optparams{\@LTRbidityftesidenote@sidenote}{[] [Opt]}}%
3874 \renewcommand{\RTLfootnote}{\optparams{\@RTLbidityftesidenote@sidenote}{[] [Opt]}}%
3875 }
3876 %%
3877 % Sidenote without the footnote mark
3878 \newcommand\marginnote[2] [Opt]{%
3879 \let\cite\@bidityftesidenote@infootnote@cite% use the in-sidenote \cite command
3880 \gdef\@bidityftesidenote@citations{}%        clear out any old citations
3881 \bidityftesidenotemarginpar{\hbox{}}\vspace*{#1}\@bidityftesidenote@marginnote@font\@bidityft
3882 \@bidityftesidenote@print@citations%          print any citations
3883 \let\cite\@bidityftesidenote@normal@cite%      go back to using normal in-text \cite command
3884 }
3885 \newcommand\LTRmarginnote[2] [Opt]{%
3886 \let\cite\@bidityftesidenote@infootnote@cite% use the in-sidenote \cite command
3887 \gdef\@bidityftesidenote@citations{}%        clear out any old citations
3888 \LTRbidityftesidenotemarginpar{\hbox{}}\vspace*{#1}\@bidityftesidenote@marginnote@font\@bidityft
3889 \@bidityftesidenote@print@citations%          print any citations
3890 \let\cite\@bidityftesidenote@normal@cite%      go back to using normal in-text \cite command
3891 }
3892 \newcommand\RTLMarginnote[2] [Opt]{%
3893 \let\cite\@bidityftesidenote@infootnote@cite% use the in-sidenote \cite command
3894 \gdef\@bidityftesidenote@citations{}%        clear out any old citations
3895 \RTLbidityftesidenotemarginpar{\hbox{}}\vspace*{#1}\@bidityftesidenote@marginnote@font\@bidityft
3896 \@bidityftesidenote@print@citations%          print any citations
3897 \let\cite\@bidityftesidenote@normal@cite%      go back to using normal in-text \cite command
3898 }

```



## 7.22 bidentuftetoc.sty

```
3899 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
3900 \ProvidesPackage{bidentuftetoc}[2011/06/17 v0.1
3901 bidi implementation of tufte toc]
3902 \RequirePackage{titlesec,titletoc,xifthen,hopatch}
3903 \newcommand{\@bidentuftetoc@pkgname}{bidentuftetoc}
3904 \newcommand{\bidentuftetocError}[2]{\PackageError{\@bidentuftetoc@pkgname}{#1}{#2}}
3905 %%
3906 % Turn off section numbering
3907 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{-1}
3908 \newboolean{@bidentuftetoc@toc}
3909 \setboolean{@bidentuftetoc@toc}{true}
3910 \DeclareOption{notoc}{\setboolean{@bidentuftetoc@toc}{false}}
3911 \DeclareOption{toc}{\setboolean{@bidentuftetoc@toc}{true}}
3912 \ProcessOptions
3913 %%
3914 % Make Tuftean-style section headings and TOC formatting
3915 \hopatch@AfterPackage{bidi}{%
3916 \titleformat{\chapter}%
3917 [display]% shape
3918 {\relax\ifthenelse{\NOT\boolean{@bidentuftefloat@symmetric}}{\begin{fullwidth}}{}}% format app
3919 {\itshape\huge\thechapter}% label
3920 {0pt}% horizontal separation between label and title body
3921 {\huge\rmfamily\itshape}% before the title body
3922 [\ifthenelse{\NOT\boolean{@bidentuftefloat@symmetric}}{\end{fullwidth}}{}}% after the title bo
3923 \titleformat{\section}%
3924 [hang]% shape
3925 {\normalfont\Large\itshape}% format applied to label+text
3926 {\thesection}% label
3927 {1em}% horizontal separation between label and title body
3928 {}% before the title body
3929 []% after the title body
3930 \titleformat{\subsection}%
3931 [hang]% shape
3932 {\normalfont\large\itshape}% format applied to label+text
3933 {\thesubsection}% label
3934 {1em}% horizontal separation between label and title body
3935 {}% before the title body
3936 []% after the title body
3937 \titleformat{\paragraph}%
3938 [runin]% shape
3939 {\normalfont\itshape}% format applied to label+text
3940 {\theparagraph}% label
3941 {1em}% horizontal separation between label and title body
3942 {}% before the title body
3943 []% after the title body
3944 \titlespacing*{\chapter}{0pt}{50pt}{40pt}
3945 \titlespacing*{\section}{0pt}{3.5ex plus 1ex minus .2ex}{2.3ex plus .2ex}
3946 \titlespacing*{\subsection}{0pt}{3.25ex plus 1ex minus .2ex}{1.5ex plus .2ex}
```



```

3947 }
3948 % Subsubsection and following section headings shouldn't be used.
3949 % See Bringhurst's _The Elements of Typography_, section 4.2.2.
3950 \renewcommand\subsubsection{%
3951   \biditytetocError{\noexpand\subsubsection is undefined by this class.%
3952     \MessageBreak See Robert Bringhurst's _The Elements of
3953     \MessageBreak Typographic Style_, section 4.2.2.
3954     \MessageBreak \noexpand\subsubsection was used}
3955   {From Bringhurst's _The Elements of Typographic Style_, section 4.2.2: Use as
3956   \MessageBreak many levels of headings as you need, no more and no fewer. Also see the many
3957   \MessageBreak related threads on Ask E.T. at http://www.edwardbiditytetoc.com/.}
3958 }
3959 \renewcommand\subparagraph{%
3960   \biditytetocError{\noexpand\subparagraph is undefined by this class.%
3961     \MessageBreak See Robert Bringhurst's _The Elements of
3962     \MessageBreak Typographic Style_, section 4.2.2.
3963     \MessageBreak \noexpand\subparagraph was used}
3964   {From Bringhurst's _The Elements of Typographic Style_, section 4.2.2: Use as
3965   \MessageBreak many levels of headings as you need, no more and no fewer. Also see the many
3966   \MessageBreak related threads on Ask E.T. at http://www.edwardbiditytetoc.com/.}
3967 }
3968 % Formatting for main TOC (printed in front matter)
3969 % {section} [left] {above} {before w/label} {before w/o label} {filler + page} [after]
3970 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@biditytetoc@toc}}{%
3971   \hopatch@AfterPackage{bidi}{%
3972     \titlecontents{part}% FIXME
3973       [0em] % distance from left margin
3974       {\vspace{1.5\baselineskip}\begin{fullwidth}\LARGE\rmfamily\itshape} % above (global formatting)
3975       {\contentslabel{2em}} % before w/label (label = ``II'')
3976       {} % before w/o label
3977       {\rmfamily\upshape\qqquad\thecontentspage} % filler + page (leaders and page num)
3978       [\end{fullwidth}] % after
3979     \titlecontents{chapter}%
3980       [0em] % distance from left margin
3981       {\vspace{1.5\baselineskip}\begin{fullwidth}\LARGE\rmfamily\itshape} % above (global formatting)
3982       {\hspace*{0em}\contentslabel{2em}} % before w/label (label = ``2'')
3983       {\hspace*{0em}} % before w/o label
3984       {\rmfamily\upshape\qqquad\thecontentspage} % filler + page (leaders and page num)
3985       [\end{fullwidth}] % after
3986     \titlecontents{section}% FIXME
3987       [0em] % distance from left margin
3988       {\vspace{0\baselineskip}\begin{fullwidth}\Large\rmfamily\itshape} % above (global formatting)
3989       {\hspace*{2em}\contentslabel{2em}} % before w/label (label = ``2.6'')
3990       {\hspace*{2em}} % before w/o label
3991       {\rmfamily\upshape\qqquad\thecontentspage} % filler + page (leaders and page num)
3992       [\end{fullwidth}] % after
3993     \titlecontents{subsection}% FIXME
3994       [0em] % distance from left margin
3995       {\vspace{0\baselineskip}\begin{fullwidth}\large\rmfamily\itshape} % above (global formatting)
3996       {\hspace*{4em}\contentslabel{4em}} % before w/label (label = ``2.6.1'')

```



```

3997     {\hspace*{4em}} % before w/o label
3998     {\rmfamily\upshape\qqad\thecontentspage} % filler + page (leaders and page num)
3999     [\end{fullwidth}] % after
4000     \titlecontents{paragraph}% FIXME
4001     [0em] % distance from left margin
4002     {\vspace{0\baselineskip}\begin{fullwidth}\normalsize\rmfamily\itshape} % above (global format)
4003     {\hspace*{6em}\contentslabel{2em}} % before w/label (label = ``2.6.0.0.1'')
4004     {\hspace*{6em}} % before w/o label
4005     {\rmfamily\upshape\qqad\thecontentspage} % filler + page (leaders and page num)
4006     [\end{fullwidth}] % after
4007 }%
4008 {}
4009 %%
4010 % Format lists of figures/tables
4011 \renewcommand\listoffigures{%
4012   \ifundefined{chapter}%
4013     {\section*{\listfigurename}}%
4014     {\chapter*{\listfigurename}}%
4015 %   \begin{fullwidth}%
4016     \@starttoc{lof}%
4017 %   \end{fullwidth}%
4018 }
4019 \renewcommand\listoftables{%
4020   \ifundefined{chapter}%
4021     {\section*{\listtablename}}%
4022     {\chapter*{\listtablename}}%
4023 %   \begin{fullwidth}%
4024     \@starttoc{lot}%
4025 %   \end{fullwidth}%
4026 }
4027 \newcommand{\@bidityfttoc@lof@line}[2]{%
4028   % #1 is the figure/table number and its caption text
4029   % #2 is the page number on which the figure/table appears
4030   \leftskip 0.0em
4031   \rightskip 0em
4032   \parfillskip 0em plus 1fil
4033   \parindent 0.0em
4034   \@afterindenttrue
4035   \interlinepenalty\@M
4036   \leavevmode
4037   \@tempdima 2.0em
4038   \if@RTL\advance\rightskip\@tempdima\else\advance\leftskip\@tempdima\fi
4039   \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
4040   {#1}\nobreak\qqad\nobreak#2%
4041   \par%
4042 }
4043 \renewcommand*\l@figure{\@bidityfttoc@lof@line}
4044 \let\l@table\l@figure

```



## 7.23 biduntftegeneralstructure.sty

```

4045 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
4046 \ProvidesPackage{biduntftegeneralstructure}[2011/06/18 v0.1
4047 bidi implementation of tufte general structure]
4048 \renewcommand\small{%
4049   \@setfontsize\small\@ixpt{12}%
4050   \abovedisplayskip 8.5\p@ \@plus3\p@ \@minus4\p@
4051   \abovedisplayshortskip \z@ \@plus2\p@
4052   \belowdisplayshortskip 4\p@ \@plus2\p@ \@minus2\p@
4053   \def\@listi{\leftmargin\leftmargini
4054             \topsep 4\p@ \@plus2\p@ \@minus2\p@
4055             \parsep 2\p@ \@plus\p@ \@minus\p@
4056             \itemsep \parsep}%
4057   \belowdisplayskip \abovedisplayskip
4058 }
4059 \renewcommand\scriptsize{\@setfontsize\scriptsize\@viipt\@viiipt}
4060 \renewcommand\tiny{\@setfontsize\tiny\@vpt\@vipt}
4061 \renewcommand\large{\@setfontsize\large\@xipt{15}}
4062 \renewcommand\LARGE{\@setfontsize\LARGE\@xipt{16}}
4063 \renewcommand\LARGE{\@setfontsize\LARGE\@xivpt{18}}
4064 \renewcommand\huge{\@setfontsize\huge\@xxpt{30}}
4065 \renewcommand\Huge{\@setfontsize\Huge{24}{36}}
4066 \setlength\leftmargini {1pc}
4067 \setlength\leftmarginii {1pc}
4068 \setlength\leftmarginiii {1pc}
4069 \setlength\leftmarginiv {1pc}
4070 \setlength\leftmarginv {1pc}
4071 \setlength\leftmarginvi {1pc}
4072 \setlength\labelsep {0.5pc}
4073 \setlength\labelwidth {\leftmargini}
4074 \addtolength\labelwidth{-\labelsep}
4075 \setlength{\parindent}{1.0pc}%
4076 \setlength{\parskip}{0pt}%
4077 \RequirePackage{ragged2e}
4078 \setlength{\RaggedRightRightskip}{\z@ plus 0.08\hsize}
4079 % Paragraph indentation and separation for normal text
4080 \newcommand{\@biduntftegeneralstructure@reset@par}{%
4081   \setlength{\RaggedRightParindent}{1.0pc}%
4082   \setlength{\JustifyingParindent}{1.0pc}%
4083   \setlength{\parindent}{1pc}%
4084   \setlength{\parskip}{0pt}%
4085 }
4086 \@biduntftegeneralstructure@reset@par
4087 % Require paralist package for tighter lists
4088 \RequirePackage{paralist}
4089 % Add rightmargin to compactenum
4090 \def\@compactenum{%
4091   \expandafter\list\csname label\@enumctr\endcsname{%
4092     \usecounter{\@enumctr}%

```



```

4093 \rightmargin=2em% added this
4094 \parsep\plparsep
4095 \itemsep\plitemsep
4096 \topsep\pltopsep
4097 \partopsep\plpartopsep
4098 \def\makelabel##1{\hss\llap{##1}}}}
4099 %%
4100 % An environment for paragraph-style section
4101 \providecommand\newthought[1]{%
4102 \addvspace{1.0\baselineskip plus 0.5ex minus 0.2ex}%
4103 \noindent\textbf{#1}%
4104 }
4105 %%
4106 % Redefine the display environments (quote, quotation, etc.)
4107 \renewenvironment{verse}
4108 {\let\\@centercr
4109 \list{}{\itemsep \z@
4110 \itemindent -1pc%
4111 \listparindent\itemindent
4112 \rightmargin \leftmargin
4113 \advance\leftmargin 1pc}%
4114 \small%
4115 \item\relax}
4116 {\endlist}
4117 \renewenvironment{quotation}
4118 {\list{}{\listparindent 1pc%
4119 \itemindent \listparindent
4120 \rightmargin \leftmargin
4121 \parsep \z@ \@plus\p@}%
4122 \small%
4123 \item\relax\noindent\ignorespaces}
4124 {\endlist}
4125 \renewenvironment{quote}
4126 {\list{}{\rightmargin\leftmargin}%
4127 \small%
4128 \item\relax}
4129 {\endlist}
4130 % Italicize description run-in headings (instead of the default bold)
4131 \renewcommand*\descriptionlabel[1]{\hspace\labelsep\normalfont\em #1}
4132 %%
4133 % Redefine \bibsection to not mark the running heads.
4134 % (Code modified from natbib.sty.)
4135 \@ifundefined{chapter}%
4136 {\renewcommand\bibsection{\section*{\refname}}}
4137 {\@ifundefined{NAT@sectionbib}%
4138 {\renewcommand\bibsection{\chapter{\bibname}}}
4139 {\renewcommand\bibsection{\section*{\bibname}}}}
4140 \RequirePackage{multicol}
4141 \renewenvironment{theindex}{%
4142 \@ifundefined{chapter}%

```





```

4143     {\section*{\indexname}}%
4144     {\chapter{\indexname}}%
4145     \begin{fullwidth}%
4146     \small%
4147     \parskip0pt%
4148     \parindent0pt%
4149     \let\item\@idxitem%
4150     \begin{multicols}{3}%
4151 }{%
4152     \end{multicols}%
4153     \end{fullwidth}%
4154 }
4155 \AtBeginDocument{%
4156 \renewcommand\@idxitem{\par\hangindent \if@RTL-\fi2em}%
4157 \renewcommand\subitem{\par\hangindent \if@RTL-\fi3em\hspace*{1em}}%
4158 \renewcommand\subsubitem{\par\hangindent \if@RTL-\fi4em\hspace*{2em}}%
4159 \renewcommand\indexspace{\par\addvspace{1.0\baselineskip plus 0.5ex minus 0.2ex}\relax}%
4160 \newcommand{\lettergroup}[1]{}% swallow the letter heading in the index

```

## 7.24 bidituftehyperref.sty

```

4161 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
4162 \ProvidesPackage{bidituftehyperref}[2011/06/18 v0.1
4163 bidi implementation of tufte hyperref]
4164 %%
4165 % Color
4166 \RequirePackage[usenames,dvipsnames,svgnames]{xcolor}%
4167 \newboolean{@bidituftehyperref@loadhyper}
4168 \setboolean{@bidituftehyperref@loadhyper}{true}
4169 \DeclareOption{hyper}{\setboolean{@bidituftehyperref@loadhyper}{true}}
4170 \DeclareOption{nohyper}{\setboolean{@bidituftehyperref@loadhyper}{false}}
4171 \ProcessOptions
4172 %% Loads the hyperref package and sets some default options.
4173 \newcommand{\bidituftehyperrefLoadHyperref}{%
4174 \RequirePackage[hyperfootnotes=false,colorlinks=true]{hyperref}
4175 \hypersetup{%
4176     bookmarksdepth = section,
4177     citecolor = DarkGreen,
4178     linkcolor = DarkBlue,
4179 %    pagecolor = DarkBlue,
4180     urlcolor = DarkGreen,
4181 }%
4182 }
4183 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidituftehyperref@loadhyper}}{%
4184     \bidituftehyperrefLoadHyperref%
4185 }{% hyperfootnotes override our modifications to the \footnote* and \@footnote* commands.
4186     \PassOptionsToPackage{hyperfootnotes=false}{hyperref}
4187 }

```

## 7.25 bidituftetitle.sty



```

4188 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
4189 \ProvidesPackage{bidiuftetitle}[2011/06/18 v0.1
4190 bidi implementation of tufte title]
4191 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}
4192 %%
4193 % `titlepage' option -- creates a full title page with \maketitle
4194 \newboolean{@bidiuftetitle@titlepage}
4195 \DeclareOption{titlepage}{\setboolean{@bidiuftetitle@titlepage}{true}}
4196 \DeclareOption{notitlepage}{\setboolean{@bidiuftetitle@titlepage}{false}}
4197 % Default `book' and `handout' options
4198 \ifclassloaded{book}{%
4199 \ExecuteOptions{titlepage}}{%
4200 \ifclassloaded{article}{%
4201 \ExecuteOptions{notitlepage}}%
4202 {}}
4203 \ProcessOptions
4204 %%
4205 % Modified \title, \author, and \date commands. These store the
4206 % (footnote-less) values in \plaintitle, \plainauthor, and \thedata, respectively.
4207 \newcommand{\plaintitle}{}% plain-text-only title
4208 \newcommand{\plainauthor}{}% plain-text-only author
4209 \newcommand{\plainpublisher}{}% plain-text-only publisher
4210 \newcommand{\thanklesstitle}{}% full title text minus \thanks{}
4211 \newcommand{\thanklessauthor}{}% full author text minus \thanks{}
4212 \newcommand{\thanklesspublisher}{}% full publisher minus \thanks{}
4213 \newcommand{@publisher}{}% full publisher with \thanks{}
4214 \newcommand{\thedata}{\today}
4215 \hopatch@AfterPackage{bidi}{%
4216 \renewcommand{\thanks}[1]{\footnote{#1}}
4217 \renewcommand{\LTRthanks}[1]{\LTRfootnote{#1}}
4218 \renewcommand{\RTLthanks}[1]{\RTLfootnote{#1}}
4219 }
4220 \renewcommand{\title}[2][]{%
4221 \gdef@title{#2}%
4222 \begingroup%
4223 % TODO store contents of \thanks command
4224 \renewcommand{\thanks}[1]{}% swallow \thanks contents
4225 \renewcommand{\LTRthanks}[1]{}% swallow \LTRthanks contents
4226 \renewcommand{\RTLthanks}[1]{}% swallow \RTLthanks contents
4227 \protected@xdef\thanklesstitle{#2}%
4228 \endgroup%
4229 \ifthenelse{\isempty{#1}}%
4230 {\renewcommand{\plaintitle}{\thanklesstitle}}% use thankless title
4231 {\renewcommand{\plaintitle}{#1}}% use provided plain-text title
4232 \@ifundefined{hypersetup}%
4233 {}% hyperref is not loaded; do nothing
4234 {\hypersetup{pdftitle={\plaintitle}}}% set the PDF metadata title
4235 }
4236 \let\@author\@empty% suppress default latex.ltx ``no author'' warning
4237 \renewcommand{\author}[2][]{%

```



```

4238 \ifthenelse{\isempty{#2}}{\}{\gdef\@author{#2}}%
4239 \begingroup%
4240 % TODO store contents of \thanks command
4241 \renewcommand{\thanks}[1]{}% swallow \thanks contents
4242 \renewcommand{\LTRthanks}[1]{}% swallow \LTRthanks contents
4243 \renewcommand{\RTLthanks}[1]{}% swallow \RTLthanks contents
4244 \protected@xdef\thanklessauthor{#2}%
4245 \endgroup%
4246 \ifthenelse{\isempty{#1}}%
4247 {\renewcommand{\plainauthor}{\thanklessauthor}}% use thankless author
4248 {\renewcommand{\plainauthor}{#1}}% use provided plain-text author
4249 \@ifundefined{hypersetup}%
4250 {}% hyperref is not loaded; do nothing
4251 {\hypersetup{pdfauthor={\plainauthor}}}% set the PDF metadata author
4252 }
4253 \renewcommand{\date}[1]{%
4254 \gdef\@date{#1}%
4255 \begingroup%
4256 % TODO store contents of \thanks command
4257 \renewcommand{\thanks}[1]{}% swallow \thanks contents
4258 \renewcommand{\LTRthanks}[1]{}% swallow \LTRthanks contents
4259 \renewcommand{\RTLthanks}[1]{}% swallow \RTLthanks contents
4260 \protected@xdef\thedata{#1}%
4261 \endgroup%
4262 }
4263 %%
4264 % Provides a \publisher command to set the publisher
4265 \newcommand{\publisher}[2][{}]{%
4266 \gdef\@publisher{#2}%
4267 \begingroup%
4268 \renewcommand{\thanks}[1]{}% swallow \thanks contents
4269 \renewcommand{\LTRthanks}[1]{}% swallow \LTRthanks contents
4270 \renewcommand{\RTLthanks}[1]{}% swallow \RTLthanks contents
4271 \protected@xdef\thanklesspublisher{#2}%
4272 \endgroup%
4273 \ifthenelse{\isempty{#1}}
4274 {\renewcommand{\plainpublisher}{\thanklesspublisher}}% use thankless publisher
4275 {\renewcommand{\plainpublisher}{#1}}% use provided plain-text publisher
4276 }
4277 %%
4278 % Produces a full title page
4279 \newcommand{\maketitlepage}[0]{%
4280 \cleardoublepage%
4281 {%
4282 \bfseries%
4283 \begin{fullwidth}%
4284 \fontsize{18}{20}\selectfont\par\noindent\thanklessauthor%
4285 \vspace{11.5pc}%
4286 \fontsize{36}{40}\selectfont\par\noindent\thanklesstitle%
4287 \vfill%

```



```

4288 \fontsize{14}{16}\selectfont\par\noindent\thanklesspublisher%
4289 \end{fullwidth}%
4290 }
4291 \thispagestyle{empty}%
4292 \clearpage%
4293 }
4294 %%
4295 % Title block
4296 \AfterEndPreamble{%
4297 \renewcommand{\maketitle}{%
4298 \newpage%
4299 \global\@topnum\z@% prevent floats from being placed at the top of the page
4300 \begingroup%
4301 \setlength{\parindent}{0pt}%
4302 \setlength{\parskip}{4pt}%
4303 \let\@title\@empty%
4304 \let\@author\@empty%
4305 \let\@date\@empty%
4306 \gdef\@title{\LARGE\itshape\@title\par}%
4307 \gdef\@author{\Large\itshape\@author\par}%
4308 \gdef\@date{\Large\itshape\@date\par}%
4309 \@title%
4310 \@author%
4311 \@date%
4312 \endgroup%
4313 \thispagestyle{plain}% suppress the running head
4314 }%
4315 }
4316 %%
4317 % Title page (if the `titlepage' option was passed to the bidenttitle-handout
4318 % class.)
4319 \AfterEndPreamble{%
4320 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@bidenttitle@titlepage}}{
4321 {\renewcommand{\maketitle}{\maketitlepage}}
4322 {}
4323 }
4324 %%
4325 % When \cleardoublepage is called, produce a blank (empty) page -- i.e.,
4326 % without headers and footers
4327 \def\cleardoublepage{\clearpage\if@twoside\ifodd\c@page\else
4328 \hbox{}
4329 %\vspace*{\fill}
4330 %\begin{center}
4331 % This page intentionally contains only this sentence.
4332 %\end{center}
4333 %\vspace{\fill}
4334 \thispagestyle{empty}
4335 \newpage
4336 \if@twocolumn\hbox{}\newpage\fi\fi}

```



## 7.26 bidentufte-handout.cls

```
4337 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}[1994/06/01]
4338 \ProvidesClass{bidentufte-handout}[2011/06/18 v0.1 bidentufte-handout class]
4339 \DeclareOption*{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{article}}
4340 \DeclareOption*{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{bidentuftefloat}}
4341 \DeclareOption*{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{bidentuftetoc}}
4342 \DeclareOption*{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{bidentuftehyperref}}
4343 \DeclareOption*{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{bidentuftetitle}}
4344 \ProcessOptions\relax
4345 \LoadClass{article}
4346 \RequirePackage{bidentuftefloat}
4347 \RequirePackage{bidentuftesidenote}
4348 \RequirePackage{bidentuftetoc}
4349 \RequirePackage{bidentuftegeneralstructure}
4350 \RequirePackage{bidentuftehyperref}
4351 \RequirePackage{bidentuftetitle}
4352 \renewenvironment{abstract}
4353   {\begin{quotation}}
4354   {\end{quotation}}
4355 \AtBeginDocument{%
4356   \IfFileExists{bidentufte-handout.cfg}
4357     {\input{bidentufte-handout.cfg}}
4358     \ClassInfo{bidentufte-handout}{Loading bidentufte-handout configuration file \@gobble}}
4359   {}%
4360 }
```

## 7.27 bidentufte-book.cls

```
4361 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}[1994/06/01]
4362 \ProvidesClass{bidentufte-book}[2011/06/18 v0.1 bidentufte-book class]
4363 \DeclareOption*{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{book}}
4364 \DeclareOption*{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{bidentuftefloat}}
4365 \DeclareOption*{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{bidentuftetoc}}
4366 \DeclareOption*{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{bidentuftehyperref}}
4367 \DeclareOption*{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{bidentuftetitle}}
4368 \ProcessOptions\relax
4369 \LoadClass{book}
4370 \RequirePackage{bidentuftefloat}
4371 \RequirePackage{bidentuftesidenote}
4372 \RequirePackage{bidentuftetoc}
4373 \RequirePackage{bidentuftegeneralstructure}
4374 \RequirePackage{bidentuftehyperref}
4375 \RequirePackage{bidentuftetitle}
4376 %%
4377 % Set up any book-specific stuff now
4378 %%
4379 % The front matter in Tufte's /Beautiful Evidence/ contains everything up
4380 % to the opening page of Chapter 1. The running heads, when they appear,
4381 % contain only the (arabic) page number in the outside corner.
4382 %\newif\if@mainmatter \@mainmattertrue
```



```

4383 \renewcommand\frontmatter{%
4384   \cleardoublepage%
4385   \@mainmatterfalse%
4386   \pagenumbering{arabic}%
4387   %\pagestyle{plain}%
4388   \fancyhf{}%
4389   \ifthenelse{\boolean{@biditytfloat@twoside}}%
4390     {\fancyhead[LE,RO]{\thepage}}%
4391     {\fancyhead[RE,RO]{\thepage}}%
4392 }
4393 %%
4394 % The main matter in Tufte's /Beautiful Evidence/ doesn't restart the page
4395 % numbering---it continues where it left off in the front matter.
4396 \renewcommand\mainmatter{%
4397   \cleardoublepage%
4398   \@mainmattertrue%
4399   \fancyhf{}%
4400   \ifthenelse{\boolean{@biditytfloat@twoside}}%
4401     {\renewcommand\chaptermark}[1]{\markboth{##1}{}}%
4402     {\fancyhead[LE]{\thepage\quad\smallcaps{\newlinetospace{\plaintitle}}}% book title
4403     \fancyhead[RO]{\smallcaps{\newlinetospace{\leftmark}}\quad\thepage}% chapter title
4404     {\fancyhead[RE,RO]{\smallcaps{\newlinetospace{\plaintitle}}\quad\thepage}}% book title
4405 }
4406 %%
4407 % The back matter contains appendices, indices, glossaries, endnotes,
4408 % bibliographies, list of contributors, illustration credits, etc.
4409 \renewcommand\backmatter{%
4410   \if@openright%
4411     \cleardoublepage%
4412   \else%
4413     \clearpage%
4414   \fi%
4415   \@mainmatterfalse%
4416 }
4417 %%
4418 % Only show the chapter titles in the table of contents
4419 \setcounter{tocdepth}{0}
4420 \AtBeginDocument{%
4421   \IfFileExists{biditytfloat-book.cfg}
4422     {\input{biditytfloat-book.cfg}}
4423     \ClassInfo{biditytfloat-book}{Loading biditytfloat-book configuration file \@gobble}}
4424 {}%
4425 }

```

## 7.28 bidipoem.sty

```

4426 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
4427 \ProvidesPackage{bidipoem}%
4428 [2014/02/05 v0.7 Environments for typesetting Persian traditional and modern poems]
4429 {\catcode\^^M=\active % these lines must end with %

```



```

4430 \gdef\traditionalpoem@obeylines{\catcode\^^M\active \let^^M\traditionalpoem@par}%
4431 \global\let^^M\traditionalpoem@par} % this is in case ^^M appears in a \write
4432 {\catcode\^^M=\active % these lines must end with %
4433 \gdef\modernpoem@obeylines{\catcode\^^M\active \let^^M\modernpoem@par}%
4434 \global\let^^M\modernpoem@par} % this is in case ^^M appears in a \write
4435 \def\poemcolsepskip{.1\versewidth plus .1\versewidth minus .05\versewidth}
4436 \def\poemmarginskip{1em plus 1fil minus 1em}
4437 \def\poemextrabaselineskip{0\baselineskip}
4438 \def\poemskip{\medskip}
4439 \newcommand{\bidipoem@openbox}{\leavevmode
4440 \hbox to.77778em{%
4441 \hfil\vrule
4442 \vbox to.675em{\hrule width.6em\vfil\hrule}%
4443 \vrule\hfil}}
4444 \def\poemblocksep{\quad\hbox{\bidipoem@openbox}}
4445 \newdimen\versewidth
4446 \newtoks\bidipoem@p@ftn
4447 \def\poem@verse#1{%
4448 \ifdim\wd#1>\new@poem@width
4449 \xdef\new@poem@width{\the\wd#1}%
4450 \ifdim\new@poem@width>\poem@width
4451 \xdef\poem@width{\new@poem@width}%
4452 \global\let\poem@needrun\relax
4453 \fi
4454 \fi
4455 \hbox to\poem@width{\unhbox#1}%
4456 \global\bidipoem@p@ftn\expandafter{\the\bidipoem@p@ftn%
4457 }
4458 \def\poem@linebegin{\vadjust{}\hskip\@flushglue\hskip\poemmarginskip\relax}
4459 \def\poem@lineend{\nobreak\hskip\poemmarginskip\hskip\@flushglue\vadjust{}}
4460 \def\poem@lineversesep{%
4461 \nobreak
4462 \hskip\z@ plus 1filll%
4463 \penalty600%
4464 \hskip\poemcolsepskip
4465 \hskip\z@ plus -2filll%
4466 \vadjust{}}%
4467 \nobreak
4468 \hskip\z@ plus 1filll%
4469 }
4470 \def\poem@lineparsebegin{%
4471 \halign\bgroup
4472 \global\setbox\verse@i=\hbox{%
4473 \let\@footnotetext\bidipoem@p@ftntext%
4474 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\bidipoem@p@LTRftntext%
4475 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\bidipoem@p@RTLftntext%
4476 \let\@xfootnotenext\bidipoem@p@xftntext%
4477 \let\@xfootnote\bidipoem@p@xfootnote%
4478 \let\@xLTRfootnotenext\bidipoem@p@xLTRftntext%
4479 \let\@xLTRfootnote\bidipoem@p@xLTRfootnote%

```



```

4480 \let\@xRTLfootnotenext\bidipoem@p@xRTLftntext%
4481 \let\@xRTLfootnote\bidipoem@p@xRTLfootnote%
4482 \ignorespaces##\unskip}&&
4483 \global\setbox\verse@ii=\hbox{%
4484 \let\@footnotetext\bidipoem@p@ftntext%
4485 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\bidipoem@p@LTRftntext%
4486 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\bidipoem@p@RTLftntext%
4487 \let\@xfootnotenext\bidipoem@p@xftntext%
4488 \let\@xfootnote\bidipoem@p@xfootnote%
4489 \let\@xLTRfootnotenext\bidipoem@p@xLTRftntext%
4490 \let\@xLTRfootnote\bidipoem@p@xLTRfootnote%
4491 \let\@xRTLfootnotenext\bidipoem@p@xRTLftntext%
4492 \let\@xRTLfootnote\bidipoem@p@xRTLfootnote%
4493 \ignorespaces##\unskip}
4494 \cr
4495 }
4496 \def\poem@lineparseend{%
4497 \crrc\egroup
4498 \vskip-\baselineskip
4499 }
4500 \def\traditionalpoem@cr{%
4501 \cr\poem@line
4502 }
4503 \newbox\verse@i
4504 \newbox\verse@ii
4505 \newif\ifpoem@started
4506
4507 \def\poem@line{%
4508 \poem@lineparseend
4509 \ifdim\wd\verse@i>\z@\global\poem@startedtrue\fi
4510 \ifdim\wd\verse@ii>\z@\global\poem@startedtrue\fi
4511 \ifpoem@started
4512 \ifdim\wd\verse@ii>\z@\else
4513 \nopagebreak[3]
4514 \fi
4515 \leavevmode
4516 \poem@linebegin
4517 \poem@verse\verse@i
4518 \ifdim\wd\verse@ii>\z@
4519 \poem@lineversesep
4520 \poem@verse\verse@ii
4521 \fi
4522 \poem@lineend
4523 % \nopagebreak
4524 \par
4525 \vskip\poemextrabaselineskip
4526 \fi
4527 \poem@lineparsebegin
4528 }
4529 \def\@traditionalpoem{%

```





```

4530 \stepcounter{poem@no}
4531     \ifnum\max@poem@no<\number\c@poem@no%
4532 \xdef\poem@width{\z@}%
4533     \else
4534 \xdef\poem@width{\poem@prop{poem@width}}%
4535 \fi
4536 \xdef\new@poem@width{\z@}%
4537 \global\versewidth=\poem@width

4538 \poemskip\par
4539 \beginngroup
4540 \tabskip=\z@
4541 \parskip=\z@
4542 \parindent=\z@
4543 \parfillskip=\z@
4544 \rightskip=\z@
4545 \leftskip=\z@
4546 \widowpenalty=10000% No break between verses of the same line.
4547 \clubpenalty=10000% Same as above. Not really needed.
4548 \def\newblock{\hfil\poemblocksep\hfil\null}%
4549 \def\traditionalpoem@par{\traditionalpoem@cr}% Redefine \par for possible \obeylines
4550 \def\{\global\poem@startedtrue\traditionalpoem@cr}%
4551 \global\poem@startedfalse
4552 \csname poem@obeylines\endcsname
4553 \let\poem@obeylines\relax
4554 \poem@lineparsebegin
4555 }
4556 \def\@endtraditionalpoem{%
4557 \cr
4558 \ifdim\wd\verse@i>\z@\poem@line\else\ifdim\wd\verse@ii>\z@\poem@line\else
4559 \noalign{%
4560 \skip0=\poemextrabaselineskip
4561 \vskip-\skip0
4562 \vskip-\baselineskip
4563 }%
4564 \fi\fi
4565 \poem@lineparseend
4566 \endgroup
4567 \par
4568 \vskip\baselineskip
4569 \poemskip
4570 \if@nparlist \else
4571     \ifdim\lastskip >\z@
4572         \@tempskipa\lastskip \vskip -\lastskip
4573         \advance\@tempskipa\parskip \advance\@tempskipa -\@outerparskip
4574         \vskip\@tempskipa
4575     \fi
4576     \@endparenv
4577 \fi
4578 \ifdim\new@poem@width<\poem@width

```



```

4579 \global\let\poem@needrun\relax
4580 \fi
4581     \poem@write@aux{poem@width@\romannumeral\c@poem@no}{\new@poem@width}%
4582 \ifx\AtEndDocument\undefined\poem@finish\fi
4583 }
4584
4585
4586 \long\def\bidipoem@p@ftntext#1{%
4587     \edef\@tempxi{\the\bidipoem@p@ftn\noexpand\footnotetext[\the\csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname]}}%
4588     \global\bidipoem@p@ftn\expandafter{\@tempxi{#1}}}%
4589 \long\def\bidipoem@p@LTRftntext#1{%
4590     \edef\@tempxi{\the\bidipoem@p@ftn\noexpand\LTRfootnotetext[\the\csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname]}}%
4591     \global\bidipoem@p@ftn\expandafter{\@tempxi{#1}}}%
4592 \long\def\bidipoem@p@RTLftntext#1{%
4593     \edef\@tempxii{\the\bidipoem@p@ftn\noexpand\RTLfootnotetext[\the\csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname]}}%
4594     \global\bidipoem@p@ftn\expandafter{\@tempxii{#1}}}%
4595
4596 \long\def\bidipoem@p@xftntext[#1]#2{%
4597     \global\bidipoem@p@ftn\expandafter{\the\bidipoem@p@ftn\footnotetext[#1]{#2}}}
4598
4599 \long\def\bidipoem@p@xLTRftntext[#1]#2{%
4600     \global\bidipoem@p@ftn\expandafter{\the\bidipoem@p@ftn\LTRfootnotetext[#1]{#2}}}
4601
4602 \long\def\bidipoem@p@xRTLftntext[#1]#2{%
4603     \global\bidipoem@p@ftn\expandafter{\the\bidipoem@p@ftn\RTLfootnotetext[#1]{#2}}}
4604
4605 \def\bidipoem@p@xfootnote[#1]{%
4606     \begingroup
4607         \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
4608         \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
4609     \endgroup
4610     \@footnotemark\bidipoem@p@xftntext[#1]}
4611
4612 \def\bidipoem@p@xLTRfootnote[#1]{%
4613     \begingroup
4614         \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
4615         \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
4616     \endgroup
4617     \@footnotemark\bidipoem@p@xLTRftntext[#1]}
4618
4619 \def\bidipoem@p@xRTLfootnote[#1]{%
4620     \begingroup
4621         \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
4622         \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
4623     \endgroup
4624     \@footnotemark\bidipoem@p@xRTLftntext[#1]}
4625
4626
4627
4628 \newenvironment{traditionalpoem}{\@traditionalpoem}{\@endtraditionalpoem}

```



```

4629 \expandafter\def\csname traditionalpoem*\endcsname{\let\poem@obeylines=\traditionalpoem@obeyl
4630 \expandafter\def\csname endtraditionalpoem*\endcsname{\endtraditionalpoem}
4631 \def\poem@finish{%
4632 \poem@write@aux{max@poem@no}{\number\c@poem@no}%
4633 \ifx\poem@needrun\relax
4634 \PackageWarning{bidipoem}{Unjustified poem. Rerun XeLaTeX to get poem right}%
4635 \global\let\poem@needrun\undefined
4636 \fi
4637 }
4638 \ifx\AtEndDocument\undefined\else\AtEndDocument\poem@finish\fi
4639 \newcounter{poem@no}\setcounter{poem@no}{\z@}
4640 \ifx\max@poem@no\undefined
4641 \def\max@poem@no{0}%
4642 \fi
4643 \newcommand{\poem@prop}[1]{\@nameuse{#1@\romannumeral\c@poem@no}}
4644 \newcommand{\poem@write@aux}[2]{%
4645 \def\@x{\immediate\write\@auxout{\global\noexpand\@namedef{#1}{#2}}}%
4646 \@x
4647 }
4648 \def\@modernpoem{%
4649 \par
4650 \begingroup
4651 \parskip=\z@
4652 \parindent=\z@
4653 \def\[{ \@settab\@tabplus\ignorespaces}%
4654 \def\]{ \@tabminus\ignorespaces}%
4655 \def\newblock{\poemblocksep}%
4656 \let\newpoem@tabcr\@tabcr
4657 \def\modernpoem@par{% Redefine \par for possible \obeylines
4658 \ifpoem@started\else
4659 \ifdim\wd\@curline>\z@\global\poem@startedtrue\else
4660 \@stopfield
4661 \ifdim\wd\@curfield>\z@\global\poem@startedtrue\fi
4662 \@contfield
4663 \fi
4664 \fi
4665 \ifpoem@started\newpoem@tabcr\fi}%
4666 \def\@tabcr{\global\poem@startedtrue\newpoem@tabcr}%
4667 \global\poem@startedfalse
4668 \csname poem@obeylines\endcsname
4669 \let\poem@obeylines\relax
4670 \begin{tabbing}%
4671 }
4672 \def\@endmodernpoem{%
4673 \global\poem@startedfalse
4674 \ifdim\wd\@curline>\z@\global\poem@startedtrue\else
4675 \@stopfield
4676 \ifdim\wd\@curfield>\z@\global\poem@startedtrue\fi
4677 \@contfield
4678 \fi

```



```

4679 \ifpoem@started\else\let\@stopline\@stopfield\fi
4680 \end{tabbing}%
4681 \endgroup
4682 \par
4683 \if@nolist \else
4684 \ifdim\lastskip >\z@
4685 \@tempskipa\lastskip \vskip -\lastskip
4686 \advance\@tempskipa\parskip \advance\@tempskipa -\@outerparskip
4687 \vskip\@tempskipa
4688 \fi
4689 \@endparenv
4690 \fi
4691 }
4692 \newenvironment{modernpoem}{\@modernpoem}{\@endmodernpoem}
4693 \expandafter\def\csname modernpoem*\endcsname{\let\poem@obeylines=\modernpoem@obeylines\modernpoem}
4694 \expandafter\def\csname endmodernpoem*\endcsname{\endmodernpoem}
4695 \gdef\@startfield{%
4696 \global\setbox\@curfield\hbox\bgroup%
4697 \let\@footnotetext\bidipoem@p@ftntext%
4698 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\bidipoem@p@LTRftntext%
4699 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\bidipoem@p@RTLftntext%
4700 \let\@xfootnotenext\bidipoem@p@xftntext%
4701 \let\@xfootnote\bidipoem@p@xfootnote%
4702 \let\@xLTRfootnotenext\bidipoem@p@xLTRftntext%
4703 \let\@xLTRfootnote\bidipoem@p@xLTRfootnote%
4704 \let\@xRTLfootnotenext\bidipoem@p@xRTLftntext%
4705 \let\@xRTLfootnote\bidipoem@p@xRTLfootnote%
4706 \color@begingroup}
4707 \gdef\@stopfield{%
4708 \color@endgroup\egroup\global\bidipoem@p@ftn\expandafter{\expandafter}\the\bidipoem@p@ftn}
4709 \gdef\@contfield{%
4710 \global\setbox\@curfield\hbox\bgroup%
4711 \let\@footnotetext\bidipoem@p@ftntext%
4712 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\bidipoem@p@LTRftntext%
4713 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\bidipoem@p@RTLftntext%
4714 \let\@xfootnotenext\bidipoem@p@xftntext%
4715 \let\@xfootnote\bidipoem@p@xfootnote%
4716 \let\@xLTRfootnotenext\bidipoem@p@xLTRftntext%
4717 \let\@xLTRfootnote\bidipoem@p@xLTRfootnote%
4718 \let\@xRTLfootnotenext\bidipoem@p@xRTLftntext%
4719 \let\@xRTLfootnote\bidipoem@p@xRTLfootnote%
4720 \color@begingroup\unhbox\@curfield}

```

## 7.29 boek3-xetex-bidi.def

```

4721 \ProvidesFile{boek3-xetex-bidi.def}[2011/08/26 v0.2 bidi adaptations for boek3 class for XeTeX engine]
4722 \renewenvironment{theindex}{%
4723 \if@twocolumn
4724 \@restonecolfalse
4725 \else

```



```

4726 \restonecoltrue
4727 \fi
4728 \columnseprule \z@
4729 \columnsep 35\p@
4730 \twocolumn[\@makeschapterhead{\indexname}]%
4731 \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase{\indexname}}{\MakeUppercase{\indexname}}%
4732 \thispagestyle{plain}\parindent\z@
4733 \parskip\z@ \@plus .3\p@\relax
4734 \let\item\@idxitem
4735 }{%
4736 \if@restonecol\onecolumn\else\clearpage\fi}
4737 \renewcommand*{\head@style}{%
4738 \interlinepenalty \@M
4739 \hyphenpenalty=\@M \exhyphenpenalty=\@M
4740 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=0cm plus .7\hsize\relax}
4741 \renewcommand*{\@regtocline}[3]{%
4742 \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth
4743 \else
4744 \vskip\z@ \@plus .2\p@
4745 {\hangindent\z@ \@afterindenttrue \interlinepenalty \@M
4746 \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\unitindent
4747 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\unitindent \@plus 1fil
4748 \parfillskip\z@
4749 \@tempdima\unitindent
4750 \parindent\z@
4751 \leavevmode
4752 \hbox{\hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\relax#2\nobreak
4753 \hskip 1em \nobreak{\slshape #3}\par
4754 }%
4755 \fi}
4756 \if@oldtoc
4757 \renewcommand*{\l@part}[2]{%
4758 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
4759 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
4760 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
4761 \begingroup
4762 \setlength{\tempdima}{3em}%
4763 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
4764 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
4765 {\leavevmode
4766 \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
4767 \nobreak
4768 \global\@nobreaktrue
4769 \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
4770 \endgroup
4771 \fi}
4772 \else
4773 \renewcommand*{\l@part}{%
4774 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
4775 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%

```



```

4776      \addvspace{2.25em \@plus \p@}%
4777      \@regtocline{0}%
4778    \fi}
4779 \fi
4780 \if@oldtoc
4781 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
4782   \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
4783   \vskip 1.0em \@plus \p@
4784   \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
4785   \begingroup
4786   \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
4787   \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
4788   \leavevmode \bfseries
4789   \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
4790   \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
4791   #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
4792   \penalty\@highpenalty
4793 \endgroup}
4794 \else
4795 \renewcommand*\l@chapter{\@regtocline{0}}
4796 \fi
4797 \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
4798   \titlepage
4799   \null\vfil
4800   \section*{\SectFont \abstractname}
4801   \noindent\ignorespaces}
4802   {\par\vfil\null\endtitlepage}
4803 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
4804   {\chapter*{\bibname}%
4805    \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\bibname}{\MakeUppercase\bibname}%
4806    \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
4807    \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic{c@enumiv}}}%
4808      {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
4809       \leftmargin\labelwidth
4810       \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
4811       \@openbib@code
4812       \usecounter{enumiv}%
4813       \let\p@enumiv\@empty
4814       \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic{c@enumiv}}}%
4815    \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
4816    \sfcode`..\@m}
4817    {\def\@noitemerr
4818     {\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}%
4819     \endlist}
4820 \renewcommand*\left@footnoterule{%
4821   \kern-3\p@
4822   \kern.5\baselineskip
4823   \hrule\@width\unitindent
4824   \kern.4\baselineskip
4825 }

```



```

4826 \renewcommand*\right@footnoterule{%
4827   \hbox to \columnwidth
4828   {\beginR \vbox{%
4829     \kern-3\p@
4830     \kern.5\baselineskip
4831     \hrule\@width\unitindent
4832     \kern.4\baselineskip}\hfil\endR}
4833 }
4834 \renewcommand*\thesection{\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
4835 \renewcommand*\thesubsection{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
4836 \renewcommand*\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
4837 \renewcommand*\theparagraph{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
4838 \renewcommand*\thesubparagraph{\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
4839 \renewcommand*\theequation{%
4840   \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@equation}
4841 \renewcommand*\thefigure{%
4842   \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@figure}
4843 \renewcommand*\thetable{%
4844   \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@table}
4845 \renewcommand*\maketitle{%
4846   \begin{titlepage}%
4847     \let\footnotesize\small
4848     \let\right@footnoterule\relax
4849     \let\left@footnoterule\relax
4850     \let\textwidth\footnoterule\relax
4851     \let \footnote \thanks
4852     \long\def\@makefnmark##1{\parindent\z@
4853       \def\labelitemi{\textendash}\@revlabeltrue
4854       \leavevmode\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}\kern1em\relax ##1}
4855     \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
4856     \if@compatibility\setcounter{page}{0}\fi
4857     \null\vfil
4858     \vskip 60\p@
4859     \begin{center}%
4860       \TitleFont
4861       {\LARGE \def\\{\penalty -\@M}
4862         \if@allcaps
4863           \expandafter\uc@nothanks\@title\thanks\relax
4864         \else
4865           \@title
4866         \fi\par}%
4867       \vskip 3em%
4868       {\large
4869         \lineskip .75em \parindent\z@
4870         \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
4871           \if@allcaps
4872             \expandafter\uc@author\@author\and\relax
4873           \else
4874             \@author
4875           \fi

```



```

4876         \end{tabular}\par}%
4877     \vskip 1.5em%
4878     {\large
4879     \if@allcaps
4880         \uppercase\expandafter{\@date}%
4881     \else
4882         \@date
4883     \fi\par}%
4884     \end{center}\par
4885     \@thanks
4886     \vfil\null
4887 \end{titlepage}%
4888 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
4889 \global\let\thanks\relax
4890 \global\let\maketitle\relax
4891 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
4892 \global\let\@author\@empty
4893 \global\let\@title\@empty
4894 \global\let\@date\@empty
4895 \global\let\title\relax
4896 \global\let\author\relax
4897 \global\let\date\relax
4898 \global\let\and\relax
4899 }

```

### 7.30 boek-xetex-bidi.def

```

4900 \ProvidesFile{boek-xetex-bidi.def}[2011/08/26 v0.2 bidi adaptations for boek class for XeTeX eng
4901 \renewenvironment{theindex}{%
4902     \if@twocolumn
4903         \@restonecolfalse
4904     \else
4905         \@restonecoltrue
4906     \fi
4907     \columnseprule \z@
4908     \columnsep 35\p@
4909     \twocolumn[\@makeschapterhead{\indexname}]%
4910     \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase{\indexname}}{\MakeUppercase{\indexname}}%
4911     \thispagestyle{plain}\parindent\z@
4912     \parskip\z@ \@plus .3\p@\relax
4913     \let\item\@idxitem
4914 }{%
4915     \if@restonecol\onecolumn\else\clearpage\fi}
4916 \renewcommand*{\head@style}{%
4917     \interlinepenalty \@M
4918     \hyphenpenalty=\@M \exhyphenpenalty=\@M
4919     \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=0cm plus .7\hsize\relax}
4920 \renewcommand*{\regtocline}[3]{%
4921     \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth
4922     \else

```





```

4923 \vskip\z@\@plus.2\p@
4924 {\hangindent\z@ \@afterindenttrue \interlinepenalty\@M
4925 \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\unitindent
4926 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\unitindent\@plus 1fil
4927 \parfillskip\z@
4928 \@tempdima\unitindent
4929 \parindent\z@
4930 \leavevmode
4931 \hbox{}\hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\relax#2\nobreak
4932 \hskip 1em \nobreak{\slshape #3}\par
4933 }%
4934 \fi}
4935 \if@oldtoc
4936 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
4937 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
4938 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
4939 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
4940 \begingroup
4941 \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
4942 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
4943 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
4944 {\leavevmode
4945 \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
4946 \nobreak
4947 \global\@nobreaktrue
4948 \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
4949 \endgroup
4950 \fi}
4951 \else
4952 \renewcommand*\l@part{%
4953 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
4954 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
4955 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus \p@}%
4956 \@regtocline{0}%
4957 \fi}
4958 \fi
4959 \if@oldtoc
4960 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
4961 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
4962 \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
4963 \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
4964 \begingroup
4965 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
4966 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
4967 \leavevmode \bfseries
4968 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
4969 \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
4970 #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
4971 \penalty\@highpenalty
4972 \endgroup}

```



```

4973 \else
4974   \renewcommand*\l@chapter{\@regtocline{0}}
4975 \fi
4976 \renewcommand*\left@footnoterule{%
4977   \kern-3\p@
4978   \kern.5\baselineskip
4979   \hrule\@width\unitindent
4980   \kern.4\baselineskip
4981 }
4982 \renewcommand*\right@footnoterule{%
4983   \hbox to \columnwidth
4984   {\beginR \vbox{%
4985     \kern-3\p@
4986     \kern.5\baselineskip
4987     \hrule\@width\unitindent
4988     \kern.4\baselineskip}\hfil\endR}
4989 }
4990 \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
4991   \titlepage
4992   \null\vfil
4993   \section*{\SectFont \abstractname}
4994   \noindent\ignorespaces}
4995   {\par\vfil\null\endtitlepage}
4996 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
4997   {\chapter*{\bibname}%
4998    \mkboth{\MakeUppercase\bibname}{\MakeUppercase\bibname}%
4999    \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
5000    \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
5001      {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
5002       \leftmargin\labelwidth
5003       \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
5004       \@openbib@code
5005       \usecounter{enumiv}%
5006       \let\p@enumiv\@empty
5007       \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
5008    \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
5009    \sfcode`\.\@m}
5010    {\def\@noitemerr
5011     {\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}%
5012     \endlist}
5013 \renewcommand*\thesection{\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
5014 \renewcommand*\thesubsection{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\csubsection}
5015 \renewcommand*\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\csubsubsection}
5016 \renewcommand*\theparagraph{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\cparagraph}
5017 \renewcommand*\thesubparagraph{\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\csubparagraph}
5018 \renewcommand*\theequation{%
5019   \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@equation}
5020 \renewcommand*\thefigure{%
5021   \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@figure}
5022 \renewcommand*\thetable{%

```



```

5023 \ifnum\c@chapter>\z@\thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@table}
5024 \renewcommand*\maketitle{%
5025 \begin{titlepage}%
5026 \let\footnotesize\small
5027 \let\right@footnoterule\relax
5028 \let\left@footnoterule\relax
5029 \let\textwidth@footnoterule\relax
5030 \let \footnote \thanks
5031 \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent\z@
5032 \def\labelitemi{\textendash}\@revlabeltrue
5033 \leavevmode\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}\kern1em\relax ##1}
5034 \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
5035 \if@compatibility\setcounter{page}{0}\fi
5036 \null\vfil
5037 \vskip 60\p@
5038 \begin{center}%
5039 \TitleFont
5040 {\LARGE \def\{\{\penalty -\@M}
5041 \if@allcaps
5042 \expandafter\uc@nothanks\@title\thanks\relax
5043 \else
5044 \@title
5045 \fi\par}%
5046 \vskip 3em%
5047 {\large
5048 \lineskip .75em \parindent\z@
5049 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
5050 \if@allcaps
5051 \expandafter\uc@authornothanks\@author\and\relax
5052 \else
5053 \@author
5054 \fi
5055 \end{tabular}\par}%
5056 \vskip 1.5em%
5057 {\large
5058 \if@allcaps
5059 \uppercase\expandafter{\@date}%
5060 \else
5061 \@date
5062 \fi\par}%
5063 \end{center}\par
5064 \@thanks
5065 \vfil\null
5066 \end{titlepage}%
5067 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
5068 \global\let\thanks\relax
5069 \global\let\maketitle\relax
5070 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
5071 \global\let\@author\@empty
5072 \global\let\@title\@empty

```



```

5073 \global\let\@date\@empty
5074 \global\let\title\relax
5075 \global\let\author\relax
5076 \global\let\date\relax
5077 \global\let\and\relax
5078 }

```

### 7.31 bookest-xetex-bidi.def

```

5079 \ProvidesFile{bookest-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.4 bidi adaptations for bookest class for XeT
5080 \def\@makechapterhead#1{%
5081   \vspace*{20\p@}
5082   {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi \normalfont
5083     \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
5084       \if@mainmatter
5085         {\colorA\huge\scshape \@chapapp\space \thechapter}
5086         \par\nobreak
5087         \vskip 10\p@
5088       \fi
5089     \fi
5090     \interlinepenalty\@M
5091     {\colorB\hrule}
5092     \vskip 15\p@
5093     \if@RTL\begin{flushleft}\else\begin{flushright}\fi
5094       {\colorA\Huge \bfseries #1}\par\nobreak
5095     \if@RTL\end{flushleft}\else\end{flushright}\fi
5096     \vskip 5\p@
5097     {\colorB\hrule}
5098     \vskip 30\p@
5099   }}
5100 \def\@makeschapterhead#1{%
5101   \vspace*{20\p@}
5102   {\parindent \z@ \raggedright \normalfont
5103     {\colorB\hrule}
5104     \vskip 15\p@
5105     \begin{center}
5106       {\colorA\Huge \bfseries #1}\par\nobreak
5107     \end{center}
5108     \vskip 5\p@
5109     {\colorB\hrule}
5110     \vskip 30\p@
5111   }}

```

### 7.32 book-xetex-bidi.def

```

5112 \ProvidesFile{book-xetex-bidi.def}[2011/08/26 v0.8 bidi adaptations for standard book class for
5113 \renewenvironment{theindex}
5114   {\if@twocolumn
5115     \@restonecolfalse
5116   \else
5117     \@restonecoltrue

```



```

5118         \fi
5119         \columnseprule \z@
5120         \columnsep 35\p@
5121         \twocolumn[\@makeschapterhead{\indexname}]%
5122         \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\indexname}%
5123             {\MakeUppercase\indexname}%
5124         \thispagestyle{plain}\parindent\z@
5125         \parskip\z@ \@plus .3\p@\relax
5126         \let\item\@idxitem}
5127     {\if@restonecol\onecolumn\else\clearpage\fi}
5128 \ifclassloaded{bookest}{-}{%
5129   \if@titlepage
5130     \renewcommand\maketitle{\begin{titlepage}%
5131       \let\footnotesize\small
5132       \let\right@footnoterule\relax
5133       \let\left@footnoterule\relax
5134       \let\textwidth\footnoterule\relax
5135       \let \footnote \thanks
5136       \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
5137       \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
5138       \null\vfil
5139       \vskip 60\p@
5140       \begin{center}%
5141         {\LARGE \@title \par}%
5142         \vskip 3em%
5143         {\large
5144           \lineskip .75em%
5145           \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
5146             \@author
5147             \end{tabular}\par}%
5148           \vskip 1.5em%
5149           {\large \@date \par}%           % Set date in \large size.
5150       \end{center}\par
5151       \@thanks
5152       \vfil\null
5153     \end{titlepage}%
5154     \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
5155     \global\let\thanks\relax
5156     \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
5157     \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
5158     \global\let\maketitle\relax
5159     \global\let\@thanks\@empty
5160     \global\let\@author\@empty
5161     \global\let\@date\@empty
5162     \global\let\@title\@empty
5163     \global\let\title\relax
5164     \global\let\author\relax
5165     \global\let\date\relax
5166     \global\let\and\relax
5167 }

```



```

5168 \else
5169 \renewcommand\maketitle{\par
5170 \begin{group}
5171 \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
5172 \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
5173 \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent 1em\noindent
5174 \hb@xt@1.8em{%
5175 \hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}##1}%
5176 \if@twocolumn
5177 \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
5178 \@maketitle
5179 \else
5180 \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
5181 \fi
5182 \else
5183 \newpage
5184 \global\@topnum\z@ % Prevents figures from going at top of page.
5185 \@maketitle
5186 \fi
5187 \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
5188 \end{group}
5189 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
5190 \global\let\thanks\relax
5191 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
5192 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
5193 \global\let\maketitle\relax
5194 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
5195 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
5196 \global\let\@author\@empty
5197 \global\let\@date\@empty
5198 \global\let\@title\@empty
5199 \global\let\title\relax
5200 \global\let\author\relax
5201 \global\let\date\relax
5202 \global\let\and\relax
5203 }
5204 \def\@maketitle{%
5205 \newpage
5206 \null
5207 \vskip 2em%
5208 \begin{center}%
5209 \let \footnote \thanks
5210 \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
5211 \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
5212 {\LARGE \@title \par}%
5213 \vskip 1.5em%
5214 {\large
5215 \lineskip .5em%
5216 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
5217 \@author

```



```

5218     \end{tabular}\par}%
5219     \vskip 1em%
5220     {\large \@date}%
5221 \end{center}%
5222 \par
5223 \vskip 1.5em}
5224 \fi}
5225 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
5226   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
5227     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
5228     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
5229     \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
5230     \begingroup
5231       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
5232       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
5233       {\leavevmode
5234         \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
5235       \nobreak
5236       \global\@nobreaktrue
5237       \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
5238     \endgroup
5239   \fi}
5240 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
5241   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
5242     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
5243     \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
5244     \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
5245     \begingroup
5246       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
5247       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
5248       \leavevmode \bfseries
5249       \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
5250       \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
5251       #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
5252       \penalty\@highpenalty
5253     \endgroup
5254   \fi}
5255 \renewcommand\left@footnoterule{%
5256   \kern-3\p@
5257   \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
5258   \kern2.6\p@}
5259 \renewcommand\right@footnoterule{%
5260   \hbox to \columnwidth
5261   {\beginR \vbox{%
5262     \kern-3\p@
5263     \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
5264     \kern2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
5265 \renewcommand\theequation
5266   {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@equation}
5267 \renewcommand \thefigure

```



```

5268      {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@figure}
5269 \renewcommand \thetable
5270      {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@table}
5271 \renewcommand \thechapter {\@arabic\c@chapter}
5272 \renewcommand \thesection {\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
5273 \renewcommand \thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
5274 \renewcommand \thesubsubsection {\thesubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
5275 \renewcommand \theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
5276 \renewcommand \thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
5277 \def\@makechapterhead#1{%
5278     \vspace*{50\p@}%
5279     {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi \normalfont
5280      \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
5281        \if@mainmatter
5282          \huge\bfseries \@chapapp\space \thechapter
5283          \par\nobreak
5284          \vskip 20\p@
5285        \fi
5286      \fi
5287      \interlinepenalty\@M
5288      \Huge \bfseries #1\par\nobreak
5289      \vskip 40\p@
5290    }}
5291 \def\@makeschapterhead#1{%
5292     \vspace*{50\p@}%
5293     {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
5294      \normalfont
5295      \interlinepenalty\@M
5296      \Huge \bfseries #1\par\nobreak
5297      \vskip 40\p@
5298    }}
5299 \renewcommand\backmatter{%
5300     \if@openright
5301       \cleardoublepage
5302     \else
5303       \clearpage
5304     \fi
5305     \@mainmatterfalse}
5306 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
5307     {\chapter*{\bibname}%
5308      \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\bibname}{\MakeUppercase\bibname}%
5309      \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
5310      \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
5311          {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
5312           \leftmargin\labelwidth
5313           \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
5314           \@openbib@code
5315           \usecounter{enumiv}%
5316           \let\p@enumiv\@empty
5317           \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%

```





```

5318      \sloppy
5319      \clubpenalty4000
5320      \@clubpenalty \clubpenalty
5321      \widowpenalty4000%
5322      \sfcode`.\@m}
5323      {\def\@noitemerr
5324       {\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}}%
5325      \endlist}

```

### 7.33 breqn-xetex-bidi.def

```

5326 \ProvidesFile{breqn-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for breqn package for XeTeX]
5327 \def\@dmath[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\fi%
5328 \everydisplay\expandafter{\the\everydisplay \display@setup}%
5329 \if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi
5330 \if@inlabel \leavevmode \global\@inlabelfalse \fi
5331 \if\eq@group\else\eq@prelim\fi
5332 \setkeys{breqn}{#1}%
5333 \the\eqstyle
5334 \eq@setnumber
5335 \begingroup
5336 \eq@setup@a
5337 \eq@startup
5338 }
5339 \def\@dgroup[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\fi%
5340 \let\eq@group\@True \global\let\eq@GRP@first@dmath\@True
5341 \global\GRP@queue\@emptytoks \global\setbox\GRP@box\box\voidb@x
5342 \global\let\GRP@label\@empty
5343 \global\grp@wdL\z@\global\grp@wdR\z@\global\grp@wdT\z@
5344 \global\grp@linewidth\z@\global\grp@wdNum\z@
5345 \global\let\grp@eqs@numbered\@False
5346 \global\let\grp@aligned\@True
5347 \global\let\grp@shiftnumber\@False
5348 \eq@prelim
5349 \setkeys{breqn}{#1}%
5350 \if\grp@hasNumber \grp@setnumber \fi
5351 }
5352 \def\@dseries[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\fi%
5353 \let\display@setup\dseries@display@setup
5354 % Question: should this be the default for dseries???
5355 \global\eq@wdCond\z@
5356 \@dmath[layout={M},#1]%
5357 \mathsurround\z@\@math \penalty\@Mi
5358 \let\endmath\ends@math
5359 \def\premath{%
5360 \ifdim\lastskip<.3em \unskip
5361 \else\ifnum\lastpenalty<\@M \dquad\fi\fi
5362 }%
5363 \def\postmath{\unpenalty\eq@addpunct \penalty\intermath@penalty \dquad \@ignoretrue}%
5364 \ignorespaces

```



```

5365 }
5366 \def\eqnumform#1{\if@Latin\else\beginR\@RTLtrue\fi(#1\@@italiccorr)\if@Latin\else\endR\fi}
5367 \renewenvironment{dsuspend}{%
5368   \global\setbox\EQ@box\vbox\bgroup\if@Latin\else\@RTLtrue\fi \@parboxrestore
5369   \parshape 1 \displayindent \displaywidth\relax
5370   \hsize=\columnwidth \noindent\ignorespaces
5371 }{%
5372   \par\egroup
5373   \global\setbox\GRP@box\vbox{%
5374     \hbox{\copy\EQ@box\top\unvbox\EQ@box}}%
5375   \unvbox\GRP@box
5376 }%
5377 \global\GRP@queue\@xp{\the\GRP@queue
5378   \@elt{\let\eq@isIntertext\@True}}%
5379 }%
5380 }

```

### 7.34 cals-xetex-bidi.def

```

5381 \ProvidesFile{cals-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/05/28 v0.3 bidi adaptations for cals package for XeTeX et
5382 \renewenvironment{calstable}[1][c]{%
5383 \if@RTL\@RTLtabtrue\cals@activate@rtl\fi
5384 \if l#1%
5385 \if@RTLtab\leftskip\fill \rightskip\z@ \else\leftskip\z@ \rightskip\fill\fi
5386 \else\if r#1%
5387 \if@RTLtab\leftskip\z@ \rightskip\fill\else\leftskip\fill \rightskip\z@\fi
5388 \else\if c#1%
5389 \leftskip\fill \rightskip\fill
5390 \fi\fi\fi
5391 \let\cals@thead@tokens=\relax
5392 \let\cals@tfoot@tokens=\relax
5393 \let\cals@tbreak@tokens=\relax
5394 \cals@tfoot@height=0pt \relax
5395 \let\cals@last@context=n%
5396 \let\cals@current@context=b%
5397 \parindent=0pt %
5398 \cals@setpadding{Ag}\cals@setcellprevdepth{Al}\cals@set@tohsize%
5399 %% Alignment inside is independent on center/flushright outside
5400 \parfillskip=0pt plus1fil\relax
5401 \let\cals@borderL=\relax
5402 \let\cals@borderR=\relax
5403 \let\cals@borderT=\relax
5404 \let\cals@borderB=\relax
5405 }{% End of the table
5406 \cals@tfoot@tokens\lastrule\@RTLtabfalse}
5407
5408 \renewcommand\alignL{%
5409 \dimen0=\cals@paddingL \if@RTLtab\cals@paddingL=\dimen0 plus 1fil\else\cals@paddingL=\dimen0\
5410 \dimen0=\cals@paddingR \cals@paddingR=\dimen0 \relax}
5411

```



```

5412 \renewcommand\alignR{%
5413 \dimen0=\cals@paddingL \if@RTLtab\cals@paddingL=\dimen0\else\cals@paddingL=\dimen0 plus 1fill\
5414 \dimen0=\cals@paddingR \cals@paddingR=\dimen0 \relax}

```

### 7.35 caption-xetex-bidi.def

```

5415 \ProvidesFile{caption-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for caption package for X
5416 \let\@makecaption\caption@makecaption

```

### 7.36 caption3-xetex-bidi.def

```

5417 \ProvidesFile{caption3-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/01 v0.1 bidi adaptations for caption3 package for
5418 \renewcommand*\caption@par{%
5419 \parindent\caption@parindent\hangindent\if@RTL-\fi\caption@hangindent}%

```

### 7.37 colortbl-xetex-bidi.def

```

5420 \ProvidesFile{colortbl-xetex-bidi.def}[2012/06/10 v0.2 bidi adaptations for colortbl package for
5421 \def\CT@setup{%
5422 \@tempdima\col@sep
5423 \@tempdimc\col@sep
5424 \def\CT@color{%
5425 \global\let\CT@do@color\CT@@do@color
5426 \bidicolor}}
5427 \def\@classz{\@classx
5428 \@tempcnta\count@
5429 \prepnext@tok
5430 \expandafter\CT@extract\the\toks\@tempcnta\columncolor!\@nil
5431 \@addtopreamble{\if@RTLtab\beginL\fi%
5432 \setbox\z@\hbox\bgroup\bgroup\if@RTLtab\beginR\fi
5433 \ifcase \@chnum
5434 \hskip\stretch{.5}\kern\z@
5435 \d@llarbegin
5436 \insert@column
5437 \d@llarend\hskip\stretch{.5}\or
5438 \d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend \hfill \or
5439 \hfill\kern\z@ \d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend \or
5440 $\vcenter
5441 \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox $\or
5442 \vtop \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox \or
5443 \vbox \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox
5444 \fi
5445 \if@RTLtab\endR\fi\egroup\egroup
5446 \begingroup
5447 \CT@setup
5448 \CT@column@color
5449 \CT@row@color
5450 \CT@cell@color
5451 \CT@do@color
5452 \endgroup
5453 \@tempdima\ht\z@
5454 \advance\@tempdima\minrowclearance

```



```

5455      \vrule\@height\@tempdima\@width\z@
5456      \unhbox\z@\if@RTLtab\endL\fi}%
5457      \prepnext@tok}

```

### 7.38 color-xetex-bidi.def

```

5458 \ProvidesFile{color-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/08 v0.2 bidi adaptations for color package for XeTeX]
5459 \long\def\color@b@x#1#2#3{%
5460   \leavevmode\ifhmode\else\if@RTL\beginL\fi\fi
5461   \setbox\z@\hbox{\kern\fbboxsep{\set@color\if@RTL\beginR\fi#3\if@RTL\endR\fi}\kern\fbboxsep}%
5462   \dimen@ht\z@\advance\dimen@\fbboxsep\ht\z@\dimen@
5463   \dimen@dp\z@\advance\dimen@\fbboxsep\dp\z@\dimen@
5464   {#1{#2\color@block{\wd\z@}{\ht\z@}{\dp\z@}%
5465     \box\z@}}\ifhmode\else\if@RTL\endL\fi\fi}
5466 \def\normalcolor{\let\current@color\default@color\ifhmode\if@RTL\beginL\aftergroup\endR\fi\fi}
5467 \DeclareRobustCommand\color{%
5468   \ifhmode\if@RTL\beginL\aftergroup\endR\fi\fi\ifnextchar[\@undeclaredcolor\@declaredcolor}%
5469 \def\@declaredcolor#1{%
5470   \ifundefined{\string\color @#1}%
5471     {\c@lor@error{`#1'}}%
5472     {\expandafter\let\expandafter\current@color
5473       \csname\string\color @#1\endcsname
5474       \set@color}%
5475   \ifhmode\if@RTL\beginR\aftergroup\endL\fi\fi\ignorespaces}
5476 \def\@undeclaredcolor[#1]#2{%
5477   \ifundefined{color@#1}%
5478     {\c@lor@error{model `#1'}}%
5479     {\csname color@#1\endcsname\current@color{#2}%
5480     \set@color}%
5481   \ifhmode\if@RTL\beginR\aftergroup\endL\fi\fi\ignorespaces}
5482 \DeclareRobustCommand\bidicolor{%
5483   \ifnextchar[\@bidiundeclaredcolor\@bidideclaredcolor}
5484 \def\@bidiundeclaredcolor[#1]#2{%
5485   \ifundefined{color@#1}%
5486     {\c@lor@error{model `#1'}}%
5487     {\csname color@#1\endcsname\current@color{#2}%
5488     \set@color}%
5489   \ignorespaces}
5490 \def\@bidideclaredcolor#1{%
5491   \ifundefined{\string\color @#1}%
5492     {\c@lor@error{`#1'}}%
5493     {\expandafter\let\expandafter\current@color
5494       \csname\string\color @#1\endcsname
5495       \set@color}%
5496   \ignorespaces}
5497 \def\color@b@x#1#2{\color@b@x\relax{\bidicolor#1{#2}}}
5498 \def\color@fbbox#1#2#3{%
5499   \color@b@x{\fbboxsep\z@\bidicolor#1{#2}\fbbox}{\bidicolor#1{#3}}}
5500 \def\color@setgroup{\begingroup\ifhmode\if@RTL\beginL\aftergroup\endR\fi\fi\set@color\ifhmode

```



## 7.39 combine-xetex-bidi.def

```
5501 \ProvidesFile{combine-xetex-bidi.def}[2011/09/23 v0.1 bidi adaptations for combine class for XeT
5502 \renewcommand{\c@ll@chapsecii}[2]{%
5503   \if@RTL\advance\rightskip\@tempdima\else\advance\leftskip\@tempdima\fi
5504   \if@RTL\hskip -\rightskip\else\hskip -\leftskip\fi
5505   #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
5506 }
5507 \renewcommand{\c@ll@chapseci}{%
5508   \setlength\@tempdima{0em}%
5509   \begin{group}
5510     \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
5511     \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
5512     \leavevmode
5513   }
5514 \renewenvironment{tocindent}[1]{%
5515   \hangindent \if@RTL-\fi#1 \hangafter -100\relax}{}
```

## 7.40 crop-xetex-bidi.def

```
5516 \ProvidesFile{crop-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/10 v0.2 bidi adaptations for crop package for XeTeX e
5517 \renewcommand*\CROP@ulc{%
5518   \if@RTLmain%
5519     \begin{picture}(0,0)
5520       \unitlength\p@\thinlines
5521       \put(-40,0){\circle{10}}
5522       \put(-30,-5){\line(0,1){10}}
5523       \put(-35,0){\line(1,0){30}}
5524       \put(-10,30){\circle{10}}
5525       \put(-5,30){\line(1,0){10}}
5526       \put(0,35){\line(0,-1){30}}
5527     \end{picture}%
5528   \else%
5529     \begin{picture}(0,0)
5530       \unitlength\p@\thinlines
5531       \put(-30,0){\circle{10}}
5532       \put(-30,-5){\line(0,1){10}}
5533       \put(-35,0){\line(1,0){30}}
5534       \put(0,30){\circle{10}}
5535       \put(-5,30){\line(1,0){10}}
5536       \put(0,35){\line(0,-1){30}}
5537     \end{picture}%
5538   \fi%
5539 }
5540 \renewcommand*\CROP@urc{%
5541   \if@RTLmain%
5542     \begin{picture}(0,0)
5543       \unitlength\p@\thinlines
5544       \put(20,0){\circle{10}}
5545       \put(30,-5){\line(0,1){10}}
5546       \put(35,0){\line(-1,0){30}}
```



```

5547         \put(-10,30){\circle{10}}
5548         \put(-5,30){\line(1,0){10}}
5549         \put(0,35){\line(0,-1){30}}
5550     \end{picture}%
5551 \else%
5552     \begin{picture}(0,0)
5553         \unitlength\p@\thinlines
5554         \put(30,0){\circle{10}}
5555         \put(30,-5){\line(0,1){10}}
5556         \put(35,0){\line(-1,0){30}}
5557         \put(0,30){\circle{10}}
5558         \put(-5,30){\line(1,0){10}}
5559         \put(0,35){\line(0,-1){30}}
5560     \end{picture}%
5561     \fi%
5562 }
5563 \renewcommand*\CROP@llc{%
5564     \if@RTLmain%
5565         \begin{picture}(0,0)
5566             \unitlength\p@\thinlines
5567             \put(-40,0){\circle{10}}
5568             \put(-30,-5){\line(0,1){10}}
5569             \put(-35,0){\line(1,0){30}}
5570             \put(-10,-30){\circle{10}}
5571             \put(-5,-30){\line(1,0){10}}
5572             \put(0,-35){\line(0,1){30}}
5573         \end{picture}%
5574     \else%
5575         \begin{picture}(0,0)
5576             \unitlength\p@\thinlines
5577             \put(-30,0){\circle{10}}
5578             \put(-30,-5){\line(0,1){10}}
5579             \put(-35,0){\line(1,0){30}}
5580             \put(0,-30){\circle{10}}
5581             \put(-5,-30){\line(1,0){10}}
5582             \put(0,-35){\line(0,1){30}}
5583         \end{picture}%
5584     \fi%
5585 }
5586 \renewcommand*\CROP@llrc{%
5587     \if@RTLmain%
5588         \begin{picture}(0,0)
5589             \unitlength\p@\thinlines
5590             \put(20,0){\circle{10}}
5591             \put(30,-5){\line(0,1){10}}
5592             \put(35,0){\line(-1,0){30}}
5593             \put(-10,-30){\circle{10}}
5594             \put(-5,-30){\line(1,0){10}}
5595             \put(0,-35){\line(0,1){30}}
5596         \end{picture}%

```



```

5597 \else%
5598 \begin{picture}(0,0)
5599 \unitlength\p@\thinlines
5600 \put(30,0){\circle{10}}
5601 \put(30,-5){\line(0,1){10}}
5602 \put(35,0){\line(-1,0){30}}
5603 \put(0,-30){\circle{10}}
5604 \put(-5,-30){\line(1,0){10}}
5605 \put(0,-35){\line(0,1){30}}
5606 \end{picture}%
5607 \fi%
5608 }
5609 \@ifpackagewith{crop}{cam}{%
5610 \CROP@execopt{cam}%
5611 }{}

```

## 7.41 cutwin-xetex-bidi.def

```

5612 \ProvidesFile{cutwin-xetex-bidi.def}[2011/11/12 v0.1 bidi adaptations for cutwin package for XeT
5613 \renewcommand*{\c@twcompctr}[2]{%
5614 \def\c@twfirst{1}
5615 \loop\advance\c@twwinlines\m@ne
5616 \setbox\c@twslicea=\vsplit#1 to\baselineskip
5617 \setbox\c@twsliceb=\vsplit#1 to\baselineskip
5618 \c@twprune{\c@twslicea}{\c@twlftside}%
5619 \c@twprune{\c@twsliceb}{\c@twrtside}%
5620 \ifnum\c@twfirst=\@ne
5621 \setbox#2=\vbox{\unvbox#2\hbox
5622 to\hsize{\if@RTL\box\c@twsliceb\else\box\c@twslicea\fi\pageinwindow\hfil\if@RTL\box\c@twsl
5623 \else
5624 \setbox#2=\vbox{\unvbox#2\hbox
5625 to\hsize{\if@RTL\box\c@twsliceb\else\box\c@twslicea\fi\hfil\if@RTL\box\c@twslicea\else\box\
5626 \fi
5627 \def\c@twfirst{2}
5628 \ifnum\c@twwinlines>\z@\repeat}
5629 \renewcommand*{\c@twcompodctr}[2]{%
5630 \def\c@twrounds{1}
5631 \def\c@twfirst{1}
5632 \@for\c@twlspec:=\c@twb\do{%
5633 \ifnum\c@twrounds=1
5634 \setbox\c@twslicea=\vsplit#1 to\baselineskip % first of pair
5635 \c@twprune{\c@twslicea}{\c@twlspec}%
5636 \def\c@twrounds{2}
5637 \else
5638 \setbox\c@twsliceb=\vsplit#1 to\baselineskip % second of pair
5639 \c@twprune{\c@twsliceb}{\c@twlspec}%
5640 \ifnum\c@twfirst=1
5641 \setbox#2=\vbox{\unvbox#2\hbox
5642 to\hsize{\if@RTL\box\c@twsliceb\else\box\c@twslicea\fi\hfil\picinwindow\hfil\if@RTL\box\
5643 \def\c@twfirst{2}

```



```

5644     \else
5645         \setbox#2=\vbox{\unvbox#2\hbox
5646         to\hsize{\if@RTL\box\c@twsliceb\else\box\c@twslicea\fi\hfil\if@RTL\box\c@twslicea\else\box\c@twsliceb\fi}}
5647     \fi
5648     \def\c@twrounds{1}
5649 \fi}}

```

## 7.42 cuted-xetex-bidi.def

```

5650 \ProvidesFile{cuted-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/10 v0.3 bidi adaptations for cuted package for XeTeX]
5651 \def\RTL@outputdblcol{%
5652 \if@firstcolumn \global\@firstcolumnfalse
5653 \global\setbox\@leftcolumn \box\@outputbox
5654 \else
5655 \global\@firstcolumntrue
5656 \setbox\@outputbox \vbox {\hbox to\textwidth {%
5657 \hskip \columnwidth
5658 \hfil \vrule width\columnseprule \hfil
5659 \hbox to\columnwidth {\box\@leftcolumn \hss}%
5660 \hskip -\textwidth
5661 \hbox to\columnwidth{\box\@outputbox \hss}%
5662 \hskip \columnsep
5663 \hskip \columnwidth }}%
5664 \ifvoid\hold@viper
5665 \else
5666 \setbox\@outputbox \vbox to\textheight{%
5667 \box\hold@viper
5668 \box\@outputbox
5669 \vss
5670 }%
5671 \fi
5672 \@combinedblfloats \@outputpage
5673 \begingroup \@dblfloatplacement \@startdblcolumn
5674 \@whiles\if@fcolmade \fi
5675 {\@outputpage \@startdblcolumn }%
5676 \ifvoid\@viper
5677 \else
5678 \global\setbox\@viper\vbox{%
5679 \vskip-\stripsep
5680 \unvbox\@viper
5681 }%
5682 \@viperoutput
5683 \fi
5684 \endgroup
5685 \fi}
5686 \def\LTR@outputdblcol{%
5687 \if@firstcolumn
5688 \global \@firstcolumnfalse
5689 \global \setbox\@leftcolumn \box\@outputbox
5690 \else

```





```

5691 \global\@firstcolumntrue
5692 \setbox\@outputbox \vbox {%
5693     \hb@xt@\textwidth {%
5694         \hb@xt@\columnwidth {%
5695             \box\@leftcolumn \hss}%
5696         \hfil
5697         \vrule \width\columnseprule
5698         \hfil
5699         \hb@xt@\columnwidth {%
5700             \box\@outputbox \hss}%
5701         }%
5702     }%
5703 \ifvoid\hold@viper
5704 \else
5705     \setbox\@outputbox \vbox to\textheight{%
5706         \box\hold@viper
5707         \box\@outputbox
5708         \vss
5709     }%
5710 \fi
5711 \@combinedblfloats
5712 \@outputpage
5713 \begingroup
5714     \dblfloatplacement
5715     \startdblcolumn
5716     \@whiles\if@fcolmade \fi
5717         {\@outputpage
5718         \startdblcolumn}%
5719 \ifvoid\@viper
5720 \else
5721     \global\setbox\@viper\vbox{%
5722         \vskip-\stripsep
5723         \unvbox\@viper
5724     }%
5725     \@viperoutput
5726 \fi
5727 \endgroup
5728 \fi
5729 }
5730 \def \@addviper {%
5731     \if@firstcolumn
5732         \insertfalse
5733         \@reqcolroom .5\@pageht
5734         \ht@viper\@reqcolroom
5735         \advance \@reqcolroom \ht@viper
5736         \advance \@reqcolroom \stripsep
5737         \ifvoid\hold@viper\@tempdima=z\else\@tempdima\ht\hold@viper\fi
5738     %%
5739     \@tempdimb \ht@viper
5740     \loop

```



```

5741 \setbox\v@aaa\copy\@holdpg
5742 \setbox\v@ccc\vbox to\@tempdimb{%
5743     \vsplit\v@aaa to\@tempdimb\vss\vsplit\v@aaa to\@tempdimb}%
5744 \wlog{Extra height:\the\ht\v@aaa\space when \the\@tempdimb}%
5745 \ifvoid\v@aaa \else \advance\@tempdimb 1pt \repeat
5746 \loop
5747 \setbox\v@aaa\copy\@holdpg
5748 \setbox\v@ccc\vbox to\@tempdimb{%
5749     \vsplit\v@aaa to\@tempdimb\vss}%
5750 \wlog{(2)Left:\the\ht\v@ccc\space Right:\the\ht\v@aaa\space Output:\the\@tempdimb}%
5751 \ifdim \ht\v@ccc<\ht\v@aaa \@tempdimb \the\ht\v@aaa \repeat
5752 \wlog{- LAST -^^JLeft:\the\ht\v@ccc^^JRight:\the\ht\v@aaa^^JOutput:\the\@tempdimb}%
5753 \setbox\v@ccc\vbox to\@tempdimb{%
5754     \vsplit\@holdpg to\@tempdimb\vss}%
5755 %%
5756 \setbox\@tempboxa \vbox {%
5757     \hb@xt@\textwidth {%
5758         \if@RTLmain%
5759         \hskip \columnwidth
5760         \hfil \vrule width\columnseprule \hfil
5761         \hb@xt@\columnwidth {%
5762             \vbox to\ht@viper{\box\v@ccc\vss} \hss}%
5763         \hskip -\textwidth
5764         \hb@xt@\columnwidth {%
5765             \vbox to\ht@viper{\box\@holdpg\vss} \hss}%
5766         \hskip \columnsep
5767         \hskip \columnwidth
5768         \else%
5769         \hb@xt@\columnwidth {%
5770             \vbox to\ht@viper{\box\v@ccc\vss} \hss}%
5771             \hfil
5772             \vrule \@width\columnseprule
5773             \hfil
5774             \hb@xt@\columnwidth {%
5775                 \vbox to\ht@viper{\box\@holdpg\vss} \hss}%
5776                 \fi}%
5777         }%
5778 \ifvoid\hold@viper
5779     \global\setbox\hold@viper \vbox {%
5780         \unvbox\@tempboxa
5781         \penalty\interlinepenalty
5782         \vskip\stripsep
5783         \ifnum\outputpenalty <-\@Mii \vskip -\parskip\fi
5784         \outputpenalty \z@
5785     }%
5786 \else
5787     \global\setbox\hold@viper \vbox {%
5788         \unvbox\hold@viper
5789         \unvbox\@tempboxa
5790         \penalty\interlinepenalty

```



```

5791         \vskip\stripsep
5792         \ifnum\outputpenalty <-\@Mii \vskip -\parskip\fi
5793         \outputpenalty \z@
5794         }%
5795     \fi
5796     \ifdim \@colroom>\@reqcolroom
5797         \global\setbox\hold@viper \vbox {%
5798             \unvbox\hold@viper
5799             \box\@viper
5800             \penalty\interlinepenalty
5801             \vskip\stripsep
5802             \ifnum\outputpenalty <-\@Mii \vskip -\parskip\fi
5803             \outputpenalty \z@
5804             }%
5805         \@inserttrue
5806         \advance\@tempdima by-\ht\hold@viper
5807         \global \advance \@colht \@tempdima
5808         \ifdim \@colht<2.5\baselineskip
5809         \@latex@warning@no@line {Optional argument of \noexpand\twocolumn
5810             too tall on page \thepage (1 stulpelis)}}%
5811         \@emptycol
5812         \if@firstcolumn
5813         \else
5814             \@emptycol
5815         \fi
5816         \global\@lastvipertrue
5817     \else
5818         \global \vsize \@colht
5819         \global \@colroom \@colht
5820         \check@floats
5821         \ifdim\@tempdima>\z@
5822             \global\advance\@colroom by-\@tempdima
5823         \fi
5824         \ifdim\@colroom<\z@
5825             \global\@colroom 1pt
5826             \ifdim\@tempdima>\@colht
5827                 \@latex@warning@no@line {TOP ir/ar BOT FLOAT's
5828                     netelpa lape \thepage (1 stulpelis)}}%
5829             \fi
5830             \@emptycol
5831             \if@firstcolumn
5832             \else
5833                 \@emptycol
5834             \fi
5835             \global\@lastvipertrue
5836         \fi
5837     \fi
5838 \fi
5839 \else
5840     \@insertfalse

```



```

5841 \@reqcolroom\@colht
5842 \advance\@reqcolroom \@pageht
5843 \ht@viper.5\@reqcolroom
5844 \@reqcolroom\ht@viper
5845 \advance \@reqcolroom \ht\@viper
5846 \advance \@reqcolroom \stripsep
5847 \if@flushend@auto@baselineskip
5848 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\unvcopy\@leftcolumn
5849 \global\lastskip@d\lastskip
5850 \global\lastskip@b\lastskip
5851 \loop
5852 \global\lastskip@a\lastskip@b
5853 \unskip\unpenalty
5854 \global\lastskip@b\lastskip
5855 \global\advance\lastskip@d by\lastskip
5856 \ifdim\lastskip@b=-\lastskip@a
5857 \global\advance\lastskip@d by-\lastskip
5858 \else
5859 \repeat
5860 \ifdim\lastskip@b=-\lastskip@a
5861 \ifdim\lastskip@b=\z@
5862 \setbox\lastbox@a\lastbox
5863 \global\advance\lastskip@d by\ht\lastbox@a
5864 \global\advance\lastskip@d by\lastskip
5865 \unskip\unpenalty
5866 \setbox\lastbox@a\lastbox
5867 \global\advance\lastskip@d by\dp\lastbox@a
5868 \else
5869 \global\lastskip@d\lastskip
5870 \global\advance\lastskip@d by\topskip
5871 \fi
5872 \fi
5873 \global\advance\lastskip@d by-\topskip
5874 }%
5875 \ifdim\ht\@holdpg>\@colht
5876 \global\setbox\@holdpg\vbox{\unvbox\@leftcolumn\unskip\unpenalty
5877 \par\eject
5878 \vbox to \@colht{\unvbox\@holdpg\unskip}}%
5879 }%
5880 \else
5881 \global\setbox\@holdpg\vbox{%
5882 \unvbox\@leftcolumn\unskip\unpenalty
5883 \vskip\lastskip@d
5884 \the\At@ViperColsBreak
5885 \unvbox\@holdpg
5886 \unskip
5887 }%
5888 \fi
5889 \else
5890 \global\setbox\@holdpg\vbox{%

```



```

5891         \unvbox\@leftcolumn
5892         \setbox\@tempboxa\lastbox
5893         \on@stripcols@break
5894         \the\At@ViperColsBreak
5895         \unvbox\@holdpg
5896     }%
5897 \fi
5898 \global\At@ViperColsBreak{}%
5899 \ht@viper .5\ht\@holdpg
5900 \ifdim \ht@viper>\@colht
5901     \ht@viper \@colht
5902 \fi
5903 \ifvoid\hold@viper\@tempdima=z\else\@tempdima\ht\hold@viper\fi
5904 %%
5905 \@tempdimb \ht@viper
5906 \loop
5907     \setbox\v@aaa\copy\@holdpg
5908     \setbox\v@ccc\vbox to\@tempdimb{%
5909         \vsplit\v@aaa to\@tempdimb
5910         \vss
5911         \vsplit\v@aaa to\@tempdimb
5912     }%
5913     \wlog{Extra height:\the\ht\v@aaa\space when \the\@tempdimb}%
5914 \ifvoid\v@aaa
5915 \else
5916     \advance\@tempdimb 1\p@
5917 \repeat
5918 \loop
5919     \setbox\v@aaa\copy\@holdpg
5920     \setbox\v@ccc\vbox to\@tempdimb{\vsplit\v@aaa to\@tempdimb\vss}%
5921     \wlog{(2)Left:\the\ht\v@ccc\space
5922         Right:\the\ht\v@aaa\space
5923         Output:\the\@tempdimb
5924     }%
5925 \ifdim\ht\v@ccc<\ht\v@aaa
5926     \@tempdimb \the\ht\v@aaa
5927 \repeat
5928 \wlog{- LAST -^^JLeft:\the\ht\v@ccc
5929     ^^JRight:\the\ht\v@aaa
5930     ^^JOutput:\the\@tempdimb
5931 }%
5932 \setbox\v@ccc\vbox to\@tempdimb{\vsplit\@holdpg to\@tempdimb\vss}%
5933 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{%
5934     \hb@xt@\textwidth {%
5935         \hb@xt@\columnwidth{\vbox to\ht@viper{\box\v@ccc\vss} \hss}%
5936         \hfil
5937         \vrule \@width\columnseprule
5938         \hfil
5939         \hb@xt@\columnwidth {\vbox to\ht@viper{\box\@holdpg\vss} \hss}%
5940     }%

```



```

5941     }%
5942 \ifvoid\hold@viper
5943     \global\setbox\hold@viper \vbox {%
5944         \unvbox\@tempboxa
5945         \penalty\interlinepenalty
5946         \vskip\stripsep
5947         \ifnum\outputpenalty <-\@Mii \vskip -\parskip\fi
5948         \outputpenalty \z@
5949     }%
5950 \else
5951     \global\setbox\hold@viper \vbox {%
5952         \unvbox\hold@viper
5953         \unvbox\@tempboxa
5954         \penalty\interlinepenalty
5955         \vskip\stripsep
5956         \ifnum\outputpenalty <-\@Mii \vskip -\parskip\fi
5957         \outputpenalty \z@
5958     }%
5959 \fi
5960 \ifdim \@colht>\@reqcolroom
5961     \global\setbox\hold@viper \vbox {%
5962         \unvbox\hold@viper
5963         \box\@viper
5964         \penalty\interlinepenalty
5965         \vskip\stripsep
5966         \ifnum\outputpenalty <-\@Mii \vskip -\parskip\fi
5967         \outputpenalty \z@
5968     }%
5969 \@inserttrue
5970 \global\@firstcolumntrue
5971 \advance\@tempdima by-\ht\hold@viper
5972 \global \advance \@colht \@tempdima
5973 \ifdim \@colht<2.5\baselineskip
5974 \@latex@warning@no@line {Optional argument of \noexpand\twocolumn
5975                             too tall on page \thepage (2 stulpelis)}%
5976     \emptycol
5977     \if@firstcolumn
5978     \else
5979         \emptycol
5980     \fi
5981     \global\@lastvipertrue
5982 \else
5983     \global \vsize \@colht
5984     \global \@colroom \@colht
5985     \check@floats
5986     \ifdim\@tempdima>\z@
5987         \global\advance\@colroom by-\@tempdima
5988     \fi
5989     \ifdim\@colroom<\z@
5990         \global\@colroom 1pt

```



```

5991         \ifdim\@tempdima>\@colht
5992         \@latex@warning@no@line {TOP ir/ar BOT FLOAT's
5993             netelpa lape \thepage (2 stulpelis)}%
5994         \fi
5995         \@emptycol
5996         \if@firstcolumn
5997         \else
5998             \@emptycol
5999         \fi
6000         \global\@lastvipertrue
6001     \fi
6002 \fi
6003 \fi
6004 \fi
6005 \if@insert
6006 \else
6007     \advance\@tempdima by-\ht\hold@viper
6008     \global \advance \@colht \@tempdima
6009     \global\setbox\hold@viper \vbox {%
6010         \unvbox\hold@viper
6011         \csname viper@top@hook\endcsname
6012         \vsplit\@viper to \@colht
6013         \vss
6014     }%
6015     \vbox{}%
6016     \global\@firstcolumnfalse
6017     \newpage
6018 \fi
6019 }

```

## 7.43 cvthemebidicasual.sty

```

6020 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
6021 \ProvidesPackage{cvthemebidicasual}
6022 \DeclareOption{blue}{}
6023 \newif\if@colourorange\@colourorangefalse
6024 \DeclareOption{orange}{\@colourorangetrue}
6025 \newif\if@colourgreen\@colourgreenfalse
6026 \DeclareOption{green}{\@colourgreentrue}
6027 \newif\if@colouredred\@colouredredfalse
6028 \DeclareOption{red}{\@colouredredtrue}
6029 \newif\if@colourgrey\@colourgreyfalse
6030 \DeclareOption{grey}{\@colourgreytrue}
6031 \DeclareOption*{
6032     \PackageWarning{cvthemebidicasual}{Unknown option ‘\CurrentOption’}}
6033 \ExecuteOptions{colour}
6034 \ProcessOptions\relax
6035 \renewcommand*{\listitemsymbol}{\textbullet}
6036 \definecolor{firstnamecolor}{rgb}{0.65,0.65,0.65}
6037 \familynamecolour{808080}

```



```

6038 \firstnamecolour{A9A9A9}
6039 \quotecolour{696969}
6040 \addresscolour{696969}
6041 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{0.25,0.50,0.75}
6042 \sectiontitlecolour{1E90FF}
6043 \subsectioncolour{4682B4}
6044 \definecolor{rulecolour}{gray}{0.6}
6045 \definecolor{footersymbolcolour}{rgb}{0.25,0.50,0.75}
6046 \definecolor{footersymbolcolor}{rgb}{0.25,0.50,0.75}
6047 \if@colouorange
6048 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{1.00,0.65,0.20}
6049 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{1.00,0.65,0.20}
6050 \sectiontitlecolour{FF8C00}
6051 \subsectioncolour{FF8C00}
6052 \definecolor{footersymbolcolour}{rgb}{0.95,0.55,0.15}
6053 \definecolor{footersymbolcolor}{rgb}{0.95,0.55,0.15}\fi
6054 \if@colourgreen
6055 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{0.55,0.85,0.35}
6056 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolour}{rgb}{0.55,0.85,0.35}
6057 \sectiontitlecolour{008000}
6058 \subsectioncolour{008000}
6059 \definecolor{footersymbolcolour}{rgb}{0.30,0.65,0.15}
6060 \definecolor{footersymbolcolor}{rgb}{0.30,0.65,0.15}\fi
6061 \if@coloured
6062 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{1.00,0.30,0.30}
6063 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolour}{rgb}{1.00,0.30,0.30}
6064 \sectiontitlecolour{FF0000}
6065 \subsectioncolour{FF0000}
6066 \definecolor{footersymbolcolour}{rgb}{0.95,0.20,0.20}
6067 \definecolor{footersymbolcolor}{rgb}{0.95,0.20,0.20}\fi
6068 \if@colourgrey
6069 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{0.75,0.75,0.75}
6070 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolour}{rgb}{0.75,0.75,0.75}
6071 \sectiontitlecolour{808080}
6072 \subsectioncolour{808080}
6073 \definecolor{footersymbolcolour}{rgb}{0.35,0.35,0.35}
6074 \definecolor{footersymbolcolor}{rgb}{0.35,0.35,0.35}\fi
6075 \renewcommand*{\ttdefault}{pcr}
6076 \renewcommand*{\firstnamefont}{\fontsize{38}{40}\mdseries\upshape}
6077 \renewcommand*{\familynamefont}{\firstnamefont}
6078 \renewcommand*{\addressfont}{\normalsize\mdseries\slshape}
6079 \renewcommand*{\quote font}{\large\slshape}
6080 \renewcommand*{\sectionfont}{\Large\mdseries\upshape}
6081 \renewcommand*{\subsectionfont}{\large\mdseries\upshape}
6082 \renewcommand*{\maketitle}{%
6083   {%
6084     \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@photo}}{%
6085       {%
6086         {\color{firstnamecolor}\framebox{\includegraphics[width=\@photowidth]{\@photo}}}%
6087         \hfill%

```





```

6088 \bidi@raggedleft{\firstnamestyle{\@firstname}~\familynamestyle{\@familyname}}\[-.35em]}%
6089 {\color{firstnamecolor}\rule{\textwidth}{.25ex}\[2.5em]}%
6090 \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@quote}}{%
6091   }%
6092   {\centering{\begin{minipage}{\quotewidth}\centering\quotestyle{\@quote}\end{minipage}}\[2.
6093   }%
6094 \newif\if@firstfooterelement\@firstfooterelementtrue
6095 \providecommand*{\footersymbol}{}
6096 \renewcommand*{\footersymbol}{%
6097   \if@firstfooterelement%
6098   \else%
6099     {~~\color{footersymbolcolor}\textbullet~~}\fi}
6100 \providecommand*{\makefooter}{}
6101 \renewcommand*{\makefooter}{%
6102   \fancypagestyle{plain}{%
6103     \fancyfoot[c]{%
6104       \parbox{0.8\textwidth}{%
6105         \centering%
6106         \addressfont\@addresscolour%
6107         \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@address}}{}{}%
6108         \addresssymbol~\@address\\%
6109         \@firstfooterelementfalse}%
6110         \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@mobile}}{}{\mobilesymbol~\@mobile\@firstfooterelementfalse}%
6111         \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@phone}}{}{\footersymbol\phonesymbol~\@phone\@firstfooterelemen
6112         \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@fax}}{}{\footersymbol\faxsymbol~\@fax\@firstfooterelementfalse}
6113         \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@email}}{}{\footersymbol\emailsymbol~\emailink{\@email}\@first
6114         \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@extrainfo}}{}{\footersymbol\@extrainfo\@firstfooterelementfals
6115       }%
6116     \pagestyle{plain}}
6117 \AtBeginDocument{\makefooter}

```

## 7.44 cvthemebidiclassic.sty

```

6118 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
6119 \ProvidesPackage{cvthemebidiclassic}
6120 \DeclareOption{blue}{}
6121 \newif\if@colourorange\@colourorangefalse
6122 \DeclareOption{orange}{\@colourorange>true}
6123 \newif\if@colourgreen\@colourgreenfalse
6124 \DeclareOption{green}{\@colourgreentrue}
6125 \newif\if@colourred\@colourredfalse
6126 \DeclareOption{red}{\@colourredtrue}
6127 \newif\if@colourgrey\@colourgreyfalse
6128 \DeclareOption{grey}{\@colourgreytrue}
6129 \DeclareOption*{
6130   \PackageWarning{cvthemebidiclassic}{Unknown option ‘\CurrentOption’}}
6131 \ExecuteOptions{colour}
6132 \ProcessOptions\relax
6133 \renewcommand*{\listitemsymbol}{\textbullet}
6134 \firstnamecolour{}

```



```

6135 \familynamecolour{}
6136 \titlecolour{808080}
6137 \quotecolour{696969}
6138 \addresscolour{696969}
6139 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolour}{rgb}{0.25,0.50,0.75}
6140 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{0.25,0.5,0.75}
6141 \sectiontitlecolour{1E90FF}
6142 \subsectioncolour{4682B4}
6143 \if@colourorange
6144 \addresscolour{FF8C00}
6145 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolour}{rgb}{1.00,0.65,0.20}
6146 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{1,0.65,0.20}
6147 \sectiontitlecolour{FF8C00}
6148 \subsectioncolour{FF8C00}\fi
6149 \if@colourgreen
6150 \addresscolour{008000}
6151 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolour}{rgb}{0.55,0.85,0.35}
6152 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{0.55,0.85,0.35}
6153 \sectiontitlecolour{008000}
6154 \subsectioncolour{008000}\fi
6155 \if@colourred
6156 \addresscolour{FF0000}
6157 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolour}{rgb}{1.00,0.30,0.30}
6158 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{1.00,0.30,0.30}
6159 \sectiontitlecolour{FF0000}
6160 \subsectioncolour{FF0000}\fi
6161 \if@colourgrey
6162 \addresscolour{808080}
6163 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolour}{rgb}{0.75,0.75,0.75}
6164 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{0.75,0.75,0.75}
6165 \sectiontitlecolour{808080}
6166 \subsectioncolour{808080}\fi
6167 \renewcommand*{\ttdefault}{pcr}
6168 \renewcommand*{\firstnamefont}{\fontsize{34}{36}\mdseries\upshape}
6169 \renewcommand*{\titlefont}{\LARGE\mdseries\slshape}
6170 \renewcommand*{\addressfont}{\normalsize\mdseries\slshape}
6171 \renewcommand*{\familynamefont}{\firstnamefont}
6172 \renewcommand*{\quotefont}{\large\slshape}
6173 \renewcommand*{\sectionfont}{\Large\mdseries\upshape}
6174 \renewcommand*{\subsectionfont}{\large\mdseries\upshape}
6175 \newlength{\maketitlenamemaxwidth}
6176 \setlength{\maketitlenamemaxwidth}{.525\textwidth}
6177 \newlength{\maketitlenamefullwidth}
6178 \settowidth{\maketitlenamefullwidth}{\firstnamestyle{\@firstname~}\familynamestyle{\@familyname}}
6179 \newlength{\maketitlenamewidth}
6180 \ifnum\maketitlenamemaxwidth<\maketitlenamefullwidth\setlength{\maketitlenamewidth}{\maketitlenamemaxwidth}\fi
6181 \newlength{\maketitlepicturewidth}
6182 \setlength{\maketitlepicturewidth}{\@photowidth}
6183 \newlength{\maketitledetailwidth}
6184 \renewcommand*{\recomputethemelengths}{%

```



```

6185 \setlength{\maketitledetailswidth}{\textwidth}%
6186 \addtolength{\maketitledetailswidth}{-\maketitlenamewidth}%
6187 \addtolength{\maketitledetailswidth}{-\separatorcolumnwidth}%
6188 \addtolength{\maketitledetailswidth}{-\maketitlepicturewidth}%
6189 \recomputethemelengths
6190 \newif\if@firstdetailselement\@firstdetailselementtrue
6191 \newcommand*{\maketitledetailsnewline}{%
6192   \if@firstdetailselement%
6193     \@firstdetailselementfalse%
6194   \else%
6195     \[.2em]\fi}
6196 \renewcommand*{\maketitle}{%
6197   % name and title
6198   \begin{minipage}[b]{\maketitlenamewidth}%
6199     \firstnamestyle{\@firstname~}\familynamestyle{\@familyname}%
6200     \ifthenelse{\equal{\@title}{}}{\[1.25em]\titlestyle{\@title}}%
6201   \end{minipage}%
6202   % optional data
6203   \begin{minipage}[b]{\maketitledetailswidth}%
6204     \bidi@raggedleft\addressfont\@addresscolour%
6205     \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@address}}{\}%
6206     \maketitledetailsnewline%
6207     \addresssymbol~\@address}%
6208     \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@mobile}}{\}\maketitledetailsnewline\mobilesymbol~\@mobile}%
6209     \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@phone}}{\}\maketitledetailsnewline\phonesymbol~\@phone}%
6210     \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@fax}}{\}\maketitledetailsnewline\faxsymbol~\@fax}%
6211     \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@email}}{\}\maketitledetailsnewline\emailsymbol~\emailink{\@email}%
6212     \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@extrainfo}}{\}\maketitledetailsnewline\@extrainfo}%
6213   \end{minipage}%
6214   % optional photo
6215   \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@photo}}{\}%
6216   {\hspace*{\separatorcolumnwidth}\color{firstnamecolor}\framebox{\includegraphics[width=\maketitlenamewidth]{\@photo}}}%
6217   % optional quote
6218   \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@quote}}{\}%
6219   {\hspace*{\separatorcolumnwidth}\color{quote}\framebox{\includegraphics[width=\maketitlenamewidth]{\@quote}}}%
6220   \centering\begin{minipage}{\quotewidth}\centering\quotestyle{\@quote}\end{minipage}\[2.5em]
6221 }

```

## 7.45 dblfnote-xetex-bidi.def

```

6223 \ProvidesFile{dblfnote-xetex-bidi.def}[2012/12/12 v0.3 bidi adaptations for dblfnote package for xetex]
6224 \let\autofootnoterule\relax
6225 \let\rightfootnoterule\relax
6226 \let\leftfootnoterule\relax
6227 \let\textwidthfootnoterule\relax
6228 \let\LRfootnoterule\relax
6229 \def\footnoterule{\kern-3\p@
6230   \hrule \width \DFNcolumnwidth \kern 2.6\p@}%
6231 \AtBeginDocument{\let\dfn@latex@footnotetext\@footnotetext}

```



```

6232 \let\@footnotetext\dfn@footnotetext}
6233 \long\def\dfn@LTRfootnotetext#1{{\setbox\dfn@boxa\vbox{
6234   \let\insert\dfn@gobble
6235   \columnwidth\DFNcolumnwidth \hbadness\c@DFNsloppiness
6236   \def\@makefnmark{\smash{\dfn@makefnmark}}
6237   \dfn@latex@LTRfootnotetext{#1}\par \boxmaxdepth\dfn@fnmaxdp}%
6238   \dfn@dima\ht\dfn@boxa \advance\dfn@dima\dp\dfn@boxa
6239   \ifdim\dfn@dima>\z@\else
6240     \dfn@dima\sp\relax
6241     \setbox\dfn@boxa\vbox{\vbox to1sp{\unvbox\dfn@boxa\vfil}}\fi
6242   \global\setbox\dfn@ins\vbox{\boxmaxdepth\dfn@fnmaxdp
6243     \ifvoid\dfn@ins\else
6244       \unvbox\dfn@ins \allowbreak \nointerlineskip \fi
6245     \ifdfn@allowcbreak \unvbox \else \box \fi \dfn@boxa}%
6246   \setbox\dfn@boxa\copy\dfn@ins
6247   \dfn@split{.5\ht\dfn@boxa}\dfn@boxa\dfn@boxb\dfn@fnmaxdp\footnotesep
6248   \advance\@tempdima\@tempdimb \@tempdimb\@tempdima
6249   \advance\@tempdima-\dfn@fnht \global\dfn@fnht\@tempdimb
6250   \insert\footins{\floatingpenalty\@MM \vbox to\@tempdima{}}%
6251   \xdef\dfn@list{\dfn@list\@elt{\number\dfn@dima}{\number\@tempdima}}}}
6252 \AtBeginDocument{\let\dfn@latex@LTRfootnotetext\@LTRfootnotetext
6253 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\dfn@LTRfootnotetext}
6254 \long\def\dfn@RTLfootnotetext#1{{\setbox\dfn@boxa\vbox{
6255   \let\insert\dfn@gobble
6256   \columnwidth\DFNcolumnwidth \hbadness\c@DFNsloppiness
6257   \def\@makefnmark{\smash{\dfn@makefnmark}}
6258   \dfn@latex@RTLfootnotetext{#1}\par \boxmaxdepth\dfn@fnmaxdp}%
6259   \dfn@dima\ht\dfn@boxa \advance\dfn@dima\dp\dfn@boxa
6260   \ifdim\dfn@dima>\z@\else
6261     \dfn@dima\sp\relax
6262     \setbox\dfn@boxa\vbox{\vbox to1sp{\unvbox\dfn@boxa\vfil}}\fi
6263   \global\setbox\dfn@ins\vbox{\boxmaxdepth\dfn@fnmaxdp
6264     \ifvoid\dfn@ins\else
6265       \unvbox\dfn@ins \allowbreak \nointerlineskip \fi
6266     \ifdfn@allowcbreak \unvbox \else \box \fi \dfn@boxa}%
6267   \setbox\dfn@boxa\copy\dfn@ins
6268   \dfn@split{.5\ht\dfn@boxa}\dfn@boxa\dfn@boxb\dfn@fnmaxdp\footnotesep
6269   \advance\@tempdima\@tempdimb \@tempdimb\@tempdima
6270   \advance\@tempdima-\dfn@fnht \global\dfn@fnht\@tempdimb
6271   \insert\footins{\floatingpenalty\@MM \vbox to\@tempdima{}}%
6272   \xdef\dfn@list{\dfn@list\@elt{\number\dfn@dima}{\number\@tempdima}}}}
6273 \AtBeginDocument{\let\dfn@latex@RTLfootnotetext\@RTLfootnotetext
6274 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\dfn@RTLfootnotetext}
6275 \def\dfn@RTLmakecol{{\ifvoid\footins\else
6276   \dfn@dima\ht\footins
6277   \@tempcnta\z@ \dfn@countins
6278   \@tempdima\z@ \let\@elt\dfn@elt@getht
6279   \dfn@list\@nil
6280   \ifdim\@tempdima=\z@\else
6281     \dfn@split\@tempdima\dfn@ins\dfn@boxa\z@\z@

```



```

6282 \global\setbox\dfn@ins\box\dfn@ins
6283 \@tempwattrue
6284 \ifdfn@trysingle
6285     \setbox\dfn@boxb\ vbox{\unvcopy\@cclv}\@tempdima\@colroom
6286     \advance\@tempdima-\ht\dfn@boxb \advance\@tempdima-\dp\dfn@boxb
6287     \advance\@tempdima-\skip\footins
6288     \advance\@tempdima-\ht\dfn@boxa
6289     \ifdim\@tempdima<z@\else \@tempswafalse
6290         \global\setbox\footins\ vbox{\boxmaxdepth\dfn@fnmaxdp
6291             \footnoterule \unvbox\dfn@boxa}\fi\fi
6292 \if@tempswa
6293 \dfn@split{\dfn@dima}\dfn@boxa\dfn@boxb\dfn@fnmaxdp\footnotesep
6294 \global\setbox\footins\ vbox{\hbox{%
6295     \hskip \DFNcolumnwidth
6296     \hskip\DFNcolumnsep
6297     \hbox to\DFNcolumnwidth{\vbox to\@tempdima{\footnoterule
6298         \unvbox\dfn@boxb\vss}\hss}
6299     \hskip -\textwidth
6300     \hbox to\DFNcolumnwidth{\ifvoid\dfn@boxa\else
6301         \vbox to\@tempdima{
6302             \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\footnoterule}
6303             \ifdfn@ruleboth \unvbox\@tempboxa
6304             \else \@tempdima\ht\@tempboxa
6305                 \advance\@tempdima\dp\@tempboxa
6306                 \vskip\@tempdima
6307                 \prevdepth\dp\@tempboxa \fi
6308             \unvbox\dfn@boxa\vss}\fi\hss}
6309             \hskip \DFNcolumnsep
6310             \hskip \DFNcolumnwidth}}\fi\fi
6311 \global\dfn@fnht\z@
6312 \ifx\dfn@list\@empty\else
6313     \let\@elt\dfn@elt@adjust \dfn@dima\z@ \dfn@dimb\z@
6314     \dfn@list \global\advance\dfn@fnht\dfn@dimb
6315     \let\@elt\relax
6316     \ifdim\dfn@dimb>\z@
6317         \xdef\dfn@list{\@elt{0}{\number\dfn@dimb}\dfn@list}%
6318         \insert\footins{\floatingpenalty\@MM
6319             \vbox to\dfn@dimb{}}\fi
6320     \ifdim\dfn@fnht>\@tempdima
6321         \@tempdimb\@tempdima \advance\@tempdimb-\dfn@fnht
6322         \global\dfn@fnht\@tempdima
6323         \xdef\dfn@list{\dfn@list\@elt{0}{\number\@tempdimb}}%
6324         \xdef\dfn@afteroutput{\insert\footins{
6325             \floatingpenalty\@MM
6326             \vbox to\number\@tempdimb sp{}}%
6327             \global\let\noexpand\dfn@afteroutput\relax}%
6328     \fi\fi
6329 \fi}%
6330 \let\footnoterule\relax \dfn@latex@makecol
6331 \let\footnoterule\dfn@footnoterule}

```



```

6332 \def\dfn@LTRmakecol{\ifvoid\footins\else
6333     \dfn@dima\ht\footins
6334     \@tempcnta\z@ \dfn@countins
6335     \@tempdima\z@ \let\@elt\dfn@elt@getht
6336     \dfn@list\@nil
6337     \ifdim\@tempdima=\z@\else
6338     \dfn@split\@tempdima\dfn@ins\dfn@boxa\z@\z@
6339     \global\setbox\dfn@ins\box\dfn@ins
6340     \@tempwattrue
6341     \ifdfn@trysingle
6342         \setbox\dfn@boxb\vbox{\unvcopy\@cclv}\@tempdima\@colroom
6343         \advance\@tempdima-\ht\dfn@boxb \advance\@tempdima-\dp\dfn@boxb
6344         \advance\@tempdima-\skip\footins
6345         \advance\@tempdima-\ht\dfn@boxa
6346         \ifdim\@tempdima<\z@\else \@tempswafalse
6347             \global\setbox\footins\vbox{\boxmaxdepth\dfn@fnmaxdp
6348                 \footnoterule \unvbox\dfn@boxa}\fi\fi
6349     \if@tempswa
6350     \dfn@split{\dfn@dima}\dfn@boxa\dfn@boxb\dfn@fnmaxdp\footnotesep
6351     \global\setbox\footins\vbox{\hbox{%
6352         \hbox to\DFNcolumnwidth{\vbox to\@tempdima{\footnoterule
6353             \unvbox\dfn@boxb\vss}\hss}\hskip\DFNcolumnsep
6354         \hbox to\DFNcolumnwidth{\ifvoid\dfn@boxa\else
6355             \vbox to\@tempdima{
6356                 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\footnoterule}
6357                 \ifdfn@ruleboth \unvbox\@tempboxa
6358                 \else \@tempdima\ht\@tempboxa
6359                 \advance\@tempdima\dp\@tempboxa
6360                 \vskip\@tempdima
6361                 \prevdepth\dp\@tempboxa \fi
6362                 \unvbox\dfn@boxa\vss}\fi\hss}}}\fi\fi
6363     \global\dfn@fnht\z@
6364     \ifx\dfn@list\@empty\else
6365         \let\@elt\dfn@elt@adjust \dfn@dima\z@ \dfn@dimb\z@
6366         \dfn@list \global\advance\dfn@fnht\dfn@dimb
6367         \let\@elt\relax
6368         \ifdim\dfn@dimb>\z@
6369             \xdef\dfn@list{\@elt{0}{\number\dfn@dimb}\dfn@list}%
6370             \insert\footins{\floatingpenalty\@MM
6371                 \vbox to\dfn@dimb{}}\fi
6372         \ifdim\dfn@fnht>\@tempdima
6373             \@tempdimb\@tempdima \advance\@tempdimb-\dfn@fnht
6374             \global\dfn@fnht\@tempdima
6375             \xdef\dfn@list{\dfn@list\@elt{0}{\number\@tempdimb}}%
6376             \xdef\dfn@afteroutput{\insert\footins{
6377                 \floatingpenalty\@MM
6378                 \vbox to\number\@tempdimb sp{}}}%
6379             \global\let\noexpand\dfn@afteroutput\relax}%
6380     \fi\fi
6381 \fi}%

```



```

6382         \let\footnoterule\relax \dfn@latex@makecol
6383         \let\footnoterule\dfn@footnoterule}
6384 \renewcommand{\dfn@makecol}{\if@RTLmain\dfn@RTLmakecol\else\dfn@LTRmakecol\fi}
6385 \newcommand{\RTLdfnmakecol}{\renewcommand{\dfn@makecol}{\dfn@RTLmakecol}}
6386 \newcommand{\LTRdfnmakecol}{\renewcommand{\dfn@makecol}{\dfn@LTRmakecol}}
6387 \DFNalwaysdouble

```

## 7.46 draftwatermark-xetex-bidi.def

```

6388 \ProvidesFile{draftwatermark-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for draftwatermar
6389 \renewcommand\SetWatermarkText[1]{%
6390   \def\sc@wm@text{\if@RTLmain\beginR\fi#1\if@RTLmain\endR\fi}}

```

## 7.47 eso-pic-xetex-bidi.def

```

6391 \ProvidesFile{eso-pic-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/10 v0.2 bidi adaptations for eso-pic package for X
6392 \renewcommand\AtPageLowerLeft[1]{\AtPageUpperLeft{%
6393   \put(\LenToUnit{\if@RTLmain\paperwidth\else0pt\fi},\LenToUnit{-\paperheight}){#1}}
6394
6395 \ESO@isMEMOIR{%
6396   \renewcommand\AtTextUpperLeft[1]{%
6397     \begingroup
6398       \ifodd\c@page
6399         \@tempdima=\spinemargin
6400       \else
6401         \@tempdima=\paperwidth
6402         \advance\@tempdima-\textwidth
6403         \advance\@tempdima-\spinemargin
6404       \fi
6405       \@tempdimb=-\uppermargin
6406       \AtPageUpperLeft{%
6407         \put(\LenToUnit{\if@RTLmain-\fi\@tempdima},\LenToUnit{\@tempdimb}){#1}%
6408       }%
6409     \endgroup
6410   }
6411 }{%
6412   \renewcommand\AtTextUpperLeft[1]{%
6413     \begingroup
6414       \@tempdima=1in\relax
6415       \ifodd\c@page
6416         \advance\@tempdima\oddsidemargin
6417       \else
6418         \advance\@tempdima\evensidemargin
6419       \fi
6420       \@tempdimb=-1in\relax
6421       \advance\@tempdimb-\topmargin
6422       \advance\@tempdimb-\headheight
6423       \advance\@tempdimb-\headsep
6424       \AtPageUpperLeft{%
6425         \put(\LenToUnit{\if@RTLmain-\fi\@tempdima},\LenToUnit{\@tempdimb}){#1}%
6426       }%

```



```

6427 \endgroup
6428 }
6429 }

```

## 7.48 empheq-xetex-bidi.def

```

6430 \ProvidesFile{empheq-xetex-bidi.def}[2011/09/07 v0.1 bidi adaptations for empheq package for XeT
6431 \MHInternalSyntaxOn
6432 \def\EQ_tag_plus_endmark:{%
6433 \iftagsleft@
6434 \gdef\maketag@@@#1{%
6435 \hfuzz\displaywidth
6436 \ifRTL\makebox[\widthof{#1}][r]{%
6437 \hbox to \displaywidth{\m@th\normalfont#1\hss
6438 \raisebox{-\dp\EQ_mathdisplay_box
6439 -\depthof\EQ_outerbox:{}}{
6440 {\PotEndMark{\hss}}}}
6441 \else\makebox[\widthof{#1}][l]{%
6442 \hbox to \displaywidth{\m@th\normalfont#1\hss
6443 \raisebox{-\dp\EQ_mathdisplay_box
6444 -\depthof\EQ_outerbox:{}}{
6445 {\PotEndMark{\hss}}}}\fi}%
6446 \else:
6447 \gdef\maketag@@@#1{%
6448 \hbox{\m@th\normalfont#1\llap{\hss\PotEndMark{%
6449 \settoheight{\@tempdima}{\@nameuse{\InTheoType Symbol}}}%
6450 \MH_addtolength:dn \@tempdima
6451 {\g_EQ_bottomtag_depth_dim+\mintagvsep}
6452 \setlength{\@tempdimb}
6453 {\g_EQ_bottomrow_depth_dim+\depthof\EQ_outerbox:}}
6454 +\depthof\EQ_innerbox:}}
6455 \if_dim:w \@tempdima>\@tempdimb
6456 \MH_setlength:dn \@tempdima{-\dp\EQ_mathdisplay_box
6457 -\@tempdima+\g_EQ_bottomrow_depth_dim}
6458 \addtolength{\@tempdima}{\depthof\EQ_innerbox:}}}%
6459 \def\EQ_next:{\raisebox{\@tempdima}}%
6460 \else:
6461 \def\EQ_next:{
6462 \raisebox{-\dp\EQ_mathdisplay_box
6463 -\depthof\EQ_outerbox:}}}%
6464 \fi:\EQ_next:}}}%
6465 \fi:}
6466 \def\EQ_post_process:{%
6467 \EQ_initialize:
6468 \EQ_begin_equation:
6469 \MH_if_boolean:nT {outer_mult}{
6470 \setkeys{MT_options_name:}{
6471 firstline-afterskip=0pt,
6472 lastline-preskip=0pt,
6473 multlined-width=0pt,

```





```

6474 }
6475 \ifodd \l_EQ_alignmentmode_int
6476   \setkeys{MT_options_name:}{multlined-pos=b}
6477 \else:
6478   \setkeys{MT_options_name:}{multlined-pos=t}
6479 \fi:
6480 \g@addto@macro\EQ_complete_mathdisplay:{
6481   \begin{MTmultlined}\relax}
6482 }
6483 \g@addto@macro\EQ_complete_mathdisplay:\EQ_mathbody:
6484 \MH_if_boolean:nT {outer_mult}{
6485   \g@addto@macro\EQ_complete_mathdisplay:{\end{MTmultlined}}
6486 }
6487 \EQ_end_equation:
6488 \edef\EQ_hyperref_link_fint{\number\Hy@linkcounter}
6489 \savecounters@
6490 \EQ_typeset_tags:
6491 \edef\l_EQ_equation_fint{\number\c@equation}
6492 \restorecounters@
6493 \Hy@linkcounter=\EQ_hyperref_link_fint
6494 \settoheight\l_EQ_totalwidth_dim{%
6495   $\EQ_left_side:\EQ_innerbox:{}\EQ_right_side:$}%
6496 \MH_if_boolean:nTF {outer_mult}
6497   { \def\EQ_next:{_mult} }
6498   { \def\EQ_next:{} }
6499 \@nameuse{EQ_modify_linewidth_
6500   \romannumeral\l_EQ_equationtype_int\EQ_next: :}%
6501 \EQ_typeset_display:
6502 \@nameuse{find_displaywidth_
6503   \romannumeral\l_EQ_equationtype_int\EQ_next: :}%
6504 \MH_addtolength:dn
6505   \l_EQ_totalwidth_dim{\l_EQ_displaywidth_dim}
6506 \savebox\EQ_mathdisplay_box[\l_EQ_totalwidth_dim][c]{%
6507   $\EQ_left_side:
6508   \EQ_innerbox:{%
6509     \if_case:w \l_EQ_alignmentmode_int\or:
6510       \makebox[\l_EQ_displaywidth_dim][c]
6511       {\usebox{\EQ_mathdisplay_box}}}%
6512   \or:
6513     \makebox[\l_EQ_displaywidth_dim][c]
6514     {\usebox{\EQ_mathdisplay_box}}}%
6515   \or:
6516     \if@RTL\makebox[\l_EQ_displaywidth_dim][r]{%
6517       \if_num:w \l_EQ_equationtype_int=5 \else:
6518         \if_num:w \l_EQ_equationtype_int=6 \else:
6519           \kern-\@mathmargin
6520         \fi:
6521       \fi:
6522       \usebox{\EQ_mathdisplay_box}}}%
6523   \else\makebox[\l_EQ_displaywidth_dim][l]{%

```



```

6524         \if_num:w \l_EQ_equationtype_int=5 \else:
6525         \if_num:w \l_EQ_equationtype_int=6 \else:
6526         \kern-\@mathmargin
6527         \fi:
6528         \fi:
6529         \usebox{\EQ_mathdisplay_box}}\fi%
6530     \or:
6531     \if@RTL\makebox[\l_EQ_displaywidth_dim][r]{%
6532     \if_num:w \l_EQ_equationtype_int=5 \else:
6533     \if_num:w \l_EQ_equationtype_int=6 \else:
6534     \kern-\@mathmargin
6535     \fi:
6536     \fi:
6537     \usebox{\EQ_mathdisplay_box}}
6538     \else\makebox[\l_EQ_displaywidth_dim][l]{%
6539     \if_num:w \l_EQ_equationtype_int=5 \else:
6540     \if_num:w \l_EQ_equationtype_int=6 \else:
6541     \kern-\@mathmargin
6542     \fi:
6543     \fi:
6544     \usebox{\EQ_mathdisplay_box}}\fi%
6545     \fi:}%
6546     \EQ_right_side:$}%
6547     \begin{AmSequation*}
6548     \@nameuse{EQ_place_display_
6549     \romannumeral\l_EQ_equationtype_int\EQ_next: :}
6550     \if_dim:w \g_EQ_widesttag_dim>\z@
6551     \MH_set_boolean_T:n {show_manual_tags}
6552     \if_case:w \l_EQ_alignmentmode_int
6553     \or: \if@RTL\EQ_place_tag:N l\else\EQ_place_tag:N r\fi %#1
6554     \or: \if@RTL\EQ_place_tag:N r\else\EQ_place_tag:N l\fi %#2
6555     \or: \if@RTL\EQ_place_tag:N l\else\EQ_place_tag:N r\fi %#3
6556     \or: \if@RTL\EQ_place_tag:N r\else\EQ_place_tag:N l\fi %#4
6557     \fi:
6558     \fi:
6559     \end{AmSequation*}
6560     \global\c@equation=\l_EQ_equation_fint\relax
6561 }
6562 \AtBeginDocument{%
6563 \ifpackageloaded{fancybox}{%
6564 \ifpackageloaded{color}{\definecolor{shadowcolor}{rgb}{0,0,0}}%
6565 {\renewcommand*\textcolor[2]{\normalcolor{#2}}}%
6566 \renewcommand*\shadowbox{%
6567 \ifstar{\MH_set_boolean_T:n {shadowbox_star}
6568 \VerbBox\EQ_shadowbox:n}
6569 {\MH_set_boolean_F:n {shadowbox_star}
6570 \VerbBox\EQ_shadowbox:n}}
6571 \def\EQ_shadowbox:n #1{%
6572 \sbox{\z@}{\fbox{#1}}%
6573 \MH_if_boolean:nTF {shadowbox_star}{

```



```

6574      \MH_setlength:dn \@tempdima{\z@}%
6575    }{
6576      \MH_setlength:dn \@tempdima{\dp\z@+\shadowsize}%
6577    }
6578    \raisebox{\@tempdima}{%
6579      \if@RTL\makebox[\z@][r]{%
6580        \kern\shadowsize \textcolor{shadowcolor}{%
6581          \rule[-\dp\z@-\shadowsize]{\wd\z@}{\shadowsize}}%
6582      }%
6583      \else\makebox[\z@][l]{%
6584        \kern\shadowsize \textcolor{shadowcolor}{%
6585          \rule[-\dp\z@-\shadowsize]{\wd\z@}{\shadowsize}}%
6586      }\fi%
6587      \usebox\z@\textcolor{shadowcolor}{%
6588        \rule[-\dp\z@-\shadowsize]{\shadowsize}{\ht\z@+\dp\z@}}}%
6589    }{}%
6590  }
6591  \MHInternalSyntaxOff

```

## 7.49 extarticle-xetex-bidi.def

```

6592 \ProvidesFile{extarticle-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for extarticle class f
6593 \renewcommand*\l@section[2]{%
6594   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\z@
6595     \addpenalty\@secpenalty
6596     \addvspace{1.0em \@plus\p@}%
6597     \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
6598     \begingroup
6599       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
6600       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
6601       \leavevmode \bfseries
6602       \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
6603       \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
6604       #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
6605     \endgroup
6606   \fi}
6607 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
6608   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
6609     \addpenalty\@secpenalty
6610     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
6611     \begingroup
6612       \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
6613       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
6614       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
6615       {\leavevmode
6616         \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
6617       \nobreak
6618     \endgroup
6619   \fi}
6620 \def\@part[#1]#2{%

```



```

6621 \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
6622 \refstepcounter{part}%
6623 \addcontentsline{toc}{part}{\thepart\hspace{1em}#1}%
6624 \else
6625 \addcontentsline{toc}{part}{#1}%
6626 \fi
6627 {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
6628 \interlinepenalty \@M
6629 \normalfont
6630 \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
6631 \Large\bfseries \partname~\thepart
6632 \par\nobreak
6633 \fi
6634 \huge \bfseries #2%
6635 \markboth{}{}\par}%
6636 \nobreak
6637 \vskip 3ex
6638 \@afterheading}
6639 \def\@spart#1{%
6640 {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
6641 \interlinepenalty \@M
6642 \normalfont
6643 \huge \bfseries #1\par}%
6644 \nobreak
6645 \vskip 3ex
6646 \@afterheading}
6647 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
6648 {\section*{\refname
6649 \mkboth{\MakeUppercase\refname}{\MakeUppercase\refname}}%
6650 \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
6651 \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
6652 {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
6653 \leftmargin\labelwidth
6654 \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
6655 \@openbib@code
6656 \usecounter{enumiv}%
6657 \let\p@enumiv\@empty
6658 \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
6659 \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
6660 \sfcode`.\@m}
6661 {\def\@noitemerr
6662 {\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}%
6663 \endlist}
6664 \renewcommand\left@footnoterule{%
6665 \kern-3\p@
6666 \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
6667 \kern2.6\p@}
6668 \renewcommand\right@footnoterule{%
6669 \hbox to \columnwidth
6670 {\beginR \vbox{%

```



```

6671 \kern-3\p@
6672 \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
6673 \kern2.6\p@\hfil\endR}}
6674 \if@titlepage
6675 \renewcommand\maketitle{\begin{titlepage}%
6676 \let\footnotesize\small
6677 \let\right@footnoterule\relax
6678 \let\left@footnoterule\relax
6679 \let\textwidth\footnoterule\relax
6680 \let \footnote \thanks
6681 \null\vfil
6682 \vskip 60\p@
6683 \begin{center}%
6684 {\LARGE \@title \par}%
6685 \vskip 3em%
6686 {\large
6687 \lineskip .75em%
6688 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
6689 \@author
6690 \end{tabular}\par}%
6691 \vskip 1.5em%
6692 {\large \@date \par}% % Set date in \large size.
6693 \end{center}\par
6694 \@thanks
6695 \vfil\null
6696 \end{titlepage}%
6697 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
6698 \global\let\thanks\relax
6699 \global\let\maketitle\relax
6700 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
6701 \global\let\@author\@empty
6702 \global\let\@date\@empty
6703 \global\let\@title\@empty
6704 \global\let\title\relax
6705 \global\let\author\relax
6706 \global\let\date\relax
6707 \global\let\and\relax
6708 }
6709 \else
6710 \renewcommand\maketitle{\par
6711 \begingroup
6712 \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
6713 \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
6714 \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent 1em\noindent
6715 \hbext@1.8em%
6716 \hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}##1}%
6717 \if@twocolumn
6718 \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
6719 \@maketitle
6720 \else

```



```

6721         \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
6722         \fi
6723     \else
6724         \newpage
6725         \global\@topnum\z@    % Prevents figures from going at top of page.
6726         \@maketitle
6727     \fi
6728     \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
6729 \endgroup
6730 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
6731 \global\let\thanks\relax
6732 \global\let\maketitle\relax
6733 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
6734 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
6735 \global\let\@author\@empty
6736 \global\let\@date\@empty
6737 \global\let\@title\@empty
6738 \global\let\title\relax
6739 \global\let\author\relax
6740 \global\let\date\relax
6741 \global\let\and\relax
6742 }
6743 \def\@maketitle{%
6744     \newpage
6745     \null
6746     \vskip 2em%
6747     \begin{center}%
6748         \let \footnote \thanks
6749         {\LARGE \@title \par}%
6750         \vskip 1.5em%
6751         {\large
6752             \lineskip .5em%
6753             \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
6754                 \@author
6755             \end{tabular}\par}%
6756         \vskip 1em%
6757         {\large \@date}%
6758     \end{center}%
6759     \par
6760     \vskip 1.5em}
6761 \fi
6762 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
6763 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
6764 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
6765 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}%%

```

## 7.50 extbook-xetex-bidi.def

```

6766 \ProvidesFile{extbook-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.3 bidi adaptations for extbook class for XeT
6767 \if@titlepage

```



```

6768 \renewcommand\maketitle{\begin{titlepage}%
6769 \let\footnotesize\small
6770 \let\right@footnoterule\relax
6771 \let\left@footnoterule\relax
6772 \let\textwidth@footnoterule\relax
6773 \let \footnote \thanks
6774 \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
6775 \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
6776 \null\vfil
6777 \vskip 60\p@
6778 \begin{center}%
6779   {\LARGE \@title \par}%
6780   \vskip 3em%
6781   {\large
6782     \lineskip .75em%
6783     \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
6784       \@author
6785     \end{tabular}\par}%
6786     \vskip 1.5em%
6787     {\large \@date \par}%           % Set date in \large size.
6788 \end{center}\par
6789 \@thanks
6790 \vfil\null
6791 \end{titlepage}%
6792 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
6793 \global\let\thanks\relax
6794 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
6795 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
6796 \global\let\maketitle\relax
6797 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
6798 \global\let\@author\@empty
6799 \global\let\@date\@empty
6800 \global\let\@title\@empty
6801 \global\let\title\relax
6802 \global\let\author\relax
6803 \global\let\date\relax
6804 \global\let\and\relax
6805 }
6806 \else
6807 \renewcommand\maketitle{\par
6808 \begingroup
6809   \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
6810   \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
6811   \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent 1em\noindent
6812     \hb@xt@1.8em{%
6813       \hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}##1}%
6814   \if@twocolumn
6815     \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
6816       \@maketitle
6817     \else

```



```

6818         \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
6819         \fi
6820     \else
6821         \newpage
6822         \global\@topnum\z@    % Prevents figures from going at top of page.
6823         \@maketitle
6824         \fi
6825         \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
6826     \endgroup
6827     \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
6828     \global\let\thanks\relax
6829     \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
6830     \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
6831     \global\let\maketitle\relax
6832     \global\let\@maketitle\relax
6833     \global\let\@thanks\@empty
6834     \global\let\@author\@empty
6835     \global\let\@date\@empty
6836     \global\let\@title\@empty
6837     \global\let\title\relax
6838     \global\let\author\relax
6839     \global\let\date\relax
6840     \global\let\and\relax
6841 }
6842 \def\@maketitle{%
6843     \newpage
6844     \null
6845     \vskip 2em%
6846     \begin{center}%
6847         \let \footnote \thanks
6848         \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
6849         \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
6850         {\LARGE \@title \par}%
6851         \vskip 1.5em%
6852         {\large
6853             \lineskip .5em%
6854             \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
6855                 \@author
6856             \end{tabular}\par}%
6857         \vskip 1em%
6858         {\large \@date}%
6859     \end{center}%
6860     \par
6861     \vskip 1.5em}
6862 \fi
6863 \renewcommand*{\l@part[2]{%
6864     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
6865         \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
6866         \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
6867         \begingroup

```





```

6868     \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
6869     \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
6870     {\leavevmode
6871     \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
6872     \nobreak
6873     \global\@nobreaktrue
6874     \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
6875     \endgroup
6876     \fi}
6877 \renewcommand\theequation
6878 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@equation}
6879 \renewcommand \thefigure
6880 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@figure}
6881 \renewcommand \thetable
6882 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@table}
6883 \renewcommand \thechapter {\@arabic\c@chapter}
6884 \renewcommand \thesection {\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
6885 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
6886 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
6887 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
6888 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
6889 \def\@makechapterhead#1{%
6890     \vspace*{50\p@}%
6891     {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi \normalfont
6892     \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
6893         \if@mainmatter
6894             \huge\bfseries \@chapapp\space \thechapter
6895             \par\nobreak
6896             \vskip 20\p@
6897         \fi
6898     \fi
6899     \interlinepenalty\@M
6900     \Huge \bfseries #1\par\nobreak
6901     \vskip 40\p@
6902     }}
6903
6904 \def\@makeschapterhead#1{%
6905     \vspace*{50\p@}%
6906     {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
6907     \normalfont
6908     \interlinepenalty\@M
6909     \Huge \bfseries #1\par\nobreak
6910     \vskip 40\p@
6911     }}
6912 \renewcommand\backmatter{%
6913     \if@openright
6914         \cleardoublepage
6915     \else
6916         \clearpage
6917     \fi

```



```

6918 \@mainmatterfalse}
6919 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
6920     {\chapter*{\bibname
6921         \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\bibname}{\MakeUppercase\bibname}}%
6922     \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
6923     \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
6924         {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
6925         \leftmargin\labelwidth
6926         \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
6927         \@openbib@code
6928         \usecounter{enumiv}%
6929         \let\p@enumiv\@empty
6930         \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
6931     \sloppy
6932     \clubpenalty4000
6933     \@clubpenalty \clubpenalty
6934     \widowpenalty4000%
6935     \sfcode`..\@m}
6936     {\def\@noitemerr
6937         {\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}}%
6938     \endlist}

```

## 7.51 extletter-xetex-bidi.def

```

6939 \ProvidesFile{extletter-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for extletter class for
6940 \renewcommand*{\opening}[1]{\ifx\@empty\fromaddress
6941     \thispagestyle{firstpage}%
6942     {\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi\@date\par}%
6943 \else % home address
6944     \thispagestyle{empty}%
6945     {\if@RTL\raggedright\begin{tabular}{r@{}}\else\raggedleft\begin{tabular}{l@{}}\fi\ignorespaces
6946         \fromaddress \\\*[2\parskip]%
6947         \@date \end{tabular}\par}%
6948 \fi
6949 \vspace{2\parskip}%
6950 {\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi \toname \\\ toaddress \par}%
6951 \vspace{2\parskip}%
6952 #1\par\nobreak}
6953 \renewcommand{\closing}[1]{\par\nobreak\vspace{\parskip}%
6954     \stopbreaks
6955     \noindent
6956     \ifx\@empty\fromaddress\else
6957     \hspace*{\longindentation}\fi
6958     \parbox{\indentedwidth}{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
6959         \ignorespaces #1\\[6\medskipamount]%
6960         \ifx\@empty\fromsig
6961             \fromname
6962         \else \fromsig \fi\strut}%
6963     \par}
6964 \renewcommand\left@footnoterule{%

```



```

6965 \kern-\p@
6966 \hrule \@width .4\columnwidth
6967 \kern .6\p@}
6968 \renewcommand\rightfootnoterule{%
6969 \hbox to \columnwidth
6970 {\beginR \vbox{%
6971 \kern-\p@
6972 \hrule \@width .4\columnwidth
6973 \kern .6\p@}\hfil\endR}}

```

## 7.52 extrafootnotefeatures-xetex-bidi.def

```

6974 \ProvidesFile{extrafootnotefeatures-xetex-bidi.def}[2012/12/12 v0.4 bidi extra footnote feature
6975 \let\autofootnoterule\relax
6976 \let\rightfootnoterule\relax
6977 \let\leftfootnoterule\relax
6978 \let\textwidthfootnoterule\relax
6979 \let\LRfootnoterule\relax
6980 \def\footnoterule{\kern-3\p@
6981 \hrule \@width \columnwidth \kern 2.6\p@}
6982 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\setRTLparagraphfootnotes}{\@parafootRTLtrue}
6983 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\setLTRparagraphfootnotes}{\@parafootRTLfalse}
6984 \renewcommand{\@footnotetext}[1]{%
6985 \insert\footins{%
6986 \ifRTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
6987 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
6988 \reset@font
6989 \foottextfont
6990 \@preamfntext
6991 \hsize\columnwidth
6992 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
6993 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
6994 \color@begingroup
6995 \@makefntext{%
6996 \rule{z@\footnotesep}{\ignorespaces{\foottextfont #1}%
6997 \@finalstrut\strutbox}%
6998 \color@endgroup}%
6999 \m@m@prepare}
7000 \renewcommand{\@RTLfootnotetext}[1]{%
7001 \insert\footins{%
7002 \@RTLtrue%
7003 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7004 \reset@font
7005 \RTLfoottextfont
7006 \@preamfntext
7007 \hsize\columnwidth
7008 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7009 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7010 \color@begingroup
7011 \@makefntext{%

```



```

7012         \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces{\RTLfoottextfont #1}%
7013         \@finalstrut\strutbox}%
7014     \color@endgroup}%
7015     \m@mmf@prepare}
7016 \renewcommand{\@LTRfootnotetext}[1]{%
7017     \insert\footins{%
7018         \@RTLfalse%
7019         \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7020         \reset@font
7021         \LTRfoottextfont
7022         \@preamfntext
7023         \hsize\columnwidth
7024         \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7025             \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7026         \color@begingroup
7027         \@makefntext{%
7028             \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces{\LTRfoottextfont #1}%
7029             \@finalstrut\strutbox}%
7030         \color@endgroup}%
7031         \m@mmf@prepare}
7032 \renewcommand{\@mpfootnotetext}[1]{%
7033     \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
7034         \unvbox\@mpfootins
7035         \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7036         \foottextfont \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7037         \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7038             \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7039         \color@begingroup
7040         \reset@font%
7041         \@makefntext{%
7042             \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces{\foottextfont #1}%
7043             \@finalstrut\strutbox}%
7044         \color@endgroup}}
7045 \renewcommand{\@mpLTRfootnotetext}[1]{%
7046     \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{\@RTLfalse%
7047         \unvbox\@mpfootins
7048         \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7049         \LTRfoottextfont \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7050         \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7051             \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7052         \color@begingroup
7053         \reset@font%
7054         \@makefntext{%
7055             \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces{\LTRfoottextfont #1}%
7056             \@finalstrut\strutbox}%
7057         \color@endgroup}}
7058 \renewcommand{\@mpRTLfootnotetext}[1]{%
7059     \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{\@RTLtrue%
7060         \unvbox\@mpfootins
7061         \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%

```



```

7062 \RTLfoottextfont \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7063 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7064 \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7065 \color@begingroup
7066 \reset@font%
7067 \@makefnmark{%
7068 \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces{\RTLfoottextfont #1}%
7069 \@finalstrut\strutbox}%
7070 \color@endgroup}}
7071 \let\m@mold@footnotetext\@footnotetext
7072 \let\m@mold@LTRfootnotetext\@LTRfootnotetext
7073 \let\m@mold@RTLfootnotetext\@RTLfootnotetext
7074 \let\m@mold@mpfootnotetext\@mpfootnotetext
7075 \let\m@mold@mpLTRfootnotetext\@mpLTRfootnotetext
7076 \let\m@mold@mpRTLfootnotetext\@mpRTLfootnotetext
7077 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\normalfootnotes}{%
7078 \let\@footnotetext\m@mold@footnotetext
7079 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\m@mold@LTRfootnotetext
7080 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\m@mold@RTLfootnotetext
7081 \let\@mpfootnotetext\m@mold@mpfootnotetext
7082 \let\@mpLTRfootnotetext\m@mold@mpLTRfootnotetext
7083 \let\@mpRTLfootnotetext\m@mold@mpRTLfootnotetext}
7084 \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\let\plainfootnotes\normalfootnotes}{%
7085 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\RTLcolumnfootnotes}{\@RTLcolumnfootnotestruer}
7086 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\LTRcolumnfootnotes}{\@RTLcolumnfootnotesfalse}
7087 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\setSingleSpace}[1]{%
7088 \def\m@m@singlespace{#1}%
7089 \def\m@m@footnote@spacing{#1}%
7090 \def\m@m@float@spacing{#1} %
7091 }
7092 \setSingleSpace{1}
7093 \newinsert\sideins
7094 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\multiplefootnotemarker}{3sp}
7095 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\m@m@mmf@prepare}{%
7096 \kern-\multiplefootnotemarker
7097 \kern\multiplefootnotemarker\relax}
7098 \bidi@ensure@newlength{\footmarkwidth}
7099 \bidi@ensure@newlength{\footmarksep}
7100 \bidi@ensure@newlength{\footparindent}
7101 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\footmarkstyle}[1]{\def\footscript##1{#1}}
7102 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\footfootmark}{%
7103 \ifdim\footmarkwidth < \z@
7104 \llap{\hb@xt@-\footmarkwidth{%
7105 \hss\normalfont\footscript{\@thefnmark}}}%
7106 \hspace*{-\footmarkwidth}}%
7107 \else
7108 \ifdim\footmarkwidth = \z@
7109 {\normalfont\footscript{\@thefnmark}}%
7110 \else
7111 \hb@xt@\footmarkwidth{\hss\normalfont\footscript{\@thefnmark}}%

```



```

7112 \fi
7113 \fi}
7114 \footmarkstyle{\textsuperscript{#1}}
7115 \setlength{\footmarkwidth}{1.8em}
7116 \setlength{\footparindent}{1em}
7117 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@mdoextrafeet}{\extrafeetins}
7118 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\extrafeetins}{%
7119 \setbox\@outputbox \vbox{%
7120 \boxmaxdepth \@maxdepth
7121 \unvbox\@outputbox
7122 \ifvoid\footinsv@r\else\@footstartv@r\@footgroupv@r\fi
7123 \extrafeetinshook}}
7124 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\extrafeetinshook}{%
7125 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\foottextfont}{\footnotesize}
7126 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\LTRfoottextfont}{\footnotesize}
7127 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\RTLfoottextfont}{\footnotesize}
7128 \bidi@ensure@newlength{\footinsdim}
7129 \setlength{\footinsdim}{8in} % standard for \dimen\footins
7130 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@preamfntext}{%
7131 \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
7132 \floatingpenalty \@MM
7133 \splittopskip=\footnotesep
7134 \splitmaxdepth=\dp\strutbox
7135 \@parboxrestore}
7136 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@mdoextrafeetmini}{%
7137 \extrafeetminihook}
7138 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\extrafeetendmini}{%
7139 \ifvoid\@mpfootinsv@r\else
7140 \vskip\skip\@mpfootins
7141 \normalcolor\footnoterule\mp@footgroupv@r
7142 \fi
7143 \extrafeetendminihook}
7144 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\extrafeetendminihook}{%
7145 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@mdoextrafeetendmini}{\extrafeetendmini}
7146 \def\endminipage{%
7147 \par
7148 \unskip
7149 \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
7150 \vskip\skip\@mpfootins
7151 \normalcolor
7152 \footnoterule
7153 \unvbox\@mpfootins
7154 \fi
7155 \m@mdoextrafeetendmini
7156 \@minipagefalse
7157 \color@endgroup
7158 \egroup
7159 \expandafter\@iiiparbox\@mpargs{\unvbox\@tempboxa}}
7160 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@footstart}[1]{%
7161 \@namedef{\@footstart#1}{%

```



```

7162 \vskip\bigskipamount
7163 \leftskip=\z@
7164 \rightskip=\z@
7165 \footnoterule}}
7166 \newinsert\footinsv@r
7167 \skip\footinsv@r\bigskipamount
7168 \count\footinsv@r=1000 % no magnification
7169 \dimen\footinsv@r=\footinsdim
7170 \make@footstart{v@r}
7171 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@footgroupv@r}{}
7172 \newinsert\@mpfootinsv@r
7173 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\mp@footgroupv@r}{}
7174 \newcount@m@m@k \newdimen@m@m@h
7175 \ifpackageloaded{multicol}{%
7176 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\m@mrigidbalance}[3]{\setbox0=\box#1 \m@m@k=#2 \m@m@h=#3
7177 \hsize\textwidth
7178 \@@line{\if@RTLcolumnfootnotes\beginR\fi\splittopskip=\m@m@h \vbadness=\@M \hfilneg
7179 \valign{##}\vfill\cr\m@m@dosplits}\if@RTLcolumnfootnotes\endR\fi}}
7180 }{%
7181 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\m@mrigidbalance}[3]{\setbox0=\box#1 \m@m@k=#2 \m@m@h=#3
7182 \@@line{\if@RTLcolumnfootnotes\beginR\fi\splittopskip=\m@m@h \vbadness=\@M \hfilneg
7183 \valign{##}\vfill\cr\m@m@dosplits}\if@RTLcolumnfootnotes\endR\fi}}
7184 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\m@m@dosplits}{\ifnum@m@m@k>0 \noalign{\hfil}\m@m@msplitoff
7185 \global\advance@m@m@k-1\cr\m@m@dosplits\fi}
7186 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\m@m@msplitoff}{\dimen0=\ht0
7187 \divide\dimen0 by@m@m@k \advance\dimen0 by@m@m@h
7188 \setbox2 \vsplit0 to \dimen0
7189 \unvbox2 }
7190 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\twocolumnfootnotes}{%
7191 \@namedef{foottextfontv@r}{\foottextfont}% % [RS]
7192 \let\@footnotetext\@twocolfootnotetext
7193 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@twocolLTRfootnotetext
7194 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@twocolRTLfootnotetext
7195 \dimen\footinsv@r=2\footinsdim
7196 \count\footinsv@r=500\relax
7197 \make@twocol@footgroup{v@r}%
7198 \let\@footgroupv@r\@twocol@footgroupv@r
7199 \let\@mpfootnotetext\@mptwocolfootnotetext
7200 \let\@mpLTRfootnotetext\@mptwocolLTRfootnotetext
7201 \let\@mpRTLfootnotetext\@mptwocolRTLfootnotetext
7202 \make@mptwocol@footgroup{v@r}%
7203 \let\mp@footgroupv@r\@mptwocol@footgroupv@r
7204 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@twocolfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue
7205 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7206 \reset@font\foottextfont
7207 \@preamfntext
7208 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7209 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7210 \color@begingroup
7211 \@twocolfootfmt{#1}%

```



```

7212 \color@endgroup}%
7213 \m@mmf@prepare}
7214 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@twocolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTLcolumnfootnotes
7215 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7216 \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
7217 \@preamfntext
7218 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7219 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7220 \color@begingroup
7221 \@twocolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
7222 \color@endgroup}%
7223 \m@mmf@prepare}
7224 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@twocolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\@RTLtrue%
7225 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7226 \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
7227 \@preamfntext
7228 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7229 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7230 \color@begingroup
7231 \@twocolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
7232 \color@endgroup}%
7233 \m@mmf@prepare}
7234 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@preamtwofmt}{%
7235 \hspace{.45\hsize}
7236 \parindent=\z@
7237 \tolerance=5000\relax
7238 \leavevmode}
7239 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@twocolfootfmt}[1]{%
7240 \@preamtwofmt
7241 {\footfootmark\strut {\foottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7242 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@twocolLTRfootfmt}[1]{%
7243 \@preamtwofmt
7244 {\footfootmark\strut {\LTRfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7245 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@twocolRTLfootfmt}[1]{%
7246 \@preamtwofmt
7247 {\footfootmark\strut {\RTLfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7248 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@emptwocolfootnotetext}[1]{%
7249 \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
7250 \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7251 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7252 \reset@font\foottextfont
7253 \hspace\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7254 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7255 \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7256 \color@begingroup
7257 \@twocolfootfmt{#1}%
7258 \color@endgroup}%
7259 \m@mmf@prepare}
7260 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@emptwocolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{%
7261 \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\@RTLfalse%

```





```

7262 \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7263 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7264 \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
7265 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7266 \if@RTLcolumnfootnotes\beginL\fi
7267 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7268   \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7269 \color@begingroup
7270 \@twocolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
7271 \color@endgroup}%
7272 \m@mmf@prepare}
7273 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mptwocolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{%
7274 \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\@RTLtrue%
7275 \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7276 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7277 \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
7278 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7279 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7280   \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7281 \color@begingroup
7282 \@twocolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
7283 \color@endgroup}%
7284 \m@mmf@prepare}
7285 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\twocolumnfootstyle}[1]{%
7286 \m@make@twocolfootnotetext{#1}%
7287 \m@make@mptwocolfootnotetext{#1}%
7288 \m@make@twocolfootfmt{#1}%
7289 \m@make@twocol@footgroup{#1}%
7290 \m@make@mptwocol@footgroup{#1}%
7291 \m@make@footstart{#1}%
7292 \bidi@namelongdef{\footnotetext#1}##1{%
7293   \@nameuse{\twocolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
7294 \bidi@namelongdef{\mpfootnotetext#1}##1{%
7295   \@nameuse{\mptwocolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
7296 \@namedef{\footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{\twocol@footgroup#1}}%
7297 \@namedef{\mp@footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{\mptwocol@footgroup#1}}%
7298 \expandafter\dimen\csname footins#1\endcsname=2\footinsdim
7299 \expandafter\count\csname footins#1\endcsname=500\relax}
7300 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@twocolfootnotetext}[1]{%
7301 \bidi@namelongdef{\twocolfootnotetext#1}##1{%
7302   \insert\@nameuse{footins#1}{%
7303     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7304     \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
7305     \@preamfntext
7306     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7307       \csname p@footnote#1\endcsname \@nameuse{\thefnmark#1}}%
7308     \color@begingroup
7309     \@nameuse{\twocolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
7310     \color@endgroup}%
7311     \m@mmf@prepare}}

```



```

7312 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mptwocolfootnotetext}[1]{%
7313 \bidi@namelongdef{@mptwocolfootnotetext#1}##1{%
7314 \global\setbox\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}\vbox{%
7315 \unvbox\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}
7316 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7317 \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
7318 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7319 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7320 \csname p@mpfootnote#1\endcsname\@nameuse{@thefnmark#1}}%
7321 \color@begingroup
7322 \@nameuse{@twocolfootfmt#1}##1}%
7323 \color@endgroup}\m@mmf@prepare}}
7324 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@twocolfootfmt}[1]{%
7325 \@namedef{@twocolfootfmt#1}##1{%
7326 \@preamtwofmt
7327 {\@nameuse{footfootmark#1}\strut
7328 {\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}##1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}}
7329 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@twocol@footgroup}[1]{%
7330 \@namedef{@twocol@footgroup#1}{%
7331 \@nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
7332 \m@mrigidbodybalance{\@nameuse{footins#1}}{\tw@}{\splittopskip}}}}
7333 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mptwocol@footgroup}[1]{%
7334 \@namedef{@mptwocol@footgroup#1}{%
7335 \@nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
7336 \m@mrigidbodybalance{\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}}{\tw@}{\splittopskip}}}}
7337 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\threecolumnfootnotes}{%
7338 \@namedef{foottextfontv@r}{\foottextfont}% % [RS]
7339 \let\@footnotetext\@threecolfootnotetext
7340 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@threecolLTRfootnotetext
7341 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@threecolRTLfootnotetext
7342 \dimen\footinsv@r=3\footinsdim
7343 \count\footinsv@r=333\relax
7344 \m@make@threecol@footgroup{v@r}%
7345 \let\@footgroupv@r\@threecol@footgroupv@r
7346 \let\@mpfootnotetext\@mpthreecolfootnotetext
7347 \let\@mpLTRfootnotetext\@mpthreecolLTRfootnotetext
7348 \let\@mpRTLfootnotetext\@mpthreecolRTLfootnotetext
7349 \m@make@mpthreecol@footgroup{v@r}%
7350 \let\mp@footgroupv@r\@mpthreecol@footgroupv@r}
7351 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@threecolfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtr
7352 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7353 \reset@font\foottextfont
7354 \@preamfntext
7355 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7356 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7357 \color@begingroup
7358 \@threecolfootfmt{#1}%
7359 \color@endgroup}\m@mmf@prepare}}
7360 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@threecolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTLcolumnfootnot
7361 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%

```



```

7362 \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
7363 \@preamfntext
7364 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7365   \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7366 \color@begingroup
7367   \@threecolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
7368 \color@endgroup}\m@mmf@prepare}
7369 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@threecolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\@RTLtrue%
7370   \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7371   \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
7372   \@preamfntext
7373   \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7374     \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7375   \color@begingroup
7376     \@threecolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
7377   \color@endgroup}\m@mmf@prepare}
7378 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@preamthreefmt}{%
7379   \hsize .3\hsize
7380   \parindent=\z@
7381   \tolerance=5000\relax
7382   \leavevmode}
7383 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@threecolfootfmt}[1]{%
7384   \@preamthreefmt
7385   {\footfootmark\strut {\foottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7386 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@threecolLTRfootfmt}[1]{%
7387   \@preamthreefmt
7388   {\footfootmark\strut {\LTRfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7389 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@threecolRTLfootfmt}[1]{%
7390   \@preamthreefmt
7391   {\footfootmark\strut {\RTLfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7392 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpthreecolfootnotetext}[1]{%
7393   \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
7394     \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7395     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7396     \reset@font\foottextfont
7397     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7398     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7399       \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7400     \color@begingroup
7401       \@threecolfootfmt{#1}%
7402     \color@endgroup}\m@mmf@prepare}
7403 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpthreecolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{%
7404   \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\@RTLfalse%
7405     \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7406     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7407     \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
7408     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7409     \if@RTLcolumnfootnotes\beginL\fi
7410     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7411       \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%

```



```

7412 \color@begingroup
7413   \@threecolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
7414 \color@endgroup}\m@mmf@prepare}
7415 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpthreecolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{%
7416   \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\@RTLtrue%
7417     \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7418     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7419     \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
7420     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7421     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7422       \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7423 \color@begingroup
7424   \@threecolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
7425 \color@endgroup}\m@mmf@prepare}
7426 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\threecolumnfootstyle}[1]{%
7427   \m@make@threecolfootnotetext{#1}%
7428   \m@make@mpthreecolfootnotetext{#1}%
7429   \m@make@threecolfootfmt{#1}%
7430   \m@make@threecol@footgroup{#1}%
7431   \m@make@mpthreecol@footgroup{#1}%
7432   \m@make@footstart{#1}%
7433   \bidi@namelongdef{\@footnotetext#1}##1{%
7434     \@nameuse{\@threecolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
7435   \bidi@namelongdef{\@mpfootnotetext#1}##1{%
7436     \@nameuse{\@mpthreecolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
7437   \@namedef{\@footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{\@threecol@footgroup#1}}%
7438   \@namedef{\mp@footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{\@mpthreecol@footgroup#1}}%
7439   \expandafter\dimen\csname footins#1\endcsname=3\footinsdim
7440   \expandafter\count\csname footins#1\endcsname=333\relax}
7441 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@threecolfootnotetext}[1]{%
7442 \bidi@namelongdef{\@threecolfootnotetext#1}##1{%
7443   \insert\@nameuse{footins#1}{%
7444     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7445     \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
7446     \@preamfntext
7447     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7448       \csname p@footnote#1\endcsname \@nameuse{\@thefnmark#1}}%
7449   \color@begingroup
7450     \@nameuse{\@threecolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
7451   \color@endgroup}\m@mmf@prepare}}
7452 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mpthreecolfootnotetext}[1]{%
7453 \bidi@namelongdef{\@mpthreecolfootnotetext#1}##1{%
7454   \global\setbox\@nameuse{\@mpfootins#1}\vbox{%
7455     \unvbox\@nameuse{\@mpfootins#1}
7456     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7457     \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
7458     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7459     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7460       \csname p@mpfootnote#1\endcsname\@nameuse{\@thefnmark#1}}%
7461   \color@begingroup

```



```

7462 \nameuse{@threecolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
7463 \color@endgroup}\m@mmf@prepare}}
7464 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@threecolfootfmt}[1]{%
7465 \bidi@namelongdef{@threecolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
7466 \preamthreefmt
7467 {\@nameuse{footfootmark#1}\strut
7468 {\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}{##1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}}
7469 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@threecol@footgroup}[1]{%
7470 \namedef{@threecol@footgroup#1}{%
7471 \@nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
7472 \m@mrigidbalance{\@nameuse{footins#1}}{\thr@@}{\splittopskip}}}}
7473 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mpthreecol@footgroup}[1]{%
7474 \namedef{@mpthreecol@footgroup#1}{%
7475 \@nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
7476 \m@mrigidbalance{\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}}{\thr@@}{\splittopskip}}}}
7477 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\fourcolumnfootnotes}{%
7478 \namedef{foottextfontv@r}{\foottextfont}% % [RS]
7479 \let\@footnotetext\@fourcolfootnotetext
7480 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@fourcolLTRfootnotetext
7481 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@fourcolRTLfootnotetext
7482 \dimen\footinsv@r=4\footinsdim
7483 \count\footinsv@r=250\relax
7484 \m@make@fourcol@footgroup{v@r}%
7485 \let\@footgroupv@r\@fourcol@footgroupv@r
7486 \let\@mpfootnotetext\@mpfourcolfootnotetext
7487 \let\@mpLTRfootnotetext\@mpfourcolLTRfootnotetext
7488 \let\@mpRTLfootnotetext\@mpfourcolRTLfootnotetext
7489 \m@make@mpfourcol@footgroup{v@r}%
7490 \let\mp@footgroupv@r\@mpfourcol@footgroupv@r}
7491 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@fourcolfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue
7492 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7493 \reset@font\foottextfont
7494 \@preamfntext
7495 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7496 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7497 \color@begingroup
7498 \@fourcolfootfmt{#1}%
7499 \color@endgroup}%
7500 \m@mmf@prepare}
7501 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@fourcolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTLcolumnfootnote
7502 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7503 \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
7504 \@preamfntext
7505 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7506 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7507 \color@begingroup
7508 \@fourcolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
7509 \color@endgroup}%
7510 \m@mmf@prepare}
7511 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@fourcolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\@RTLtrue%

```



```

7512 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7513 \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
7514 \@preamfntext
7515 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7516   \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7517 \color@begingroup
7518   \@fourcolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
7519 \color@endgroup}%
7520 \m@mmf@prepare}
7521 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@preamfourfmt}{%
7522   \hsize .25\hsize
7523   \parindent=\z@
7524   \tolerance=5000\relax
7525   \leavevmode}
7526 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@fourcolfootfmt}[1]{%
7527   \@preamfourfmt
7528   {\footfootmark\strut {\foottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7529 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@fourcolLTRfootfmt}[1]{%
7530   \@preamfourfmt
7531   {\footfootmark\strut {\LTRfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7532 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@fourcolRTLfootfmt}[1]{%
7533   \@preamfourfmt
7534   {\footfootmark\strut {\RTLfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7535 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpfourcolfootnotetext}[1]{%
7536   \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
7537     \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7538     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7539     \reset@font\foottextfont
7540     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7541     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7542       \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7543     \color@begingroup
7544       \@fourcolfootfmt{#1}%
7545     \color@endgroup}%
7546     \m@mmf@prepare}
7547 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpfourcolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{%
7548   \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\@RTLfalse%
7549     \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7550     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7551     \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
7552     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7553     \if@RTLcolumnfootnotes\beginL\fi
7554     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7555       \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7556     \color@begingroup
7557       \@fourcolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
7558     \color@endgroup}%
7559     \m@mmf@prepare}
7560 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpfourcolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{%
7561   \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\@RTLtrue%

```



```

7562 \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7563 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7564 \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
7565 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7566 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7567 \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7568 \color@begingroup
7569 \@fourcolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
7570 \color@endgroup}%
7571 \m@mmf@prepare}
7572 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\fourcolumnfootstyle}[1]{%
7573 \m@make@fourcolfootnotetext{#1}%
7574 \m@make@mpfourcolfootnotetext{#1}%
7575 \m@make@fourcolfootfmt{#1}%
7576 \m@make@fourcol@footgroup{#1}%
7577 \m@make@mpfourcol@footgroup{#1}%
7578 \m@make@footstart{#1}%
7579 \bidi@namelongdef{\footnotetext#1}##1{%
7580 \@nameuse{\fourcolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
7581 \bidi@namelongdef{\mpfootnotetext#1}##1{%
7582 \@nameuse{\mpfourcolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
7583 \@namedef{\@footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{\fourcol@footgroup#1}}%
7584 \@namedef{\mp@footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{\mpfourcol@footgroup#1}}%
7585 \expandafter\dimen\csname footins#1\endcsname=2\footinsdim
7586 \expandafter\count\csname footins#1\endcsname=500\relax}
7587 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@fourcolfootnotetext}[1]{%
7588 \bidi@namelongdef{\fourcolfootnotetext#1}##1{%
7589 \insert\@nameuse{footins#1}{%
7590 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7591 \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
7592 \@preamfntext
7593 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7594 \csname p@footnote#1\endcsname \@nameuse{\@thefnmark#1}}%
7595 \color@begingroup
7596 \@nameuse{\fourcolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
7597 \color@endgroup}%
7598 \m@mmf@prepare}}
7599 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mpfourcolfootnotetext}[1]{%
7600 \bidi@namelongdef{\mpfourcolfootnotetext#1}##1{%
7601 \global\setbox\@nameuse{\@mpfootins#1}\vbox{%
7602 \unvbox\@nameuse{\@mpfootins#1}
7603 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7604 \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
7605 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7606 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7607 \csname p@mpfootnote#1\endcsname\@nameuse{\@thefnmark#1}}%
7608 \color@begingroup
7609 \@nameuse{\fourcolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
7610 \color@endgroup}\m@mmf@prepare}}
7611 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@fourcolfootfmt}[1]{%

```



```

7612 \@namedef{@fourcolfootfmt#1}##1{%
7613     \@preamfourfmt
7614     {\@nameuse{footfootmark#1}\strut
7615      {\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}##1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}}
7616 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@fourcol@footgroup}[1]{%
7617     \@namedef{@fourcol@footgroup#1}{%
7618         \@nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
7619         \m@rigrigidbodybalance{\@nameuse{footins#1}}{4}{\splittopskip}}}}
7620 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mpfourcol@footgroup}[1]{%
7621     \@namedef{@mpfourcol@footgroup#1}{%
7622         \@nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
7623         \m@rigrigidbodybalance{\@nameuse{mpfootins#1}}{4}{\splittopskip}}}}
7624 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\fivecolumnfootnotes}{%
7625     \@namedef{foottextfontv@r}{\foottextfont}% % [RS]
7626     \let\@footnotetext\@fivecolfootnotetext
7627     \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@fivecolLTRfootnotetext
7628     \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@fivecolRTLfootnotetext
7629     \dimen\footinsv@r=5\footinsdim
7630     \count\footinsv@r=200\relax
7631     \m@make@fivecol@footgroup{v@r}%
7632     \let\@footgroupv@r\@fivecol@footgroupv@r
7633     \let\@mpfootnotetext\@mpfivecolfootnotetext
7634     \let\@mpLTRfootnotetext\@mpfivecolLTRfootnotetext
7635     \let\@mpRTLfootnotetext\@mpfivecolRTLfootnotetext
7636     \m@make@mpfivecol@footgroup{v@r}%
7637     \let\mp@footgroupv@r\@mpfivecol@footgroupv@r}
7638 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@fivecolfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue
7639     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7640     \reset@font\foottextfont
7641     \@preamfntext
7642     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7643         \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7644     \color@begingroup
7645         \@fivecolfootfmt{#1}%
7646     \color@endgroup}%
7647     \m@mmf@prepare}
7648 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@fivecolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTLcolumnfootnote
7649     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7650     \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
7651     \@preamfntext
7652     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7653         \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7654     \color@begingroup
7655         \@fivecolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
7656     \color@endgroup}%
7657     \m@mmf@prepare}
7658 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@fivecolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\@RTLtrue%
7659     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7660     \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
7661     \@preamfntext

```





```

7662 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7663   \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7664   \color@begingroup
7665   \@fivecolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
7666   \color@endgroup}%
7667   \m@mmf@prepare}
7668 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@preamfivefmt}{%
7669   \hspace{.2\hspace}
7670   \parindent=\z@
7671   \tolerance=5000\relax
7672   \leavevmode}
7673 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@fivecolfootfmt}[1]{%
7674   \@preamfivefmt
7675   {\footfootmark\strut {\foottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7676 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@fivecolLTRfootfmt}[1]{%
7677   \@preamfivefmt
7678   {\footfootmark\strut {\LTRfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7679 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@fivecolRTLfootfmt}[1]{%
7680   \@preamfivefmt
7681   {\footfootmark\strut {\RTLfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7682 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpfivecolfootnotetext}[1]{%
7683   \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
7684     \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7685     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7686     \reset@font\foottextfont
7687     \hspace\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7688     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7689       \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7690     \color@begingroup
7691     \@fivecolfootfmt{#1}%
7692     \color@endgroup}%
7693     \m@mmf@prepare}
7694 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpfivecolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{%
7695   \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\@RTLfalse%
7696     \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7697     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7698     \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
7699     \hspace\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7700     \if@RTLcolumnfootnotes\beginL\fi
7701     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7702       \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7703     \color@begingroup
7704     \@fivecolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
7705     \color@endgroup}%
7706     \m@mmf@prepare}
7707 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpfivecolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{%
7708   \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\@RTLtrue%
7709     \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7710     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7711     \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont

```



```

7712 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7713 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7714 \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7715 \color@begingroup
7716 \@fivecolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
7717 \color@endgroup}%
7718 \m@mmf@prepare}
7719 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\fivecolumnfootstyle}[1]{%
7720 \m@make@fivecolfootnotetext{#1}%
7721 \m@make@mpfivecolfootnotetext{#1}%
7722 \m@make@fivecolfootfmt{#1}%
7723 \m@make@fivecol@footgroup{#1}%
7724 \m@make@mpfivecol@footgroup{#1}%
7725 \m@make@footstart{#1}%
7726 \bidi@namelongdef{\footnotetext#1}##1{%
7727 \@nameuse{\@fivecolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
7728 \bidi@namelongdef{\mpfootnotetext#1}##1{%
7729 \@nameuse{\@mpfivecolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
7730 \@namedef{\@footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{\@fivecol@footgroup#1}}%
7731 \@namedef{\mp@footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{\@mpfivecol@footgroup#1}}%
7732 \expandafter\dimen\csname footins#1\endcsname=2\footinsdim
7733 \expandafter\count\csname footins#1\endcsname=500\relax}
7734 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@fivecolfootnotetext}[1]{%
7735 \bidi@namelongdef{\@fivecolfootnotetext#1}##1{%
7736 \insert\@nameuse{footins#1}{%
7737 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7738 \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
7739 \@preamfntext
7740 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7741 \csname p@footnote#1\endcsname \@nameuse{\@thefnmark#1}}%
7742 \color@begingroup
7743 \@nameuse{\@fivecolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
7744 \color@endgroup}%
7745 \m@mmf@prepare}}
7746 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mpfivecolfootnotetext}[1]{%
7747 \bidi@namelongdef{\@mpfivecolfootnotetext#1}##1{%
7748 \global\setbox\@nameuse{\@mpfootins#1}\vbox{%
7749 \unvbox\@nameuse{\@mpfootins#1}
7750 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7751 \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
7752 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7753 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7754 \csname p@mpfootnote#1\endcsname\@nameuse{\@thefnmark#1}}%
7755 \color@begingroup
7756 \@nameuse{\@fivecolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
7757 \color@endgroup}\m@mmf@prepare}}
7758 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@fivecolfootfmt}[1]{%
7759 \@namedef{\@fivecolfootfmt#1}##1{%
7760 \@preamfivefmt
7761 {\@nameuse{footfootmark#1}}\strut

```



```

7762      {\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}##1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}}
7763 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@fivecol@footgroup}[1]{%
7764   \@namedef{@fivecol@footgroup#1}{%
7765     \@nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
7766     \m@rigrigidbodybalance{\@nameuse{footins#1}}{5}{\splittopskip}}}%
7767 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mpfivecol@footgroup}[1]{%
7768   \@namedef{@mpfivecol@footgroup#1}{%
7769     \@nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
7770     \m@rigrigidbodybalance{\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}}{5}{\splittopskip}}}%
7771 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\sixcolumnfootnotes}{%
7772   \@namedef{foottextfontv@r}{\foottextfont}% % [RS]
7773   \let\@footnotetext\@sixcolfootnotetext
7774   \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@sixcolLTRfootnotetext
7775   \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@sixcolRTLfootnotetext
7776   \dimen\footinsv@r=6\footinsdim
7777   \count\footinsv@r=166\relax
7778   \m@make@sixcol@footgroup{v@r}%
7779   \let\@footgroupv@r\@sixcol@footgroupv@r
7780   \let\@mpfootnotetext\@mpsixcolfootnotetext
7781   \let\@mpLTRfootnotetext\@mpsixcolLTRfootnotetext
7782   \let\@mpRTLfootnotetext\@mpsixcolRTLfootnotetext
7783   \m@make@mpsixcol@footgroup{v@r}%
7784   \let\mp@footgroupv@r\@mpsixcol@footgroupv@r}
7785 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@sixcolfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue%
7786   \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7787   \reset@font\foottextfont
7788   \@preamfntext
7789   \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7790     \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7791   \color@begingroup
7792     \@sixcolfootfmt{#1}%
7793   \color@endgroup}%
7794   \m@mmf@prepare}
7795 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@sixcolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTLcolumnfootnotes%
7796   \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7797   \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
7798   \@preamfntext
7799   \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7800     \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7801   \color@begingroup
7802     \@sixcolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
7803   \color@endgroup}%
7804   \m@mmf@prepare}
7805 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@sixcolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\@RTLtrue%
7806   \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7807   \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
7808   \@preamfntext
7809   \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7810     \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7811   \color@begingroup

```



```

7812 \sixcolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
7813 \color@endgroup}%
7814 \m@mmf@prepare}
7815 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@preamsixfmt}{%
7816 \hsize .16\hsize
7817 \parindent=\z@
7818 \tolerance=5000\relax
7819 \leavevmode}
7820 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@sixcolfootfmt}[1]{%
7821 \@preamsixfmt
7822 {\footfootmark\strut {\foottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7823 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@sixcolLTRfootfmt}[1]{%
7824 \@preamsixfmt
7825 {\footfootmark\strut {\LTRfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7826 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@sixcolRTLfootfmt}[1]{%
7827 \@preamsixfmt
7828 {\footfootmark\strut {\RTLfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7829 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpsixcolfootnotetext}[1]{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse}%
7830 \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{%
7831 \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7832 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7833 \reset@font\foottextfont
7834 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7835 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7836 \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7837 \color@begingroup
7838 \sixcolfootfmt{#1}%
7839 \color@endgroup}%
7840 \m@mmf@prepare}
7841 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpsixcolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{\@RTLfalse}%
7842 \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{%
7843 \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7844 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7845 \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
7846 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7847 \if@RTLcolumnfootnotes\beginL\fi
7848 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7849 \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7850 \color@begingroup
7851 \sixcolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
7852 \color@endgroup}%
7853 \m@mmf@prepare}
7854 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpsixcolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{\@RTLtrue}%
7855 \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{%
7856 \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7857 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7858 \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
7859 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7860 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7861 \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%

```



```

7862 \color@begingroup
7863   \@sixcolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
7864 \color@endgroup}%
7865 \m@mmf@prepare}
7866 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\sixcolumnfootstyle}[1]{%
7867   \m@make@sixcolfootnotetext{#1}%
7868   \m@make@mpsixcolfootnotetext{#1}%
7869   \m@make@sixcolfootfmt{#1}%
7870   \m@make@sixcol@footgroup{#1}%
7871   \m@make@mpsixcol@footgroup{#1}%
7872   \m@make@footstart{#1}%
7873   \bidi@namelongdef{\footnotetext#1}##1{%
7874     \@nameuse{@sixcolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
7875   \bidi@namelongdef{\mpfootnotetext#1}##1{%
7876     \@nameuse{@mpsixcolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
7877   \@namedef{\footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{@sixcol@footgroup#1}}%
7878   \@namedef{\mp@footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{@mpsixcol@footgroup#1}}%
7879   \expandafter\dimen\csname footins#1\endcsname=2\footinsdim
7880   \expandafter\count\csname footins#1\endcsname=500\relax}
7881 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@sixcolfootnotetext}[1]{%
7882   \bidi@namelongdef{@sixcolfootnotetext#1}##1{%
7883     \insert\@nameuse{footins#1}{%
7884       \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7885       \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
7886       \@preamfntext
7887       \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7888         \csname p@footnote#1\endcsname \@nameuse{@thefnmark#1}}%
7889       \color@begingroup
7890         \@nameuse{@sixcolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
7891       \color@endgroup}%
7892     \m@mmf@prepare}}
7893 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mpsixcolfootnotetext}[1]{%
7894   \bidi@namelongdef{@mpsixcolfootnotetext#1}##1{%
7895     \global\setbox\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}\vbox{%
7896       \unvbox\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}
7897       \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7898       \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
7899       \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7900       \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7901         \csname p@mpfootnote#1\endcsname \@nameuse{@thefnmark#1}}%
7902       \color@begingroup
7903         \@nameuse{@sixcolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
7904       \color@endgroup}\m@mmf@prepare}}
7905 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@sixcolfootfmt}[1]{%
7906   \@namedef{@sixcolfootfmt#1}##1{%
7907     \@preamsixfmt
7908     {\@nameuse{footfootmark#1}\strut
7909      {\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}##1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}}
7910 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@sixcol@footgroup}[1]{%
7911   \@namedef{@sixcol@footgroup#1}{%

```



```

7912 \nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
7913 \m@rigrigidbodybalance{\nameuse{footins#1}}{6}{\splittopskip}}}}
7914 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mpsixcol@footgroup}[1]{%
7915 \namedef{@mpsixcol@footgroup#1}{%
7916 \nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
7917 \m@rigrigidbodybalance{\nameuse{mpfootins#1}}{6}{\splittopskip}}}}
7918 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\sevendcolumnfootnotes}{%
7919 \namedef{foottextfontv@r}{\foottextfont}% % [RS]
7920 \let\@footnotetext\@sevendcolfootnotetext
7921 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@sevendcolLTRfootnotetext
7922 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@sevendcolRTLfootnotetext
7923 \dimen\footinsv@r=7\footinsdim
7924 \count\footinsv@r=142\relax
7925 \m@make@sevendcol@footgroup{v@r}%
7926 \let\@footgroupv@r\@sevendcol@footgroupv@r
7927 \let\@mpfootnotetext\@mpsevendcolfootnotetext
7928 \let\@mpLTRfootnotetext\@mpsevendcolLTRfootnotetext
7929 \let\@mpRTLfootnotetext\@mpsevendcolRTLfootnotetext
7930 \m@make@mpsevendcol@footgroup{v@r}%
7931 \let\mp@footgroupv@r\@mpsevendcol@footgroupv@r}
7932 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@sevendcolfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtr
7933 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7934 \reset@font\foottextfont
7935 \@preamfntext
7936 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7937 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7938 \color@begingroup
7939 \@sevendcolfootfmt{#1}%
7940 \color@endgroup}%
7941 \m@mmf@prepare}
7942 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@sevendcolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTLcolumnfootnot
7943 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7944 \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
7945 \@preamfntext
7946 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7947 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7948 \color@begingroup
7949 \@sevendcolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
7950 \color@endgroup}%
7951 \m@mmf@prepare}
7952 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@sevendcolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\@RTLtrue%
7953 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7954 \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
7955 \@preamfntext
7956 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7957 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7958 \color@begingroup
7959 \@sevendcolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
7960 \color@endgroup}%
7961 \m@mmf@prepare}

```



```

7962 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@preamsevenfmt}{%
7963   \hsize .142\hsize
7964   \parindent=\z@
7965   \tolerance=5000\relax
7966   \leavevmode}
7967 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@sevencolfootfmt}[1]{%
7968   \@preamsevenfmt
7969   {\footfootmark\strut {\foottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7970 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@sevencolLTRfootfmt}[1]{%
7971   \@preamsevenfmt
7972   {\footfootmark\strut {\LTRfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7973 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@sevencolRTLfootfmt}[1]{%
7974   \@preamsevenfmt
7975   {\footfootmark\strut {\RTLfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
7976 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpsevencolfootnotetext}[1]{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse%
7977   \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{%
7978     \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7979     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7980     \reset@font\foottextfont
7981     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7982     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7983       \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7984     \color@begingroup
7985       \@sevencolfootfmt{#1}%
7986     \color@endgroup}%
7987   \m@mmf@prepare}
7988 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpsevencolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{\@RTLfalse%
7989   \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{%
7990     \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
7991     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
7992     \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
7993     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
7994     \if@RTLcolumnfootnotes\beginL\fi
7995     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
7996       \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
7997     \color@begingroup
7998       \@sevencolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
7999     \color@endgroup}%
8000   \m@mmf@prepare}
8001 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpsevencolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{\@RTLtrue%
8002   \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{%
8003     \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
8004     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8005     \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
8006     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8007     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8008       \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8009     \color@begingroup
8010       \@sevencolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
8011     \color@endgroup}%

```



```

8012 \m@mmf@prepare}
8013 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\sevendcolumnfootstyle}[1]{%
8014 \m@make@sevendcolfootnotetext{#1}%
8015 \m@make@mpsevendcolfootnotetext{#1}%
8016 \m@make@sevendcolfootfmt{#1}%
8017 \m@make@sevendcol@footgroup{#1}%
8018 \m@make@mpsevendcol@footgroup{#1}%
8019 \m@make@footstart{#1}%
8020 \bidi@namelongdef{@footnotetext#1}##1{%
8021 \@nameuse{@sevendcolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
8022 \bidi@namelongdef{@mpfootnotetext#1}##1{%
8023 \@nameuse{@mpsevendcolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
8024 \@namedef{@footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{@sevendcol@footgroup#1}}%
8025 \@namedef{mp@footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{@mpsevendcol@footgroup#1}}%
8026 \expandafter\dimen\csname footins#1\endcsname=2\footinsdim
8027 \expandafter\count\csname footins#1\endcsname=500\relax}
8028 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@sevendcolfootnotetext}[1]{%
8029 \bidi@namelongdef{@sevendcolfootnotetext#1}##1{%
8030 \insert\@nameuse{footins#1}{%
8031 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8032 \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
8033 \@preamfntext
8034 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8035 \csname p@footnote#1\endcsname \@nameuse{@thefnmark#1}}%
8036 \color@begingroup
8037 \@nameuse{@sevendcolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
8038 \color@endgroup}%
8039 \m@mmf@prepare}}
8040 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mpsevendcolfootnotetext}[1]{%
8041 \bidi@namelongdef{@mpsevendcolfootnotetext#1}##1{%
8042 \global\setbox\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}\vbox{%
8043 \unvbox\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}
8044 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8045 \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
8046 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8047 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8048 \csname p@mpfootnote#1\endcsname\@nameuse{@thefnmark#1}}%
8049 \color@begingroup
8050 \@nameuse{@sevendcolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
8051 \color@endgroup}\m@mmf@prepare}}
8052 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@sevendcolfootfmt}[1]{%
8053 \@namedef{@sevendcolfootfmt#1}##1{%
8054 \@preamsevenfmt
8055 {\@nameuse{footfootmark#1}\strut
8056 {\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}##1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}}
8057 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@sevendcol@footgroup}[1]{%
8058 \@namedef{@sevendcol@footgroup#1}{%
8059 \@nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
8060 \m@mrigidbalance{\@nameuse{footins#1}}{7}{\splittopskip}}}%
8061 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mpsevendcol@footgroup}[1]{%

```





```

8062 \@namedef{@mpsevencol@footgroup#1}{%
8063   \@nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
8064   \m@mrigidbalance{\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}}{7}{\splittopskip}}}%
8065 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\eightcolumnfootnotes}{%
8066   \@namedef{foottextfont#1}{\foottextfont}% % [RS]
8067   \let\@footnotetext\@eightcolfootnotetext
8068   \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@eightcolLTRfootnotetext
8069   \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@eightcolRTLfootnotetext
8070   \dimen\footinsv@r=8\footinsdim
8071   \count\footinsv@r=125\relax
8072   \m@make@eightcol@footgroup{v@r}%
8073   \let\@footgroupv@r\@eightcol@footgroupv@r
8074   \let\@mpfootnotetext\@mpeightcolfootnotetext
8075   \let\@mpLTRfootnotetext\@mpeightcolLTRfootnotetext
8076   \let\@mpRTLfootnotetext\@mpeightcolRTLfootnotetext
8077   \m@make@mpeightcol@footgroup{v@r}%
8078   \let\mp@footgroupv@r\@mpeightcol@footgroupv@r}
8079 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@eightcolfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtr
8080   \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8081   \reset@font\foottextfont
8082   \@preamfntext
8083   \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8084     \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8085   \color@begingroup
8086     \@eightcolfootfmt{#1}%
8087   \color@endgroup}%
8088   \m@mmf@prepare}
8089 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@eightcolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTLcolumnfootnot
8090   \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8091   \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
8092   \@preamfntext
8093   \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8094     \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8095   \color@begingroup
8096     \@eightcolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
8097   \color@endgroup}%
8098   \m@mmf@prepare}
8099 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@eightcolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\@RTLtrue%
8100   \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8101   \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
8102   \@preamfntext
8103   \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8104     \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8105   \color@begingroup
8106     \@eightcolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
8107   \color@endgroup}%
8108   \m@mmf@prepare}
8109 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@preameightfmt}{%
8110   \hspace{.125\hsize
8111   \parindent=\z@

```



```

8112 \tolerance=5000\relax
8113 \leavevmode}
8114 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@eightcolfootfmt}[1]{%
8115 \preameightfmt
8116 {\footfootmark\strut {\foottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
8117 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@eightcolLTRfootfmt}[1]{%
8118 \preameightfmt
8119 {\footfootmark\strut {\LTRfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
8120 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@eightcolRTLfootfmt}[1]{%
8121 \preameightfmt
8122 {\footfootmark\strut {\RTLfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
8123 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpeightcolfootnotetext}[1]{%
8124 \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv\@r\@vbox{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
8125 \unvbox\@mpfootinsv\@r
8126 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8127 \reset@font\foottextfont
8128 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8129 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8130 \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8131 \color@begingroup
8132 \@eightcolfootfmt{#1}%
8133 \color@endgroup}%
8134 \m@m@mmf@prepare}
8135 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpeightcolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{%
8136 \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv\@r\@vbox{\@RTLfalse%
8137 \unvbox\@mpfootinsv\@r
8138 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8139 \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
8140 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8141 \if@RTLcolumnfootnotes\beginL\fi
8142 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8143 \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8144 \color@begingroup
8145 \@eightcolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
8146 \color@endgroup}%
8147 \m@m@mmf@prepare}
8148 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpeightcolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{%
8149 \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv\@r\@vbox{\@RTLtrue%
8150 \unvbox\@mpfootinsv\@r
8151 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8152 \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
8153 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8154 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8155 \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8156 \color@begingroup
8157 \@eightcolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
8158 \color@endgroup}%
8159 \m@m@mmf@prepare}
8160 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\eightcolumnfootstyle}[1]{%
8161 \m@make@eightcolfootnotetext{#1}%

```



```

8162 \m@make@mpeightcolfootnotetext{#1}%
8163 \m@make@eightcolfootfmt{#1}%
8164 \m@make@eightcol@footgroup{#1}%
8165 \m@make@mpeightcol@footgroup{#1}%
8166 \m@make@footstart{#1}%
8167 \bidi@namelongdef{@footnotetext#1}##1{%
8168     \@nameuse{@eightcolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
8169 \bidi@namelongdef{@mpfootnotetext#1}##1{%
8170     \@nameuse{@mpeightcolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
8171 \@namedef{@footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{@eightcol@footgroup#1}}%
8172 \@namedef{@mp@footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{@mpeightcol@footgroup#1}}%
8173 \expandafter\dimen\csname footins#1\endcsname=2\footinsdim
8174 \expandafter\count\csname footins#1\endcsname=500\relax}
8175 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@eightcolfootnotetext}[1]{%
8176     \bidi@namelongdef{@eightcolfootnotetext#1}##1{%
8177         \insert\@nameuse{footins#1}{%
8178             \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8179             \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
8180             \@preamfntext
8181             \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8182                 \csname p@footnote#1\endcsname \@nameuse{@thefnmark#1}}%
8183             \color@begingroup
8184                 \@nameuse{@eightcolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
8185             \color@endgroup}%
8186             \m@m@mmf@prepare}}
8187 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mpeightcolfootnotetext}[1]{%
8188     \bidi@namelongdef{@mpeightcolfootnotetext#1}##1{%
8189         \global\setbox\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}\vbox{%
8190             \unvbox\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}
8191             \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8192             \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
8193             \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8194             \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8195                 \csname p@mpfootnote#1\endcsname \@nameuse{@thefnmark#1}}%
8196             \color@begingroup
8197                 \@nameuse{@eightcolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
8198             \color@endgroup}\m@m@mmf@prepare}}
8199 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@eightcolfootfmt}[1]{%
8200     \@namedef{@eightcolfootfmt#1}##1{%
8201         \@preameightfmt
8202         {\@nameuse{footfootmark#1}\strut
8203             {\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}##1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}}
8204 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@eightcol@footgroup}[1]{%
8205     \@namedef{@eightcol@footgroup#1}{%
8206         \@nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
8207         \m@m@rigidbalance{\@nameuse{footins#1}}{8}{\splittopskip}}}}
8208 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mpeightcol@footgroup}[1]{%
8209     \@namedef{@mpeightcol@footgroup#1}{%
8210         \@nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
8211         \m@m@rigidbalance{\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}}{8}{\splittopskip}}}}

```



```

8212 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\ninecolumnfootnotes}{%
8213   \@namedef{foottextfontv@r}{\foottextfont}% % [RS]
8214   \let\@footnotetext\@ninecolfootnotetext
8215   \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@ninecolLTRfootnotetext
8216   \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@ninecolRTLfootnotetext
8217   \dimen\footinsv@r=9\footinsdim
8218   \count\footinsv@r=111\relax
8219   \m@make@ninecol@footgroup{v@r}%
8220   \let\@footgroupv@r\@ninecol@footgroupv@r
8221   \let\@mpfootnotetext\@mpninecolfootnotetext
8222   \let\@mpLTRfootnotetext\@mpninecolLTRfootnotetext
8223   \let\@mpRTLfootnotetext\@mpninecolRTLfootnotetext
8224   \m@make@mpninecol@footgroup{v@r}%
8225   \let\mp@footgroupv@r\@mpninecol@footgroupv@r}
8226 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@ninecolfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue%
8227   \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8228   \reset@font\foottextfont
8229   \@preamfntext
8230   \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8231     \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8232   \color@begingroup
8233     \@ninecolfootfmt{#1}%
8234   \color@endgroup}%
8235   \m@mmf@prepare}
8236 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@ninecolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTLcolumnfootnote%
8237   \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8238   \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
8239   \@preamfntext
8240   \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8241     \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8242   \color@begingroup
8243     \@ninecolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
8244   \color@endgroup}%
8245   \m@mmf@prepare}
8246 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@ninecolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\@RTLtrue%
8247   \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8248   \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
8249   \@preamfntext
8250   \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8251     \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8252   \color@begingroup
8253     \@ninecolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
8254   \color@endgroup}%
8255   \m@mmf@prepare}
8256 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@preamninefmt}{%
8257   \hsize .1\hsize
8258   \parindent=\z@
8259   \tolerance=5000\relax
8260   \leavevmode}
8261 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@ninecolfootfmt}[1]{%

```



```

8262 \@preamninefmt
8263 {\footfootmark\strut {\foottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
8264 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@ninecolLTRfootfmt}[1]{%
8265 \@preamninefmt
8266 {\footfootmark\strut {\LTRfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
8267 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@ninecolRTLfootfmt}[1]{%
8268 \@preamninefmt
8269 {\footfootmark\strut {\RTLfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
8270 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpninecolfootnotetext}[1]{%
8271 \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
8272 \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
8273 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8274 \reset@font\foottextfont
8275 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8276 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8277 \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8278 \color@begingroup
8279 \@ninecolfootfmt{#1}%
8280 \color@endgroup}%
8281 \m@mmf@prepare}
8282 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpninecolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{%
8283 \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\@RTLfalse%
8284 \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
8285 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8286 \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
8287 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8288 \if@RTLcolumnfootnotes\beginL\fi
8289 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8290 \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8291 \color@begingroup
8292 \@ninecolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
8293 \color@endgroup}%
8294 \m@mmf@prepare}
8295 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpninecolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{%
8296 \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\@RTLtrue%
8297 \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
8298 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8299 \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
8300 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8301 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8302 \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8303 \color@begingroup
8304 \@ninecolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
8305 \color@endgroup}%
8306 \m@mmf@prepare}
8307 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@ninecolumnfootstyle}[1]{%
8308 \m@make@ninecolfootnotetext{#1}%
8309 \m@make@mpninecolfootnotetext{#1}%
8310 \m@make@ninecolfootfmt{#1}%
8311 \m@make@ninecol@footgroup{#1}%

```



```

8312 \m@make@mpninecol@footgroup{#1}%
8313 \m@make@footstart{#1}%
8314 \bidi@namelongdef{@footnotetext#1}##1{%
8315   \@nameuse{@ninecolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
8316 \bidi@namelongdef{@mpfootnotetext#1}##1{%
8317   \@nameuse{@mpninecolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
8318 \@namedef{@footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{@ninecol@footgroup#1}}%
8319 \@namedef{@mp@footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{@mpninecol@footgroup#1}}%
8320 \expandafter\dimen\csname footins#1\endcsname=2\footinsdim
8321 \expandafter\count\csname footins#1\endcsname=500\relax}
8322 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@ninecolfootnotetext}[1]{%
8323   \bidi@namelongdef{@ninecolfootnotetext#1}##1{%
8324     \insert\@nameuse{footins#1}{%
8325       \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8326       \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
8327       \@preamfntext
8328       \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8329         \csname p@footnote#1\endcsname \@nameuse{@thefnmark#1}}%
8330       \color@begingroup
8331       \@nameuse{@ninecolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
8332       \color@endgroup}%
8333       \m@mmf@prepare}}
8334 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mpninecolfootnotetext}[1]{%
8335   \bidi@namelongdef{@mpninecolfootnotetext#1}##1{%
8336     \global\setbox\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}\vbox{%
8337       \unvbox\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}
8338       \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8339       \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
8340       \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8341       \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8342         \csname p@mpfootnote#1\endcsname\@nameuse{@thefnmark#1}}%
8343       \color@begingroup
8344       \@nameuse{@ninecolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
8345       \color@endgroup}\m@mmf@prepare}}
8346 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@ninecolfootfmt}[1]{%
8347   \@namedef{@ninecolfootfmt#1}##1{%
8348     \@preamninefmt
8349     {\@nameuse{footfootmark#1}\strut
8350      {\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}##1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}}
8351 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@ninecol@footgroup}[1]{%
8352   \@namedef{@ninecol@footgroup#1}{%
8353     \@nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
8354     \m@mrigidbodybalance{\@nameuse{footins#1}}{9}{\splittopskip}}}}
8355 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mpninecol@footgroup}[1]{%
8356   \@namedef{@mpninecol@footgroup#1}{%
8357     \@nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
8358     \m@mrigidbodybalance{\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}}{9}{\splittopskip}}}}
8359 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\tencolumnfootnotes}{%
8360   \@namedef{foottextfontv@r}{\foottextfont}% % [RS]
8361   \let\@footnotetext\@tencolfootnotetext

```



```

8362 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@tencolLTRfootnotetext
8363 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@tencolRTLfootnotetext
8364 \dimen\footinsv@r=10\footinsdim
8365 \count\footinsv@r=100\relax
8366 \m@make@tencol@footgroup{v@r}%
8367 \let\@footgroupv@r\@tencol@footgroupv@r
8368 \let\@mpfootnotetext\@mptencolfootnotetext
8369 \let\@mpLTRfootnotetext\@mptencolLTRfootnotetext
8370 \let\@mpRTLfootnotetext\@mptencolRTLfootnotetext
8371 \m@make@mptencol@footgroup{v@r}%
8372 \let\mp@footgroupv@r\@mptencol@footgroupv@r
8373 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@tencolfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue%
8374 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8375 \reset@font\foottextfont
8376 \@preamfntext
8377 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8378 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8379 \color@begingroup
8380 \@tencolfootfmt{#1}%
8381 \color@endgroup}%
8382 \m@mmf@prepare}
8383 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@tencolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\if@RTLcolumnfootnotes%
8384 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8385 \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
8386 \@preamfntext
8387 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8388 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8389 \color@begingroup
8390 \@tencolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
8391 \color@endgroup}%
8392 \m@mmf@prepare}
8393 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@tencolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\@RTLtrue%
8394 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8395 \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
8396 \@preamfntext
8397 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8398 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8399 \color@begingroup
8400 \@tencolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
8401 \color@endgroup}%
8402 \m@mmf@prepare}
8403 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@preamtenfmt}{%
8404 \hsize .1\hsize
8405 \parindent=\z@
8406 \tolerance=5000\relax
8407 \leavevmode}
8408 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@tencolfootfmt}[1]{%
8409 \@preamtenfmt
8410 {\footfootmark\strut {\foottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
8411 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@tencolLTRfootfmt}[1]{%

```



```

8412 \@preamtenfmt
8413 {\footfootmark\strut {\LTRfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
8414 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@tencolRTLfootfmt}[1]{%
8415 \@preamtenfmt
8416 {\footfootmark\strut {\RTLfoottextfont #1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}
8417 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mptencolfootnotetext}[1]{%
8418 \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
8419 \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
8420 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8421 \reset@font\foottextfont
8422 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8423 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8424 \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8425 \color@begingroup
8426 \@tencolfootfmt{#1}%
8427 \color@endgroup}%
8428 \m@mmf@prepare}
8429 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mptencolLTRfootnotetext}[1]{%
8430 \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\@RTLfalse%
8431 \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
8432 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8433 \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
8434 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8435 \if@RTLcolumnfootnotes\beginL\fi
8436 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8437 \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8438 \color@begingroup
8439 \@tencolLTRfootfmt{#1}%
8440 \color@endgroup}%
8441 \m@mmf@prepare}
8442 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mptencolRTLfootnotetext}[1]{%
8443 \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv@r\vbox{\@RTLtrue%
8444 \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
8445 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8446 \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
8447 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8448 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8449 \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8450 \color@begingroup
8451 \@tencolRTLfootfmt{#1}%
8452 \color@endgroup}%
8453 \m@mmf@prepare}
8454 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\tencolumnfootstyle}[1]{%
8455 \m@make@tencolfootnotetext{#1}%
8456 \m@make@mptencolfootnotetext{#1}%
8457 \m@make@tencolfootfmt{#1}%
8458 \m@make@tencol@footgroup{#1}%
8459 \m@make@mptencol@footgroup{#1}%
8460 \m@make@footstart{#1}%
8461 \bidi@namelongdef{\footnotetext#1}##1%

```





```

8462 \nameuse{@tencolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
8463 \bidi@namelongdef{@mpfootnotetext#1}{##1}{%
8464 \nameuse{@mptencolfootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
8465 \@namedef{@footgroup#1}{\nameuse{@tencol@footgroup#1}}%
8466 \@namedef{@mp@footgroup#1}{\nameuse{@mptencol@footgroup#1}}%
8467 \expandafter\dimen\csname footins#1\endcsname=2\footinsdim
8468 \expandafter\count\csname footins#1\endcsname=500\relax}
8469 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@tencolfootnotetext}[1]{%
8470 \bidi@namelongdef{@tencolfootnotetext#1}{##1}{%
8471 \insert\nameuse{footins#1}{%
8472 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8473 \reset@font\nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
8474 \@preamfntext
8475 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8476 \csname p@footnote#1\endcsname \nameuse{@thefnmark#1}}%
8477 \color@begingroup
8478 \nameuse{@tencolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
8479 \color@endgroup}%
8480 \m@m@prepare}}
8481 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mptencolfootnotetext}[1]{%
8482 \bidi@namelongdef{@mptencolfootnotetext#1}{##1}{%
8483 \global\setbox\nameuse{@mpfootins#1}\vbox{%
8484 \unvbox\nameuse{@mpfootins#1}
8485 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8486 \reset@font\nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
8487 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8488 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8489 \csname p@mpfootnote#1\endcsname\nameuse{@thefnmark#1}}%
8490 \color@begingroup
8491 \nameuse{@tencolfootfmt#1}{##1}%
8492 \color@endgroup}\m@m@prepare}}
8493 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@tencolfootfmt}[1]{%
8494 \@namedef{@tencolfootfmt#1}{##1}{%
8495 \@preamtenfmt
8496 {\nameuse{footfootmark#1}\strut
8497 {\nameuse{foottextfont#1}{##1}\strut\par}\allowbreak}}
8498 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@tencol@footgroup}[1]{%
8499 \@namedef{@tencol@footgroup#1}{%
8500 \nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
8501 \m@r@rigidbalance{\nameuse{footins#1}}{10}{\splittopskip}}}}
8502 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mptencol@footgroup}[1]{%
8503 \@namedef{@mptencol@footgroup#1}{%
8504 \nameuse{foottextfont#1} \splittopskip=\ht\strutbox
8505 \m@r@rigidbalance{\nameuse{@mpfootins#1}}{10}{\splittopskip}}}}
8506 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@munvxh}[1]{%
8507 \setbox0=\vbox{\unvbox#1%
8508 \global\setbox1=\lastbox}%
8509 \unhbox1
8510 \unskip
8511 \unskip

```



```

8512 \unpenalty
8513 \hskip\m@mipn@skip}
8514 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@mungebox}{%
8515 \setbox0=\hbox{\m@munvxh0}%
8516 \dp0=\z@
8517 \ht0=\footfudgefactor\wd0
8518 \box0
8519 \penalty0}
8520 \newskip\m@mipn@skip
8521 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\m@minterparanoteglue}[1]{%
8522 {\foottextfont\global\m@mipn@skip=#1\relax}}
8523 \m@minterparanoteglue{1em plus.4em minus.4em}
8524 \@ifpackageloaded{multicol}{%
8525 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\m@mmakehboxofhboxes}{%
8526 \if@parafootRTL\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
8527 \hsize\textwidth%
8528 \setbox0=\hbox{}}%
8529 \loop
8530 \unpenalty
8531 \setbox2=\lastbox
8532 \ifhbox2
8533 \setbox0=\hbox{\box2\unhbox0}
8534 \repeat}
8535 }{%
8536 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\m@mmakehboxofhboxes}{%
8537 \if@parafootRTL\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
8538 \setbox0=\hbox{}}%
8539 \loop
8540 \unpenalty
8541 \setbox2=\lastbox
8542 \ifhbox2
8543 \setbox0=\hbox{\box2\unhbox0}
8544 \repeat}}
8545 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\m@mremovehboxes}{\setbox0=\lastbox
8546 \ifhbox0{\m@mremovehboxes}\unhbox0 \fi}
8547 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\footfudgefiddle}{64}
8548 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\paragraphfootnotes}{%
8549 \@namedef{foottextfontv@r}{\foottextfont}% % [RS]
8550 \let\@footnotetext\@parafootnotetext
8551 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@paraLTRfootnotetext
8552 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@paraRTLfootnotetext
8553 \dimen\footinsv@r=\footinsdim
8554 \count\footinsv@r=1000\relax
8555 \m@make@para@footgroup{v@r}%
8556 \let\@footgroupv@r\@para@footgroupv@r
8557 \let\@mpfootnotetext\@mpparafootnotetext
8558 \let\@mplTRfootnotetext\@mpparaLTRfootnotetext
8559 \let\@mpRTLfootnotetext\@mpparaRTLfootnotetext
8560 \m@make@mppara@footgroup{v@r}%
8561 \let\mp@footgroupv@r\@mppara@footgroupv@r

```



```

8562 {\foottextfont
8563 \dimen0=\baselineskip
8564 \multiply\dimen0 by 1024
8565 \divide\dimen0 by \hsize \multiply\dimen0 by \footfudgefiddle
8566 \xdef\footfudgefactor{\expandafter\strip@pt\dimen0 }}
8567 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@parafootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\@RTLfalse
8568 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8569 \reset@font\foottextfont
8570 \@preamfntext
8571 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8572 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8573 \setbox0=\vbox{\hsize=\maxdimen
8574 \color@begingroup
8575 \noindent \@parafootfmt{\if@RTL@footnote\beginR\else\beginL\fi#1\if@RTL@footnote\endR\else
8576 \color@endgroup}%
8577 \m@mungebox}\m@m@mmf@prepare}
8578 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@paraLTRfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\@RTLfalse
8579 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8580 \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
8581 \@preamfntext
8582 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8583 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8584 \setbox0=\vbox{\hsize=\maxdimen
8585 \color@begingroup
8586 \noindent \@paraLTRfootfmt{\beginL#1\endL}%
8587 \color@endgroup}%
8588 \m@mungebox}\m@m@mmf@prepare}
8589 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@paraRTLfootnotetext}[1]{\insert\footinsv@r{\@RTLfalse
8590 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8591 \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
8592 \@preamfntext
8593 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8594 \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8595 \setbox0=\vbox{\hsize=\maxdimen
8596 \color@begingroup
8597 \noindent \@paraRTLfootfmt{\beginR#1\endR}%
8598 \color@endgroup}%
8599 \m@mungebox}\m@m@mmf@prepare}
8600 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@parafootfmt}[1]{%
8601 \parindent=\z@
8602 \parfillskip=Opt \@plus 1fil
8603 {\footfootmark\strut {\foottextfont #1}\penalty-10}}
8604 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@paraLTRfootfmt}[1]{%
8605 \parindent=\z@
8606 \parfillskip=Opt \@plus 1fil
8607 {\footfootmark\strut {\LTRfoottextfont #1}\penalty-10}}
8608 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@paraRTLfootfmt}[1]{%
8609 \parindent=\z@
8610 \parfillskip=Opt \@plus 1fil
8611 {\footfootmark\strut {\RTLfoottextfont #1}\penalty-10}}

```



```

8612 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpparafootnotetext}[1]{%
8613   \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv\@vbox{\@RTLfalse%
8614     \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
8615     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8616     \reset@font\foottextfont
8617     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8618     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8619       \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8620     \setbox0=\vbox{\hsize=\maxdimen
8621       \color@begingroup
8622       \noindent \@parafootfmt{\if@RTL@footnote\beginR\else\beginL\fi#1\if@RTL@footnote\endR\else
8623       \color@endgroup}}%
8624     \m@mungebox}\m@mmf@prepare}
8625 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpparaLTRfootnotetext}[1]{%
8626   \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv\@vbox{\@RTLfalse%
8627     \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
8628     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8629     \reset@font\LTRfoottextfont
8630     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8631     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8632       \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8633     \setbox0=\vbox{\hsize=\maxdimen
8634       \color@begingroup
8635       \noindent \@paraLTRfootfmt{\beginL#1\endL}%
8636       \color@endgroup}}%
8637     \m@mungebox}\m@mmf@prepare}
8638 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\@mpparaRTLfootnotetext}[1]{%
8639   \global\setbox\@mpfootinsv\@vbox{\@RTLfalse%
8640     \unvbox\@mpfootinsv@r
8641     \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8642     \reset@font\RTLfoottextfont
8643     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8644     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8645       \csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
8646     \setbox0=\vbox{\hsize=\maxdimen
8647       \color@begingroup
8648       \noindent \@paraRTLfootfmt{\beginR#1\endR}%
8649       \color@endgroup}}%
8650     \m@mungebox}\m@mmf@prepare}
8651 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\paragraphfootstyle}[1]{%
8652   \m@make@parafootnotetext{#1}%
8653   \m@make@mpparafootnotetext{#1}%
8654   \m@make@parafootfmt{#1}%
8655   \m@make@para@footgroup{#1}%
8656   \m@make@mppara@footgroup{#1}%
8657   \m@make@para@footstart{#1}%
8658   \bidi@namelongdef{\@footnotetext#1}##1{%
8659     \@nameuse{\@parafootnotetext#1}{##1}}%
8660   \bidi@namelongdef{\@mpfootnotetext#1}##1{%
8661     \@nameuse{\@mpparafootnotetext#1}{##1}}%

```



```

8662 \namedef{@footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{@para@footgroup#1}}%
8663 \namedef{mp@footgroup#1}{\@nameuse{@mppara@footgroup#1}}%
8664 \namedef{@footstart#1}{\@nameuse{@para@footstart#1}}%
8665 \expandafter\dimen\csname footins#1\endcsname=\footinsdim
8666 \expandafter\count\csname footins#1\endcsname=1000\relax
8667 {\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}}%
8668 \dimen0=\baselineskip
8669 \multiply\dimen0 by 1024
8670 \divide\dimen0 by \hsize \multiply\dimen0 by 64
8671 \xdef\footfudgefactor{\expandafter\strip@pt\dimen0 }}}
8672 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@parafootnotetext}[1]{%
8673 \bidi@namelongdef{@parafootnotetext#1}##1{%
8674 \insert\@nameuse{footins#1}{
8675 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8676 \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}}%
8677 \@preamfntext
8678 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8679 \csname p@footnote#1\endcsname \@nameuse{@thefnmark#1}}%
8680 \setbox0=\vbox{\hsize=\maxdimen
8681 \color@begingroup
8682 \noindent \@nameuse{@parafootfmt#1}##1}%
8683 \color@endgroup}%
8684 \m@mungebox}\m@mmf@prepare}}
8685 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mpparafootnotetext}[1]{%
8686 \bidi@namelongdef{@mpparafootnotetext#1}##1{%
8687 \global\setbox\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}\vbox{%
8688 \unvbox\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}
8689 \def\baselinestretch{\m@m@footnote@spacing}%
8690 \reset@font\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}}%
8691 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
8692 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
8693 \csname p@mpfootnote#1\endcsname\@nameuse{@thefnmark#1}}%
8694 \setbox0=\vbox{\hsize=\maxdimen
8695 \color@begingroup
8696 \noindent \@nameuse{@parafootfmt#1}##1}%
8697 \color@endgroup}%
8698 \m@mungebox}\m@mmf@prepare}}
8699 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@parafootfmt}[1]{%
8700 \bidi@namelongdef{@parafootfmt#1}##1{%
8701 \parindent=\z@
8702 \parfillskip=0pt \@plus 1fil
8703 {\@nameuse{footfootmark#1}\strut
8704 {\@nameuse{foottextfont#1}##1}\penalty-10}}
8705 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@para@footgroup}[1]{%
8706 \namedef{@para@footgroup#1}{%
8707 \unvbox\@nameuse{footins#1}
8708 \m@mmakehboxofhboxes
8709 \setbox0=\hbox{\unhbox0 \m@removehboxes}%
8710 \@nameuse{foottextfont#1}}%
8711 \noindent\unhbox0\par}}

```



```

8712 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@mppara@footgroup}[1]{%
8713 \namedef{@mppara@footgroup#1}{%
8714   \unvbox\@nameuse{@mpfootins#1}
8715   \m@mmakehboxofhboxes
8716   \setbox0=\hbox{\unhbox0 \m@mremovehboxes}%
8717   \@nameuse{foottextfont#1}%
8718   \noindent\unhbox0\par}}
8719 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\m@make@para@footstart}[1]{%
8720 \namedef{@para@footstart#1}{%
8721   \vskip\bigskipamount
8722   \leftskip=\z@
8723   \rightskip=\z@
8724   \parindent=\z@
8725   \vskip\skip\@nameuse{footins#1}%
8726   \footnoterule}}
8727 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\m@m@makecolfloats}{%
8728 \xdef\@freelist{\@freelist\@midlist}%
8729 \global\let\@midlist\@empty
8730 \@combinefloats}
8731 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\m@m@makecoltext}{%
8732 \ifvbox\@kludgeins
8733   \@makespecialcolbox
8734 \else
8735   \setbox\@outputbox \vbox to\@colht{%
8736     \@texttop
8737     \dimen@ \dp\@outputbox
8738     \unvbox \@outputbox
8739     \vskip -\dimen@
8740     \@textbottom}%
8741 \fi}
8742 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\m@m@makecolintro}{%
8743 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\m@mopfootnote}{\setbox\@outputbox \vbox{%
8744   \boxmaxdepth\@maxdepth
8745   \@tempdima\dp\@cclv
8746   \unvbox\@cclv
8747   \vskip-\@tempdima
8748   \vskip \skip\footins
8749   \color@begingroup
8750   \normalcolor
8751   \footnoterule
8752   \unvbox \footins
8753   \color@endgroup}}
8754 \bidi@ensure@newcommand*{\m@mopsidebar}{%
8755 \ifvoid\sideins\else
8756   \setbox\@outputbox \vbox{%
8757     \sidecontents
8758     \unvbox\@outputbox}
8759 \fi}
8760 \gdef\mem@makecol{%
8761 \m@m@makecolintro

```



```

8762 \ifvoid\footins
8763   \setbox\@outputbox \box\@cc1v
8764 \else
8765   \m@mopfootnote
8766 \fi
8767 \m@mdoextrafeet
8768 \m@m@makecolfloats
8769 \m@mopsidebar
8770 \m@m@makecoltext
8771 \global \maxdepth \@maxdepth}
8772 \bidi@ensure@newcommand{\feetabovelfloat}{\gdef\@makecol{\mem@makecol}}
8773 \feetabovelfloat%

```

## 7.53 extreport-xetex-bidi.def

```

8774 \ProvidesFile{extreport-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for extreport class for
8775 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
8776   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
8777     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
8778     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
8779     \begingroup
8780       \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
8781       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
8782       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
8783       {\leavevmode
8784         \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
8785       \nobreak
8786       \global\@nobreaktrue
8787       \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
8788     \endgroup
8789   \fi}
8790 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
8791   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
8792     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
8793     \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
8794     \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
8795     \begingroup
8796       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
8797       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
8798       \leavevmode \bfseries
8799       \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
8800       \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
8801       #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
8802       \penalty\@highpenalty
8803     \endgroup
8804   \fi}
8805 \def\@makechapterhead#1{%
8806   \vspace*{50\p@}%
8807   {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi \normalfont
8808     \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne

```



```

8809      \huge\bfseries \@chapapp\space \thechapter
8810      \par\nobreak
8811      \vskip 20\p@
8812      \fi
8813      \interlinepenalty\@M
8814      \Huge \bfseries #1\par\nobreak
8815      \vskip 40\p@
8816    }}
8817 \def\@makeschapterhead#1{%
8818   \vspace*{50\p@}%
8819   {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
8820    \normalfont
8821    \interlinepenalty\@M
8822    \Huge \bfseries #1\par\nobreak
8823    \vskip 40\p@
8824   }}
8825 \renewcommand\left@footnoterule{%
8826   \kern-3\p@
8827   \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
8828   \kern2.6\p@}
8829 \renewcommand\right@footnoterule{%
8830   \hbox to \columnwidth
8831   {\beginR \vbox{%
8832     \kern-3\p@
8833     \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
8834     \kern2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
8835 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
8836   {\chapter*{\bibname
8837     \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\bibname}{\MakeUppercase\bibname}}%
8838   \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
8839   \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
8840     {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
8841     \leftmargin\labelwidth
8842     \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
8843     \@openbib@code
8844     \usecounter{enumiv}%
8845     \let\p@enumiv\@empty
8846     \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
8847   \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
8848   \sfcode`..\@m}
8849   {\def\@noitemerr
8850     {\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}%
8851   \endlist}
8852 \if@titlepage
8853 \renewcommand\maketitle{\begin{titlepage}%
8854 \let\footnotesize\small
8855 \let\right@footnoterule\relax
8856 \let\left@footnoterule\relax
8857 \let\textwidth\footnoterule\relax
8858 \let \footnote \thanks

```





```

8859 \null\vfil
8860 \vskip 60\p@
8861 \begin{center}%
8862   {\LARGE \@title \par}%
8863   \vskip 3em%
8864   {\large
8865     \lineskip .75em%
8866     \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
8867       \@author
8868     \end{tabular}\par}%
8869   \vskip 1.5em%
8870   {\large \@date \par}%           % Set date in \large size.
8871 \end{center}\par
8872 \@thanks
8873 \vfil\null
8874 \end{titlepage}%
8875 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
8876 \global\let\thanks\relax
8877 \global\let\maketitle\relax
8878 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
8879 \global\let\@author\@empty
8880 \global\let\@date\@empty
8881 \global\let\@title\@empty
8882 \global\let\title\relax
8883 \global\let\author\relax
8884 \global\let\date\relax
8885 \global\let\and\relax
8886 }
8887 \else
8888 \renewcommand\maketitle{\par
8889   \begingroup
8890     \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
8891     \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
8892     \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent 1em\noindent
8893       \hb@xt@1.8em{%
8894         \hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}##1}%
8895     \if@twocolumn
8896       \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
8897         \@maketitle
8898       \else
8899         \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
8900       \fi
8901     \else
8902       \newpage
8903       \global\@topnum\z@   % Prevents figures from going at top of page.
8904       \@maketitle
8905     \fi
8906     \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
8907   \endgroup
8908   \setcounter{footnote}{0}%

```



```

8909 \global\let\thanks\relax
8910 \global\let\maketitle\relax
8911 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
8912 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
8913 \global\let\@author\@empty
8914 \global\let\@date\@empty
8915 \global\let\@title\@empty
8916 \global\let\title\relax
8917 \global\let\author\relax
8918 \global\let\date\relax
8919 \global\let\and\relax
8920 }
8921 \def\@maketitle{%
8922   \newpage
8923   \null
8924   \vskip 2em%
8925   \begin{center}%
8926     \let \footnote \thanks
8927     {\LARGE \@title \par}%
8928     \vskip 1.5em%
8929     {\large
8930       \lineskip .5em%
8931       \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
8932         \@author
8933         \end{tabular}\par}%
8934       \vskip 1em%
8935       {\large \@date}%
8936     \end{center}%
8937     \par
8938     \vskip 1.5em}
8939 \fi
8940 \renewcommand\thesection {\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
8941 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
8942 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
8943 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
8944 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
8945 \renewcommand\theequation{%
8946   \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@equation}
8947 \renewcommand\thefigure{%
8948   \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@figure}
8949 \renewcommand\thetable{%
8950   \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@table}

```

## 7.54 fancybox-xetex-bidi.def

```

8951 \ProvidesFile{fancybox-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/05/01 v0.1 bidi adaptations for fancybox package for
8952 \def\fancy@oval#1#2#3{%
8953   \boxmaxdepth \maxdimen
8954   \@ovttrue \@ovbtrue \@ovltrue \@ovrtrue
8955   \@tfor\@tempa :=#3\do{\csname @ov\@tempa false\endcsname}%

```



```

8956 \@ovxx#1\relax
8957 \advance\@ovxx-\@wholewidth
8958 \@ovyy#2\relax
8959 \advance\@ovyy-\@wholewidth
8960 \@tempdimb \ifdim \@ovyy >\@ovxx \@ovxx\else \@ovyy \fi
8961 \advance\@tempdimb-2\p@
8962 \ifdim\@tempdimb>\the@cornersize\relax
8963   \@tempdimb=\the@cornersize
8964 \fi
8965 \@getcirc\@tempdimb
8966 \@ovro\ht\@tempboxa \@ovri\dp\@tempboxa
8967 \@ovdx\@ovxx \advance\@ovdx-\@tempdima \divide\@ovdx \tw@
8968 \@ovdy\@ovyy \advance\@ovdy-\@tempdima \divide\@ovdy \tw@
8969 \@circlefnt
8970 \setbox\@tempboxa\hbox{\beginL%
8971   \if@ovr \@ovvert32\kern -\@tempdima \fi
8972   \if@ovl \kern \@ovxx \@ovvert01\kern -\@tempdima \kern -\@ovxx \fi
8973   \if@ovt \@ovhorz \kern -\@ovxx \fi
8974   \if@ovb \raise \@ovyy \@ovhorz \fi\endL}%
8975 \advance\@ovdx\@ovro
8976 \advance\@ovdy\@ovro
8977 \advance\@ovxx\@wholewidth
8978 \wd\@tempboxa=\@ovxx
8979 \dp\@tempboxa=\z@}

```

## 7.55 fancyhdr-xetex-bidi.def

```

8980 \ProvidesFile{fancyhdr-xetex-bidi.def}[2012/04/18 v0.4 bidi adaptations for fancyhdr package for
8981 \let\fnch@everypar\everypar%
8982 \def\@fancyhead#1#2#3#4#5{\if@RTLmain\beginR\else\beginL\fi#1\if@RTLmain\endR\else\endL\fi\hb
8983   \@fancyvbox\headheight{\hbox
8984     {\rlap{\parbox[b]{\headwidth}{\bidi@raggedright\if@RTLmain\beginR\else\beginL\fi#2\if@RTLma
8985       \parbox[b]{\headwidth}{\centering\if@RTLmain\beginR\else\beginL\fi#3\if@RTLmain\endR\else
8986       \llap{\parbox[b]{\headwidth}{\bidi@raggedleft\if@RTLmain\beginR\else\beginL\fi#4\if@RTLma
8987 \def\@fancyfoot#1#2#3#4#5{\if@RTLmain\beginR\else\beginL\fi#1\if@RTLmain\endR\else\endL\fi\hb
8988   \@fancyvbox\footskip{\footrule
8989     \hbox{\rlap{\parbox[t]{\headwidth}{\bidi@raggedright\if@RTLmain\beginR\else\beginL\fi#2\if@RTLma
8990       \parbox[t]{\headwidth}{\centering\if@RTLmain\beginR\else\beginL\fi#3\if@RTLmain\endR\els
8991       \llap{\parbox[t]{\headwidth}{\bidi@raggedleft\if@RTLmain\beginR\else\beginL\fi#4\if@RTLma

```

## 7.56 fix2col-xetex-bidi.def

```

8992 \ProvidesFile{fix2col-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/10 v0.3 bidi adaptations for fix2col package for X
8993 \def\RTL@outputdblcol{%
8994   \if@firstcolumn
8995     \global\@firstcolumnfalse
8996     \global\setbox\@leftcolumn\copy\@outputbox
8997     \splitmaxdepth\maxdimen
8998     \vbadness\maxdimen
8999     \setbox\@outputbox\vsplit\@outputbox to\maxdimen
9000     \toks@\expandafter{\topmark}%

```



```

9001 \xdef\@firstcoltopmark{\the\toks@}%
9002 \toks@\expandafter{\splitfirstmark}%
9003 \xdef\@firstcolfirstmark{\the\toks@}%
9004 \ifx\@firstcolfirstmark\@empty
9005 \global\let\@setmarks\relax
9006 \else
9007 \gdef\@setmarks{%
9008 \let\firstmark\@firstcolfirstmark
9009 \let\topmark\@firstcoltopmark}%
9010 \fi
9011 \else \global\@firstcolumntrue
9012 \setbox\@outputbox \vbox {\hbox to\textwidth {%
9013 \hskip \columnwidth
9014 \hfil \vrule width\columnseprule \hfil
9015 \hbox to\columnwidth {\box\@leftcolumn \hss}%
9016 \hskip -\textwidth
9017 \hbox to\columnwidth{\box\@outputbox \hss}%
9018 \hskip \columnsep
9019 \hskip \columnwidth }}%
9020 \combinedblfloats \@setmarks \@outputpage
9021 \begingroup \@dblfloatplacement \@startdblcolumn
9022 \@whiles\if@fcolmade \fi
9023 {\@outputpage \@startdblcolumn }\endgroup
9024 \fi}
9025 \def\LTR@outputdblcol{%
9026 \if@firstcolumn
9027 \global\@firstcolumnfalse
9028 \global\setbox\@leftcolumn\copy\@outputbox
9029 \splitmaxdepth\maxdimen
9030 \vbadness\maxdimen
9031 \setbox\@outputbox\vsplit\@outputbox to\maxdimen
9032 \toks@\expandafter{\topmark}%
9033 \xdef\@firstcoltopmark{\the\toks@}%
9034 \toks@\expandafter{\splitfirstmark}%
9035 \xdef\@firstcolfirstmark{\the\toks@}%
9036 \ifx\@firstcolfirstmark\@empty
9037 \global\let\@setmarks\relax
9038 \else
9039 \gdef\@setmarks{%
9040 \let\firstmark\@firstcolfirstmark
9041 \let\topmark\@firstcoltopmark}%
9042 \fi
9043 \else
9044 \global\@firstcolumntrue
9045 \setbox\@outputbox\vbox{%
9046 \hb@xt@\textwidth{%
9047 \hb@xt@\columnwidth{\box\@leftcolumn \hss}%
9048 \hfil
9049 \vrule \@width\columnseprule
9050 \hfil

```



```

9051      \hb@xt@\columnwidth{\box\@outputbox \hss}}}%
9052 \combinedblfloats
9053 \setmarks
9054 \outputpage
9055 \beginngroup
9056 \dblfloatplacement
9057 \startdblcolumn
9058 \whiles\if@fcolmade \fi{\@outputpage\startdblcolumn}%
9059 \endgroup
9060 \fi}

```

## 7.57 fleqn-xetex-bidi.def

```

9061 \ProvidesFile{fleqn-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/03/01 v0.1 bidi adaptations for fleqn tag for XeTeX eng
9062 \renewcommand\[\relax
9063     \ifmmode\@badmath
9064     \else
9065         \begin{trivlist}%
9066             \@beginparpenalty\predisplaypenalty
9067             \@endparpenalty\postdisplaypenalty
9068             \item[]\leavevmode
9069             \hb@xt@\linewidth\bgroup \beginL$\m@th\displaystyle %$
9070             \hskip\mathindent\bgroup
9071         \fi}
9072 \renewcommand\[\relax
9073     \ifmmode
9074         \egroup $\hfil% $
9075     \endL\egroup
9076     \end{trivlist}%
9077     \else \@badmath
9078     \fi}
9079 \renewenvironment{equation}%
9080 {\@beginparpenalty\predisplaypenalty
9081 \endparpenalty\postdisplaypenalty
9082 \refstepcounter{equation}%
9083 \trivlist \item[]\leavevmode
9084 \hb@xt@\linewidth\bgroup\beginL $\m@th% $
9085 \displaystyle
9086 \hskip\mathindent}%
9087 {$\hfil % $
9088 \displaywidth\linewidth\hbox{\@eqnnum}%
9089 \endL\egroup
9090 \endtrivlist}

```

## 7.58 float-xetex-bidi.def

```

9091 \ProvidesFile{float-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/04 v0.2 bidi adaptations for float package for XeTeX
9092 \renewcommand\floatc@plain[2]{\setbox\@tempboxa\hbox{\@fs@cfont #1:} #2}%
9093 \ifdim\wd\@tempboxa>\hsize {\@fs@cfont #1:} #2\par
9094 \else\hbox to\hsize{\if@RTL\beginR\fi\hfil\box\@tempboxa\hfil\if@RTL\endR\fi}\fi}
9095 \def\float@newx#1[#2]{\@ifundefined{c@#1}{\newcounter{#1}[#2]}%

```



```

g906 \expandafter\edef\csname the#1\endcsname{%
g907 \expandafter\noexpand\csname
g908 the#2\endcsname\@SepMark\noexpand\arabic{#1}}}%
g909 {\PackageWarning{float}{Can't redefine counter variable for #1.}}

```

## 7.59 floatrow-xetex-bidi.def

```

g100 \ProvidesFile{floatrow-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/08 v0.1 bidi adaptations for floatrow package for
g101 \renewcommand\flnew@within[1]{\@addtoreset{FB@captype}{#1}}%
g102 \expandafter\edef\csname the\FB@captype\endcsname{%
g103 \expandafter\noexpand\csname
g104 the#1\endcsname\@SepMark\noexpand\arabic{FB@captype}}

```

## 7.60 flowfram-xetex-bidi.def

```

g105 \ProvidesFile{flowfram-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for flowfram package for
g106 \def\@outputdblcol{%
g107 \@nxtcol=\c@thisframe
g108 \c@curpg=\c@page
g109 \g@tnextcol{\@nxtcol}%
g110 \iff@nwpg % next flow frame starts on new page
g111 \global\@firstcolumntrue
g112 \setcolbox\c@thisframe
g113 \iff@specialpage
g114 \global\@specialpagefalse
g115 \nameuse{ps@\@specialstyle}\relax
g116 \fi
g117 \iff@twoside
g118 \ifodd\count\z@
g119 \let\@thehead\@oddhead
g120 \let\@thefoot\@oddfoot
g121 \else
g122 \let\@thehead\@evenhead
g123 \let\@thefoot\@evenfoot
g124 \fi
g125 \else
g126 \let\@thehead\@oddhead
g127 \let\@thefoot\@oddfoot
g128 \fi
g129 \@begindvi
g130 \@dynamicthehead\@dynamicthefoot
g131 \vbadness=\@M
g132 \setbox\@outputbox\vbox{\hbox to \textwidth{\@ff@do@allframes}}}%
g133 \@combinedblfloats
g134 \@outputpage
g135 \advance\c@curpg by -\c@page\relax
g136 \whiledo{\c@curpg>0}{\advance\c@curpg by -1\relax
g137 \setbox\@outputbox\vbox{\hbox to \textwidth{\@ff@do@allframes}}}%
g138 \@outputpage}
g139 \begingroup
g140 \@dblfloatplacement

```



```

g141 \startdblcolumn
g142 \@whilesw \if@fcolmade \fi
g143 {\@outputpage \@startdblcolumn }\endgroup
g144 \@resetst@tics
g145 \@resetdyn@mics
g146 \else % still on same page, save contents of box255
g147 \global\@firstcolumnfalse
g148 \@setcolbox\c@thisframe
g149 \fi
g150 \global\c@thisframe=\@nxtcol
g151 \@setcol{\c@thisframe}\relax
g152 \global\@colht\vsiz
g153 }
g154 \def\@outputpage{%
g155 \begingroup
g156 \let\protect\noexpand
g157 \@resetactivechars
g158 \global\let\@@if@newlist\if@newlist
g159 \global\@newlistfalse\@parboxrestore
g160 \shipout\vbox{\set@typeset@protect
g161 \aftergroup
g162 \endgroup
g163 \aftergroup
g164 \set@typeset@protect
g165 \reset@font\normalsize\normalsfcodes
g166 \let\label\@gobble
g167 \let\index\@gobble
g168 \let\glossary\@gobble
g169 \baselineskip\z@skip
g170 \lineskip\z@skip
g171 \lineskiplimit\z@
g172 \vskip\topmargin\moveright\@themargin
g173 \vbox{%
g174 \vskip\headheight
g175 \vskip\headsep
g176 \box\@outputbox
g177 }}%
g178 \global\let\if@newlist\@@if@newlist
g179 \stepcounter{page}%
g180 \setcounter{displayedframe}{0}%
g181 \let\firstmark\botmark}
g182
g183
g184 \newcommand*\bidi@s@tfftextcol{\ifthenelse{equal{\ff@txtcol}{}}{\}%
g185 \expandafter\bidicolor\ff@txtcol}}
g186
g187 \newcommand{\bidi@ff@box}[3]{\@ffbackground{\vbox to#2
g188 {\hb@xt@ #1{\hss{\bidi@s@tfftextcol #3}\hss}\vss\kern\z@}}}}
g189
g190

```



```

9191 \renewcommand*{\@docolbox}[1]{%
9192 \edef\ff@frametype{%
9193 \csname @ff@frametype@romannumeral#1\endcsname}%
9194 \edef\ff@col{\csname @ff@col@romannumeral#1\endcsname}%
9195 \edef\ff@txtcol{\csname @ff@txtcol@romannumeral#1\endcsname}%
9196 \edef\ff@backcol{\csname @ff@backcol@romannumeral#1\endcsname}%
9197 \@ff@setoffset{#1}%
9198 \rotateframe{\csname @ff@angle@romannumeral#1\endcsname}{%
9199 \ifthenelse{\boolean{columnframe\romannumeral#1}}{%
9200 \@ff@fbox{\csname colwidth\romannumeral#1\endcsname}%
9201 {\csname colheight\romannumeral#1\endcsname}}{%
9202 \expandafter\box\csname column\romannumeral#1\endcsname}}{%
9203 \csname\ff@frametype\endcsname}%
9204 }{%
9205 \bidi@ff@box{\csname colwidth\romannumeral#1\endcsname}%
9206 {\csname colheight\romannumeral#1\endcsname}}{%
9207 \expandafter\box\csname column\romannumeral#1\endcsname}%
9208 }}}
9209 \@ifclassloaded{book}{%
9210 \renewcommand\theequation
9211 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@equation}
9212 \renewcommand \thefigure
9213 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@figure}
9214 \renewcommand \thetable
9215 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@table}
9216 \renewcommand \thechapter {\@arabic\c@chapter}
9217 \renewcommand \thesection {\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
9218 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
9219 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
9220 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
9221 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}}{}
9222 \@ifclassloaded{report}{%
9223 \renewcommand\theequation
9224 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@equation}
9225 \renewcommand \thefigure
9226 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@figure}
9227 \renewcommand \thetable
9228 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@table}
9229 \renewcommand \thechapter {\@arabic\c@chapter}
9230 \renewcommand \thesection {\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
9231 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
9232 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
9233 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
9234 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}}{}
9235 \renewcommand{\rotateframe}[2]{\if@ttb@rotate
9236 \rotatebox{#1}{\if@RTL\beginLfi#2\if@RTL\endLfi}%
9237 \else
9238 #2\relax
9239 \fi}

```





## 7.61 footnote-xetex-bidi.def

```
9240 \ProvidesFile{footnote-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/26 v0.8 bidi footnote macros for XeTeX engine]
9241 \if@RTLmain\@RTL@footnotetrue\else\@RTL@footnotefalse\fi
9242 \newif\ifbidi@autofooterule
9243 \def\bidi@mpfootnoterule{\footnoterule}
9244 \newcounter{footdir@label}
9245 \renewcommand*{\thefootdir@label}{footdir@the\value{footdir@label}}
9246 \newcommand*{\footdir@write}{%
9247   \stepcounter{footdir@label}%
9248   \zref@labelbyprops{\thefootdir@label}{abspage}%
9249 }
9250 \newif\iffootdir@debug
9251 \newcommand*{\debugfootnotedirection}{\footdir@debugtrue}
9252 \newtoks\footdir@toks
9253 \newcommand*{\footdir@debug}[1]{%
9254   \iffootdir@debug
9255     \typeout{[footdir] #1}%
9256   \fi
9257 }
9258 \ifpackagelater{zref-abspage}{2012/10/27}{%
9259   \newcommand*{\footdir@LeftRightElse}{%
9260     \ltx@ifundefined{footdir@the\value{zabspage}}{%
9261       \footdir@debug{abspage \the\value{zabspage}: else}%
9262       \ltx@thirdofthree
9263     }{%
9264       \if\csname footdir@the\value{zabspage}\endcsname L%
9265         \footdir@debug{abspage \the\value{zabspage}: left}%
9266         \expandafter\ltx@firstofthree
9267       \else
9268         \footdir@debug{abspage \the\value{zabspage}: right}%
9269         \expandafter\ltx@secondofthree
9270       \fi
9271     }%
9272   }%
9273 }{%
9274   \providecommand*{\c@zabspage}{\c@abspage}%
9275   \newcommand*{\footdir@LeftRightElse}{%
9276     \footdir@write
9277     \zifrefundefined{\thefootdir@label}{%
9278       \footdir@debug{abspage ??: else}%
9279       \ltx@thirdofthree
9280     }{%
9281       \edef\footdir@abspage{%
9282         \zref@extractdefault{\thefootdir@label}{abspage}{0}%
9283       }%
9284       \ltx@ifundefined{footdir@\footdir@abspage}{%
9285         \footdir@debug{\footdir@abspage: else}%
9286         \ltx@thirdofthree
9287       }{%
```



```

9288      \if\csname footdir@\footdir@abspage\endcsname L%
9289      \footdir@debug{\footdir@abspage: left}%
9290      \expandafter\ltx@firstofthree
9291      \else
9292      \footdir@debug{\footdir@abspage: right}%
9293      \expandafter\ltx@secondofthree
9294      \fi
9295  }%
9296  }%
9297  }%
9298 }
9299 \newcommand*{\footdir@fntext}[1]{%
9300   \zifrefundefined{\thefootdir@label}{%
9301   }{%
9302     \edef\footdir@name{%
9303       footdir@\zref@extractdefault{\thefootdir@label}{abspage}{0}%
9304     }%
9305     \@ifundefined{\footdir@name}{%
9306       \expandafter\gdef\csname\footdir@name\endcsname{#1}%
9307     }{}%
9308   }%
9309 }
9310
9311 \newcommand*{\footdir@temp}[3]{%
9312   \@ifdefinable{#1}{%
9313     \let#1#2%
9314     \renewcommand{#2}[1]{%
9315       \footdir@write
9316       \footdir@fntext{#3}%
9317       \stepcounter{footdir@label}%
9318       \footdir@fntext{#3}%
9319       \footdir@toks{##1}%
9320       \footdir@toks\expandafter{%
9321         \the\expandafter\footdir@toks
9322         \expandafter
9323         \zref@labelbyprops\expandafter{\thefootdir@label}{abspage}%
9324       }%
9325       \expandafter#1\expandafter{\the\footdir@toks}%
9326     }%
9327   }%
9328 }
9329
9330 \def\right@footnoterule{%
9331   \hbox to \columnwidth
9332   {\beginR \vbox{\kern -3\p@
9333     \hrule width .4\columnwidth \kern2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
9334 \def\left@footnoterule{%
9335   \hrule width .4\columnwidth\kern 2.6\p@}
9336 \def\textwidth@footnoterule{\kern-3\p@
9337   \hrule \@width \columnwidth \kern 2.6\p@}

```



```

9338 \def\leftfootnoterule{%
9339 \bidi@autofootnoterulefalse%
9340 \def\footnoterule{\left@footnoterule}}
9341 \let\LRfootnoterule=\leftfootnoterule
9342 \def\rightfootnoterule{%
9343 \bidi@autofootnoterulefalse%
9344 \def\footnoterule{\right@footnoterule}}
9345 \def\textwidthfootnoterule{%
9346 \bidi@autofootnoterulefalse%
9347 \def\footnoterule{\textwidth@footnoterule}}
9348
9349
9350
9351 \def\auto@footnoterule{%
9352 \footdir@LeftRightElse%
9353 \left@footnoterule%
9354 \right@footnoterule%
9355 \left@footnoterule%
9356 }
9357
9358
9359
9360 \def\autofootnoterule{%
9361 \bidi@autofootnoteruletrue%
9362 \def\footnoterule{\auto@footnoterule}%
9363 }
9364
9365 \newcommand*{\SplitFootnoteRule}{%
9366 \gdef\split@prev{0}
9367 \let\pagefootnoterule\footnoterule
9368 \let\mpfootnoterule\footnoterule
9369 \def\splitfootnoterule{\kern-3\p@ \hrule \kern2.6\p@}
9370 \def\footnoterule{\relax
9371 \ifx \@listdepth\@mplistdepth
9372 \mpfootnoterule
9373 \else
9374 \ifnum\split@prev=\z@
9375 \pagefootnoterule
9376 \else
9377 \splitfootnoterule
9378 \fi
9379 \xdef\split@prev{\the\insertpenalties}%
9380 \fi
9381 }%
9382 }
9383
9384
9385
9386
9387 \def\RTLfootnote{\@ifnextchar[\@xRTLfootnote{\stepcounter\@mpfn

```



```

9388     \protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
9389     \@footnotemark\@RTLfootnotetext}}
9390 \def\xRTLfootnote[#1]{%
9391     \begingroup
9392     \csname c@\mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
9393     \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
9394     \endgroup
9395     \@footnotemark\@RTLfootnotetext}
9396 \def\LTRfootnote{\@ifnextchar[\@xLTRfootnote{\stepcounter\mpfn
9397     \protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
9398     \@footnotemark\@LTRfootnotetext}}
9399 \def\xLTRfootnote[#1]{%
9400     \begingroup
9401     \csname c@\mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
9402     \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
9403     \endgroup
9404     \@footnotemark\@LTRfootnotetext}
9405
9406
9407 \def\setfootnoteRL{\@RTL@footnotetrue}
9408 \def\unsetfootnoteRL{\@RTL@footnotefalse}
9409 \def\setfootnoteLR{\unsetfootnoteRL}
9410
9411 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{\insert\footins{%
9412     \if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
9413     \reset@font\footnotesize
9414     \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
9415     \splittopskip\footnotesep
9416     \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
9417     \hsize\columnwidth \parboxrestore
9418     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
9419         \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark
9420     }%
9421     \color@begingroup
9422         \@makefntext{%
9423             \rule{z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}}%
9424     \color@endgroup}}}%
9425
9426
9427 \long\def\@RTLfootnotetext#1{\insert\footins{%
9428     \@RTLtrue%
9429     \reset@font\footnotesize
9430     \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
9431     \splittopskip\footnotesep
9432     \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
9433     \hsize\columnwidth \parboxrestore
9434     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
9435         \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark
9436     }%
9437     \color@begingroup

```



```

9438     \@makefntext{%
9439         \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
9440     \color@endgroup}}%
9441
9442 \long\def\@LTRfootnotetext#1{\insert\footins{%
9443     \@RTLfalse%
9444     \reset@font\footnotesize
9445     \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
9446     \splittopskip\footnotesep
9447     \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
9448     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
9449     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
9450         \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark
9451     }%
9452     \color@begingroup
9453         \@makefntext{%
9454             \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
9455         \color@endgroup}}%
9456
9457 \AtBeginDocument{%
9458 \if@RTL\footnote
9459     \newcommand*{\bidi@footdir@footnote}{R}
9460 \else
9461     \newcommand*{\bidi@footdir@footnote}{L}
9462 \fi%
9463 }
9464
9465 \footdir@temp\footdir@ORG@bidi@footnotetext\@footnotetext{\bidi@footdir@footnote}%
9466 \footdir@temp\footdir@ORG@bidi@RTLfootnotetext\@RTLfootnotetext{R}%
9467 \footdir@temp\footdir@ORG@bidi@LTRfootnotetext\@LTRfootnotetext{L}%
9468
9469 \long\def\@mpRTLfootnotetext#1{%
9470     \ifbidi@autofooterule\ifnum\c@mpfootnote=\@ne\global\let\bidi@mpfootnoterule\right@footnote
9471     \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{\@RTLtrue%
9472         \unvbox\@mpfootins
9473         \reset@font\footnotesize
9474         \hsize\columnwidth
9475         \@parboxrestore
9476         \protected@edef\@currentlabel
9477             {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
9478         \color@begingroup
9479             \@makefntext{%
9480                 \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
9481         \color@endgroup}}
9482 \long\def\@mpLTRfootnotetext#1{%
9483     \ifbidi@autofooterule\ifnum\c@mpfootnote=\@ne\global\let\bidi@mpfootnoterule\left@footnote
9484     \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{\@RTLfalse%
9485         \unvbox\@mpfootins
9486         \reset@font\footnotesize
9487         \hsize\columnwidth

```



```

9488 \parboxrestore
9489 \protected@edef\@currentlabel
9490 {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
9491 \color@begingroup
9492 \makefntext{%
9493 \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
9494 \color@endgroup}}
9495 \long\def\@mpfootnotetext#1{%
9496 \ifbidi@autofootnoterule\ifnum\c@mpfootnote=\@ne\ifRTL@footnote\global\let\bidi@mpfootnoterule
9497 \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{\ifRTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
9498 \unvbox\@mpfootins
9499 \reset@font\footnotesize
9500 \hsize\columnwidth
9501 \parboxrestore
9502 \protected@edef\@currentlabel
9503 {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
9504 \color@begingroup
9505 \makefntext{%
9506 \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
9507 \color@endgroup}}
9508 \def\@iiiminipage#1#2[#3]#4{%
9509 \leavevmode
9510 \@pboxswfalse
9511 \ifRTLtab\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtrue\fi
9512 \ifRTL\if#1t\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\else\if#1b\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\fi\fi
9513 \setlength\@tempdima{#4}%
9514 \def\@mpargs{{#1}{#2}[#3]{#4}}%
9515 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox\bgroup
9516 \color@begingroup
9517 \hsize\@tempdima
9518 \textwidth\hsize \columnwidth\hsize
9519 \parboxrestore
9520 \def\@mpfn{mpfootnote}\def\thempfn{\thempfootnote}\c@mpfootnote\z@
9521 \let\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext
9522 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@mpLTRfootnotetext
9523 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@mpRTLfootnotetext
9524 \let\@listdepth\@mplistdepth \@mplistdepth\z@
9525 \@minipagerestore
9526 \@setminipage}
9527 \def\endminipage{%
9528 \par
9529 \unskip
9530 \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
9531 \vskip\skip\@mpfootins
9532 \normalcolor
9533 \bidi@mpfootnoterule
9534 \unvbox\@mpfootins
9535 \fi
9536 \@minipagefalse %% added 24 May 89
9537 \color@endgroup

```



```

9538 \egroup
9539 \expandafter\@iiiparbox\@mpargs{\unvbox\@tempboxa}}
9540 \def\LTRthanks#1{\footnotemark
9541 \protected@xdef\@thanks{\@thanks
9542 \protect\LTRfootnotetext[\the\c@footnote]{#1}}%
9543 }
9544 \def\LTRfootnotetext{%
9545 \ifnextchar [\@xLTRfootnotenext
9546 {\protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
9547 \@LTRfootnotetext}}
9548 \def\@xLTRfootnotenext[#1]{%
9549 \begingroup
9550 \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
9551 \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
9552 \endgroup
9553 \@LTRfootnotetext}
9554 \def\RTLthanks#1{\footnotemark
9555 \protected@xdef\@thanks{\@thanks
9556 \protect\RTLfootnotetext[\the\c@footnote]{#1}}%
9557 }
9558 \let\@thanks\@empty
9559 \def\RTLfootnotetext{%
9560 \ifnextchar [\@xRTLfootnotenext
9561 {\protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
9562 \@RTLfootnotetext}}
9563 \def\@xRTLfootnotenext[#1]{%
9564 \begingroup
9565 \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
9566 \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
9567 \endgroup
9568 \@RTLfootnotetext}
9569 \leftfootnoterule

```

## 7.62 framed-xetex-bidi.def

```

9570 \ProvidesFile{framed-xetex-bidi.def}[2012/06/05 v0.3 bidi adaptations for framed package for XeT
9571 \renewcommand\TitleBarFrame[3][\begingroup
9572 \ifx\delimiter#1\delimiter
9573 \let\TF@conlab\@empty
9574 \else
9575 \def\TF@conlab{% continuation label
9576 \nointerlineskip
9577 \smash{\rlap{\kern\wd\@tempboxa\kern\fbboxrule\kern\fbboxsep #1}}}%
9578 \fi
9579 %\let\TF@savecolor\current@color
9580 \textcolor{TF@FrameColor}{%
9581 \CustomFBox
9582 {\TF@Title{#2}}{\TF@conlab}%
9583 \fbboxrule\fbboxrule\fbboxrule\fbboxrule
9584 %{\let\current@color\TF@savecolor\set@color #3}%

```



```

9585     {\normalcolor #3}%
9586   }\endgroup
9587 }
9588 \renewenvironment{titled-frame}[1]{%
9589   \def\FrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
9590     \TitleBarFrame{\textbf{#1}}}%
9591   \def\FirstFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
9592     \TitleBarFrame[{$\if@RTL\blacktriangleleft\else\blacktriangleright\fi$}]{\textbf{#1}}}%
9593   \def\MidFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
9594     \TitleBarFrame[{$\if@RTL\blacktriangleleft\else\blacktriangleright\fi$}]{\textbf{#1\ (cont)}}%
9595   \def\LastFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
9596     \TitleBarFrame{\textbf{#1\ (cont)}}}%
9597   \MakeFramed{\advance\hsize-20pt \FrameRestore}}%
9598 % note: 8 + 2 + 8 + 2 = 20. Don't use \width because the frame title
9599 % could interfere with the width measurement.
9600 {\endMakeFramed}
9601 \chardef\FrameRestore=\catcode`\| % for debug
9602 \catcode`\|=\catcode`\% % (debug: insert space after backslash)
9603 \def\fb@put@frame#1#2{\relax
9604   \ifdim\pagegoal=\maxdimen \pagegoal\vsiz \fi
9605 |   \message{===== Entering putframe =====^~J
9606 |     \pagegoal=\the\pagegoal, \pagetotal=\the\pagetotal. }%
9607   \ifinner
9608     \fb@putboxa#1%
9609     \fb@afterframe
9610   \else
9611     \dimen@\pagegoal \advance\dimen@-\pagetotal % natural space left on page
9612     \ifdim\dimen@<2\baselineskip % Too little room on page
9613 |     \message{Page has only \the\dimen@\space room left; eject. }%
9614     \eject \fb@adjheight \fb@put@frame#1#2%
9615   \else % there's appreciable room left on the page
9616     \fb@sizeofframe#1%
9617 |     \message{\string\pagetotal=\the\pagetotal,
9618 |       \string\pagegoal=\the\pagegoal,
9619 |       \string\pagestretch=\the\pagestretch,
9620 |       \string\pageshrink=\the\pageshrink,
9621 |       \string\fb@frh=\the\fb@frh. \space}
9622 |     \message{^^JBox of size \the\ht@tempboxa\space}%
9623 |     \begingroup % temporarily set \dimen@ to be...
9624 |     \advance\dimen@.8\pageshrink % maximum space available on page
9625 |     \advance\dimen@-\fb@frh\relax % max space available for frame's contents
9626 %%% LOOKS SUBTRACTED AND ADDED, SO DOUBLE ACCOUNTING!
9627 |     \expandafter\endgroup
9628 |     % expand \ifdim, then restore \dimen@ to real room left on page
9629 |     \ifdim\dimen@>\ht@tempboxa % whole box does fit
9630 |     \message{fits in \the\dimen@. }%
9631 |     % ToDo: Change this to use vsplit anyway to capture the marks
9632 |     % MERGE THIS WITH THE else CLAUSE!!!
9633 |     \fb@putboxa#1%
9634 |     \fb@afterframe

```





```

9635 \else % box must be split
9636 | \message{must be split to fit in \the\dimen@. }%
9637 % update frame measurement to use \FirstFrameCommand or \MidFrameCommand
9638 \fb@sizeofframe#2%
9639 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{% simulate frame and flexibility of the page:
9640 \vskip \fb@frh \@plus\pagestretch \@minus.8\pageshrink
9641 \kern137sp\kern-137sp\penalty-30
9642 \unvbox\@tempboxa}%
9643 \edef\fb@resto@set{\boxmaxdepth\the\boxmaxdepth
9644 \splittopskip\the\splittopskip}%
9645 \boxmaxdepth\z@ \splittopskip\z@
9646 | \message{^^JPadded box of size \the\ht\@tempboxa\space split to \the\dimen@}%
9647 % Split box here
9648 \setbox\tw@\vsplit\@tempboxa to\dimen@
9649 | \toks99\expandafter{\splitfirstmark}%
9650 | \toks98\expandafter{\splitbotmark}%
9651 | \message{Marks are: \the\toks99, \the\toks98. }%
9652 \setbox\tw@\vbox{\unvbox\tw@}% natural-sized
9653 | \message{Natural height of split box is \the\ht\tw@, leaving
9654 | \the\ht\@tempboxa\space remainder. }%
9655 % If the split-to size > (\vsize-\topskip), then set box to full size.
9656 \begingroup
9657 \advance\dimen@\topskip
9658 \expandafter\endgroup
9659 \ifdim\dimen@>\pagegoal
9660 | \message{Frame is big -- Use up the full column. }%
9661 \dimen@ii\pagegoal
9662 \advance\dimen@ii -\topskip
9663 \advance\dimen@ii \FrameHeightAdjust\relax
9664 \else % suspect this is implemented incorrectly:
9665 % If the split-to size > feasible room_on_page, rebox it smaller.
9666 \advance\dimen@.8\pageshrink
9667 \ifdim\ht\tw@>\dimen@
9668 | \message{Box too tall; rebox it to \the\dimen@. }%
9669 \dimen@ii\dimen@
9670 \else % use natural size
9671 \dimen@ii\ht\tw@
9672 \fi
9673 \fi
9674 % Re-box contents to desired size \dimen@ii
9675 \advance\dimen@ii -\fb@frh
9676 \setbox\tw@\vbox to\dimen@ii \bgroup
9677 % remove simulated frame and page flexibility:
9678 \vskip -\fb@frh \@plus-\pagestretch \@minus-.8\pageshrink
9679 \unvbox\tw@ \unpenalty\unpenalty
9680 \ifdim\lastkern=-137sp % whole box went to next page
9681 | \message{box split at beginning! }%
9682 % need work here???
9683 \egroup \fb@resto@set \eject % (\vskip for frame size was discarded)
9684 \fb@adjheight

```



```

9685         \fb@put@frame#1#2% INSERTED ???
9686     \else % Got material split off at the head
9687         \egroup \fb@resto@set
9688         \ifvoid\@tempboxa % it all fit after all
9689 |         \message{box split at end! }%
9690         \setbox\@tempboxa\box\tw@
9691         \fb@putboxa#1%
9692         \fb@afterframe
9693     \else % it really did split
9694 |     \message{box split as expected. Its reboxed height is \the\ht\tw@. }%
9695         \ifdim\wd\tw@>\z@
9696             \wd\tw@\wd\@tempboxa
9697             \centerline{#2{\hboxL{\box\tw@}}}% ??? \centerline bad idea
9698         \else
9699 |     \message{Zero width means likely blank. Don't frame it (guess)}%
9700         \box\tw@
9701         \fi
9702         \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize
9703         \eject
9704         \fb@adjheight
9705         \fb@put@frame\LastFrameCommand\MidFrameCommand
9706     \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi
9707 }
9708 \def\fb@putboxa#1{%
9709     \ifvoid\@tempboxa
9710         \PackageWarning{framed}{Boxa is void -- discard it. }%
9711     \else
9712 |     \message{Frame and place boxa. }%
9713 |     %{\showoutput\showbox\@tempboxa}%
9714     \centerline{#1{\hboxL{\box\@tempboxa}}}%
9715     \fi
9716 }
9717 \catcode`\|=\FrameRestore
9718 \def\FrameRestore{%
9719     \let\if@nobreak\iffalse
9720     \let\if@noskipsec\iffalse
9721     \let\-\@dischyph
9722     \let'\@acci\let'\@accii\let\=\@acciii
9723     % \message{FrameRestore:
9724     %     \@totalleftmargin=\the \@totalleftmargin,
9725     %     \rightmargin=\the\rightmargin,
9726     %     \@listdepth=\the\@listdepth. }%
9727     % Test if we are in a list (or list-like paragraph)
9728     \ifnum \ifdim\@totalleftmargin>\z@ 1\fi
9729         \ifdim\rightmargin>\z@ 1\fi
9730         \ifnum\@listdepth>\z@ 1\fi 0>\z@
9731     %     \message{In a list: \linewidth=\the\linewidth, \@totalleftmargin=\the\@totalleftmargin,
9732     %     \parshape=\the\parshape, \columnwidth=\the\columnwidth, \hsize=\the\hsize,
9733     %     \labelwidth=\the\labelwidth. }%
9734     \@setminipage % snug fit around the item

```



```

9735 % Now try to propagate changes of width from \hsize to list parameters.
9736 % This is deficient, but a more advanced way to indicate modification to text
9737 % dimensions is not (yet) provided; in particular, no separate left/right
9738 % adjustment.
9739 \advance\linewidth-\columnwidth \advance\linewidth\hsize
9740 \parshape\@ne \@totalleftmargin \linewidth
9741 \else % Not in list
9742 \linewidth=\hsize
9743 %\message{No list, set \string\linewidth=\the\hsize. }%
9744 \fi
9745 \sloppy
9746 }

```

## 7.63 ftnright-xetex-bidi.def

```

9747 \ProvidesFile{ftnright-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/10 v0.3 bidi adaptations for ftnright package for
9748 \def\LTR@outputdblcol{\if@firstcolumn
9749 \global\@firstcolumnfalse
9750 \global\setbox\@leftcolumn\box\@outputbox
9751 \global\count\footins\@m
9752 \global\skip\footins\rcol@footinsskip
9753 \else \preparefootins
9754 \global\@firstcolumntrue
9755 \setbox\@outputbox\vbox{\hbox to\textwidth
9756 {\hbox to\columnwidth
9757 {\box\@leftcolumn\hss}%
9758 \hfil\vrule\@width\columnseprule\hfil
9759 \hbox to\columnwidth
9760 {\box\@outputbox\hss}}}%
9761 \@combinedblfloats\@outputpage
9762 \begingroup
9763 \@dblfloatplacement\@startdblcolumn
9764 \@whiles\if@fcolmade\fi
9765 {\@outputpage\@startdblcolumn}%
9766 \endgroup
9767 \fi}
9768 \def\RTL@outputdblcol{\if@firstcolumn
9769 \global\@firstcolumnfalse
9770 \global\setbox\@leftcolumn\box\@outputbox
9771 \global\count\footins\@m
9772 \global\skip\footins\rcol@footinsskip
9773 \else \preparefootins
9774 \global\@firstcolumntrue
9775 \setbox\@outputbox\vbox{\hbox to\textwidth
9776 {\hskip \columnwidth
9777 \hfil \vrule width\columnseprule \hfil
9778 \hbox to\columnwidth
9779 {\box\@leftcolumn\hss}%
9780 \hskip -\textwidth
9781 \hbox to\columnwidth

```



```

9782          {\box\@outputbox\hss}
9783      \hskip \columnsep
9784      \hskip \columnwidth}}}%
9785  \@combinedblfloats\@outputpage
9786  \begingroup
9787      \@dblfloatplacement\@startdblcolumn
9788      \@whiles\if@fcolmade\fi
9789      {\@outputpage\@startdblcolumn}%
9790  \endgroup
9791  \fi}
9792  \let\leftfootnoterule\@empty
9793  \let\rightfootnoterule\@empty
9794  \let\textwidthfootnoterule\@empty
9795  \let\autofootnoterule\@empty
9796  \let\footnoterule\@empty
9797  \long\def\@makefntext#1{\parindent 1em
9798      \noindent\hbox to 2em{}}%
9799      \llap{\@thefnmark\hbox{.},\,}\#1}

```

## 7.64 graphicx-xetex-bidi.def

```

9800 \ProvidesFile{graphicx-xetex-bidi.def}[2012/01/01 v0.4 bidi adaptations for graphicx package for
9801 \def\Grot@box@std#1#2{\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\beginL\fi\fi%
9802   \Grot@setangle{#1}%
9803   \setbox\z@\hbox{\ifmmode\if@RTL\beginR\fi#2\if@RTL\endR\fi\else\if@RTL\beginR\fi#2\if@RTL\endR\fi}%
9804   \Grot@x\z@
9805   \Grot@y\z@
9806   \Grot@box\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\endL\fi\fi}
9807 \long\def\Gscale@box#1[#2]#3{\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\beginL\fi\fi%
9808   \leavevmode
9809   \def\Gscale@x{#1}\def\Gscale@y{#2}%
9810   \setbox\z@\hbox{{#3}}%
9811   \setbox\tw@\hbox{\Gscale@start\rlap{\copy\z@}\Gscale@end}%
9812   \ifdim#2\p<\z@
9813     \ht\tw@-#2\dp\z@
9814     \dp\tw@-#2\ht\z@
9815   \else
9816     \ht\tw@#2\ht\z@
9817     \dp\tw@#2\dp\z@
9818   \fi
9819   \ifdim#1\p<\z@
9820     \hb@xt@-#1\wd\z@{\kern-#1\wd\z@\box\tw@\hss}%
9821   \else
9822     \wd\tw@#1\wd\z@
9823     \box\tw@
9824   \fi\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\endL\fi\fi}
9825 \def\Gin@iii[#1,#2][#3,#4]#5{%
9826   \begingroup
9827   \ifmmode\else\if@RTL\beginL\fi\fi
9828   \Gin@bboxtrue

```



```

9829 \Gin@defaultbp\Gin@llx{#1}%
9830 \Gin@defaultbp\Gin@lly{#2}%
9831 \Gin@defaultbp\Gin@urx{#3}%
9832 \Gin@defaultbp\Gin@ury{#4}%
9833 \Gininclude@graphics{#5}%
9834 \ifmmode\else\if@RTL\endL\fi\fi
9835 \endgroup}
9836 \def\Gin@ii[#1]#2{%
9837   \def\@tempa{[]}\def\@tempb{#2}%
9838   \ifx\@tempa\@tempb
9839     \def\@tempa{\Gin@iii[#1] []}%
9840     \expandafter\@tempa
9841   \else
9842     \begingroup
9843       \ifmmode\else\if@RTL\beginL\fi\fi
9844       \@tempswafalse
9845       \toks@{\Gininclude@graphics{#2}}%
9846       \setkeys{Gin}{#1}%
9847       \Gin@esetsize
9848       \the\toks@
9849       \ifmmode\else\if@RTL\endL\fi\fi
9850     \endgroup
9851     \fi}
9852 \def\reflectbox{\bidiGscale@box-1[1]}
9853 \long\def\bidiGscale@box#1[#2]#3{\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\beginL\fi\fi%
9854   \leavevmode
9855   \def\Gscale@x{#1}\def\Gscale@y{#2}%
9856   \setbox\z@\hbox{\ifmmode\if@RTL\beginR\fi#3\if@RTL\endR\fi\else\if@RTL\beginR\fi#3\if@RTL\endR\fi}%
9857   \setbox\tw@\hbox{\Gscale@start\rlap{\copy\z@}\Gscale@end}%
9858   \ifdim#2\p@<\z@
9859     \ht\tw@-#2\dp\z@
9860     \dp\tw@-#2\ht\z@
9861   \else
9862     \ht\tw@#2\ht\z@
9863     \dp\tw@#2\dp\z@
9864   \fi
9865   \ifdim#1\p@<\z@
9866     \hb@xt@-#1\wd\z@{\kern-#1\wd\z@\box\tw@\hss}%
9867   \else
9868     \wd\tw@#1\wd\z@
9869     \box\tw@
9870   \fi\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\endL\fi\fi}
9871 \def\scalebox#1{%
9872   \@ifnextchar[{\bidiGscale@box{#1}}{\bidiGscale@box{#1}[#1]}%
9873 \def\resizebox{%
9874   \leavevmode
9875   \@ifstar{\bidiGscale@@box\totalheight}{\bidiGscale@@box\height}}
9876 \def\bidiGscale@@box#1#2#3{%
9877   \let\@tempa\Gin@exclamation
9878   \expandafter\def\expandafter\@tempb\expandafter{\string#2}%

```



```

9879 \expandafter\def\expandafter\@tempc\expandafter{\string#3}%
9880 \ifx\@tempb\@tempa
9881   \ifx\@tempc\@tempa
9882     \toks@{\mbox}%
9883   \else
9884     \toks@{\bidiGscale@box@dd{#3}#1}%
9885   \fi
9886 \else
9887   \ifx\@tempc\@tempa
9888     \toks@{\bidiGscale@box@dd{#2}\width}%
9889   \else
9890     \toks@{\bidiGscale@box@ddd{#2}\width{#3}#1}%
9891   \fi
9892 \fi
9893 \the\toks@}
9894 \long\def\bidiGscale@box@dd#1#2#3{%
9895   \@begin@tempboxa\hbox{\ifmmode\if@RTL\beginR\fi#3\if@RTL\endR\fi\else\if@RTL\beginR\fi#3\if@
9896     \setlength\@tempdima{#1}%
9897     \setlength\@tempdimb{#2}%
9898     \Gscale@div\@tempa\@tempdima\@tempdimb
9899     \Gscale@box\@tempa[\@tempa]{\box\@tempboxa}%
9900   \@end@tempboxa}
9901 \long\def\bidiGscale@box@ddd#1#2#3#4#5{%
9902   \@begin@tempboxa\hbox{\ifmmode\if@RTL\beginR\fi#5\if@RTL\endR\fi\else\if@RTL\beginR\fi#5\if@
9903     \setlength\@tempdima{#1}%
9904     \setlength\@tempdimb{#2}%
9905     \Gscale@div\@tempa\@tempdima\@tempdimb
9906     \setlength\@tempdima{#3}%
9907     \setlength\@tempdimb{#4}%
9908     \Gscale@div\@tempb\@tempdima\@tempdimb
9909     \ifGin@iso
9910       \ifdim\@tempa\p@>\@tempb\p@
9911         \let\@tempa\@tempb
9912       \else
9913         \let\@tempb\@tempa
9914       \fi
9915     \fi
9916     \Gscale@box\@tempa[\@tempb]{\box\@tempboxa}%
9917   \@end@tempboxa}

```

## 7.65 geometry-xetex-bidi.def

```

9918 \ProvidesFile{geometry-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/01 v0.1 bidi adaptations for geometry package for
9919 \renewcommand*\Gm@vrules@mpi{%
9920 \if@RTLmain%
9921   \hb@xt@\@tempdima{\hskip-\marginparwidth\hskip-\marginparsep
9922     \llap{\Gm@vrule}\ignorespaces
9923     \hskip \marginparwidth\rlap{\Gm@vrule}\hskip \marginparsep
9924     \llap{\Gm@vrule}\hskip\textwidth\rlap{\Gm@vrule}\hss}%
9925 \else%

```



```

9926 \hb@xt@{@tempdima{\llap{\Gm@vrule}\ignorespaces
9927 \hskip \textwidth\Gm@vrule\hskip \marginparsep
9928 \llap{\Gm@vrule}\hfil\Gm@vrule}\fi}%
9929 \renewcommand*{\Gm@vrules@mpii}{%
9930 \if@RTLmain%
9931 \hb@xt@{@tempdima{\llap{\Gm@vrule}\ignorespaces
9932 \hskip \textwidth\Gm@vrule\hskip \marginparsep
9933 \llap{\Gm@vrule}\hfil\Gm@vrule}%
9934 \else%
9935 \hb@xt@{@tempdima{\hskip-\marginparwidth\hskip-\marginparsep
9936 \llap{\Gm@vrule}\ignorespaces
9937 \hskip \marginparwidth\rlap{\Gm@vrule}\hskip \marginparsep
9938 \llap{\Gm@vrule}\hskip\textwidth\rlap{\Gm@vrule}\hss}\fi}%
9939

```

## 7.66 hvfloat-xetex-bidi.def

```

9940 \ProvidesFile{hvfloat-xetex-bidi.def}[2012/04/18 v0.2 bidi adaptations for hvfloat package for X
9941 \def\do@hvFloat[#1]#2#3{%
9942 \def\hv@shortCap{#1}
9943 \def\hv@longCap{#2}
9944 \def\hv@label{#3}
9945 %\newcommand*{\hvFloat}[5][[]]{%
9946 % [#1]: keyvalues
9947 % #2: type figure | table | ...
9948 % #3: float contents
9949 % [#4]: short caption
9950 % #5: caption
9951 % #6: label
9952 % \setDefault%
9953 % \def\@tempa{#1}%
9954 % \ifx\@tempa\empty\else\setkeys{hvSet}{#1}\fi set options, only when not empty
9955 \def\@tempa{90}%
9956 \ifx\hvSet@rotAngle\@tempa \setlength{\hvMaxCapWidth}{\textheight}
9957 \else \setlength{\hvMaxCapWidth}{\linewidth}
9958 \fi
9959 %
9960 % First we save the object in \hvObjectBox
9961 %
9962 \ifx\hvSet@objectAngle\hv@Zero % rotate the object?
9963 \savebox{\hvObjectBox}{\ifhv@useOBox\usebox{\hvOBox}\else\hv@floatObject\fi}
9964 \else
9965 \savebox{\hvObjectBox}{%
9966 \rotatebox{\hvSet@objectAngle}{%
9967 \ifhv@useOBox\usebox{\hvOBox}\else\hv@floatObject\fi}}
9968 \fi
9969 \setlength{\hvObjectWidth}{\wd\hvObjectBox}
9970 %
9971 % Now we save the caption with its defined \hvCapWidth
9972 %

```



```

9973 \ifx\hvSet@capWidth\hv@Width\setlength{\hvCapWidth}{\hvObjectWidth}
9974 \else
9975 \ifx\hvSet@capWidth\hv@Height\setlength{\hvCapWidth}{\ht\hvObjectBox}
9976 \else
9977 \setlength{\hvCapWidth}{\hvObjectWidth}
9978 \ifx\hvSet@capPos\hv@Left\addtolength{\hvMaxCapWidth}{-\hvObjectWidth}\fi
9979 \ifx\hvSet@capPos\hv@Right\addtolength{\hvMaxCapWidth}{-\hvObjectWidth}\fi
9980 \ifdim\hvSet@capWidth\columnwidth<\hvMaxCapWidth
9981 \setlength{\hvCapWidth}{\hvSet@capWidth\columnwidth}
9982 \else
9983 \setlength{\hvCapWidth}{\hvMaxCapWidth}
9984 \fi
9985 \fi
9986 \fi
9987 %
9988 % now we have the object and the caption with the right
9989 % rotated angles saved in boxes
9990 %
9991 \def\fps@figure{\hvSet@floatPos}
9992 \ifhv@nonFloat\begin{group}% Start the nonfloat part
9993 \else \begin{\hv@floatType}% Start the floating environment
9994 \fi%
9995 \saveCaptionSkip% we put this space ourselves
9996 \ifx\hvSet@capAngle\hv@Width % need rotation?
9997 \sbox{\hvCaptionBox}{%
9998 \begin{minipage}[b]{\hvCapWidth}% minipage, to get hyphenation
9999 \ifhv@nonFloat%
10000 \ifhv@onlyText#2%
10001 \else%
10002 \ifx\hv@floatType\hv@figure
10003 \ifx\relax#1\relax \figcaption{#2}\else\figcaption{#1}{#2}\fi
10004 \else
10005 \ifx\relax#1\relax \tabcaption{#2}\else\tabcaption{#1}{#2}\fi%
10006 \fi
10007 \fi
10008 \else\ifx\relax\hv@shortCap\relax\caption{#2}\else\caption{#1}{#2}\fi%
10009 \fi%
10010 \label{#3}%
10011 \end{minipage}%
10012 }%
10013 \else%
10014 \sbox{\hvCaptionBox}{%
10015 \rotatebox{\hvSet@capAngle}{%
10016 \begin{minipage}[b]{\hvCapWidth}% minipage, to get hyphenation
10017 \ifhv@nonFloat%
10018 \ifhv@onlyText#2%
10019 \else%
10020 \ifx\hv@floatType\hv@figure
10021 \ifx\relax#1\relax \figcaption{#2}\else\figcaption{#1}{#2}\fi
10022 \else

```





```

10023      \ifx\relax#1\relax \tabcaption{#2}\else\tabcaption[#1]{#2}\fi%
10024      \fi
10025      \fi
10026 \else\ifx\relax\hv@shortCap\relax\caption{#2}\else\caption[#1]{#2}\fi%
10027      \fi%
10028      \label{#3}%
10029      \end{minipage}%
10030      }%
10031      }%
10032      \fi%
10033 %%
10034 \restoreCaptionSkip% save old values
10035 \ifx\hvSet@objectPos\hv@Right\bidiraggedleft%
10036 \else%
10037     \ifx\hvSet@objectPos\hv@Center
10038     \ifhv@nonFloat\hspace*{\fill}\else\centering\fi%
10039     \fi%
10040     \fi%
10041 %
10042 % to rotate object and caption together, we save all in another box
10043 % the caption comes first, if its on the left or the top
10044 %
10045 \savebox{\@tempboxa}{%
10046 \ifx\hvSet@capPos\hv@Left % caption on left side
10047 \ifRTL%
10048 \ifx\hvSet@capVPos\hv@Center%
10049 \ifhv@fbox
10050 \fbox{\parbox{\wd\hvObjectBox}{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}}
10051 \else
10052 \parbox{\wd\hvObjectBox}{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}
10053 \fi%
10054 \hspace{\hvSet@floatCapSep pt}%
10055 \ifhv@fbox
10056 \fbox{\parbox{\wd\hvCaptionBox}{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}}%
10057 \else
10058 \parbox{\wd\hvCaptionBox}{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}
10059 \fi%
10060 \else%
10061 \ifx\hvSet@capVPos\hv@Top
10062 \ifhv@fbox
10063 \fbox{\raisebox{-\height}{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}}%
10064 \else
10065 \raisebox{-\height}{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}%
10066 \fi%
10067 \hspace{\hvSet@floatCapSep pt}%
10068 \ifhv@fbox
10069 \fbox{\raisebox{-\height}{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}}%
10070 \else
10071 \raisebox{-\height}{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}%
10072 \fi

```



```

10073 \else
10074 \ifhv@fbox
10075 \fbox{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}%
10076 \else
10077 \usebox{\hvObjectBox}%
10078 \fi
10079 \hspace{\hvSet@floatCapSep pt}%
10080 \ifhv@fbox
10081 \fbox{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}%
10082 \else
10083 \usebox{\hvCaptionBox}%
10084 \fi%
10085 \fi%
10086 \fi%
10087 \else% not RTL
10088 \ifx\hvSet@capVPos\hv@Center%
10089 \ifhv@fbox\fbox{\parbox{\wd\hvCaptionBox}{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}}%
10090 \else \parbox{\wd\hvCaptionBox}{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}%
10091 \fi%
10092 \hspace{\hvSet@floatCapSep pt}% capfloatsep
10093 \ifhv@fbox\fbox{\parbox{\wd\hvObjectBox}{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}}%
10094 \else \parbox{\wd\hvObjectBox}{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}%
10095 \fi%
10096 \else%
10097 \ifx\hvSet@capVPos\hv@Top % caption at top
10098 \ifhv@fbox\fbox{\raisebox{-\height}{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}}%
10099 \else \raisebox{-\height}{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}%
10100 \fi
10101 \hspace{\hvSet@floatCapSep pt}% capfloatsep
10102 \ifhv@fbox\fbox{\raisebox{-\height}{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}}%
10103 \else \raisebox{-\height}{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}%
10104 \fi%
10105 \else% caption on bottom
10106 \ifhv@fbox\fbox{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}
10107 \else\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}
10108 \fi%
10109 \hspace{\hvSet@floatCapSep pt}%
10110 \ifhv@fbox\fbox{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}
10111 \else \usebox{\hvObjectBox}
10112 \fi%
10113 \fi%
10114 \fi% end of RTL
10115 \fi%
10116 \else
10117 \ifx\hvSet@capPos\hv@Top
10118 \ifdim\wd\hvCaptionBox>\wd\hvObjectBox
10119 \begin{minipage}{\wd\hvCaptionBox}
10120 \else
10121 \begin{minipage}{\wd\hvObjectBox}
10122 \fi

```



```

10123 \centering
10124 \ifhv@fbox
10125 \fbox{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}\[\hvBelowCaptionSkip]
10126 \fbox{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}
10127 \else
10128 \usebox{\hvCaptionBox}\[\hvBelowCaptionSkip]
10129 \usebox{\hvObjectBox}
10130 \fi%
10131 \end{minipage}
10132 \else
10133 \ifx\hvSet@capPos\hv@Bottom
10134 \ifdim\wd\hvCaptionBox>\wd\hvObjectBox
10135 \begin{minipage}{\wd\hvCaptionBox}
10136 \else
10137 \begin{minipage}{\wd\hvObjectBox}
10138 \fi
10139 \centering
10140 \ifhv@fbox
10141 \fbox{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}\[\hvAboveCaptionSkip]
10142 \fbox{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}
10143 \else
10144 \usebox{\hvObjectBox}\[\hvAboveCaptionSkip]
10145 \usebox{\hvCaptionBox}
10146 \fi%
10147 \end{minipage}
10148 \else% the last option: put the caption on the right
10149 \if@RTL%
10150 \ifx\hvSet@capVPos\hv@Center%
10151 \ifhv@fbox\fbox{\parbox{\wd\hvCaptionBox}{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}}%
10152 \else \parbox{\wd\hvCaptionBox}{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}%
10153 \fi%
10154 \hspace{\hvSet@floatCapSep pt}% capfloatsep
10155 \ifhv@fbox\fbox{\parbox{\wd\hvObjectBox}{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}}%
10156 \else \parbox{\wd\hvObjectBox}{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}%
10157 \fi%
10158 \else%
10159 \ifx\hvSet@capVPos\hv@Top % caption at top
10160 \ifhv@fbox\fbox{\raisebox{-\height}{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}}%
10161 \else \raisebox{-\height}{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}%
10162 \fi
10163 \hspace{\hvSet@floatCapSep pt}% capfloatsep
10164 \ifhv@fbox\fbox{\raisebox{-\height}{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}}%
10165 \else \raisebox{-\height}{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}%
10166 \fi%
10167 \else% caption on bottom
10168 \ifhv@fbox\fbox{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}
10169 \else\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}
10170 \fi%
10171 \hspace{\hvSet@floatCapSep pt}%
10172 \ifhv@fbox\fbox{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}

```



```

10173         \else      \usebox{\hvObjectBox}
10174         \fi%
10175     \fi%
10176 \fi%
10177 \else% not RTL
10178 \ifx\hvSet@capVPos\hv@Center%
10179 \ifhv@fbox
10180 \fbox{\parbox{\wd\hvObjectBox}{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}}%
10181 \else
10182 \parbox{\wd\hvObjectBox}{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}
10183 \fi%
10184 \hspace{\hvSet@floatCapSep pt}%
10185 \ifhv@fbox
10186 \fbox{\parbox{\wd\hvCaptionBox}{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}}%
10187 \else
10188 \parbox{\wd\hvCaptionBox}{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}
10189 \fi%
10190 \else%
10191 \ifx\hvSet@capVPos\hv@Top
10192 \ifhv@fbox
10193 \fbox{\raisebox{-\height}{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}}%
10194 \else
10195 \raisebox{-\height}{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}%
10196 \fi%
10197 \hspace{\hvSet@floatCapSep pt}%
10198 \ifhv@fbox
10199 \fbox{\raisebox{-\height}{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}}%
10200 \else
10201 \raisebox{-\height}{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}%
10202 \fi
10203 \else
10204 \ifhv@fbox
10205 \fbox{\usebox{\hvObjectBox}}%
10206 \else
10207 \usebox{\hvObjectBox}%
10208 \fi
10209 \hspace{\hvSet@floatCapSep pt}%
10210 \ifhv@fbox
10211 \fbox{\usebox{\hvCaptionBox}}%
10212 \else
10213 \usebox{\hvCaptionBox}%
10214 \fi%
10215 \fi%
10216 \fi
10217 \fi% end of RTL
10218 \fi
10219 \fi
10220 \fi
10221 }% End savebox Object and caption
10222 %

```



```

10223 % now we rotate the object and caption, if needed
10224 %
10225 \ifx\hvSet@rotAngle\hv@Zero
10226 \usebox{\@tempboxa}
10227 \else
10228 \rotatebox{\hvSet@rotAngle}{\usebox{\@tempboxa}}
10229 \fi
10230 \ifhv@nonFloat
10231 \ifx\hvSet@objectPos\hv@Center
10232 \ifhv@nonFloat
10233 \hspace{\fill}
10234 \fi
10235 \fi
10236 \endgroup% End the nonfloat part
10237 \else
10238 \end{\hv@floatType}% End the floating environment
10239 \fi
10240 }

```

## 7.67 hyperref-xetex-bidi.def

```

10241 \ProvidesFile{hyperref-xetex-bidi.def}[2014/11/08 v0.8 bidi adaptations for hyperref package for
10242 \AtBeginDocument{%
10243 \def\contentsline#1#2#3#4{%
10244 \ifx\#4\%
10245 \csname l@#1\endcsname{#2}{#3}%
10246 \else
10247 \ifcase\Hy@linktoc % none
10248 \csname l@#1\endcsname{#2}{#3}%
10249 \or % section
10250 \csname l@#1\endcsname{%
10251 \beginL\hyper@linkstart{link}{#4}{\if@RTL\beginR\fi#2\if@RTL\endR\fi}\hyper@linkend\endL
10252 }{#3}%
10253 \or % page
10254 \csname l@#1\endcsname{#2}{#3}%
10255 \beginL\hyper@linkstart{link}{#4}{#3}\hyper@linkend\endL
10256 }%
10257 \else % all
10258 \csname l@#1\endcsname{%
10259 \beginL\hyper@linkstart{link}{#4}{\if@RTL\beginR\fi#2\if@RTL\endR\fi}\hyper@linkend\endL
10260 }{#3}%
10261 \beginL\hyper@linkstart{link}{#4}{#3}\hyper@linkend\endL
10262 }%
10263 \fi
10264 \fi
10265 }
10266 \ifHy@hyperfootnotes
10267 \let\H@@footnotetext\@footnotetext
10268 \let\HRTL@@RTLfootnotetext\@RTLfootnotetext
10269 \let\HLTR@@LTRfootnotetext\@LTRfootnotetext

```



```

10270 \def\@xfootnotenext[#1]{%
10271 \begingroup
10272   \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
10273   \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
10274 \endgroup
10275 \ifx\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext
10276   \expandafter\H@\@mpfootnotetext
10277 \else
10278   \expandafter\H@\@footnotetext
10279 \fi
10280 }%
10281 \def\@xRTLfootnotenext[#1]{%
10282 \begingroup
10283   \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
10284   \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
10285 \endgroup
10286 \ifx\@RTLfootnotetext\@mpRTLfootnotetext
10287   \expandafter\HRTL@\@mpRTLfootnotetext
10288 \else
10289   \expandafter\HRTL@\@RTLfootnotetext
10290 \fi
10291 }%
10292 \def\@xLTRfootnotenext[#1]{%
10293 \begingroup
10294   \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
10295   \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
10296 \endgroup
10297 \ifx\@LTRfootnotetext\@mplLTRfootnotetext
10298   \expandafter\HLTR@\@mplLTRfootnotetext
10299 \else
10300   \expandafter\HLTR@\@LTRfootnotetext
10301 \fi
10302 }%
10303 \def\@xfootnotemark[#1]{%
10304 \begingroup
10305   \c@footnote #1\relax
10306   \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thefootnote}%
10307 \endgroup
10308 \H@\@footnotemark
10309 }%
10310 \let\H@\@mpfootnotetext\@mpfootnotetext
10311 \let\HRTL@\@mpRTLfootnotetext\@mpRTLfootnotetext
10312 \let\HLTR@\@mplLTRfootnotetext\@mplLTRfootnotetext
10313 \long\def\@mpfootnotetext#1{%
10314 \H@\@mpfootnotetext{%
10315   \ifHy@nesting
10316     \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{#1}%
10317   \else
10318     \Hy@raisedlink{%
10319       \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{\relax}%

```



```

10320         }#1%
10321     \fi
10322 }%
10323 }%
10324 \long\def\@mpRTLfootnotetext#1{%
10325     \HRTL@mpRTLfootnotetext{%
10326         \ifHy@nesting
10327             \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{#1}%
10328         \else
10329             \Hy@raisedlink{%
10330                 \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{\relax}%
10331             }#1%
10332     \fi
10333 }%
10334 }%
10335 \long\def\@mpLTRfootnotetext#1{%
10336     \HLTR@mpLTRfootnotetext{%
10337         \ifHy@nesting
10338             \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{#1}%
10339         \else
10340             \Hy@raisedlink{%
10341                 \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{\relax}%
10342             }#1%
10343     \fi
10344 }%
10345 }%
10346 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{%
10347     \H@@footnotetext{%
10348         \ifHy@nesting
10349             \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{#1}%
10350         \else
10351             \Hy@raisedlink{%
10352                 \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{\relax}%
10353             }%
10354             \let\@currentHlabel\Hy@footnote@currentHlabel
10355             \let\@currentHref\Hy@footnote@currentHref
10356             \let\@currentlabelname\@empty
10357             #1%
10358         \fi
10359     }%
10360 }%
10361 \long\def\@RTLfootnotetext#1{%
10362     \HRTL@RTLfootnotetext{%
10363         \ifHy@nesting
10364             \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{#1}%
10365         \else
10366             \Hy@raisedlink{%
10367                 \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{\relax}%
10368             }%
10369             \let\@currentHlabel\Hy@footnote@currentHlabel

```



```

10370         \let\@currentHref\Hy@footnote@currentHref
10371         \let\@currentlabelname\@empty
10372         #1%
10373     \fi
10374 }%
10375 }%
10376 \long\def\@LTRfootnotetext#1{%
10377 \HLTR@@LTRfootnotetext{%
10378     \ifHy@nesting
10379         \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{#1}%
10380     \else
10381         \Hy@raisedlink{%
10382             \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{\relax}%
10383         }%
10384         \let\@currentHlabel\Hy@footnote@currentHlabel
10385         \let\@currentHref\Hy@footnote@currentHref
10386         \let\@currentlabelname\@empty
10387         #1%
10388     \fi
10389 }%
10390 }%
10391 \def\@footnotemark{%
10392     \leavevmode
10393     \ifhmode\edef\@x@sf{\the\spacefactor}\nobreak\fi
10394     \stepcounter{Hfootnote}%
10395     \global\let\Hy@saved@currentHlabel\@currentHlabel
10396     \global\let\Hy@saved@currentHref\@currentHref
10397     \hyper@makecurrent{Hfootnote}%
10398     \global\let\Hy@footnote@currentHlabel\@currentHlabel
10399     \global\let\Hy@footnote@currentHref\@currentHref
10400     \global\let\@currentHlabel\Hy@saved@currentHlabel
10401     \global\let\@currentHref\Hy@saved@currentHref
10402     \beginL\hyper@linkstart{link}{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}%
10403     \@makefnmark
10404     \hyper@linkend\endL
10405     \ifhmode\spacefactor\@x@sf\fi
10406     \relax
10407 }%
10408 \@ifpackageloaded{tabularx}{%
10409 \let\HyOrg@TX@endtabularx\TX@endtabularx
10410 \def\Hy@tabularx@hook{%
10411     \let\@footnotetext\H@@footnotetext
10412     \let\@LTRfootnotetext\HLTR@@LTRfootnotetext
10413     \let\@RTLfootnotetext\HRTL@@RTLfootnotetext
10414     \let\@footnotemark\H@@footnotemark
10415     \let\@mpfootnotetext\H@@mpfootnotetext
10416     \let\@mpLTRfootnotetext\HLTR@@mpLTRfootnotetext
10417     \let\@mpRTLfootnotetext\HRTL@@mpRTLfootnotetext
10418 }%
10419 \begingroup

```





```

10420     \toks@ \expandafter{\TX@endtabularx}%
10421     \xdef\Hy@gtemp{%
10422         \noexpand\Hy@tabularx@hook
10423         \the\toks@
10424     }%
10425     \endgroup
10426     \let\TX@endtabularx\Hy@gtemp
10427 }{}%
10428 \@ifpackageloaded{longtable}{%
10429     \CheckCommand*{\LT@p@LTRftntext}[1]{%
10430         \edef\@tempa{%
10431             \the\LT@p@ftn
10432             \noexpand\LTRfootnotetext[\the\c@footnote]%
10433         }%
10434         \global\LT@p@ftn\expandafter{\@tempa{#1}}%
10435     }%
10436     \long\def\LT@p@LTRftntext#1{%
10437         \edef\@tempa{%
10438             \the\LT@p@ftn
10439             \begingroup
10440                 \noexpand\c@footnote=\the\c@footnote\relax
10441                 \noexpand\protected@xdef\noexpand\@thefnmark{%
10442                     \noexpand\thempfn
10443                 }%
10444                 \noexpand\Hy@LT@LTRfootnotetext{%
10445                     \Hy@footnote@currentHref
10446                 }%
10447             }%
10448             \global\LT@p@ftn\expandafter{
10449                 \@tempa{#1}%
10450             }%
10451         }%
10452     }%
10453     \long\def\Hy@LT@LTRfootnotetext#1#2{%
10454         \HLTR@LTRfootnotetext{%
10455             \ifHy@nesting
10456                 \hyper@@anchor{#1}{#2}%
10457             \else
10458                 \Hy@raisedlink{%
10459                     \hyper@@anchor{#1}{\relax}%
10460                 }%
10461                 \def\@currentHref{#1}%
10462                 \let\@currentlabelname\@empty
10463                 #2%
10464             \fi
10465         }%
10466     }%
10467     \CheckCommand*{\LT@p@RTLftntext}[1]{%
10468         \edef\@tempa{%
10469             \the\LT@p@ftn

```



```

10470         \noexpand\RTLfootnotetext[\the\c@footnote]%
10471     }%
10472     \global\LT@p@ftn\expandafter{\@tempa{#1}}%
10473 }%
10474 \long\def\LT@p@RTLftntext#1{%
10475     \edef\@tempa{%
10476         \the\LT@p@ftn
10477         \beginngroup
10478             \noexpand\c@footnote=\the\c@footnote\relax
10479             \noexpand\protected@xdef\noexpand\@thefnmark{%
10480                 \noexpand\thempfn
10481             }%
10482             \noexpand\Hy@LT@RTLfootnotetext{%
10483                 \Hy@footnote@currentHref
10484             }%
10485         }%
10486         \global\LT@p@ftn\expandafter{%
10487             \@tempa{#1}%
10488         \endgroup
10489     }%
10490 }%
10491 \long\def\Hy@LT@RTLfootnotetext#1#2{%
10492     \HRTL@RTLfootnotetext{%
10493         \ifHy@nesting
10494             \hyper@@anchor{#1}{#2}%
10495         \else
10496             \Hy@raisedlink{%
10497                 \hyper@@anchor{#1}{\relax}%
10498             }%
10499             \def\@currentHref{#1}%
10500             \let\@currentlabelname\@empty
10501             #2%
10502         \fi
10503     }%
10504 }%
10505 }{}%
10506 \ifpackageloaded{bidipoem}{%
10507     \long\def\bidipoem@p@ftntext#1{%
10508         \edef\@tempx{%
10509             \the\bidipoem@p@ftn
10510             \beginngroup
10511                 \noexpand\csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname=\the\csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname\relax
10512                 \noexpand\protected@xdef\noexpand\@thefnmark{%
10513                     \noexpand\thempfn
10514                 }%
10515                 \noexpand\Hy@bidipoem@footnotetext{%
10516                     \Hy@footnote@currentHref
10517                 }%
10518             }%
10519             \global\bidipoem@p@ftn\expandafter{%

```



```

10520         \@temp{#1}%
10521     \endgroup
10522 }%
10523 }%
10524 \long\def\Hy@bidipoem@footnotetext#1#2{%
10525     \H@@footnotetext{%
10526         \ifHy@nesting
10527             \hyper@@anchor{#1}{#2}%
10528         \else
10529             \Hy@raisedlink{%
10530                 \hyper@@anchor{#1}{\relax}%
10531             }%
10532             \def\@currentHref{#1}%
10533             \let\@currentlabelname\@empty
10534             #2%
10535         \fi
10536     }%
10537 }%
10538 \long\def\bidipoem@p@LTRftntext#1{%
10539     \edef\@tempxi{%
10540         \the\bidipoem@p@ftn
10541         \beginingroup
10542         \noexpand\csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname=\the\csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname\relax
10543         \noexpand\protected@xdef\noexpand\@thefnmark{%
10544             \noexpand\thempfn
10545         }%
10546         \noexpand\Hy@bidipoem@LTRfootnotetext{%
10547             \Hy@footnote@currentHref
10548         }%
10549     }%
10550     \global\bidipoem@p@ftn\expandafter{%
10551         \@tempxi{#1}%
10552     \endgroup
10553 }%
10554 }%
10555 \long\def\Hy@bidipoem@LTRfootnotetext#1#2{%
10556     \HLTR@@LTRfootnotetext{%
10557         \ifHy@nesting
10558             \hyper@@anchor{#1}{#2}%
10559         \else
10560             \Hy@raisedlink{%
10561                 \hyper@@anchor{#1}{\relax}%
10562             }%
10563             \def\@currentHref{#1}%
10564             \let\@currentlabelname\@empty
10565             #2%
10566         \fi
10567     }%
10568 }%
10569 \long\def\bidipoem@p@RTLftntext#1{%

```



```

10570 \edef\@tempxii{%
10571 \the\bidipoem@p@ftn
10572 \begingroup
10573 \noexpand\csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname=\the\csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname\relax
10574 \noexpand\protected@xdef\noexpand\@thefnmark{%
10575 \noexpand\thempfn
10576 }%
10577 \noexpand\Hy@bidipoem@RTLfootnotetext{%
10578 \Hy@footnote@currentHref
10579 }%
10580 }%
10581 \global\bidipoem@p@ftn\expandafter{%
10582 \@tempxii{#1}%
10583 \endgroup
10584 }%
10585 }%
10586 \long\def\Hy@bidipoem@RTLfootnotetext#1#2{%
10587 \HRTL@RTLfootnotetext{%
10588 \ifHy@nesting
10589 \hyper@@anchor{#1}{#2}%
10590 \else
10591 \Hy@raisedlink{%
10592 \hyper@@anchor{#1}{\relax}%
10593 }%
10594 \def\@currentHref{#1}%
10595 \let\@currentlabelname\@empty
10596 #2%
10597 \fi
10598 }%
10599 }%
10600 }{}%
10601 \let\HyOrg@maketitle\maketitle
10602 \def\maketitle{%
10603 \let\Hy@saved@footnotemark\@footnotemark
10604 \let\Hy@saved@footnotetext\@footnotetext
10605 \let\HyRTL@saved@RTLfootnotetext\@RTLfootnotetext
10606 \let\HyLTR@saved@LTRfootnotetext\@LTRfootnotetext
10607 \let\@footnotemark\H@footnotemark
10608 \let\@footnotetext\H@footnotetext
10609 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\HRTL@RTLfootnotetext
10610 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\HLTR@LTRfootnotetext
10611 \@ifnextchar[\Hy@maketitle@optarg{% ]
10612 \HyOrg@maketitle
10613 \Hy@maketitle@end
10614 }%
10615 }%
10616 \def\Hy@maketitle@optarg[#1]{%
10617 \HyOrg@maketitle[#{1}]%
10618 \Hy@maketitle@end
10619 }%

```



```

10620 \def\Hy@maketitle@end{%
10621   \ifx\@footnotemark\H@@footnotemark
10622     \let\@footnotemark\Hy@saved@footnotemark
10623   \fi
10624   \ifx\@footnotetext\H@@footnotetext
10625     \let\@footnotetext\Hy@saved@footnotetext
10626   \fi
10627   \ifx\@RTLfootnotetext\HRTL@@RTLfootnotetext
10628     \let\@RTLfootnotetext\HyRTL@saved@RTLfootnotetext
10629   \fi
10630   \ifx\@LTRfootnotetext\HLTR@@LTRfootnotetext
10631     \let\@LTRfootnotetext\HyLTR@saved@LTRfootnotetext
10632   \fi
10633 }%
10634 \def\realfootnote{%
10635   \@ifnextchar[\@xfootnote{%
10636     \stepcounter{\@mpfn}%
10637     \protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
10638     \H@@footnotemark\H@@footnotetext
10639   }%
10640 }%
10641 \fi
10642 \def\hyper@link#1#2#3{%
10643   \ifmmode\else\beginL\fi\hyper@linkstart{#1}{#2}\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\beginR\fi\fi#3\ifmmode\else\endL\fi
10644 }
10645 \def\url@#1{\beginL\hyper@linkurl{\Hurl{#1}}{#1}\endL}
10646 \def\hyper@natlinkstart#1{%
10647   \Hy@backout{#1}%
10648   \beginL\hyper@linkstart{cite}{cite.#1}\if@RTL\beginR\fi%
10649   \def\hyper@nat@current{#1}%
10650 }
10651 \def\hyper@natlinkend{%
10652   \if@RTL\endR\fi\hyper@linkend\endL
10653 }
10654 \def\hyper@natlinkbreak#1#2{%
10655   \if@RTL\endR\fi\hyper@linkend\endL#1\beginL\hyper@linkstart{cite}{cite.#2}\if@RTL\beginR\fi%
10656 }%
10657 }
10658 \begingroup
10659   \catcode`\$=6 %
10660   \catcode`\#=12 %
10661   \gdef\href$1{\expandafter\href@split$1#\}%
10662   \gdef\href@split$1#$2#$3\$\$4{%
10663     \beginL\hyper@@link{#1}{#2}{\if@RTL\beginR\fi$4\if@RTL\endR\fi}\endL%
10664   }
10665 \endgroup
10666 \endgroup
10667 \pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
10668   \let\LR@firstofone
10669   \let\LR@firstofone

```



```

10670 \let\RL\@firstofone
10671 \let\RL\@firstofone
10672 \def\XeTeX{Xe\TeX}
10673 \def\XeLaTeX{Xe\LaTeX}
10674 }
10675 \ifpackageloaded{longtable}{%
10676   \begingroup
10677     \def\y{\LT@array}%
10678     \ifundefined{scr@LT@array}{%
10679       \ifundefined{adl@LT@array}{\def\y{\adl@LT@array}}%
10680     }\def\y{\scr@LT@array}}%
10681     \long\def\x\refstepcounter#1#2\@sharp#3#4\@nil{%
10682       \expandafter\endgroup
10683       \expandafter\def\y[##1]##2{%
10684         \H@refstepcounter{#1}%
10685         \hyper@makecurrent{table}%
10686         \let\Hy@LT@currentHref\@currentHref
10687         #2\@sharp###4%
10688       }%
10689     }%
10690     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\x\y[##1][##2]\@nil
10691   \begingroup
10692     \def\x#1\ifvoid\LT@foot#2\fi#3\@nil{%
10693       \endgroup
10694       \def\LT@start{%
10695         #1%
10696         \ifvoid\LT@foot#2\fi
10697         \let\@currentHref\Hy@LT@currentHref
10698         \Hy@raisedlink{%
10699           \hyper@anchorstart{\@currentHref}\hyper@anchorend
10700         }%
10701         #3%
10702       }%
10703     }%
10704     \expandafter\x\LT@start\@nil
10705 }{}

```

## 7.68 legno-xetex-bidi.def

```

10706 \ProvidesFile{legno-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for legno tag for XeTeX eng
10707 \renewcommand\@eqnnum{\hb@xt@.01\p@{}%
10708   \rlap{
10709     \hskip -\displaywidth{\normalfont\normalcolor\if@RTL\beginR\fi(\theequation)}\i

```

## 7.69 letter-xetex-bidi.def

```

10710 \ProvidesFile{letter-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for standard letter class
10711 \renewcommand*{\opening}[1]{\ifx\@empty\fromaddress
10712   \thispagestyle{firstpage}%
10713   {\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi\@date\par}%
10714   \else % home address

```



```

10715 \thispagestyle{empty}%
10716 {\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi\if@RTL\begin{tabular}{r@{}}\else\begin{tabular}{l@{}}
10717 \fromaddress \[*[2\parskip]%
10718 \@date \end{tabular}\par}%
10719 \fi
10720 \vspace{2\parskip}%
10721 {\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi \toname \ \ \toaddress \par}%
10722 \vspace{2\parskip}%
10723 #1\par\nobreak}
10724 \renewcommand\left@footnoterule{%
10725 \kern-\p@
10726 \hrule \@width .4\columnwidth
10727 \kern .6\p@}
10728 \renewcommand\right@footnoterule{%
10729 \hbox to \columnwidth
10730 {\beginR \vbox{%
10731 \kern-\p@
10732 \hrule \@width .4\columnwidth
10733 \kern .6\p@\hfil\endR}}

```

## 7.70 lettrine-xetex-bidi.def

```

10734 \ProvidesFile{lettrine-xetex-bidi.def}[2014/09/19 v0.4 bidi adaptations for lettrine package for
10735 \def\@lettrine[#1]#2#3{%
10736 \setcounter{L@lines}{\theDefaultLines}%
10737 \setcounter{L@depth}{\theDefaultDepth}%
10738 \renewcommand*{\L@hang}{\DefaultLhang}%
10739 \renewcommand*{\L@oversize}{\DefaultLoversize}%
10740 \renewcommand*{\L@raise}{\DefaultLraise}%
10741 \renewcommand*{\L@ante}{}%
10742 \setlength{\L@Findent}{\DefaultFindent}%
10743 \setlength{\L@Nindent}{\DefaultNindent}%
10744 \setlength{\L@slope}{\DefaultSlope}%
10745 \ifLettrineImage\L@imagetrue\else\L@imagefalse\fi
10746 \if\DefaultOptionsFile\relax
10747 \else
10748 \begingroup
10749 \InputIfFileExists{\DefaultOptionsFile}%
10750 {}%
10751 {\PackageWarning{lettrine.sty}%
10752 {File \DefaultOptionsFile\space not found}%
10753 }%
10754 \def\color##1##{\l@color{##1}}%
10755 \let\l@color\@gobbletwo
10756 \def\textcolor##1##{\l@textcolor{##1}}%
10757 \def\l@textcolor##1##2##3{##3}%
10758 \expandafter\ifx\csname l@#2-keys\endcsname\relax
10759 \gdef\l@LOKeys{}%
10760 \else
10761 \xdef\l@LOKeys{\csname l@#2-keys\endcsname}%

```



```

10762         \fi
10763     \endgroup
10764     \def\KV@prefix{KV@L@}%
10765     \let\@tempc\relax
10766     \expandafter\KV@do\l@LOKeys,\relax,
10767     \sbox{\L@lbox}{\LettrineFont #2}%
10768     \setlength{\LettrineWidth}{\wd\L@lbox}%
10769     \def\KV@prefix{KV@L@}%
10770     \let\@tempc\relax
10771     \expandafter\KV@do\l@LOKeys,\relax,
10772     \fi
10773     \setkeys{L}{#1}%
10774     \ifL@image
10775         \sbox{\L@lbox}{\LettrineFontEPS{#2}}%
10776     \else
10777         \sbox{\L@lbox}{\LettrineFont #2}%
10778     \fi
10779     \sbox{\L@tbox}{\LettrineTextFont{#3}}%
10780     \@tempdima=\baselineskip
10781     \ifnum\theL@lines=1
10782         \setlength{\L@first}{\ht\L@lbox}%
10783         \addtolength{\L@first}{-\ht\L@tbox}%
10784         \setlength{\L@raise}{\z@}%
10785     \else
10786         \setlength{\L@first}{-\theL@lines\@tempdima}%
10787         \addtolength{\L@first}{\@tempdima}%
10788         \sbox{\@tempboxa}{\LettrineTextFont x}%
10789         \addtolength{\L@first}{-\ht\@tempboxa}%
10790         \setlength{\L@raise}{-\L@raise\L@first}%
10791         \addtolength{\L@first}{\L@raise}%
10792         \addtolength{\L@first}{\ht\L@lbox}%
10793         \addtolength{\L@raise}{-\theL@lines\@tempdima}%
10794         \addtolength{\L@raise}{\@tempdima}%
10795     \fi
10796     \par
10797     \ifdim\L@first>0.2\p@\vskip\L@first\fi
10798     \setlength{\L@Pindent}{\wd\L@lbox}%
10799     \addtolength{\L@Pindent}{-\L@hang\wd\L@lbox}%
10800     \settowidth{\L@first}{\L@ante}%
10801     \addtolength{\L@Pindent}{\L@first}%
10802     \addtolength{\L@Pindent}{\L@Findent}%
10803     \setlength{\L@first}{\linewidth}%
10804     \addtolength{\L@first}{-\L@Pindent}%
10805     \addtolength{\L@Nindent}{\L@Pindent}%
10806     \setlength{\L@next}{\linewidth}%
10807     \addtolength{\L@next}{-\L@Nindent}%
10808     \addtolength{\L@Pindent}{\rightmargin}%
10809     \addtolength{\L@Nindent}{\rightmargin}%
10810     \setlength{\LettrineWidth}{\wd\L@lbox}%
10811     \setlength{\LettrineHeight}{\ht\L@lbox}%

```





```

10812 \setlength{\LettrineDepth}{\dp\L@lbox}%
10813 \addtocounter{L@lines}{1}%
10814 \addtocounter{L@lines}{\the\c@L@depth}%
10815 \ifRTL\def\L@parshape{\c@L@lines Opt \the\L@first}\else\def\L@parshape{\c@L@lines \the\L@Pin
10816 \@tempcnta=\tw@
10817 \@whilenum \@tempcnta<\c@L@lines\do{%
10818   \ifRTL\edef\L@parshape{\L@parshape Opt \the\L@next}\else\edef\L@parshape{\L@parshape \the\
10819     \addtolength{\L@Nindent}{\L@slope}%
10820     \addtolength{\L@next}{-\L@slope}%
10821     \advance\@tempcnta\@ne}%
10822 \ifRTL \edef\L@parshape{\L@parshape Opt \the\linewidth}\else\edef\L@parshape{\L@parshape \ri
10823 \noindent
10824 \parshape=\L@parshape\relax
10825 \smash{\llap{\mbox{\L@ante}\raisebox{\L@lraise}{\usebox{\L@lbox}}}%
10826       \hskip \the\L@Findent}}%
10827 \usebox{\L@tbox}%
10828 }

```

## 7.71 listings-xetex-bidi.def

```

10829 \ProvidesFile{listings-xetex-bidi.def}[2014/07/19 v0.6 bidi adaptations for listings package for
10830 \lstKey{captiondirection}{textdirection}{%
10831   \lstKV@SwitchCases{#1}%
10832   {textdirection&\\%
10833     RTL&\chardef\bidi@lst@caption@direction\@ne\\%
10834     LTR&\chardef\bidi@lst@caption@direction\@z}%
10835   }{\PackageError{Listings}{direction #1 unknown}\@ehc}}
10836 \newcommand*{\bidi@lst@ensure@caption@direction}[2]{%
10837   \ifundefined{bidi@lst@caption@direction}{}%
10838   \ifnum\bidi@lst@caption@direction=\@z%
10839     #1%
10840   \else%
10841     \ifnum\bidi@lst@caption@direction=\@ne%
10842       #2%
10843     \fi%
10844   \fi%
10845 }}
10846 \long\def\bidi@lst@makecaption#1#2{%
10847   \vskip\abovcaptionskip
10848   \bidi@lst@ensure@caption@direction{\@RTLfalse}{\@RTLtrue}%
10849   \sbox\@tempboxa{%
10850     \bidi@lst@ensure@caption@direction{\beginL}{\beginR}%
10851     #1: #2%
10852     \bidi@lst@ensure@caption@direction{\endL}{\endR}%
10853   }%
10854   \ifdim \wd\@tempboxa >\hsize
10855     #1: #2\par
10856   \else
10857     \global \@minipagefalse
10858     \hb@xt@\hsize{\hfil\box\@tempboxa\hfil}%

```



```

10859 \fi
10860 \vskip\belowcaptionskip}%
10861 \def\lst@makecaption{\@bidi@lst@makecaption}
10862 \def\lst@maketitle{\@bidi@lst@makecaption\lst@title@dropdelim}
10863 \AtBeginDocument{%
10864 \ifundefined{captionlabelfalse}{\fi}
10865 \def\lst@maketitle{\captionlabelfalse\@bidi@lst@makecaption\@empty}}%
10866 \ifundefined{caption@startrue}{\fi}
10867 \def\lst@maketitle{\caption@startrue\@bidi@lst@makecaption\@empty}}%
10868 }
10869 \AtBeginDocument{
10870 \ifundefined{thechapter}{\let\lst@ifnumberbychapter\iffalse}{\fi}
10871 \lst@ifnumberbychapter
10872 \gdef\thelstlisting%
10873 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@lstlisting}
10874 \else
10875 \gdef\thelstlisting{\@arabic\c@lstlisting}
10876 \fi}

```

## 7.72 loadingorder-xetex-bidi.def

```

10877 \ProvidesFile{loadingorder-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/05/22 v0.95 making sure that bidi is the last pa
10878 \bidi@isloaded{amsmath}
10879 \bidi@isloaded{amstext}
10880 \bidi@isloaded{amsthm}
10881 \bidi@isloaded{breqn}
10882 \bidi@isloaded{cals}
10883 \bidi@isloaded{caption}
10884 \bidi@isloaded{crop}
10885 \bidi@isloaded{cuted}
10886 \bidi@isloaded{cutwin}
10887 \bidi@isloaded{color}
10888 \bidi@isloaded{dblfnote}
10889 \bidi@isloaded{xcolor}
10890 \bidi@isloaded{colortbl}
10891 \bidi@isloaded{float}
10892 \bidi@isloaded{floatrow}
10893 \bidi@isloaded{flowfram}
10894 \bidi@isloaded{framed}
10895 \bidi@isloaded{ftnright}
10896 \bidi@isloaded{xltextra}
10897 \bidi@isloaded{xunicode}
10898 \bidi@isloaded{wrapfig}
10899 \bidi@isloaded{graphicx}
10900 \bidi@isloaded{geometry}
10901 \bidi@isloaded{hvfloat}
10902 \bidi@isloaded{mdframed}
10903 \bidi@isloaded{midfloat}
10904 \bidi@isloaded{ntheorem}
10905 \bidi@isloaded{ntheorem-hyper}

```



```

10906 \bidi@isloaded{hyperref}
10907 \bidi@isloaded{fancybox}
10908 \bidi@isloaded{fancyhdr}
10909 \bidi@isloaded{fix2col}
10910 \bidi@isloaded{draftwatermark}
10911 \bidi@isloaded{empheq}
10912 \bidi@isloaded{pdfpages}
10913 \bidi@isloaded{listings}
10914 \bidi@isloaded{lettrine}
10915 \bidi@isloaded{pstricks}
10916 \bidi@isloaded{pgf}
10917 \bidi@isloaded{picinpar}
10918 \bidi@isloaded{quotchap}
10919 \bidi@isloaded{tikz}
10920 \bidi@isloaded{titlesec}
10921 \bidi@isloaded{titletoc}
10922 \bidi@isloaded{array}
10923 \bidi@isloaded{stabular}
10924 \bidi@isloaded{subfig}
10925 \bidi@isloaded{subfigure}
10926 \bidi@isloaded{supertabular}
10927 \bidi@isloaded{xtab}
10928 \bidi@isloaded{longtable}
10929 \bidi@isloaded{arydshln}
10930 \bidi@isloaded{multicol}
10931 \bidi@isloaded{multienum}
10932 \bidi@isloaded{minitoc}
10933 \bidi@isloaded{natbib}
10934 \bidi@isloaded{newfloat}
10935 \bidi@isloaded{ragged2e}
10936 \bidi@isloaded{rotating}
10937 \bidi@isloaded{tbls}
10938 \bidi@isloaded{tabulary}
10939 \bidi@isloaded{tocstyle}
10940 \bidi@isloaded{tocbibind}
10941 \bidi@isloaded{fontspec}
10942 \bidi@isloaded{arabxetex}
10943 \bidi@isloaded{polyglossia}
10944 \bidi@isloaded{fancyvrb}
10945 \AtBeginDocument{
10946   \if@bidi@amsmathloaded@ \else
10947     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package amsmath after bidi package. P
10948   \fi%
10949   \if@bidi@amstextloaded@ \else
10950     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package amstext after bidi package. P
10951   \fi%
10952   \if@bidi@amsthmloaded@ \else
10953     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package amsthm after bidi package. P
10954   \fi%
10955   \if@bidi@breqnloaded@ \else

```



```

10956 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package breqn after bidi package. Ple
10957 \fi%
10958 \if@bidi@calsloaded@else
10959 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package cals after bidi package. Plea
10960 \fi%
10961 \if@bidi@captionloaded@else
10962 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package caption after bidi package. P
10963 \fi%
10964 \if@bidi@croploded@else
10965 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package crop after bidi package. Plea
10966 \fi%
10967 \if@bidi@colorloaded@else
10968 \@ifpackageloaded{hyperref}{\fi%
10969 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package color after bidi package. Ple
10970 \fi%
10971 \if@bidi@cutwinloaded@else
10972 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package cutwin after bidi package. PL
10973 \fi%
10974 \if@bidi@cutedloaded@else
10975 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package cuted after bidi package. Ple
10976 \fi%
10977 \if@bidi@dblfnoteloaded@else
10978 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package dblfnote after bidi package.
10979 \fi%
10980 \if@bidi@xcolorloaded@else
10981 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package xcolor after bidi package. PL
10982 \fi%
10983 \if@bidi@colortblloaded@else
10984 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package colortbl after bidi package.
10985 \fi%
10986 \if@bidi@floatloaded@else
10987 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package float after bidi package. Ple
10988 \fi%
10989 \if@bidi@floatrowloaded@else
10990 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package floatrow after bidi package.
10991 \fi%
10992 \if@bidi@flowframloaded@else
10993 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package flowfram after bidi package
10994 \fi%
10995 \if@bidi@framedloaded@else
10996 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package framed after bidi package. PL
10997 \fi%
10998 \if@bidi@ftnrightloaded@else
10999 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package ftnright after bidi package.
11000 \fi%
11001 \if@bidi@xltxtalloaded@else
11002 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package xltxta after bidi package. P
11003 \fi%
11004 \if@bidi@xunicodeloaded@else
11005 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package xunicode after bidi package.

```



```

11006 \fi%
11007 \if@bidi@wrapfigloaded@else
11008 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package wrapfig after bidi package. P
11009 \fi%
11010 \if@bidi@graphicxloaded@else
11011 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package graphicx after bidi package.
11012 \fi%
11013 \if@bidi@geometryloaded@else
11014 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package geometry after bidi package.
11015 \fi%
11016 \if@bidi@hvfloatloaded@else
11017 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package hvfloat after bidi package. P
11018 \fi%
11019 \if@bidi@mdframedloaded@else
11020 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package mdframed after bidi package.
11021 \fi%
11022 \if@bidi@midfloatloaded@else
11023 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package midfloat after bidi package.
11024 \fi%
11025 \if@bidi@ntheoremloaded@else
11026 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package ntheorem after bidi package.
11027 \fi%
11028 \if@bidi@hyperrefloaded@else
11029 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package hyperref after bidi package.
11030 \fi%
11031 \if@bidi@fancyboxloaded@else
11032 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package fancybox after bidi package.
11033 \fi%
11034 \if@bidi@fancyhdrloaded@else
11035 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package fancyhdr after bidi package.
11036 \fi%
11037 \if@bidi@draftwatermarkloaded@else
11038 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package draftwatermark after bidi pa
11039 \fi%
11040 \if@bidi@empheqloaded@else
11041 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package empheq after bidi package. P
11042 \fi%
11043 \if@bidi@pdfpagesloaded@else
11044 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package pdfpages after bidi package.
11045 \fi%
11046 \if@bidi@lettrineloaded@else
11047 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package lettrine after bidi package.
11048 \fi%
11049 \if@bidi@listingsloaded@else
11050 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package listings after bidi package.
11051 \fi%
11052 \if@bidi@pstricksloaded@else
11053 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package pstricks after bidi package.
11054 \fi%
11055 \if@bidi@pgfloaded@else

```



```

11056 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package pgf after bidi package. Pleas
11057 \fi%
11058 \if@bidi@picinparloaded@else
11059 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package picinpar after bidi package.
11060 \fi%
11061 \if@bidi@quotchaploaded@else
11062 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package quotchap after bidi package.
11063 \fi%
11064 \if@bidi@tikzloaded@else
11065 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package tikz after bidi package. Pleas
11066 \fi%
11067 \if@bidi@titlesecloaded@else
11068 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package titlesec after bidi package.
11069 \fi%
11070 \if@bidi@titletocloaded@else
11071 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package titletoc after bidi package.
11072 \fi%
11073 \if@bidi@arrayloaded@else
11074 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package array after bidi package. Ple
11075 \fi%
11076 \if@bidi@stabularloaded@else
11077 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package stabular after bidi package.
11078 \fi%
11079 \if@bidi@subfigloaded@else
11080 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package subfig after bidi package. PL
11081 \fi%
11082 \if@bidi@subfigureloaded@else
11083 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package subfigure after bidi package
11084 \fi%
11085 \if@bidi@supertabularloaded@else
11086 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package supertabular after bidi pack
11087 \fi%
11088 \if@bidi@xtabloaded@else
11089 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package xtab after bidi package. Pleas
11090 \fi%
11091 \if@bidi@longtableloaded@else
11092 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package longtable after bidi package
11093 \fi%
11094 \if@bidi@arydshlnloaded@else
11095 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package arydshln after bidi package.
11096 \fi%
11097 \if@bidi@multicolloaded@else
11098 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package multicol after bidi package.
11099 \fi%
11100 \if@bidi@multienumloaded@else
11101 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package multienum after bidi package
11102 \fi%
11103 \if@bidi@minitocloaded@else
11104 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package minitoc after bidi package. F
11105 \fi%

```



```

11106 \if@bidi@natbibloaded@else
11107 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package natbib after bidi package. Pl
11108 \fi%
11109 \if@bidi@newfloatloaded@else
11110 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package newfloat after bidi package.
11111 \fi%
11112 \csname if@bidi@ragged2eloaded@endcsname\else
11113 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package ragged2e after bidi package.
11114 \fi%
11115 \if@bidi@rotatingloaded@else
11116 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package rotating after bidi package.
11117 \fi%
11118 \if@bidi@tablsloaded@else
11119 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package tabls after bidi package. Pl
11120 \fi%
11121 \if@bidi@tabularyloaded@else
11122 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package tabulary after bidi package.
11123 \fi%
11124 \if@bidi@tocstyleloaded@else
11125 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package tocstyle after bidi package.
11126 \fi%
11127 \if@bidi@tocbibindloaded@else
11128 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package tocbibind after bidi package
11129 \fi%
11130 \if@bidi@fontspecloaded@else
11131 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package fontspec after bidi package.
11132 \fi%
11133 \if@bidi@arabxetexloaded@else
11134 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package arabxetex after bidi package
11135 \fi%
11136 \if@bidi@polyglossialloaded@else
11137 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package polyglossia after bidi packa
11138 \fi%
11139 \if@bidi@fancyvrbloaded@else
11140 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package fancyvrb after bidi package.
11141 \fi%
11142 }

```

## 7.73 longtable-xetex-bidi.def

```

11143 \ProvidesFile{longtable-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/01 v0.3 bidi adaptations for longtable package f
11144 \def\LT@array[#1]#2{%
11145 \refstepcounter{table}\stepcounter{LT@tables}%
11146 \if l#1%
11147 \if@RTLtab\LTleft\fill \LTright\z@else\LTleft\z@ \LTright\fill\fi
11148 \else\if r#1%
11149 \if@RTLtab\LTleft\z@ \LTright\fill\else\LTleft\fill \LTright\z@\fi
11150 \else\if c#1%
11151 \LTleft\fill \LTright\fill
11152 \fi\fi\fi

```



```

11153 \let\LT@mccl\multicolumn
11154 \let\LT@tabarray\@tabarray
11155 \let\LT@ohl\hline
11156 \def\@tabarray{%
11157   \let\hline\LT@ohl
11158   \LT@tabarray}%
11159 \let\\LT@tabularcr\let\tabularnewline\\%
11160 \def\newpage{\noalign{\break}}%
11161 \def\pagebreak{\noalign{\ifnum`}=0\fi\@testopt{\LT@no@pgbk-}4}%
11162 \def\nopagebreak{\noalign{\ifnum`}=0\fi\@testopt\LT@no@pgbk4}%
11163 \let\hline\LT@hline \let\kill\LT@kill\let\caption\LT@caption
11164 \@tempdima\ht\strutbox
11165 \let\@endpbox\LT@endpbox
11166 \ifx\extrarowheight\@undefined
11167   \let\@acol\@tabacol
11168   \let\@classz\@tabclassz \let\@classiv\@tabclassiv
11169   \def\@startpbox{\vtop\LT@startpbox}%
11170   \let\@@startpbox\@startpbox
11171   \let\@@endpbox\@endpbox
11172   \let\LT@LL@FM@cr\@tabularcr
11173 \else
11174   \advance\@tempdima\extrarowheight
11175   \col@sep\tabcolsep
11176   \let\@startpbox\LT@startpbox\let\LT@LL@FM@cr\@arraycr
11177 \fi
11178 \setbox\@arstrutbox\hbox{\vrule
11179   \@height \arraystretch \@tempdima
11180   \@depth \arraystretch \dp \strutbox
11181   \@width \z@}%
11182 \let\@sharp##\let\protect\relax
11183 \begingroup
11184 \mkpream{#2}%
11185 \xdef\LT@bchunk{%
11186   \global\advance\c@LT@chunks\@ne
11187   \global\LT@rows\z@\setbox\z@\vbox\bgroup
11188   \LT@setprevdepth
11189   \tabskip\LTleft \noexpand\halign to\hsize\bgroup
11190   \tabskip\z@ \@arstrut \@preamble \tabskip\LTright \cr}%
11191 \endgroup
11192 \expandafter\LT@nofcols\LT@bchunk&\LT@nofcols
11193 \LT@make@row
11194 \m@th\let\par\@empty
11195 \everycr{}\lineskip\z@baselineskip\z@
11196 \LT@bchunk}
11197 \def\LT@makecaption#1#2#3{%
11198 \LT@mccl\LT@cols c{\hbox to\z@{\hss\parbox[t]\LT@capwidth{%
11199   \sbox\@tempboxa{\if@RTL\beginR\fi#1{#2: }#3\if@RTL\endR\fi}%
11200   \ifdim\wd\@tempboxa>\hsize
11201     #1{#2: }#3%
11202   \else

```





```

11203     \hbox to\hsize{\hfil\box\@tempboxa\hfil}%
11204     \fi
11205     \endgraf\vskip\baselineskip}%
11206   \hss}}}}
11207 \def\LT@startpbox#1{%
11208   \bgroup
11209   \let\@footnotetext\LT@p@ftntext
11210   \let\@LTRfootnotetext\LT@p@LTRftntext
11211   \let\@RTLfootnotetext\LT@p@RTLftntext
11212   \setlength\hsize{#1}%
11213   \@arrayparboxrestore
11214   \vrule \@height \ht\@arstrutbox \@width \z@}
11215 \def\LT@p@LTRftntext#1{%
11216   \edef\@tempa{\the\LT@p@ftn\noexpand\LTRfootnotetext[\the\c@footnote]}%
11217   \global\LT@p@ftn\expandafter{\@tempa{#1}}}%
11218 \def\LT@p@RTLftntext#1{%
11219   \edef\@tempa{\the\LT@p@ftn\noexpand\RTLfootnotetext[\the\c@footnote]}%
11220   \global\LT@p@ftn\expandafter{\@tempa{#1}}}%

```

## 7.74 mdframed-xetex-bidi.def

```

11221 \ProvidesFile{mdframed-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/09/22 v0.4 bidi adaptations for mdframed package for
11222 \newif\if@bidi@mdf@RTL
11223 \def\mdf@lrbox#1{%
11224   \mdf@patchamsthm\patch amsthm
11225   \if@RTL\@bidi@mdf@RTLtrue\fi%
11226   \@RTLfalse%
11227   \setbox#1\vbox\bgroup%
11228   \color@begingroup%
11229   \if@bidi@mdf@RTL\@RTLtrue\fi%
11230   \mdf@horizontalmargin@equation%
11231   \columnwidth=\hsize%
11232   \textwidth=\hsize%
11233   \let\if@nobreak\iffalse%
11234   \let\if@noskipsec\iffalse%
11235   \let\par\@par%
11236   \let\-\@dischyph%
11237   \let'\@acci\let\`@accii\let\=@acciii%
11238   \parindent\z@ \parskip\z@skip%
11239   \linewidth\hsize%
11240   \@totalleftmargin\z@%
11241   \leftskip\z@skip \rightskip\z@skip \@rightskip\z@skip%
11242   \parfillskip\@flushglue \lineskip\normallineskip%
11243   \baselineskip\normalbaselineskip%
11244   %% \sloppy%
11245   \let\\\@normalcr%
11246   \mdf@par@local%New feature to restore parskip/parindent local in save box
11247   \ifbool{mdf@suppressfirstparskip}{\vspace*{-\parskip}}{}%
11248   \@afterindentfalse%
11249   %\@afterheading%

```



```

11250 }
11251 \renewrobustcmd\mdfframetitleenv[1]{%
11252   \mdf@lrbox{\mdf@frametitlebox}%
11253   \mdf@frametitlealignment%
11254   \leavevmode{\color{\mdf@frametitlefontcolor}%
11255     \normalfont\mdf@frametitlefont{#1}
11256     \ifbool{mdf@ignorelastdescenders}%
11257       {%
11258         \par\strut\par
11259         \unskip\unskip\setbox0=\lastbox
11260         \vspace*{\dimexpr\ht\strutbox-\baselineskip\relax}%
11261       }{}}%
11262   \par\unskip\ifvmode\nointerlineskip\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize\fi}%
11263   \endmdf@lrbox\relax%
11264   \mdf@ignorevbadness%
11265   \setbox\mdf@frametitlebox=\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@frametitlebox}%
11266   \mdfframetitleboxwidth=\wd\mdf@frametitlebox\relax%
11267   \mdfframetitleboxheight=\ht\mdf@frametitlebox\relax%
11268   \mdfframetitleboxdepth=\dp\mdf@frametitlebox\relax%
11269   \mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=\dimexpr
11270     \ht\mdf@frametitlebox
11271     +\dp\mdf@frametitlebox%
11272     +\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@length
11273     +\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length
11274     \relax%
11275 }
11276
11277 \renewrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoteoutput{%
11278   \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else%
11279     \nobreak%
11280     \vskip\mdf@footnotedistance@length%
11281     \normalcolor%
11282     \bidi@mpfootnoterule%
11283     \unvbox\@mpfootins%
11284   \fi%
11285 }
11286
11287
11288 \renewrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoteinput{%
11289   \def\@mpfn{mpfootnote}%
11290   \def\thempfn{\thempfootnote}%
11291   \c@mpfootnote\z@%
11292   \let\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext%
11293   \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@mpLTRfootnotetext%
11294   \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@mpRTLfootnotetext%
11295 }

```

## 7.75 memoir-xetex-bidi.def

11296 \ProvidesFile{memoir-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.5 bidi adaptations for memoir class for XeTeX]



```

11297 \renewcommand{\keepthetitle}{%
11298   \@bsmtitleempty
11299   \global\let\thanks\relax
11300   \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
11301   \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
11302   \global\let\and\relax
11303   \global\let\andnext\relax
11304   \global\let\@thanks\@empty
11305   \global\let\@title\@empty
11306   \global\let\@author\@empty
11307   \global\let\@date\@empty}
11308 \renewcommand{\maketitle}{\par
11309   \begingroup
11310     \@bsmarkseries
11311     \def\@makefnmark{\@textsuperscript{%
11312       \normalfont\@bsthanksheadpre \tamark \@bsthanksheadpost}}}%
11313     \long\def\@makefntext##1{\makethanksmark ##1}
11314     \if@twocolumn
11315       \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
11316         \@maketitle
11317       \else
11318         \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
11319       \fi
11320     \else
11321       \ifdim\pagetotal>z@
11322         \newpage
11323       \fi
11324       \global\@topnum\z@
11325       \@maketitle
11326     \fi
11327     \thispagestyle{title}\@thanks
11328   \endgroup
11329   \@bscontmark % \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
11330 }
11331 \renewcommand*{\memRTLleftskip}{\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi}
11332 \renewcommand*{\memRTLrightskip}{\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi}
11333 \renewcommand*{\memRTLvleftskip}{\if@RTL\vrightskip\else\vleftskip\fi}
11334 \renewcommand*{\memRTLvrightskip}{\if@RTL\vleftskip\else\vrightskip\fi}
11335 \renewcommand*{\memRTLraggedright}{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
11336 \renewcommand*{\memRTLraggedleft}{\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi}
11337 \renewcommand*{\thesection}{\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
11338 \renewcommand*{\thesubsection}{%
11339   \thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
11340 \renewcommand*{\thesubsubsection}{%
11341   \thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
11342 \renewcommand*{\theparagraph}{%
11343   \thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
11344 \renewcommand*{\thesubparagraph}{%
11345   \theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
11346 \renewcommand{\setthesection}{\thechapter\@SepMark\Alph{section}}

```



```

11347 \renewcommand{\theequation}{%
11348   \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@equation}
11349 \renewcommand{\thefigure}{\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@figure}
11350 \renewcommand{\thetable}{\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@table}
11351 \ifartopt
11352   \chapterstyle{article}
11353   \counterwithout{figure}{chapter}
11354   \counterwithout{table}{chapter}
11355   \counterwithout{footnote}{chapter}
11356   \counterwithout{equation}{chapter}
11357   \renewcommand{\chaptername}{\fi}
11358   \renewcommand{\maketitlehookb}{%
11359     \vskip -1.5\topsep\vskip -1.5\partopsep}
11360   \renewcommand{\maketitlehookc}{%
11361     \vskip -1.5\topsep\vskip -1.5\partopsep}
11362 \fi
11363 \long\def\@makecaption#1#2{\let\@memtempa\relax
11364   \ifdim\prevdepth>-99\p@ \vskip\abovecaptionskip
11365   \else \def\@memtempa{\vbox to\topskip{}}\fi
11366   \let\@contfnote\footnote \renewcommand{\footnote}[2]{}{}
11367   \let\@contfmark\footnotemark \renewcommand{\footnotemark}[1]{}{}
11368   \sbox\@tempboxa{\@contnfont #1\@contdelim \@conttfont #2\@contfinal}
11369   \let\footnote\@contfnote
11370   \let\footnotemark\@contfmark
11371   \ifdim\wd\@tempboxa<\linewidth \centering \fi
11372   \if@contcw
11373     \centering
11374     \parbox{\@contcwidth}{%
11375       \ifdim\wd\@tempboxa<\@contcwidth \centering \fi
11376     \fi
11377   \ifdim\wd\@tempboxa<\linewidth
11378     \@contpre
11379     {\@contnfont #1\@contdelim}\@memtempa
11380     {\@contcshortstyle \@conttfont #2\@contfinal\par}
11381   \else
11382     \if@conthang
11383       \sbox\@tempboxa{\@contnfont #1\@contdelim}
11384       \@contpre%
11385       {\@contcstyle\hangindent=\wd\@tempboxa
11386         \noindent\box\@tempboxa\@memtempa \@conttfont #2\@contfinal\par}
11387     \else
11388       \if@contindent
11389         \@contpre%
11390         {\@contnfont #1\@contdelim}\@memtempa
11391         {\@contcstyle\hangindent=\@contindw
11392           \hangafter=\@ne\@conttfont #2\@contfinal\par}% <- v1.4
11393       \else
11394         \@contpre%
11395         {\@contnfont #1\@contdelim}\@memtempa
11396         {\@contcstyle \@conttfont #2\@contfinal\par}

```



```

11397     \fi
11398   \fi
11399 \fi
11400 \@contpost
11401 \if@contcw
11402   \par
11403   } % end of the \parbox
11404 \fi
11405 \vskip\belowcaptionskip}
11406 \@ifpackageloaded{caption}{%
11407 \AtBeginPackage{caption}{%
11408 \ClassWarningNoLine{memoir}{%
11409   You are using the caption package with the memoir \MessageBreak
11410   class. This may cause unexpected or inconsistent \MessageBreak
11411   results if you use any of memoir's captioning facilities}
11412 }
11413 \long\def\@makecaption##1##2{%
11414   \vskip\abovecaptionskip
11415   \sbox\@tempboxa{\if@RTL\beginR\fi##1: ##2\if@RTL\endR\fi}%
11416   \ifdim \wd\@tempboxa >\hsize
11417     \if@RTL\beginR\fi##1: ##2\if@RTL\endR\fi\par
11418   \else
11419     \global \@minipagefalse
11420     \hb@xt@\hsize{\hfil\box\@tempboxa\hfil}%
11421   \fi
11422   \vskip\belowcaptionskip}
11423 }
11424 \def\caption{%
11425   \ifx\@captype\@undefined
11426     \@latex@error{\noexpand\caption outside float}\@ehd
11427     \expandafter\@gobble
11428   \else
11429     \refstepcounter\@captype
11430     \expandafter\@firstofone
11431   \fi
11432   {\@dblarg{\@caption\@captype}}%
11433 }
11434 }
11435 \long\def\@caption##1[##2]##3{%
11436   \par
11437   \addcontentsline{\csname ext@##1\endcsname}{##1}%
11438   {\protect\numberline{\csname the##1\endcsname}{\ignorespaces ##2}}%
11439   \begingroup
11440     \@parboxrestore
11441     \if@minipage
11442       \setminipage
11443     \fi
11444     \normalsize
11445     \@makecaption{\csname fnum@##1\endcsname}{\ignorespaces ##3}\par
11446   \endgroup}

```



```

11447 }}{}
11448 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]{%
11449   \bibsection
11450   \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
11451   \begin{bibitemlist}{#1}}{\end{bibitemlist}\postbibhook}

```

## 7.76 midfloat-xetex-bidi.def

```

11452 \ProvidesFile{midfloat-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/10 v0.2 bidi adaptations for midfloat package for
11453 \def\RTL@outputdblcol{%
11454   \if@firstcolumn
11455     \global \@firstcolumnfalse
11456     \global \setbox\@leftcolumn \box\@outputbox
11457     \global\c@colht\@colht\global\c@addvipersep\z@
11458     \ifnum\jua@sk>0
11459       \remove@strip\jua@sar
11460       \global\@colht\the\jua@pr
11461       \ifdim\right@cor>\z@
11462         \global\advance\@colht by\right@cor
11463       \fi
11464       \global\advance\@colht by\cor@height
11465       \global\cor@height=0pt
11466     \fi
11467     \global \setbox\@rightcolumn \vbox{%
11468   \else
11469     \ifdim\c@colht>\@colht
11470       \@tempdima\@colht
11471       \ifdim\@colht>\z@
11472         \global\setbox\@rightcolumn \vbox{%
11473           \unvbox\@rightcolumn
11474           \vbox to\@tempdima{%
11475             \vskip\c@addvipersep\unvbox\@outputbox}%
11476           \vskip\stripsep
11477           \vrule height\the\jua@ht width 0pt depth 0pt
11478           \vskip\stripsep
11479         }%
11480       \global\c@addvipersep\m@addvipersep
11481     \else
11482       \global\setbox\@rightcolumn \vbox{%
11483         \unvbox\@rightcolumn
11484         \vrule height\the\jua@ht width 0pt depth 0pt
11485         \vskip\stripsep
11486       }%
11487     \fi
11488     \ifnum\jua@sk>0
11489       \remove@strip\jua@sar
11490       \global\@colht\the\jua@pr
11491       \global\advance\@colht by -\ht\@rightcolumn
11492       \global\advance\@colht by\cor@height
11493       \global\cor@height=0pt

```



```

11494         \else
11495             \global\advance\c@colht by-\ht\@rightcolumn
11496             \global\@colht\c@colht
11497         \fi
11498     \else
11499     \global\@firstcolumntrue
11500     \global\setbox\@outputbox\vbox to\ht\@leftcolumn{%
11501         \unvbox\@rightcolumn
11502         \vskip\c@addvipersep
11503         \unvbox\@outputbox
11504     }%
11505     \setbox\@outputbox \vbox {%
11506         \hb@xt@\textwidth {%
11507             \hskip \columnwidth
11508             \hfil
11509             \vrule \@width\columnseprule
11510             \hfil
11511             \hb@xt@\columnwidth {%
11512                 \box\@leftcolumn \hss}%
11513             \hskip-\textwidth
11514             \hb@xt@\columnwidth {%
11515                 \box\@outputbox \hss}%
11516             \hskip\columnwidth
11517             \hskip\columnsep}%
11518         }%
11519     \@combinedblfloats
11520     \@outputpage
11521     \begingroup
11522     \@dblfloatplacement
11523     \@startdblcolumn
11524     \@whilesw\if@fcolmade \fi
11525     {\@outputpage
11526     \@startdblcolumn}%
11527     \endgroup
11528     \global\jua@sk=0\global\jua@sar={}%
11529     \global\cor@height\z@\global\c@addvipersep\z@
11530     \fi
11531 \fi
11532 }
11533
11534
11535 \def\LTR@outputdblcol{%
11536     \if@firstcolumn
11537     \global \@firstcolumnfalse
11538     \global \setbox\@leftcolumn \box\@outputbox
11539     \global\c@colht\@colht\global\c@addvipersep\z@
11540     \ifnum\jua@sk>0
11541         \remove@strip\jua@sar
11542         \global\@colht\the\jua@pr
11543         \ifdim\right@cor>\z@

```



```

11544         \global\advance\@colht by\right@cor
11545     \fi
11546     \global\advance\@colht by\cor@height
11547     \global\cor@height=0pt
11548 \fi
11549 \global \setbox\@rightcolumn \vbox{%
11550 \else
11551     \ifdim\c@colht>\@colht
11552         \@tempdima\@colht
11553         \ifdim\@colht>\z@
11554             \global\setbox\@rightcolumn \vbox{%
11555                 \unvbox\@rightcolumn
11556                 \vbox to\@tempdima{%
11557                     \vskip\c@addvipersep\unvbox\@outputbox}%
11558                 \vskip\stripsep
11559                 \vrule height\the\jua@ht width 0pt depth 0pt
11560                 \vskip\stripsep
11561             }%
11562             \global\c@addvipersep\m@addvipersep
11563         \else
11564             \global\setbox\@rightcolumn \vbox{%
11565                 \unvbox\@rightcolumn
11566                 \vrule height\the\jua@ht width 0pt depth 0pt
11567                 \vskip\stripsep
11568             }%
11569         \fi
11570     \ifnum\jua@sk>0
11571         \remove@strip\jua@sar
11572         \global\@colht\the\jua@pr
11573         \global\advance\@colht by -\ht\@rightcolumn
11574         \global\advance\@colht by\cor@height
11575         \global\cor@height=0pt
11576     \else
11577         \global\advance\c@colht by-\ht\@rightcolumn
11578         \global\@colht\c@colht
11579     \fi
11580 \else
11581     \global\@firstcolumntrue
11582     \global\setbox\@outputbox\vbox to\ht\@leftcolumn{%
11583         \unvbox\@rightcolumn
11584         \vskip\c@addvipersep
11585         \unvbox\@outputbox
11586     }%
11587     \setbox\@outputbox \vbox {%
11588         \hb@xt@\textwidth {%
11589             \hb@xt@\columnwidth {%
11590                 \box\@leftcolumn \hss}%
11591             \hfil
11592             \vrule \@width\columnseprule
11593             \hfil

```





```

11594             \hb@xt@\columnwidth {%
11595             \box\@outputbox \hss}%
11596             }%
11597         }%
11598     \@combinedblfloats
11599     \@outputpage
11600     \begingroup
11601         \@dblfloatplacement
11602         \@startdblcolumn
11603         \@whiles\if@fcolmade \fi
11604         {\@outputpage
11605         \@startdblcolumn}%
11606     \endgroup
11607     \global\jua@sk=0\global\jua@sar={}%
11608     \global\cor@height\z@\global\c@addvipersep\z@
11609     \fi
11610 \fi
11611 }
11612
11613
11614 \def\@strip[#1/#2]{\global\@tempdima=#1\global\@tempdimb=#2%
11615 \global \setbox\@viper\ vbox\bgroup\if@RTLmain\moveleft\dimexpr(\columnwidth+\columnsep)\fi\v
11616     \hsize\textwidth
11617     \@parboxrestore
11618     \col@number \@ne
11619     \vrule height\topskip width0pt depth0pt
11620 }
11621
11622 \def\endstrip{%
11623     \egroup\egroup
11624     \if@firstcolumn
11625         \ifdim\pagetotal>\z@
11626             \vskip\stripsep
11627             \global\ht@strip\pagegoal
11628             \global\advance\ht@strip by-\pagetotal
11629             \global\advance\ht@strip by-\stripsep
11630             \global\advance\ht@strip by-\ht\@viper
11631             \global\advance\ht@strip by-\stripsep
11632             \global\jua@ht=\ht\@viper
11633         \else
11634             \global\ht@strip\z@
11635         \fi
11636         \ifdim\ht@strip>\z@
11637             \unvbox\@viper
11638             \vskip\stripsep
11639         \add@strip{\the\pagetotal}{\the\jua@ht}{\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
11640         \global\advance\jua@sk by1
11641         \else
11642             \@latex@error{Strip needs more place!}\@ehc
11643             \if@vihproof

```



```

11644         \framebox[\columnwidth]{??? Strip ???}%
11645     \fi
11646 \fi
11647 \else
11648     \latex@error{Strip is used only on left column!}\@ehc
11649     \if@vihproof
11650         \framebox[\columnwidth]{??? Strip ???}%
11651     \fi
11652 \fi
11653 }

```

## 7.77 minitoc-xetex-bidi.def

```

11654 \ProvidesFile{minitoc-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for minitoc package for X
11655 \def\@undottedtocline#1#2#3#4#5{%
11656     \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth\relax \else
11657         \vskip \z@ plus.2\p@
11658     {\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi #2\relax \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@tocrmarg \p@
11659     \parindent #2\relax\@afterindenttrue
11660     \interlinepenalty\@M
11661     \leavevmode
11662     \@tempdima #3\relax \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \hbox{}%
11663     \hskip -\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi
11664     #4\nobreak\hfill \nobreak
11665     \null\par}%
11666 \fi}
11667 \def\@Undottedtocline#1#2#3#4#5{%
11668     \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth\relax \else
11669         \vskip \z@ \@plus.2\p@
11670     {\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi #2\relax \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@tocrmarg \p@
11671     \parindent #2\relax\@afterindenttrue
11672     \interlinepenalty\@M
11673     \leavevmode
11674     \@tempdima #3\relax
11675     \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\righskip\fi
11676     {\coffeefont #4}\nobreak \nobreak\null
11677     \par}%
11678 \fi}
11679 \def\@Undottedtoclinep#1#2#3#4#5{%
11680     \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth\relax \else
11681         \vskip \z@ \@plus.2\p@
11682     {\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi #2\relax \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@tocrmarg \p@
11683     \parindent #2\relax\@afterindenttrue
11684     \interlinepenalty\@M
11685     \leavevmode
11686     \@tempdima #3\relax
11687     \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\righskip\fi
11688     {#4}\nobreak \hfill \nobreak\null
11689     \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hfil\normalfont \normalcolor #5}}%
11690 \par}%

```



```
11691 \fi}
```

## 7.78 multicol-xetex-bidi.def

```
11692 \ProvidesFile{multicol-xetex-bidi.def}[2014/09/20 v0.6 bidi adaptations for multicol package for
```

```
11693 \def\page@sofar{%
11694   \process@cols\mult@rightbox
11695   {\ifvoid\count@
11696     \setbox\count@\hbox to\hsize{%
11697       \else
11698         \wd\count@\hsize
11699       \fi}%
11700   \count@\col@number \advance\count@\m@ne
11701   \mult@info\z@
11702   {Column spec: \the\full@width\space = indent
11703     + columns + sep =\MessageBreak
11704     \the\multicol@leftmargin\space
11705     + \the\col@number\space
11706     x \the\hsize\space
11707     + \the\count@\space
11708     x \the\columnsep
11709   }%
11710   \ifvmode\else\errmessage{Multicol Error}\fi
11711   \nointerlineskip
11712   \setbox\z@\hbox{p}\global\dimen\tw@dp\z@
11713   \moveright\multicol@leftmargin
11714   \hbox to\full@width{%
11715     \bidi@multicol@align@columns
11716     \rlap{\phantom p}%
11717   }%
11718   \prevdepth\z@
11719   \kern-\dimen\tw@
11720   \ifdim\dimen\tw@ > \mc@gridwarn
11721     \PackageWarning{multicol}%
11722       {Very deep columns!\MessageBreak
11723         Grid alignment might be broken}%
11724   \fi
11725 }
11726 \def\LTR@column@boxes{%
11727   \process@cols\mult@gfirstbox{%
11728     \ifdim\dp\count@>\dimen\tw@
11729     \global\dimen\tw@dp\count@ \fi
11730     \mc@col@status@write
11731     \box\count@
11732     \hss{\columnseprulecolor\vrule
11733       \@width\columnseprule}\hss}%
11734   \ifdim\dp\mult@rightbox>\dimen\tw@
11735     \global\dimen\tw@dp\mult@rightbox \fi
11736   \mc@lastcol@status@write
11737   \box\mult@rightbox
```



```

11738 }
11739
11740 \def\RTL@column@boxes{%
11741     \process@cols\mult@gfirstbox{%
11742         \hskip\hsize
11743         \hss{\columnseprulecolor\vrule
11744             \@width\columnseprule}\hss
11745     }%
11746     \hskip\hsize
11747     \process@cols\mult@gfirstbox{%
11748         \ifdim\dp\count@>\dimen\tw@
11749             \global\dimen\tw@\dp\count@ \fi
11750         \hskip-\hsize
11751         \mc@col@status@write
11752         \box\count@
11753         \hskip-\hsize
11754         \hskip-\columnsep
11755     }%
11756     \ifdim\dp\mult@rightbox>\dimen\tw@
11757         \global\dimen\tw@\dp\mult@rightbox \fi
11758     \hskip-\hsize
11759     \mc@lastcol@status@write
11760     \box\mult@rightbox
11761     \hskip-\hsize
11762     \hskip\full@width
11763 }
11764 \newcommand\RTLmulticolcolumns
11765 {\let\bidimulticol@align@columns
11766   \RTL@column@boxes}
11767 \newcommand\LTRmulticolcolumns
11768 {\let\bidimulticol@align@columns
11769   \LTR@column@boxes}
11770 \newcommand\bidimulticol@align@columns
11771 {\ifRTLmain\RTL@column@boxes\else\LTR@column@boxes\fi}
11772 \def\multicols#1{\col@number#1\relax
11773   \ifnum\col@number<\tw@
11774     \PackageWarning{multicol}%
11775     {Using ``\number\col@number'
11776      columns doesn't seem a good idea.^^J
11777      I therefore use two columns instead}%
11778     \col@number\tw@ \fi
11779   \ifnum\col@number>10
11780     \PackageError{multicol}%
11781     {Too many columns}%
11782     {Current implementation doesn't
11783      support more than 10 columns.%
11784      \MessageBreak
11785      I therefore use 10 columns instead}%
11786     \col@number10 \fi
11787   \ifx\@footnotetext\mult@footnotetext\else

```



```

11788 \let\orig@footnotetext\@footnotetext
11789 \let\@footnotetext\mult@footnotetext
11790 \fi
11791 \ifx\@LTRfootnotetext\mult@LTRfootnotetext\else
11792 \let\orig@LTRfootnotetext\@LTRfootnotetext
11793 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\mult@LTRfootnotetext
11794 \fi
11795 \ifx\@RTLfootnotetext\mult@RTLfootnotetext\else
11796 \let\orig@RTLfootnotetext\@RTLfootnotetext
11797 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\mult@RTLfootnotetext
11798 \fi
11799 \ifnextchar[\mult@cols{\mult@cols[]}]
11800 \long\def\mult@footnotetext#1{\begingroup
11801 \hsize\textwidth
11802 \columnwidth\textwidth
11803 \orig@footnotetext{#1}\endgroup}
11804 \long\def\mult@LTRfootnotetext#1{\begingroup
11805 \hsize\textwidth
11806 \columnwidth\textwidth
11807 \orig@LTRfootnotetext{#1}\endgroup}
11808 \long\def\mult@RTLfootnotetext#1{\begingroup
11809 \hsize\textwidth
11810 \columnwidth\textwidth
11811 \orig@RTLfootnotetext{#1}\endgroup}
11812 \def\right@footnoterule{%
11813 \hbox to \textwidth
11814 {\beginR \vbox{\kern -3\p@
11815 \hrule width .4\columnwidth \kern2.6\p@\hfil\endR}}
11816 \def\textwidth@footnoterule{\kern-3\p@
11817 \hrule \@width \textwidth \kern 2.6\p@}

```

## 7.79 multienum-xetex-bidi.def

```

11818 \ProvidesFile{multienum-xetex-bidi.def}[2011/04/16 v0.1 bidi adaptations for multienum package]
11819 \renewcommand{\itemx}[1]{\parbox[t]{%
11820 {\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep%
11821 \parbox[t]{\remainx}{\bidi@raggedright #1}\par}%\smallskip
11822 \renewcommand{\itemxx}[2]{\parbox[t]{%
11823 {\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11824 \parbox[t]{.5\remainxx}{\bidi@raggedright #1}\hfill\parbox[t]{%
11825 {\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11826 \parbox[t]{0.5\remainxx}{\bidi@raggedright #2}\smallskip}
11827 \renewcommand{\itemxxx}[3]{\parbox[t]{%
11828 {\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep%
11829 \parbox[t]{.333\remainxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #1}\hfill\parbox[t]{%
11830 {\labelwidth}{\hfill {\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep%
11831 \parbox[t]{0.333\remainxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #2}\hfill\parbox[t]{%
11832 {\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep%
11833 \parbox[t]{0.333\remainxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #3}\par}%\smallskip
11834 \renewcommand{\itemxxxx}[4]{\parbox[t]{%

```



```

11835 {\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11836 \parbox[t]{.25\remainxxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #1}\hfill\parbox[t]{%
11837 {\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11838 \parbox[t]{0.25\remainxxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #2}\hfill%
11839 \parbox[t]{\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11840 \parbox[t]{0.25\remainxxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #3}\hfill%
11841 \parbox[t]{\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11842 \parbox[t]{0.25\remainxxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #4}\smallskip}
11843 \renewcommand{\itemxxxx}[5]{\parbox[t]{%
11844 {\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11845 \parbox[t]{0.2\remainxxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #1}\hfill%
11846 \parbox[t]{\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11847 \parbox[t]{0.2\remainxxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #2}\hfill%
11848 \parbox[t]{\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11849 \parbox[t]{0.2\remainxxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #3}\hfill%
11850 \parbox[t]{\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11851 \parbox[t]{0.2\remainxxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #4}\hfill%
11852 \parbox[t]{\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11853 \parbox[t]{0.2\remainxxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #5}\smallskip}
11854 \renewcommand{\itemxox}[2]{\parbox[t]{%
11855 {\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11856 \parbox[t]{\remainxox}{\bidi@raggedright #1}\hfill%
11857 \parbox[t]{\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11858 \parbox[t]{0.3333\remainxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #2}\smallskip}
11859 \renewcommand{\itemxxo}[2]{\parbox[t]{%
11860 {\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11861 \parbox[t]{0.3333\remainxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #1}\hfill%
11862 \parbox[t]{\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11863 \parbox[t]{\remainxox}{\bidi@raggedright #2}\smallskip}
11864 \renewcommand{\itemxox}[3]{\parbox[t]{%
11865 {\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11866 \parbox[t]{\remainxox}{\bidi@raggedright #1}\hfill%
11867 \parbox[t]{\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11868 \parbox[t]{0.25\remainxxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #2}\hfill%
11869 \parbox[t]{\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11870 \parbox[t]{0.25\remainxxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #3}\smallskip}
11871 \renewcommand{\itemxxox}[3]{\parbox[t]{%
11872 {\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11873 \parbox[t]{.25\remainxxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #1}\hfill%
11874 \parbox[t]{\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11875 \parbox[t]{\remainxox}{\bidi@raggedright #2}\hfill%
11876 \parbox[t]{\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11877 \parbox[t]{0.25\remainxxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #3}\smallskip}
11878 \renewcommand{\itemxxox}[3]{\parbox[t]{%
11879 {\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11880 \parbox[t]{.25\remainxxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #1}\hfill%
11881 \parbox[t]{\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11882 \parbox[t]{.25\remainxxxx}{\bidi@raggedright #2}\hfill%
11883 \parbox[t]{\labelwidth}{\hfill{\labelname}}\hskip\labelsep
11884 \parbox[t]{\remainxox}{\bidi@raggedright #3}\smallskip}

```



## 7.80 natbib-xetex-bidi.def

```
11885 \ProvidesFile{natbib-xetex-bidi.def}[2011/06/04 v0.1 bidi adaptations for natbib package for XeT
11886 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]{%
11887   \bibsection
11888   \parindent\z@
11889   \bibpreamble
11890   \bibfont
11891   \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
11892   \list{\@biblabel{\the\c@NAT@ctr}}{\@bibsetup{#1}\global\c@NAT@ctr\z@}%
11893   \ifNAT@openbib
11894     \renewcommand\newblock{\par}%
11895   \else
11896     \renewcommand\newblock{\hskip .11em \@plus.33em \@minus.07em}%
11897   \fi
11898   \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000
11899   \sfcode`\.\@m
11900   \let\NAT@bibitem@first@sw\@firstoftwo
11901     \let\citeN\cite \let\shortcite\cite
11902     \let\citeasnoun\cite
11903 }{%
11904   \bibitem@fin
11905   \bibpostamble
11906   \def\@noitemerr{%
11907     \PackageWarning{natbib}{Empty `thebibliography' environment}%
11908   }%
11909   \endlist
11910   \bibcleanup
11911 }%
```

## 7.81 newfloat-xetex-bidi.def

```
11912 \ProvidesFile{newfloat-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/05/22 v0.1 bidi adaptations for newfloat package for
11913 \renewcommand*{\newfloat@setwithin}[2]{%
11914   \ifcsname c@chapter\endcsname
11915     \@removefromreset{#1}{chapter}%
11916   \fi
11917   \@removefromreset{#1}{section}%
11918   \edef\@tempa{#2}%
11919   \ifx\@tempa\@empty
11920     \def\@tempa{none}%
11921   \fi
11922   \def\@tempb{none}%
11923   \ifx\@tempa\@tempb
11924     \ifcsname c@chapter\endcsname
11925       \@chapterlistsgap@off{#1}%
11926     \fi
11927     \newfloat@@setwithin{#1}{-}{-}%
11928   \else
11929     \def\@tempb{chapter}%
11930     \ifx\@tempa\@tempb
```



```

11931 \addtoreset{#1}{chapter}%
11932 \chapterlistsgap@on{#1}%
11933 \newfloat@@setwithin{#1}{\ifnum\c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi}{\theHchapter\@SepMa
11934 \else
11935 \def\@tempb{section}%
11936 \ifx\@tempa\@tempb
11937 \addtoreset{#1}{section}%
11938 \ifcsname c@chapter\endcsname
11939 \addtoreset{#1}{chapter}%
11940 \chapterlistsgap@on{#1}%
11941 \newfloat@@setwithin{#1}{\thesection\@SepMark}{\theHsection\@SepMark}%
11942 \else
11943 \newfloat@@setwithin{#1}{\ifnum\c@section>\z@ \thesection\@SepMark\fi}{\theHsection\@Se
11944 \fi
11945 \else
11946 \newfloat@Error{Invalid value `#2' for option `within'}%
11947 \fi
11948 \fi
11949 \fi}

```

## 7.82 ntheorem-xetex-bidi.def

```

11950 \ProvidesFile{ntheorem-xetex-bidi.def}[2012/05/01 v0.1 bidi adaptations for ntheorem package for
11951 \gdef\@thm#1#2#3{%
11952 \if@thmmarks
11953 \stepcounter{end\InTheoType ctr}%
11954 \fi
11955 \renewcommand{\InTheoType}{#1}%
11956 \if@thmmarks
11957 \stepcounter{curr#1ctr}%
11958 \setcounter{end#1ctr}{0}%
11959 \fi
11960 \refstepcounter{#2}%
11961 \theorem@prework
11962 \thm@topsepadd \theorem@postskipamount % cf. latex.ltx: \@trivlist
11963 \ifvmode \advance\thm@topsepadd\partopsep\fi
11964 \trivlist
11965 \@topsep \theorem@preskipamount
11966 \@topsepadd \thm@topsepadd % used by \endparenv
11967 \advance\linewidth -\theorem@indent
11968 \advance\@totalleftmargin \theorem@indent
11969 \if@RTL\parshape \@ne Opt \linewidth\else \parshape \@ne \@totalleftmargin \linewidth\fi
11970 \@ifnextchar[{\@ythm{#1}{#2}{#3}}{\@xthm{#1}{#2}{#3}}

```

## 7.83 ntheorem-hyper-xetex-bidi.def

```

11971 \ProvidesFile{ntheorem-hyper-xetex-bidi.def}[2012/05/01 v0.1 bidi adaptations for ntheorem-hype
11972 \gdef\@thm#1#2#3{%
11973 \if@thmmarks
11974 \stepcounter{end\InTheoType ctr}%
11975 \fi

```





```

11976 \renewcommand{\InTheoType}{#1}%
11977 \if@thmmarks
11978   \stepcounter{curr#1ctr}%
11979   \setcounter{end#1ctr}{0}%
11980 \fi
11981 \refstepcounter{#2}%
11982 \thm@topsepadd \theorempostskipamount % cf. latex.ltx: \@trivlist
11983 \ifvmode \advance\thm@topsepadd\partopsep\fi
11984 \trivlist
11985 \@topsep \theorempreskipamount
11986 \@topsepadd \thm@topsepadd % used by \endparenv
11987 \advance\linewidth -\theorem@indent
11988 \advance\@totalleftmargin \theorem@indent
11989 \if@RTL\parshape \@ne Opt \linewidth\else \parshape \@ne \@totalleftmargin \linewidth\fi
11990 \@ifnextchar[{\@ythm{#1}{#2}{#3}}{\@xthm{#1}{#2}{#3}}

```

## 7.84 pdfpages-xetex-bidi.def

```

11991 \ProvidesFile{pdfpages-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for pdfpages package for
11992 \renewcommand*{\includepdf}[2] [] {%
11993   \begingroup
11994   \@RTLfalse
11995   \let\AM@threadname\relax
11996   \AM@split@options{pdfpages}{#1}%
11997   \edef\AM@temp{{pdfpages}{\the\@temptokena}}%
11998   \expandafter\setkeys\AM@temp
11999   \ifthenelse{\boolean{AM@pkg@draft} \and \boolean{AM@survey}}{%
12000     \let\AM@currentdocname\relax
12001     \renewcommand\includegraphics[2] [] {Survey in draft-mode}%
12002     \def\AM@pagecount{0}%
12003   }{%
12004     \AM@findfile{#2}%
12005     \if\AM@threadname\relax
12006       \def\AM@threadname{\AM@currentdocname}%
12007     \fi
12008   }%
12009   \ifAM@survey
12010     \def\AM@pagestemp{}%
12011     \@tempcnta=0
12012     \def\foo{%
12013       \@ifundefined{r\AM@xrprefix pdfpages@page\the\@tempcnta}%
12014       {\let\foo\relax}
12015       {\expandafter\ifx\expandafter\\AM@pagestemp\\
12016         \edef\AM@pagestemp{%
12017           \AM@pageref{\AM@xrprefix pdfpages@page\the\@tempcnta}}}%
12018       \else
12019         \edef\AM@pagestemp{\AM@pagestemp,%
12020           \AM@pageref{\AM@xrprefix pdfpages@page\the\@tempcnta}}%
12021       \fi
12022       \advance\@tempcnta 1\relax

```



```

12023     }%
12024     \foo
12025   }%
12026   \foo
12027   \expandafter\ifx\expandafter\\AM@pagestemp\\
12028     \def\AM@pagestemp{1}%
12029   \fi
12030 \fi
12031 \ifAM@output
12032   \expandafter\AM@readlist\expandafter{\AM@pagestemp}%
12033   \AM@output{#1}%
12034 \fi
12035 \AM@CheckAtEnd
12036 \endgroup
12037 \AM@ClearShipoutPicture
12038 }

```

## 7.85 pgf-xetex-bidi.def

```

12039 \ProvidesFile{pgf-xetex-bidi.def}[2014/11/20 v0.5 bidi adaptations for pgf package for XeTeX eng
12040 \let\origin@pgfpicture=\pgfpicture
12041 \let\origin@endpgfpicture=\endpgfpicture
12042 \def\bidi@pgfpicture{\ifmmode\else\beginL\fi\origin@pgfpicture}
12043 \def\endbidi@pgfpicture{\origin@endpgfpicture\ifmmode\else\endL\fi}
12044 \def\pgfpicture{\ifmmode\else\LTR\beginL\fi\origin@pgfpicture}
12045 \def\endpgfpicture{\origin@endpgfpicture\ifmmode\else\endL\endLTR\fi}

```

## 7.86 picinpar-xetex-bidi.def

```

12046 \ProvidesFile{picinpar-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/08 v0.2 bidi adaptations for picinpar package for
12047 \long\def\@makewincaption#1#2{%
12048   \setbox\@tempboxa\hbox{\footnotesize{\bf #1:\enspace}{#2}}%
12049   \ifdim\wd\@tempboxa>\picwd
12050     {\footnotesize{\bf #1:\enspace}{#2\par}}
12051   \else
12052     \hbox to\picwd{\if@RTL\beginR\fi\hfil\box\@tempboxa\hfil\if@RTL\endR\fi}
12053   \fi}
12054 \def\endwindow{%
12055   \global\tcd=\tcdsav
12056   \egroup\vskip\parskip\parshape=0 % reset parshape; end \box\rawtext
12057   \vbadness=10000
12058   \splittopskip=0pt
12059 %
12060 % Typeset the lines above the window
12061 %
12062 \ifnum\tcd>0\setbox\holder=\vsplit\rawtext to \tcd\baselineskip
12063 \tcn=\tcd
12064 \loop\advance\tcn -1
12065 \setbox\fslice=\vsplit\holder to\baselineskip
12066 \prune\fslice\linewidth
12067 \topheight=0pt

```



```

12068 \ifnum\dp\fslice>\dp\wstrutbox
12069     \advance\topheight-\dp\fslice
12070     \advance\topheight\dp\wstrutbox
12071     \advance\topheight\ilg\fi
12072 \hbox to\linewidth{\box\fslice}
12073 \vskip-\topheight
12074 \ifdim\ht\holder>0pt\repeat
12075 \fi
12076 %
12077 % Now we build the boxes beside the window
12078 %
12079 \global\topheight=\tcl\baselineskip
12080 \ifnum\cumpartcl>0\global\tcl=\cumtcl
12081     \global\topheight=\vpic
12082 \fi
12083 \ifnum\bl>0 \ifnum\br>0 \multiply\topheight by 2\fi\fi
12084 \ifnum\bl>0\setbox\holder=\vsplit\rawtext to\topheight
12085 \else\ifnum\br>0\setbox\holder=\vsplit\rawtext to\topheight\fi\fi
12086 \tcn=\tcl \na=0 \nb=0
12087 \ifnum\bl>0 \ifnum\br>0 \multiply\tcn by 2\fi\fi
12088 \ifnum\bl>0\na=\tcn\ifnum\br>0\divide\na by 2\fi\fi
12089 \ifnum\br>0\nb=\tcn\ifnum\bl>0\divide\nb by 2\fi\fi
12090 \ifnum\na=0\ifnum\nb=0
12091     \setbox\waslice=\vbox to\vpic{\vss}
12092     \setbox\wbslice=\vbox to\vpic{\vss}
12093     \bl=1\br=1
12094     \vskip\ilg
12095 \fi\fi
12096 %
12097 % both sides
12098 %
12099 \ifnum\na>0 \ifnum\nb>0
12100 \loop\advance\nb -1
12101 \advance\na -1
12102 \if@RTL%
12103 \setbox\bslice=\vsplit\holder to\baselineskip
12104 \prune\bslice\rtside
12105 \setbox\wbslice=\vbox{\unvbox\wbslice\hbox
12106 to\rtside{\box\bslice\hfil}}
12107 \setbox\aslice=\vsplit\holder to\baselineskip
12108 \prune\aslice\lftside
12109 \setbox\waslice=\vbox{\unvbox\waslice\hbox
12110 to\lftside{\box\aslice\hfil}}
12111 \else%
12112 \setbox\aslice=\vsplit\holder to\baselineskip
12113 \prune\aslice\lftside
12114 \setbox\waslice=\vbox{\unvbox\waslice\hbox
12115 to\lftside{\box\aslice\hfil}}
12116 \setbox\bslice=\vsplit\holder to\baselineskip
12117 \prune\bslice\rtside

```



```

12118 \setbox\wbslice=\vbox{\unvbox\wbslice\hbox
12119 to\rtside{\box\bslice\hfil}}
12120 \fi%
12121 \ifnum\nb>0\repeat
12122 \fi\fi
12123 %
12124 % only text on the left side
12125 %
12126 \ifnum\na>0
12127   \loop\advance\na -1
12128   \setbox\aslice=\vsplit\holder to\baselineskip
12129   \prune\aslice\lftside
12130   \setbox\waslice=\vbox{\unvbox\waslice\hbox
12131 to\lftside{\box\aslice\hfil}}
12132   \ifdim\ht\holder>0pt\repeat
12133 \fi
12134 %
12135 % only text on the right side
12136 %
12137 \ifnum\nb>0
12138   \loop\advance\nb -1
12139   \setbox\bslice=\vsplit\holder to\baselineskip
12140   \prune\bslice\rtside
12141   \setbox\wbslice=\vbox{\unvbox\wbslice\hbox
12142 to\rtside{\box\bslice\hfil}}
12143   \ifdim\ht\holder>0pt\repeat
12144 \fi
12145 %
12146 % fixing the dimensions of the window part
12147 %
12148 \ifnum\bl=0\topheight=\ht\wbslice
12149 \else\ifnum\br=0\topheight=\ht\waslice
12150   \else\ifdim\ht\waslice>\ht\wbslice\topheight=\ht\waslice
12151   \else\topheight=\ht\wbslice\fi\fi\fi
12152 %
12153 % ship out the window material to the main vertical list
12154 %
12155 \ifnum\bl>0 \ifnum\br>0 \ifdim\ht\wbslice<\topheight
12156 \setbox\wbslice=\vbox to\topheight{\box\wbslice\vfill}
12157 \fi\fi\fi
12158 \setbox>windowbox=\vbox{\hbox to\linewidth{%
12159 \ifnum\bl>0\box\waslice\hfill\fi%
12160 \vbox to\topheight{\hrule width\picwd height0pt depth0pt\vskip0pt%
12161 \vfill\unvbox\picbox%
12162 \ifnum\picwd>0\vfill\fi%
12163 \vss}\ifnum\br>0\hfill\vbox{\box\wbslice}\fi}}%
12164 \unvbox>windowbox%
12165 \loop
12166 \setbox\bslice=\vsplit\rawtext to\baselineskip
12167 \prune\bslice\linewidth

```



```

12168 \setbox\wbslice=\vbox{\hbox to\linewidth{\box\bslice\hfil}}
12169 \unvbox\wbslice
12170 \ifdim\ht\rawtext>0pt
12171 \repeat
12172 }% FINITO

```

## 7.87 plain-xetex-bidi.def

```

12173 \def\TeXeTOn{\TeXeTstate=1 }
12174 \def\TeXeTOff{\TeXeTstate=0 }
12175 \TeXeTOn
12176 \def\usebox#1{\leavevmode\copy #1\relax}
12177 \def\bidi@RTL@everypar{\if@RTL{\setbox\z@ \lastbox\beginR\ifvoid\z@\else\usebox\z@\fi}\fi}
12178 \let\bidi@o@everypar=\everypar
12179 \newtoks\bidi@n@everypar
12180 \bidi@n@everypar\expandafter{\the\bidi@o@everypar}
12181 \bidi@o@everypar{\bidi@RTL@everypar\the\bidi@n@everypar}
12182 \let\everypar=\bidi@n@everypar
12183 \def\moreLRE{\bracetext \aftergroup\endL \beginL\@RTLfalse}
12184 \def\moreRLE{\bracetext \aftergroup\endR \beginR\@RTLtrue}
12185 \protected\def\hboxR{\hbox\bgroup
12186 \everyhbox{%
12187 \aftergroup\egroup
12188 \everyhbox{}}%
12189 \beginR
12190 \bgroup
12191 \aftergroup\endR
12192 \aftergroup\egroup
12193 }\hbox}
12194 \protected\def\hboxL{\hbox\bgroup
12195 \everyhbox{%
12196 \aftergroup\egroup
12197 \everyhbox{}}%
12198 \beginL
12199 \bgroup
12200 \aftergroup\endL
12201 \aftergroup\egroup
12202 }\hbox}
12203 \protected\def\vboxR{\vbox\bgroup
12204 \everyvbox{%
12205 \aftergroup\egroup
12206 \everyvbox{}}%
12207 \@RTLtrue
12208 \bgroup
12209 \aftergroup\egroup
12210 }\vbox}
12211 \protected\def\vboxL{\vbox\bgroup
12212 \everyvbox{%
12213 \aftergroup\egroup
12214 \everyvbox{}}%

```



```

12215 \RTLfalse
12216 \bgroup
12217 \aftergroup\egroup
12218 }\vbox}
12219 \def\LTR{\par\RTLfalse\RTL@footnotefalse\hsize\linewidth\parshape\z@}
12220 \def\endLTR{\par}
12221 \def\RTL{\par\RTLtrue\RTL@footnotetrue\hsize\linewidth\parshape\z@}
12222 \def\endRTL{\par}
12223 \def\setRTL{\RTLtrue\RTL@footnotetrue}
12224 \def\setLTR{\RTLfalse\RTL@footnotefalse}
12225 \let\unsetRTL=\setLTR
12226 \let\unsetLTR=\setRTL
12227 \let\LR=\LRE
12228 \let\RL=\RLE
12229 \def\@ensureRTL#1{\ifRTL#1\else\RLE{#1}\fi}
12230 \def\@ensureLTR#1{\ifRTL\LRE{#1}\else#1\fi}
12231 \let\@ensureRL=\@ensureRTL
12232 \let\@ensureLR=\@ensureLTR
12233 \def\@ensure@dir#1{\ifRTL\RLE{#1}\else{#1}\fi}
12234 \let\@ensure@maindir=\@ensure@dir
12235 \def\@RTL{RTL}
12236 \def\@LTR{LTR}
12237 \def\save@dir{\ifRTL\gdef\save@@dir{RTL}\else\gdef\save@@dir{LTR}\fi}
12238 \def\reset@dir{\ifx\save@@dir\@RTL\setRTL\else\ifx\save@@dir\@LTR\setLTR\else\relax\fi\fi}
12239 \let\@TeX\TeX
12240 \def\TeX{\@ensureLTR{\@TeX}}
12241 \long\def\@bidi@reflect@box#1{%
12242   \leavevmode
12243   \setbox\z@\hbox{#1}%
12244   \setbox\tw@\hbox{\special{x:gsave}\special{x:scale -1 1}\rlap{\copy\z@}\special{x:grestore}}%
12245   \hbox to \wd\z@{\kern\wd\z@\box\tw@\hss}%
12246 }
12247 \def\XeTeX{\LR{\leavevmode$\smash{\hbox{X}\lower.5ex
12248   \hbox{\kern-.125em\@bidi@reflect@box{E}}\kern-.1667em \TeX}}$}}
12249 \let\setRL=\setRTL
12250 \let\setLR=\setLTR
12251 \let\unsetRL=\setLTR
12252 \let\@bidi@saved@eqno=\eqno
12253 \let\@bidi@saved@leqno=\leqno
12254 \def\eqno{\ifnum\predisplaydirection<\z@ \@bidi@saved@leqno \else \@bidi@saved@eqno \fi}
12255 \def\leqno{\ifnum\predisplaydirection<\z@ \@bidi@saved@eqno \else \@bidi@saved@leqno \fi}
12256 \def\centerline#1{\line{\hss\ifRTL\beginR\fi#1\ifRTL\endR\fi\hss}}
12257 \def\leftline#1{\line{\ifRTL\beginR\fi#1\ifRTL\endR\fi\hss}}
12258 \def\rightline#1{\line{\hss\ifRTL\beginR\fi#1\ifRTL\endR\fi}}

```

## 7.88 pstricks-xetex-bidi.def

```

12259 \ProvidesFile{pstricks-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.3 bidi adaptations for pstricks package for
12260 \let\origin@pspicture=\pspicture
12261 \let\origin@endpspicture=\endpspicture

```



```

12262 \def\pspicture{\ifmmode\else\LTR\beginL\fi\origin@pspicture}
12263 \def\endpspicture{\origin@endpspicture\ifmmode\else\endL\endLTR\fi}

```

## 7.89 quotchap-xetex-bidi.def

```

12264 \ProvidesFile{quotchap-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for quotchap package for
12265 \renewcommand{\qauthor}[1]{%
12266   \par\smallskip
12267   {\ifRTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi\upshape #1\qqquad\hbox{\}\par}\bigskip}
12268 \renewcommand{\@makechapterhead}[1]{\chapterheadstartvskip%
12269   {\size@chapter{\sectfont\ifRTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi
12270     {\chapnumfont
12271       \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne%
12272       \if@mainmatter\thechapter%
12273       \fi\fi
12274       \par\nobreak}%
12275     {\ifRTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi\advance\ifRTL\righmargin\else\leftmargin\fi10em
12276     \nobreak\chapterheadendvskip}}
12277 \renewcommand*{\@iprintcites}{%
12278   \vbox to\z@{\leavevmode\copy\@quotebox\vss}
12279   \global\let\@printcites\relax}

```

## 7.90 ragged2e-xetex-bidi.def

```

12280 \ProvidesFile{ragged2e-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for ragged2e package for
12281 \renewcommand{\Centering}{%
12282   \ifx\\ \@raggedtwoe@savedcr
12283     \let\\ \@centercr
12284   \fi
12285   \let\@gnewline\@raggedtwoe@gnewline
12286   \ifRTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\CenteringLeftskip
12287   \@rightskip\CenteringRightskip
12288   \ifRTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi\@rightskip
12289   \parfillskip\CenteringParfillskip
12290   \parindent\CenteringParindent
12291   \@raggedtwoe@spaceskiptrue
12292   \@raggedtwoe@everyselectfont
12293 }
12294 \renewcommand{\RaggedLeft}{%
12295   \ifx\\ \@raggedtwoe@savedcr
12296     \let\\ \@centercr
12297   \fi
12298   \let\@gnewline\@raggedtwoe@gnewline
12299   \ifRTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\RaggedLeftLeftskip
12300   \@rightskip\RaggedLeftRightskip
12301   \ifRTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi\@rightskip
12302   \parfillskip\RaggedLeftParfillskip
12303   \parindent\RaggedLeftParindent
12304   \@raggedtwoe@spaceskiptrue
12305   \@raggedtwoe@everyselectfont
12306 }

```



```

12307 \renewcommand{\RaggedRight}{%
12308   \ifx\\ \@raggedtwoe@savedcr
12309     \let\\ \@centercr
12310   \fi
12311   \let\@newline\@raggedtwoe@newline
12312   \if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\RaggedRightLeftskip
12313   \@rightskip\RaggedRightRightskip
12314   \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\@rightskip
12315   \parfillskip\RaggedRightParfillskip
12316   \parindent\RaggedRightParindent
12317   \@raggedtwoe@spaceskiptrue
12318   \@raggedtwoe@everyselectfont
12319 }
12320 \renewcommand{\justifying}{%
12321   \let\\ \@raggedtwoe@savedcr
12322   \let\@newline\@raggedtwoe@saved@newline
12323   \if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\z@
12324   \@rightskip\z@
12325   \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\@rightskip
12326   \parfillskip\JustifyingParfillskip
12327   \parindent\JustifyingParindent
12328   \@raggedtwoe@spaceskipfalse
12329   \@raggedtwoe@everyselectfont
12330 }
12331 \renewcommand*{\@raggedtwoe@raggedrightboxes@opt}{
12332   \CheckCommand*{\@arrayparboxrestore}{%
12333     \let\if@nobreak\iffalse
12334     \let\if@noskipsec\iffalse
12335     \let\par\@par
12336     \let\-\@dischyph
12337     \let'\@acci\let'\@accii\let\=\@acciii
12338     \parindent\z@ \parskip\z@skip
12339     \everypar{}%
12340     \linewidth\hsize
12341     \@totalleftmargin\z@
12342     \if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\z@skip \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\z@skip \@right
12343     \parfillskip\@flushglue \lineskip\normallineskip
12344     \baselineskip\normalbaselineskip
12345     \sloppy}%
12346   \renewcommand{\@arrayparboxrestore}{%
12347     \let\if@nobreak\iffalse
12348     \let\if@noskipsec\iffalse
12349     \let\par\@par
12350     \let\-\@dischyph
12351     \let'\@acci\let'\@accii\let\=\@acciii
12352     \parskip\z@skip
12353     \everypar{}%
12354     \linewidth\hsize
12355     \@totalleftmargin\z@
12356     \RaggedRight

```





```

12357 \lineskip\normallineskip
12358 \baselineskip\normalbaselineskip
12359 \sloppy}%
12360 \let\@raggedtwoe@raggedrightboxes@opt\relax
12361 }
12362 \let\origin@RaggedLeft=\RaggedLeft
12363 \let\origin@RaggedRight=\RaggedRight
12364 \def\RaggedLeft{\if@RTL\origin@RaggedRight\else\origin@RaggedLeft\fi}
12365 \def\RaggedRight{\if@RTL\origin@RaggedLeft\else\origin@RaggedRight\fi}

```

## 7.91 rapport1-xetex-bidi.def

```

12366 \ProvidesFile{rapport1-xetex-bidi.def}[2011/08/26 v0.2 bidi adaptations for rapport1 class for X
12367 \renewenvironment{theindex}{%
12368 \if@twocolumn
12369 \@restonecolfalse
12370 \else
12371 \@restonecoltrue
12372 \fi
12373 \columnseprule \z@
12374 \columnsep 35\p@
12375 \twocolumn[\@makeschapterhead{\indexname}]%
12376 \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase{\indexname}}{\MakeUppercase{\indexname}}%
12377 \thispagestyle{plain}\parindent\z@
12378 \parskip\z@ \@plus .3\p@\relax
12379 \let\item\@idxitem
12380 }{%
12381 \if@restonecol\onecolumn\else\clearpage\fi}
12382 \renewcommand*{head@style}{%
12383 \interlinepenalty \@M
12384 \hyphenpenalty=\@M \exhyphenpenalty=\@M
12385 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=0cm plus .7\hsize\relax}
12386 \if@titlepage
12387 \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
12388 \titlepage
12389 \null\vfil
12390 \section*{\SectFont\abstractname}%
12391 \noindent\ignorespaces}
12392 {\par\vfil\null\endtitlepage}
12393 \else
12394 \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
12395 \if@twocolumn
12396 \section*{\abstractname}%
12397 \else
12398 \bgroup\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=\unitindent
12399 \section*{\small\SectFont\abstractname}%
12400 \noindent\ignorespaces
12401 \fi}
12402 {\if@twocolumn\else\par\egroup\fi}
12403 \fi

```



```

12404 \renewcommand*\@regtocline[3]{%
12405   \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth
12406   \else
12407     \vskip\z@\@plus.2\p@
12408     {\hangindent\z@ \afterindenttrue \interlinepenalty\@M
12409      \if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\unitindent
12410      \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi\unitindent\@plus 1fil
12411      \parfillskip\z@
12412      \@tempdima\unitindent
12413      \parindent\z@
12414      \leavevmode
12415      \hbox{}\hskip -\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\relax#2\nobreak
12416      \hskip 1em \nobreak{\slshape #3}\par
12417     }%
12418   \fi}
12419 \if@oldtoc
12420 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
12421   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
12422     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
12423     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
12424     \begingroup
12425       \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
12426       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@pnumwidth
12427       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
12428       {\leavevmode
12429        \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
12430        \nobreak
12431        \global\@nobreaktrue
12432        \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
12433      \endgroup
12434   \fi}
12435 \else
12436   \renewcommand*\l@part{%
12437     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
12438       \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
12439       \addvspace{2.25em \@plus \p@}%
12440       \@regtocline{0}%
12441     \fi}
12442 \fi
12443 \if@oldtoc
12444 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
12445   \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
12446   \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
12447   \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
12448   \begingroup
12449     \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@pnumwidth
12450     \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
12451     \leavevmode \bfseries
12452     \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
12453     \hskip -\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi

```



```

12454      #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
12455      \penalty\@highpenalty
12456    \endgroup}
12457  \else
12458    \renewcommand*\l@chapter{\@regtocline{0}}
12459  \fi
12460  \renewcommand*\left@footnoterule{%
12461    \kern-3\p@
12462    \kern.5\baselineskip
12463    \hrule\@width\unitindent
12464    \kern.4\baselineskip
12465  }
12466  \renewcommand*\right@footnoterule{%
12467    \hbox to \columnwidth
12468    {\beginR \vbox{%
12469      \kern-3\p@
12470      \kern.5\baselineskip
12471      \hrule\@width\unitindent
12472      \kern.4\baselineskip}\hfil\endR}
12473  }
12474  \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
12475    {\chapter*{\bibname}%
12476     \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\bibname}{\MakeUppercase\bibname}%
12477     \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
12478     \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
12479       {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
12480        \leftmargin\labelwidth
12481        \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
12482        \@openbib@code
12483        \usecounter{enumiv}%
12484        \let\p@enumiv\@empty
12485        \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
12486     \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
12487     \sfcode`. \m}
12488     {\def\@noitemerr
12489      {\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}%
12490     \endlist}
12491  \renewcommand*\thesection{\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
12492  \renewcommand*\thesubsection{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
12493  \renewcommand*\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
12494  \renewcommand*\theparagraph{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
12495  \renewcommand*\thesubparagraph{\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
12496  \renewcommand*\theequation{%
12497    \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@equation}
12498  \renewcommand*\thefigure{%
12499    \ifnum\c@chapter>\z@\thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@figure}
12500  \renewcommand*\thetable{%
12501    \ifnum\c@chapter>\z@\thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@table}
12502  \if@titlepage
12503  \renewcommand*\TitleFont{\rmfamily}

```



```

12504 \renewcommand*\maketitle{%
12505   \begin{titlepage}%
12506     \let\footnotesize\small
12507     \let\right@footnoterule\relax
12508     \let\left@footnoterule\relax
12509     \let\textwidth@footnoterule\relax
12510     \let \footnote \thanks
12511     \long\def\@makefnmark##1{\parindent\z@
12512       \def\labelitemi{\textendash}\@revlabeltrue
12513       \leavevmode\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}\kern1em\relax ##1}
12514     \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
12515     \if@compatibility\setcounter{page}{0}\fi
12516     \null\vfil
12517     \vskip 60\p@
12518     \begin{center}%
12519       \TitleFont
12520       {\LARGE \def\{\{\penalty -\@M}
12521         \if@allcaps
12522           \expandafter\uc@nothanks\@title\thanks\relax
12523         \else
12524           \@title
12525         \fi\par}%
12526       \vskip 3em%
12527       {\large
12528         \lineskip .75em \parindent\z@
12529         \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
12530           \if@allcaps
12531             \expandafter\uc@author\@author\and\relax
12532           \else
12533             \@author
12534           \fi
12535         \end{tabular}\par}%
12536       \vskip 1.5em%
12537       {\large
12538         \if@allcaps
12539           \uppercase\expandafter{\@date}%
12540         \else
12541           \@date
12542         \fi\par}%
12543       \end{center}\par
12544       \@thanks
12545       \vfil\null
12546     \end{titlepage}%
12547     \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
12548     \global\let\thanks\relax
12549     \global\let\maketitle\relax
12550     \global\let\@thanks\@empty
12551     \global\let\@author\@empty
12552     \global\let\@title\@empty
12553     \global\let\@date\@empty

```



```

12554 \global\let\title\relax
12555 \global\let\author\relax
12556 \global\let\date\relax
12557 \global\let\and\relax
12558 }
12559 \def\uc@nothanks#1\thanks{\uppercase{#1}\futurelet\@tempa\uc@tx}
12560 \def\uc@authornothanks#1\and{\uc@nothanks#1\thanks\relax
12561 \futurelet\@tempa\uc@ax}
12562 \def\uc@ax{%
12563 \ifx\@tempa\relax
12564 \else
12565 \\\andname \\\expandafter\uc@authornothanks
12566 \fi}
12567 \def\uc@tx{\ifx\@tempa\relax
12568 \else \expandafter\uc@ty \fi}
12569 \def\uc@ty#1{\thanks{#1}\uc@nothanks}
12570 \else
12571 \renewcommand*\maketitle{\par
12572 \begingroup
12573 \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
12574 \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{%
12575 \textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
12576 \long\def\@makefntext{\@xmakefntext{%
12577 \textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
12578 \if@twocolumn
12579 \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
12580 \@maketitle
12581 \else
12582 \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
12583 \fi
12584 \else
12585 \newpage
12586 \global\@topnum\z@
12587 \@maketitle
12588 \fi
12589 \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
12590 \endgroup
12591 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
12592 \global\let\thanks\relax
12593 \global\let\maketitle\relax
12594 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
12595 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
12596 \global\let\@author\@empty
12597 \global\let\@title\@empty
12598 \global\let\@date\@empty
12599 \global\let\title\relax
12600 \global\let\author\relax
12601 \global\let\date\relax
12602 \global\let\and\relax
12603 }

```



```

12604 \def\@maketitle{%
12605   \newpage
12606   \null
12607   \vskip 2em%
12608   \begin{center}%
12609     \let \footnote \thanks
12610     {\LARGE \TitleFont \@title \par}%
12611     \vskip 1.5em%
12612     {\large \TitleFont
12613       \lineskip .5em%
12614       \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
12615         \@author
12616         \end{tabular}\par}%
12617     \vskip 1em%
12618     {\large \TitleFont \@date}%
12619   \end{center}%
12620   \par
12621   \vskip 1.5em}
12622 \fi

```

## 7.92 rapport3-xetex-bidi.def

```

12623 \ProvidesFile{rapport3-xetex-bidi.def}[2011/08/26 v0.4 bidi adaptations for rapport3 class for X
12624 \renewenvironment{theindex}{%
12625   \if@twocolumn
12626     \@restonecolfalse
12627   \else
12628     \@restonecoltrue
12629   \fi
12630   \columnseprule \z@
12631   \columnsep 35\p@
12632   \twocolumn[\@makeschapterhead{\indexname}]{%
12633     \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase{\indexname}}{\MakeUppercase{\indexname}}}%
12634   \thispagestyle{plain}\parindent\z@
12635   \parskip\z@ \@plus .3\p@\relax
12636   \let\item\@idxitem
12637   }{%
12638   \if@restonecol\onecolumn\else\clearpage\fi}
12639 \if@titlepage
12640 \renewcommand*\TitleFont{\rmfamily}
12641 \renewcommand*\maketitle{%
12642   \begin{titlepage}%
12643     \let\footnotesize\small
12644     \let\right@footnoterule\relax
12645     \let\left@footnoterule\relax
12646     \let\textwidth@footnoterule\relax
12647     \let \footnote \thanks
12648     \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
12649     \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
12650     \long\def\@makefnctext##1{\parindent\z@

```



```

12651         \def\labelitemi{\textendash}\@revlabeltrue
12652         \leavevmode\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}\kern1em\relax ##1}
12653     \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
12654     \if@compatibility\setcounter{page}{0}\fi
12655     \null\vfil
12656     \vskip 60\p@
12657     \begin{center}%
12658         \TitleFont
12659         {\LARGE \def\\{\penalty -\@M}
12660         \if@allcaps
12661             \expandafter\uc@nothanks\@title\thanks\relax
12662         \else
12663             \@title
12664         \fi\par}%
12665     \vskip 3em%
12666     {\large
12667     \lineskip .75em \parindent\z@
12668     \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
12669         \if@allcaps
12670             \expandafter\uc@authornothanks\@author\and\relax
12671         \else
12672             \@author
12673         \fi
12674     \end{tabular}\par}%
12675     \vskip 1.5em%
12676     {\large
12677     \if@allcaps
12678         \uppercase\expandafter{\@date}%
12679     \else
12680         \@date
12681     \fi\par}%
12682     \end{center}\par
12683     \@thanks
12684     \vfil\null
12685     \end{titlepage}%
12686     \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
12687     \global\let\thanks\relax
12688     \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
12689     \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
12690     \global\let\maketitle\relax
12691     \global\let\@thanks\@empty
12692     \global\let\@author\@empty
12693     \global\let\@title\@empty
12694     \global\let\@date\@empty
12695     \global\let\title\relax
12696     \global\let\author\relax
12697     \global\let\date\relax
12698     \global\let\and\relax
12699 }
12700 \def\uc@nothanks#1\thanks{\uppercase{#1}\futurelet\@tempa\uc@tx}

```



```

12701 \def\uc@authornothanks#1\and{\uc@nothanks#1\thanks\relax
12702     \futurelet\@tempa\uc@ax}
12703 \def\uc@ax{%
12704     \ifx\@tempa\relax
12705     \else
12706         \\\andname \\\expandafter\uc@authornothanks
12707     \fi}
12708 \def\uc@tx{\ifx\@tempa\relax
12709     \else \expandafter\uc@ty \fi}
12710 \def\uc@ty#1{\thanks{#1}\uc@nothanks}
12711 \else
12712 \renewcommand*\maketitle{\par
12713     \begingroup
12714     \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
12715     \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{%
12716         \@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
12717     \long\def\@makefntext{\@xmakefntext{%
12718         \@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
12719     \if@twocolumn
12720         \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
12721             \@maketitle
12722         \else
12723             \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
12724         \fi
12725     \else
12726         \newpage
12727         \global\@topnum\z@
12728         \@maketitle
12729     \fi
12730     \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
12731 \endgroup
12732 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
12733 \global\let\thanks\relax
12734 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
12735 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
12736 \global\let\maketitle\relax
12737 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
12738 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
12739 \global\let\@author\@empty
12740 \global\let\@title\@empty
12741 \global\let\@date\@empty
12742 \global\let\title\relax
12743 \global\let\author\relax
12744 \global\let\date\relax
12745 \global\let\and\relax
12746 }
12747 \def\@maketitle{%
12748     \newpage
12749     \null
12750     \vskip 2em%

```





```

12751 \if@titlecentered
12752   \begin{center}%
12753     \let \footnote \thanks
12754     \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
12755     \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
12756     {\LARGE \TitleFont \@title \par}%
12757     \vskip 1.5em%
12758     {\large \TitleFont
12759       \lineskip .5em%
12760       \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
12761         \@author
12762       \end{tabular}\par}%
12763     \vskip 1em%
12764     {\large \TitleFont \@date}%
12765   \end{center}%
12766   \else
12767     {\LARGE \TitleFont \head@style \@title \par} \vskip 1.5em
12768     {\large \TitleFont \lineskip .5em \tabcolsep\z@
12769       \def\and{%% \begin{tabular} has already started
12770         \end{tabular}\hskip 1em plus .17fil
12771         \if@RTL\begin{tabular}[t]{r}\else\begin{tabular}[t]{l}\fi}% \end{tabular} will
12772         \if@RTL\begin{tabular}[t]{r}\else\begin{tabular}[t]{l}\fi\@author\end{tabular}\par}
12773     \vskip 1em {\large \TitleFont \@date}
12774   \fi
12775   \par
12776   \vskip 1.5em}
12777 \fi
12778 \renewcommand*\@regtocline[3]{%
12779   \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth
12780   \else
12781     \vskip\z@\@plus.2\p@
12782     {\hangindent\z@ \@afterindenttrue \interlinepenalty\@M
12783       \if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\unitindent
12784       \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi\unitindent\@plus 1fil
12785       \parfillskip\z@
12786       \@tempdima\unitindent
12787       \parindent\z@
12788       \leavevmode
12789       \hbox{}\hskip -\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\relax#2\nobreak
12790       \hskip 1em \nobreak{\slshape #3}\par
12791     }%
12792   \fi}
12793 \if@oldtoc
12794 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
12795   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
12796     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
12797     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
12798     \begingroup
12799       \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
12800       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@pnumwidth

```



```

12801      \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
12802      {\leavevmode
12803        \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
12804        \nobreak
12805        \global\@nobreaktrue
12806        \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
12807      \endgroup
12808    \fi}
12809  \else
12810    \renewcommand*\l@part{%
12811      \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
12812        \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
12813        \addvspace{2.25em \@plus \p@}%
12814        \@regtocline{0}%
12815      \fi}
12816  \fi
12817  \if@oldtoc
12818    \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
12819      \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
12820      \vskip 1.0em \@plus \p@
12821      \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
12822      \begingroup
12823        \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
12824        \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
12825        \leavevmode \bfseries
12826        \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
12827        \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
12828        #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
12829        \penalty\@highpenalty
12830      \endgroup}
12831  \else
12832    \renewcommand*\l@chapter{\@regtocline{0}}
12833  \fi
12834  \renewcommand*\head@style{%
12835    \interlinepenalty \@M
12836    \hyphenpenalty=\@M \exhyphenpenalty=\@M
12837    \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=0cm plus .7\hsize\relax}
12838  \if@titlepage
12839    \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
12840      \titlepage
12841      \null\vfil
12842      \section*{\SectFont\abstractname}%
12843      \noindent\ignorespaces}
12844      {\par\vfil\null\endtitlepage}
12845  \else
12846    \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
12847      \if@twocolumn
12848        \section*{\abstractname}%
12849      \else
12850        \bgroup\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=\unitindent

```



```

12851      \section*{\small\SectFont\abstractname}%
12852      \noindent\ignorespaces
12853      \fi}
12854      {\if@twocolumn\else\par\egroup\fi}
12855 \fi
12856 \renewcommand*\thesection{\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
12857 \renewcommand*\thesubsection{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
12858 \renewcommand*\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
12859 \renewcommand*\theparagraph{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
12860 \renewcommand*\thesubparagraph{\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
12861 \renewcommand*\thefigure{%
12862   \ifnum\c@chapter>\z@\thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@figure}
12863 \renewcommand*\thetable{%
12864   \ifnum\c@chapter>\z@\thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@table}
12865 \renewcommand*\theequation{%
12866   \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@equation}
12867 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
12868   {\chapter*{\bibname}%
12869    \mkboth{\MakeUppercase\bibname}{\MakeUppercase\bibname}%
12870    \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
12871    \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
12872      {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
12873       \leftmargin\labelwidth
12874       \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
12875       \@openbib@code
12876       \usecounter{enumiv}%
12877       \let\p@enumiv\@empty
12878       \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
12879     \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
12880     \sfcode`.\@m}
12881   {\def\@noitemerr
12882     {\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}%
12883     \endlist}
12884 \renewcommand*\left@footnoterule{%
12885   \kern-3\p@
12886   \kern.5\baselineskip
12887   \hrule\@width\unitindent
12888   \kern.4\baselineskip
12889 }
12890 \renewcommand*\right@footnoterule{%
12891   \hbox to \columnwidth
12892   {\beginR \vbox{%
12893     \kern-3\p@
12894     \kern.5\baselineskip
12895     \hrule\@width\unitindent
12896     \kern.4\baselineskip}\hfil\endR}
12897 }
12898 \renewcommand*\head@style{%
12899   \interlinepenalty \@M
12900   \hyphenpenalty=\@M \exhyphenpenalty=\@M

```



```
12901 \ifRTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=0cm plus .7\hsize\relax}
```

## 7.93 refrep-xetex-bidi.def

```
12902 \ProvidesFile{refrep-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.3 bidi adaptations for refrep class for XeTeX]
12903 \if@titlepage
12904 \renewcommand\maketitle{\begin{titlepage}%
12905 \let\footnotesize\small
12906 \let\right@footnoterule\relax
12907 \let\left@footnoterule\relax
12908 \let\textwidth@footnoterule\relax
12909 \let\footnote\thanks
12910 \let\LTRfootnote\LTRthanks
12911 \let\RTLfootnote\RTLthanks
12912 \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
12913 \def\@makefnmark%
12914 {\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
12915 \long\def\@makefntext##1{%
12916 \setpar{\@par
12917 \@tempdima = \hsize
12918 \advance\@tempdima -1em
12919 \parshape \@ne 1em \@tempdima}%
12920 \par\parindent 1em \noindent
12921 \hb@xt@\z@\{\hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}\,}##1}
12922 \null\vfil
12923 \vskip 60\p@
12924 \begin{center}%
12925 {\LARGE \@title \par}%
12926 \vskip 3em%
12927 {\large
12928 \lineskip .75em%
12929 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
12930 \@author
12931 \end{tabular}\par}%
12932 \vskip 1.5em%
12933 {\large \@date \par}% % Set date in \large size.
12934 \end{center}\par
12935 \@thanks
12936 \vfil\null
12937 \end{titlepage}%
12938 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
12939 \global\let\thanks\relax
12940 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
12941 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
12942 \global\let\maketitle\relax
12943 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
12944 \global\let\@author\@empty
12945 \global\let\@date\@empty
12946 \global\let\@title\@empty
12947 \global\let\title\relax
```



```

12948 \global\let\author\relax
12949 \global\let\date\relax
12950 \global\let\and\relax
12951 }
12952 \else
12953 \renewcommand\maketitle{\par
12954 \begingroup
12955 \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
12956 \def\@makefnmark%
12957 {\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
12958 \long\def\@makefntext##1{%
12959 \setpar{\@par
12960 \tempdima = \hsize
12961 \advance\tempdima -1em
12962 \parshape \@ne 1em \tempdima}%
12963 \par\parindent 1em \noindent
12964 \hb@xt@\z@\{\hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}\,}##1}
12965 \if@twocolumn
12966 \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
12967 \maketitle
12968 \else
12969 \twocolumn[\maketitle]%
12970 \fi
12971 \else
12972 \newpage
12973 \global\@topnum\z@ % Prevents figures from going at top of page.
12974 \maketitle
12975 \fi
12976 \thispagestyle{empty}\@thanks
12977 \endgroup
12978 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
12979 \global\let\thanks\relax
12980 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
12981 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
12982 \global\let\maketitle\relax
12983 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
12984 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
12985 \global\let\@author\@empty
12986 \global\let\@date\@empty
12987 \global\let\@title\@empty
12988 \global\let\title\relax
12989 \global\let\author\relax
12990 \global\let\date\relax
12991 \global\let\and\relax
12992 }
12993 \def\@maketitle{%
12994 \newpage
12995 \null
12996 \longthickrule\vskip1.5em%
12997 \let \footnote \thanks

```



```

12998 \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
12999 \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
13000 {\secshape \parskip\z@ \parindent\z@
13001 \Large\bfseries \@title \par}%
13002 \vskip1.5em\longthickrule\vskip1.5em%
13003 {\normalsize
13004 \lineskip .5em%
13005 \begin{flushright}%
13006 {\slshape\@author\par}
13007 \vskip 1em%
13008 {\@date}%
13009 \end{flushright}\par}%
13010 \vskip 1.5em}
13011 \fi
13012 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
13013 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
13014 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
13015 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
13016 \begingroup
13017 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
13018 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
13019 {\leavevmode
13020 \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hbox to\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
13021 \nobreak
13022 \global\@nobreaktrue
13023 \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
13024 \endgroup
13025 \fi}
13026 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
13027 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
13028 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
13029 \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
13030 \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
13031 \begingroup
13032 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
13033 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
13034 \leavevmode \bfseries
13035 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
13036 \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
13037 #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
13038 \penalty\@highpenalty
13039 \endgroup
13040 \fi}
13041 \renewcommand\secshape{\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi=-\leftmarginwidth%
13042 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=\@flushglue%
13043 \hyphenpenalty=2000}
13044 \renewcommand\left@footnoterule{%
13045 \kern-3\p@
13046 \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
13047 \kern 2.6\p@}

```



```

13048 \renewcommand\right@footnoterule{%
13049   \hbox to \columnwidth
13050   {\beginR \vbox{%
13051     \kern-3\p@
13052     \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
13053     \kern 2.6\p@\hfil\endR}}
13054 \renewcommand\theequation
13055 {\ifnum \c@chapter>z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@equation}
13056 \renewcommand\thefigure
13057   {\ifnum \c@chapter>z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@figure}
13058 \renewcommand\thetable%
13059   {\ifnum \c@chapter>z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@table}
13060 \renewcommand\thesection {\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
13061 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
13062 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection {\thesubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
13063 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
13064 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
13065 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
13066   {\chapter*{\bibname
13067     \mkboth{\bibname}{\bibname}}%
13068   \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
13069   \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
13070     {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
13071     \leftmargin\labelwidth
13072     \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
13073     \@openbib@code
13074     \usecounter{enumiv}%
13075     \let\p@enumiv\@empty
13076     \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
13077     \sloppy
13078     \clubpenalty4000
13079     \@clubpenalty \clubpenalty
13080     \widowpenalty4000%
13081     \sfcode`\.=\@m}
13082   {\def\@noitemerr
13083     {\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}%
13084     \endlist}

```

## 7.94 report-xetex-bidi.def

```

13085 \ProvidesFile{report-xetex-bidi.def}[2011/08/26 v0.6 bidi adaptations for standard report class]
13086 \renewenvironment{theindex}
13087   {\if@twocolumn
13088     \@restonecolfalse
13089     \else
13090     \@restonecoltrue
13091     \fi
13092     \columnseprule \z@
13093     \columnsep 35\p@
13094     \twocolumn[\@makeschapterhead{\indexname}]%

```



```

13095         \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\indexname}%
13096             {\MakeUppercase\indexname}%
13097         \thispagestyle{plain}\parindent\z@
13098         \parskip\z@ \@plus .3\p@\relax
13099         \let\item\@idxitem}
13100     {\if@restonecol\onecolumn\else\clearpage\fi}
13101 \if@titlepage
13102 \renewcommand\maketitle{\begin{titlepage}%
13103 \let\footnotesize\small
13104 \let\right@footnoterule\relax
13105 \let\left@footnoterule\relax
13106 \let\textwidth\footnoterule\relax
13107 \let \footnote \thanks
13108 \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
13109 \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
13110 \null\vfil
13111 \vskip 60\p@
13112 \begin{center}%
13113     {\LARGE \@title \par}%
13114     \vskip 3em%
13115     {\large
13116         \lineskip .75em%
13117         \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
13118             \@author
13119         \end{tabular}\par}%
13120         \vskip 1.5em%
13121         {\large \@date \par}%           % Set date in \large size.
13122 \end{center}\par
13123 \@thanks
13124 \vfil\null
13125 \end{titlepage}%
13126 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
13127 \global\let\thanks\relax
13128 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
13129 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
13130 \global\let\maketitle\relax
13131 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
13132 \global\let\@author\@empty
13133 \global\let\@date\@empty
13134 \global\let\@title\@empty
13135 \global\let\title\relax
13136 \global\let\author\relax
13137 \global\let\date\relax
13138 \global\let\and\relax
13139 }
13140 \else
13141 \renewcommand\maketitle{\par
13142 \begingroup
13143     \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
13144     \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%

```





```

13145 \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent 1em\noindent
13146 \hb@xt@1.8em{%
13147 \hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}##1}%
13148 \if@twocolumn
13149 \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
13150 \@maketitle
13151 \else
13152 \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
13153 \fi
13154 \else
13155 \newpage
13156 \global\@topnum\z@ % Prevents figures from going at top of page.
13157 \@maketitle
13158 \fi
13159 \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
13160 \endgroup
13161 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
13162 \global\let\thanks\relax
13163 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
13164 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
13165 \global\let\maketitle\relax
13166 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
13167 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
13168 \global\let\@author\@empty
13169 \global\let\@date\@empty
13170 \global\let\@title\@empty
13171 \global\let\title\relax
13172 \global\let\author\relax
13173 \global\let\date\relax
13174 \global\let\and\relax
13175 }
13176 \def\@maketitle{%
13177 \newpage
13178 \null
13179 \vskip 2em%
13180 \begin{center}%
13181 \let \footnote \thanks
13182 \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
13183 \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
13184 {\LARGE \@title \par}%
13185 \vskip 1.5em%
13186 {\large
13187 \lineskip .5em%
13188 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
13189 \@author
13190 \end{tabular}\par}%
13191 \vskip 1em%
13192 {\large \@date}%
13193 \end{center}%
13194 \par

```



```

13195 \vskip 1.5em}
13196 \fi
13197 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
13198 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
13199 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
13200 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
13201 \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
13202 \begingroup
13203 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
13204 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
13205 {\leavevmode
13206 \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
13207 \nobreak
13208 \global\@nobreaktrue
13209 \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
13210 \endgroup
13211 \fi}
13212 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
13213 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
13214 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
13215 \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
13216 \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
13217 \begingroup
13218 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
13219 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
13220 \leavevmode \bfseries
13221 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
13222 \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
13223 #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
13224 \penalty\@highpenalty
13225 \endgroup
13226 \fi}
13227 \renewcommand\left@footnoterule{%
13228 \kern-3\p@
13229 \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
13230 \kern2.6\p@}
13231 \renewcommand\right@footnoterule{%
13232 \hbox to \columnwidth
13233 {\beginR \vbox{%
13234 \kern-3\p@
13235 \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
13236 \kern2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
13237 \renewcommand\theequation
13238 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@equation}
13239 \renewcommand \thefigure
13240 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@figure}
13241 \renewcommand \thetable
13242 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@table}
13243 \renewcommand \thechapter {\@arabic\c@chapter}
13244 \renewcommand \thesection {\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}

```



```

13245 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
13246 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
13247 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
13248 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
13249 \def\@makechapterhead#1{%
13250 \vspace*{50\p@}%
13251 {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi \normalfont
13252 \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
13253 \huge\bfseries \@chapapp\space \thechapter
13254 \par\nobreak
13255 \vskip 20\p@
13256 \fi
13257 \interlinepenalty\@M
13258 \Huge \bfseries #1\par\nobreak
13259 \vskip 40\p@
13260 }}
13261 \def\@makeschapterhead#1{%
13262 \vspace*{50\p@}%
13263 {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
13264 \normalfont
13265 \interlinepenalty\@M
13266 \Huge \bfseries #1\par\nobreak
13267 \vskip 40\p@
13268 }}
13269 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
13270 {\chapter*{\bibname}%
13271 \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\bibname}{\MakeUppercase\bibname}%
13272 \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
13273 \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
13274 {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
13275 \leftmargin\labelwidth
13276 \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
13277 \@openbib@code
13278 \usecounter{enumiv}%
13279 \let\p@enumiv\@empty
13280 \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
13281 \sloppy
13282 \clubpenalty4000
13283 \@clubpenalty \clubpenalty
13284 \widowpenalty4000%
13285 \sfcode`..\@m}
13286 {\def\@noitemerr
13287 {\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}}%
13288 \endlist}

```

## 7.95 rotating-xetex-bidi.def

```

13289 \ProvidesFile{rotating-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/05/22 v0.2 bidi adaptations for rotating package for
13290 \def\end@rotfloat{%
13291 \end{minipage}\end{lrbox}}%

```



```

13292 \stepcounter{r@tfl@t}%
13293 \rot@label{RF\ther@tfl@t}%
13294 \rot@pageref{RF\ther@tfl@t}{\R@@page}%
13295 \edef\@tempa{Adding sideways \@capytype\space on page \R@@page\space}
13296 \rot@mess@toks\expandafter{\@tempa}
13297 \wd\rot@float@box\z@
13298 \ht\rot@float@box\z@
13299 \dp\rot@float@box\z@
13300 \vboxL to \textheight{%
13301 \setkeys{Grot}{units=360}%
13302 \if@rot@twoside
13303 \else
13304 \let\R@@page\rot@LR
13305 \fi
13306 \ifthenelse{\isodd{\R@@page}}{%
13307 \if@rot@twoside
13308 \rot@mess@toks\expandafter{\the\rot@mess@toks (right hand page)}}%
13309 \fi
13310 \vfill
13311 \@@line{%
13312 \hskip\rotFPtop
13313 \rotatebox{90}{\box\rot@float@box}%
13314 \hskip\rotFPbot
13315 }%
13316 }{%
13317 \if@rot@twoside
13318 \rot@mess@toks\expandafter{\the\rot@mess@toks (left hand page)}}%
13319 \fi
13320 \@@line{%
13321 \hskip\rotFPbot
13322 \rotatebox{-90}{\box\rot@float@box}%
13323 \hskip\rotFPtop
13324 }%
13325 \vfill
13326 }%
13327 \rot@message{\the\rot@mess@toks}
13328 }%
13329 \end@float
13330 }
13331 \let\endsidewaysfigure\end@rotfloat
13332 \let\endsidewaysstable\end@rotfloat
13333 \def\end@rotdblfloat{%
13334 \end{minipage}\end{lrbox}%
13335 \stepcounter{r@tfl@t}%
13336 \rot@label{RF\ther@tfl@t}%
13337 \rot@pageref{RF\ther@tfl@t}{\R@@page}%
13338 \edef\@tempa{Adding sideways \@capytype\space on page \R@@page\space}
13339 \rot@mess@toks\expandafter{\@tempa}
13340 \@tempdima\ht\rot@float@box
13341 \advance\@tempdima by \dp\rot@float@box

```



```

13342 \wd\rot@float@box\z@
13343 \ht\rot@float@box\z@
13344 \dp\rot@float@box\z@
13345 \vboxL to \textheight{%
13346   \setkeys{Grot}{units=360}%
13347   \if@rot@twoside
13348   \else
13349     \let\R@@page\rot@LR
13350   \fi
13351   \ifthenelse{\isodd{\R@@page}}{%
13352     \ifrot@messages
13353     \if@rot@twoside
13354     \rot@mess@toks\expandafter{\the\rot@mess@toks (right hand page)}%
13355 \fi
13356   \fi
13357   \vfill
13358   \@@line{%
13359     \hskip\rotFPtop
13360     \rotatebox{90}{\box\rot@float@box}%
13361     \hskip\rotFPbot
13362   }%
13363 }{%
13364   \ifrot@messages
13365   \if@rot@twoside
13366   \rot@mess@toks\expandafter{\the\rot@mess@toks (left hand page)}%
13367 \fi
13368   \fi%
13369   \@@line{%
13370     \hskip\rotFPbot
13371     \rotatebox{-90}{\box\rot@float@box}%
13372     \hskip\rotFPtop
13373   }%
13374   \vfill
13375 }%
13376 \rot@message{\the\rot@mess@toks}%
13377 }%
13378 \end@dblfloat
13379 }
13380 \def\turn#1{%
13381   \Grot@setangle{#1}%
13382   \setbox\z@\color@hbox\ifmmode\if@RTL\beginR\fi\else\if@RTL\beginR\fi\fi\ignorespaces}
13383 \def\endturn{%
13384   \ifmmode\if@RTL\endR\fi\else\if@RTL\endR\fi\fi
13385   \unskip\color@endbox
13386   \Grot@x\z@
13387   \Grot@y\z@
13388   \ifmmode\else\if@RTL\beginL\fi\fi\Grot@box\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\endL\fi\fi
13389 }
13390 \def\rotate#1{%
13391   \Grot@setangle{#1}%

```



```

13392 \setbox\z@\color@hbox\ifmmode\if@RTL\beginR\fi\else\if@RTL\beginR\fi\fi\ignorespaces}
13393 \def\endrotate{%
13394 \ifmmode\if@RTL\endR\fi\else\if@RTL\endR\fi\fi
13395 \unskip\color@endbox
13396 \Grot@x\z@
13397 \Grot@y\z@
13398 \wd0\z@\dp0\z@\ht0\z@
13399 \ifmmode\else\if@RTL\beginL\fi\fi\Grot@box\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\endL\fi\fi
13400 }
13401 \def\turnbox#1#2{%
13402 \Grot@setangle{#1}%
13403 \setbox\z@\hbox{\ifmmode\if@RTL\beginR\fi\else\if@RTL\beginR\fi\fi#2\ifmmode\if@RTL\endR\fi\fi}
13404 \Grot@x\z@\Grot@y\z@
13405 \wd0\z@\dp0\z@\ht0\z@
13406 \ifmmode\else\if@RTL\beginL\fi\fi\Grot@box\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\endL\fi\fi
13407 }
13408 \def\sideways{%
13409 \Grot@setangle{90}%
13410 \setbox\z@\color@hbox\ifmmode\if@RTL\beginR\fi\else\if@RTL\beginR\fi\fi\ignorespaces}
13411 \def\endsideways{%
13412 \ifmmode\if@RTL\endR\fi\else\if@RTL\endR\fi\fi
13413 \unskip\color@endbox
13414 \Grot@x\z@
13415 \Grot@y\z@
13416 \ifmmode\else\if@RTL\beginL\fi\fi\Grot@box\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\endL\fi\fi
13417 }

```

## 7.96 scrartcl-xetex-bidi.def

```

13418 \ProvidesFile{scrartcl-xetex-bidi.def}[2012/01/01 v0.6 bidi adaptations for scrartcl class for Xe
13419 \newcommand{\scr@saved@LTRfootnotetext}{}
13420 \newcommand{\scr@saved@RTLfootnotetext}{}
13421 \let\scr@saved@footnotetext\@footnotetext
13422 \let\scr@saved@LTRfootnotetext\@LTRfootnotetext
13423 \let\scr@saved@RTLfootnotetext\@RTLfootnotetext
13424 \renewcommand{\@footnotetext}[1]{%
13425 \scr@saved@footnotetext{#1}%
13426 \csname FN@mf@prepare\endcsname
13427 }
13428 \renewcommand{\@LTRfootnotetext}[1]{%
13429 \scr@saved@LTRfootnotetext{#1}%
13430 \csname FN@mf@prepare\endcsname
13431 }
13432 \renewcommand{\@RTLfootnotetext}[1]{%
13433 \scr@saved@RTLfootnotetext{#1}%
13434 \csname FN@mf@prepare\endcsname
13435 }
13436 \renewcommand\deffootnote[4][1]{%
13437 \long\def\@makefntext##1{%
13438 \setlength{\@tempdimc}{#3}%

```



```

13439 \def\@tempa{#1}\ifx\@tempa\@empty
13440 \setpar{\@par
13441 \@tempdima = \hsize
13442 \addtolength{\@tempdima}{-#2}%
13443 \ifRTL\parshape \@ne Opt \@tempdima\else\parshape \@ne #2 \@tempdima\fi}%
13444 \else
13445 \addtolength{\@tempdimc}{#2}%
13446 \addtolength{\@tempdimc}{-#1}%
13447 \setpar{\@par
13448 \@tempdima = \hsize
13449 \addtolength{\@tempdima}{-#1}%
13450 \@tempdimb = \hsize
13451 \addtolength{\@tempdimb}{-#2}%
13452 \ifRTL\parshape \tw@ Opt \@tempdima Opt \@tempdimb\else\parshape \tw@ #1 \@tempdima #2 \@t
13453 }%
13454 \fi
13455 \par
13456 \parindent\@tempdimc\noindent
13457 \ftn@font\hbox to \z@{\hss\@makefnmark}##1%
13458 }%
13459 \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\ftnm@font{#4}}}%
13460 }
13461 \deffootnote[1em]{1.5em}{1em}{\textsuperscript{\thefootnotemark}}
13462 \renewcommand*\left@footnoterule{%
13463 \normalsize\ftn@rule@test@values
13464 \kern-\dimexpr 2.6\p@+\ftn@rule@height\relax
13465 \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
13466 {\usekomafont{footnoterule}{%
13467 \hrule \@height\ftn@rule@height \@width\ftn@rule@width}}%
13468 \kern 2.6\p@}
13469 \renewcommand*\right@footnoterule{%
13470 \hbox to \columnwidth
13471 {\beginR \vbox{\kern -3\p@
13472 \normalsize\ftn@rule@test@values
13473 \kern-\dimexpr 2.6\p@+\ftn@rule@height\relax
13474 \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
13475 {\usekomafont{footnoterule}{%
13476 \hrule \@height\ftn@rule@height \@width\ftn@rule@width}}%
13477 \kern 2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
13478 \renewcommand*\maketitle[1][1]{%
13479 \if@titlepage
13480 \begin{titlepage}
13481 \setcounter{page}{%
13482 #1%
13483 }%
13484 \let\footnotesize\small
13485 \let\right@footnoterule\relax
13486 \let\left@footnoterule\relax
13487 \let\textwidth\footnoterule\relax
13488 \let\footnote\thanks

```



```

13489 \let\LTRfootnote\LTRthanks
13490 \let\RTLfootnote\RTLthanks
13491 \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
13492 \let\@oldmakefnmark\@makefnmark
13493 \renewcommand*{\@makefnmark}{\rlap{\@oldmakefnmark}}%
13494 \ifx\@extratitle\@empty \else
13495 \noindent\@extratitle\next@tpage\cleardoubleemptypage
13496 \thispagestyle{empty}%
13497 \fi
13498 \setparsizes{z@}{z@}{z@\@plus 1fil}\par@updaterelative
13499 \ifx\@titlehead\@empty \else
13500 \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}%
13501 \@titlehead
13502 \end{minipage}\par
13503 \fi
13504 \null\vfill
13505 \begin{center}
13506 \ifx\@subject\@empty \else
13507 {\subject@font \@subject \par}%
13508 \vskip 3em
13509 \fi
13510 {\titlefont\huge \@title\par}%
13511 \vskip 1em
13512 {\ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else\usekomafont{subtitle}\@subtitle\par\fi}%
13513 \vskip 2em
13514 {\Large \lineskip 0.75em
13515 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}
13516 \@author
13517 \end{tabular}\par
13518 }%
13519 \vskip 1.5em
13520 {\Large \@date \par}%
13521 \vskip z@ \@plus3fill
13522 {\Large \@publishers \par}%
13523 \vskip 3em
13524 \end{center}\par
13525 \@thanks
13526 \vfill\null
13527 \if@twoside\next@tpage
13528 \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}
13529 \@uppertitleback
13530 \end{minipage}\par
13531 \vfill
13532 \begin{minipage}[b]{\textwidth}
13533 \@lowertitleback
13534 \end{minipage}
13535 \fi
13536 \ifx\@dedication\@empty \else
13537 \next@tpage\null\vfill
13538 {\centering \Large \@dedication \par}%

```





```

13539         \vskip \z@ \@plus3fill
13540         \if@twoside \next@tpage\cleardoubleemptypage \fi
13541     \fi
13542     \end{titlepage}
13543 \else
13544     \par
13545     \@tempcnta=%
13546     #1%
13547     \relax\ifnum\@tempcnta=1\else
13548         \ClassWarning{\KOMAClassName}{%
13549             Optional argument of \string\maketitle\space ignored
13550             at\MessageBreak
13551             notitlepage-mode%
13552         }%
13553     \fi
13554     \begingroup
13555         \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
13556         \let\@oldmakefnmark\@makefnmark
13557         \renewcommand*\@makefnmark{\rlap\@oldmakefnmark}
13558         \if@twocolumn
13559             \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
13560                 \@maketitle
13561             \else
13562                 \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
13563             \fi
13564         \else
13565             \newpage
13566             \global\@topnum\z@
13567             \@maketitle
13568         \fi
13569         \thispagestyle{\titlepagestyle}\@thanks
13570     \endgroup
13571 \fi
13572 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
13573 \let\thanks\relax
13574 \let\LTRthanks\relax
13575 \let\RTLthanks\relax
13576 \let\maketitle\relax
13577 \let\@maketitle\relax
13578 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
13579 \global\let\@author\@empty
13580 \global\let\@date\@empty
13581 \global\let\@title\@empty
13582 \global\let\@subtitle\@empty
13583 \global\let\@extratitle\@empty
13584 \global\let\@titlehead\@empty
13585 \global\let\@subject\@empty
13586 \global\let\@publishers\@empty
13587 \global\let\@uppertitleback\@empty
13588 \global\let\@lowertitleback\@empty

```



```

13589 \global\let\@dedication\@empty
13590 \global\let\author\relax
13591 \global\let\title\relax
13592 \global\let\extratitle\relax
13593 \global\let\titlehead\relax
13594 \global\let\subject\relax
13595 \global\let\publishers\relax
13596 \global\let\uppertitleback\relax
13597 \global\let\lowertitleback\relax
13598 \global\let\dedication\relax
13599 \global\let\date\relax
13600 \global\let\and\relax
13601 }%
13602 \renewcommand*{\@maketitle}{%
13603   \clearpage
13604   \let\footnote\thanks
13605   \let\LTRfootnote\LTRthanks
13606   \let\RTLfootnote\RTLthanks
13607   \ifx\@extratitle\@empty \else
13608     \noindent\@extratitle \next@tpage \if@twoside \null\next@tpage \fi
13609   \fi
13610   \setparsizes{\z@}{\z@}{\z@\@plus 1fil}\par@updaterelative
13611   \ifx\@titlehead\@empty \else
13612     \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}
13613       \@titlehead
13614     \end{minipage}\par
13615   \fi
13616   \null
13617   \vskip 2em%
13618   \begin{center}%
13619     \ifx\@subject\@empty \else
13620       {\subject@font \@subject \par}
13621       \vskip 1.5em
13622     \fi
13623     {\titlefont\huge \@title \par}%
13624     \vskip .5em
13625     {\ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else\usekomafont{subtitle}\@subtitle\par\fi}%
13626     \vskip 1em
13627     {\Large
13628       \lineskip .5em%
13629       \begin{tabular}[t]{c}
13630         \@author
13631       \end{tabular}\par
13632     }%
13633     \vskip 1em%
13634     {\Large \@date \par}%
13635     \vskip \z@\@plus 1em
13636     {\Large \@publishers \par}
13637     \ifx\@dedication\@empty \else
13638       \vskip 2em

```



```

13639     {\Large \@dedication \par}
13640     \fi
13641   \end{center}%
13642   \par
13643   \vskip 2em
13644 }%
13645 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
13646   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne\relax
13647     \addpenalty{\@secpenalty}%
13648     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
13649     \setlength{\@tempdima}{2em}%
13650     \if@tocleft
13651       \ifx\toc@l@number\@empty\else
13652         \setlength{\@tempdima}{0\toc@l@number}%
13653       \fi
13654     \fi
13655     \begingroup
13656       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
13657       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
13658       \leavevmode
13659       \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima
13660       \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
13661       {\usekomafont{partentry}{#1\nobreak
13662         \usekomafont{partentrypagenumber}{\hfil\nobreak
13663           \hb@xt@{\@pnumwidth{\hss#2}}}\par
13664       \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.96}\relax
13665       \endgroup
13666       \penalty20010
13667     \else
13668       \if@compatibility
13669         \global\@nobreaktrue
13670         \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
13671       \else
13672         \penalty\@highpenalty
13673       \fi
13674     \endgroup
13675   \fi
13676 \fi
13677 }
13678 \renewcommand*\l@section[2]{%
13679   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\z@
13680     \ifnum \lastpenalty<20009
13681       \addpenalty{\@secpenalty}%
13682     \fi
13683     \addvspace{1.0em \@plus\p@}%
13684     \setlength{\@tempdima}{1.5em}%
13685     \if@tocleft
13686       \ifx\toc@l@number\@empty\else
13687         \setlength{\@tempdima}{0\toc@l@number}%
13688       \fi

```



```

13689 \fi
13690 \begingroup
13691 \raggedsectionentry
13692 \parindent \z@ \advance\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
13693 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
13694 \interlinepenalty\@M
13695 \leavevmode
13696 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightsk
13697 {\usekomafont{sectionentry}{#1\nobreak
13698 \usekomafont{sectionentrypagenumber}{%
13699 \hfill\nobreak
13700 \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss#2}}}\par
13701 \endgroup
13702 \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.96}\relax
13703 \penalty20008
13704 \fi
13705 \fi
13706 }
13707 \def\raggedsection{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
13708 \def\raggedpart{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
13709 \renewcommand*\autodot{\if@altsecnumformat\@SepMark\fi}
13710 \renewcommand*{\thesubsection}{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
13711 \renewcommand*{\thesubsubsection}{%
13712 \thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection
13713 }
13714 \renewcommand*{\theparagraph}{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
13715 \renewcommand*{\thesubparagraph}{%
13716 \theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph
13717 }
13718 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]{%
13719 \if@bib@break@
13720 \bib@beginhook
13721 \else
13722 \bib@heading
13723 \ifx\bibpreamble\relax\else\ifx\bibpreamble\@empty\else
13724 \noindent\bibpreamble\par\nobreak
13725 \fi\fi
13726 \bib@beginhook
13727 \bib@before@hook
13728 \fi
13729 \renewcommand{\BreakBibliography}[1]{%
13730 \@bib@break
13731 \end{thebibliography}%
13732 \begingroup ##1\endgroup
13733 \begin{thebibliography}{#1}
13734 }%
13735 \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
13736 \list{%
13737 \@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}%
13738 }{%

```



```

13739 \settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
13740 \leftmargin\labelwidth
13741 \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
13742 \@openbib@code
13743 \if@bib@break@
13744 \edef\@tempa{%
13745 \noexpand\usecounter{enumiv}}%
13746 \noexpand\setcounter{enumiv}{\the\c@enumiv}%
13747 }\@tempa
13748 \no@bib@break
13749 \else
13750 \usecounter{enumiv}%
13751 \fi
13752 \let\p@enumiv\@empty
13753 \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}%
13754 }%
13755 \sloppy\clubpenalty4000 \widowpenalty4000
13756 \sfcode`\.=\@m
13757 }{%
13758 \if@bib@break@
13759 \def\@noitemerr{%
13760 \@latex@warning{%
13761 \string\BreakBibliography\space at begin of `thebibliography'
13762 environment\MessageBreak
13763 or following \string\BreakBibliography}%
13764 }%
13765 \else
13766 \def\@noitemerr{%
13767 \@latex@warning{%
13768 Empty `thebibliography' environment or
13769 \string\BreakBibliography\MessageBreak
13770 before end of `thebibliography' environment}%
13771 }%
13772 \fi
13773 \endlist
13774 \if@bib@break@
13775 \else
13776 \bib@after@hook
13777 \let\bib@before@hook\@empty
13778 \let\bib@after@hook\@empty
13779 \fi
13780 \bib@endhook
13781 }
13782 \renewcommand*\left@footnoterule{%
13783 \kern-3\p@
13784 \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
13785 \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
13786 \kern 2.6\p@}
13787 \renewcommand*\right@footnoterule{%
13788 \hbox to \columnwidth

```



```

13789 {\beginR \vbox{%
13790 \kern-3\p@
13791 \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
13792 \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
13793 \kern 2.6\p@\hfil\endR}}
13794 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictum}{\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi}
13795 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictumtext}{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
13796 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictumauthor}{\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi}
13797 \renewcommand\marginline[1]{%
13798 \marginpar[\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi{#1}]{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
13799 }
13800 \renewcommand{\@makecaption}[3]{%
13801 \cap@margin
13802 \ifonelinecaptions
13803 \@tempcnta=\value{mpfootnote}\@tempcntb=\value{footnote}%
13804 \let\scr@tmp@footnotetext=\@footnotetext
13805 \let\@footnotetext=\@gobble
13806 \let\scr@tmp@LTRfootnotetext=\@LTRfootnotetext
13807 \let\@LTRfootnotetext=\@gobble
13808 \let\scr@tmp@RTLfootnotetext=\@RTLfootnotetext
13809 \let\@RTLfootnotetext=\@gobble
13810 \sbox\@tempboxa{%
13811 {\capfont{\strut\ignorespaces
13812 #1{\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat}}}%
13813 #3\unskip\strut}}%
13814 }%
13815 \let\@footnotetext=\scr@tmp@footnotetext
13816 \let\scr@tmp@footnotetext=\undefined
13817 \let\@LTRfootnotetext=\scr@tmp@LTRfootnotetext
13818 \let\scr@tmp@LTRfootnotetext=\undefined
13819 \let\@RTLfootnotetext=\scr@tmp@RTLfootnotetext
13820 \let\scr@tmp@RTLfootnotetext=\undefined
13821 \setcounter{footnote}{\@tempcntb}%
13822 \setcounter{mpfootnote}{\@tempcnta}%
13823 \else
13824 \sbox\@tempboxa{\hspace*{2\cap@width}}%
13825 \fi
13826 \begingroup%
13827 \setlength{\@tempdima}{\cap@width}%
13828 \ifdim \wd\@tempboxa >\@tempdima
13829 \hb@xt@\hsize{%
13830 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize=\cap@width
13831 \ifdofullc@p
13832 {\capfont{\@hangfrom{\scr@smashdp{\strut\ignorespaces
13833 #1{\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat}}}}}%
13834 {\#3\unskip\strut\par}}}%
13835 \else%
13836 \ifdim\cap@indent<\z@
13837 {\capfont{\strut\ignorespaces
13838 #1{\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat\par}}}%

```



```

13839         \noindent\hspace*{-\cap@indent}#3\unskip\strut\par}}%
13840     \else%
13841         \if@capbreak
13842             {\capfont{\strut\ignorespaces
13843                 #1{\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat\par}}}%
13844                 \noindent\@hangfrom{\hspace*{\cap@indent}}{#3\par}}}%
13845         \else
13846             {\capfont{\@hangfrom{\scr@smashdp\strut\hspace*{\cap@indent}}%
13847                 {\hspace{-\cap@indent}\scr@smashdp{\ignorespaces#1%
13848                 {\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat}}}}#3\unskip\strut\par}}}%
13849             \fi
13850         \fi
13851     \fi
13852 }%
13853 \setlength{\@tempdima}{\ht\@tempboxa}%
13854 \addtolength{\@tempdima}{\dp\@tempboxa}%
13855 \addtolength{\@tempdima}{-\ht\strutbox}%
13856 \ht\@tempboxa\ht\strutbox
13857 \dp\@tempboxa\@tempdima
13858 \strut\cap@left
13859 \box\@tempboxa
13860 \cap@right\strut
13861 }%
13862 \else
13863     \global \@minipagefalse
13864     \sbox\@tempboxa{%
13865         {\capfont{\scr@smashdp{\strut\ignorespaces
13866             #1{\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat}}}%
13867             #3}}%
13868         }%
13869     {\capfont{\hb@xt@\hsize{\strut\cap@left\if@RTL\beginR\fi\box\@tempboxa\if@RTL\endR\fi\cap@right}}%
13870     \fi
13871 \endgroup
13872 }
13873 \renewcommand{\@makecaption}[2]{%
13874     \if@captionabove
13875         \vskip\belowcaptionskip
13876     \else
13877         \vskip\abovecaptionskip
13878     \fi
13879     \@@makecaption\@firstofone{#1}{#2}%
13880     \if@captionabove
13881         \vskip\abovecaptionskip
13882     \else
13883         \vskip\belowcaptionskip
13884     \fi
13885 }

```

## 7.97 scrbook-xetex-bidi.def



```

13886 \ProvidesFile{scrbook-xetex-bidi.def}[2012/01/01 v0.6 bidi adaptations for scrbook class for XeT
13887 \newcommand{\scr@saved@LTRfootnotetext}{}
13888 \newcommand{\scr@saved@RTLfootnotetext}{}
13889 \let\scr@saved@footnotetext\@footnotetext
13890 \let\scr@saved@LTRfootnotetext\@LTRfootnotetext
13891 \let\scr@saved@RTLfootnotetext\@RTLfootnotetext
13892 \renewcommand{\@footnotetext}[1]{%
13893   \scr@saved@footnotetext{#1}%
13894   \csname FN@mfp@prepare\endcsname
13895 }
13896 \renewcommand{\@LTRfootnotetext}[1]{%
13897   \scr@saved@LTRfootnotetext{#1}%
13898   \csname FN@mfp@prepare\endcsname
13899 }
13900 \renewcommand{\@RTLfootnotetext}[1]{%
13901   \scr@saved@RTLfootnotetext{#1}%
13902   \csname FN@mfp@prepare\endcsname
13903 }
13904 \renewcommand\deffootnote[4][1]{%
13905   \long\def\@makefnmark##1{%
13906     \setlength{\@tempdimc}{#3}%
13907     \def\@tempa{#1}\ifx\@tempa\@empty
13908       \setpar{\@par
13909         \@tempdima = \hsize
13910         \addtolength{\@tempdima}{-#2}%
13911         \if@RTL\parshape \@ne Opt \@tempdima\else\parshape \@ne #2 \@tempdima\fi}%
13912     \else
13913       \addtolength{\@tempdimc}{#2}%
13914       \addtolength{\@tempdimc}{-#1}%
13915       \setpar{\@par
13916         \@tempdima = \hsize
13917         \addtolength{\@tempdima}{-#1}%
13918         \@tempdimb = \hsize
13919         \addtolength{\@tempdimb}{-#2}%
13920         \if@RTL\parshape \tw@ Opt \@tempdima Opt \@tempdimb\else\parshape \tw@ #1 \@tempdima #2 \@t
13921       }%
13922     \fi
13923     \par
13924     \parindent\@tempdimc\noindent
13925     \ftn@font\hbox to \z@{\hss\@makefnmark}##1%
13926   }%
13927   \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\ftn@font{#4}}}%
13928 }
13929 \deffootnote[1em]{1.5em}{1em}{\textsuperscript{\thefootnotemark}}
13930 \renewcommand*\left@footnoterule{%
13931   \normalsize\ftn@rule@test@values
13932   \kern-\dimexpr 2.6\p+ \ftn@rule@height\relax
13933   \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
13934   {\usekomafont{footnoterule}{%
13935     \hrule \@height\ftn@rule@height \@width\ftn@rule@width}}%

```





```

13936 \kern 2.6\p@}
13937 \renewcommand*\right@footnoterule{%
13938 \hbox to \columnwidth
13939 {\beginR \vbox{\kern -3\p@
13940 \normalsize\ftn@rule@test@values
13941 \kern-\dimexpr 2.6\p@+\ftn@rule@height\relax
13942 \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
13943 {\usekomafont{footnoterule}{%
13944 \hrule \@height\ftn@rule@height \@width\ftn@rule@width}}}%
13945 \kern 2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
13946 \renewcommand*\maketitle[1][1]{%
13947 \if@titlepage
13948 \begin{titlepage}
13949 \setcounter{page}{%
13950 #1%
13951 }%
13952 \let\footnotesize\small
13953 \let\right@footnoterule\relax
13954 \let\left@footnoterule\relax
13955 \let\textwidth@footnoterule\relax
13956 \let\footnote\thanks
13957 \let\LTRfootnote\LTRthanks
13958 \let\RTLfootnote\RTLthanks
13959 \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
13960 \let\@oldmakefnmark\@makefnmark
13961 \renewcommand*\@makefnmark{\rlap\@oldmakefnmark}%
13962 \ifx\@extratitle\@empty \else
13963 \noindent\@extratitle\next@tpage\cleardoubleemptypage
13964 \thispagestyle{empty}%
13965 \fi
13966 \setparsizes{\z@}{\z@}{\z@\@plus 1fil}\par@updaterelative
13967 \ifx\@titlehead\@empty \else
13968 \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}%
13969 \@titlehead
13970 \end{minipage}\par
13971 \fi
13972 \null\vfill
13973 \begin{center}
13974 \ifx\@subject\@empty \else
13975 {\subject@font \@subject \par}%
13976 \vskip 3em
13977 \fi
13978 {\titlefont\huge \@title\par}%
13979 \vskip 1em
13980 {\ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else\usekomafont{subtitle}\@subtitle\par\fi}%
13981 \vskip 2em
13982 {\Large \lineskip 0.75em
13983 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}
13984 \@author
13985 \end{tabular}\par

```



```

13986     }%
13987     \vskip 1.5em
13988     {\Large \@date \par}%
13989     \vskip \z@ \@plus3fill
13990     {\Large \@publishers \par}%
13991     \vskip 3em
13992 \end{center}\par
13993 \@thanks
13994 \vfill\null
13995 \if@twoside\next@tpage
13996   \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}
13997     \@uppertitleback
13998   \end{minipage}\par
13999   \vfill
14000   \begin{minipage}[b]{\textwidth}
14001     \@lowertitleback
14002   \end{minipage}
14003 \fi
14004 \ifx\@dedication\@empty \else
14005   \next@tpage\null\vfill
14006   {\centering \Large \@dedication \par}%
14007   \vskip \z@ \@plus3fill
14008   \if@twoside \next@tpage\cleardoubleemptypage \fi
14009 \fi
14010 \end{titlepage}
14011 \else
14012   \par
14013   \@tempcnta=%
14014   #1%
14015   \relax\ifnum\@tempcnta=1\else
14016     \ClassWarning{KOMAClassName}{%
14017       Optional argument of \string\maketitle\space ignored
14018       at\MessageBreak
14019       notitlepage-mode%
14020     }%
14021   \fi
14022 \begingroup
14023   \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
14024   \let\@oldmakefnmark\@makefnmark
14025   \renewcommand*\@makefnmark{\rlap\@oldmakefnmark}
14026   \if@twocolumn
14027     \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
14028       \@maketitle
14029     \else
14030       \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
14031     \fi
14032   \else
14033     \newpage
14034     \global\@topnum\z@
14035     \@maketitle

```



```

14036     \fi
14037     \thispagestyle{\titlepagestyle}\@thanks
14038   \endgroup
14039 \fi
14040 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
14041 \let\thanks\relax
14042 \let\LTRthanks\relax
14043 \let\RTLthanks\relax
14044 \let\maketitle\relax
14045 \let\@maketitle\relax
14046 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
14047 \global\let\@author\@empty
14048 \global\let\@date\@empty
14049 \global\let\@title\@empty
14050 \global\let\@subtitle\@empty
14051 \global\let\@extratitle\@empty
14052 \global\let\@titlehead\@empty
14053 \global\let\@subject\@empty
14054 \global\let\@publishers\@empty
14055 \global\let\@uppertitleback\@empty
14056 \global\let\@lowertitleback\@empty
14057 \global\let\@dedication\@empty
14058 \global\let\author\relax
14059 \global\let\title\relax
14060 \global\let\extratitle\relax
14061 \global\let\titlehead\relax
14062 \global\let\subject\relax
14063 \global\let\publishers\relax
14064 \global\let\uppertitleback\relax
14065 \global\let\lowertitleback\relax
14066 \global\let\dedication\relax
14067 \global\let\date\relax
14068 \global\let\and\relax
14069 }%
14070 \renewcommand*{\@maketitle}{%
14071   \clearpage
14072   \let\footnote\thanks
14073   \let\LTRfootnote\LTRthanks
14074   \let\RTLfootnote\RTLthanks
14075   \ifx\@extratitle\@empty \else
14076     \noindent\@extratitle \next@tpage \if@twoside \null\next@tpage \fi
14077   \fi
14078   \setparsizes{\z@}{\z@}{\z@\@plus 1fil}\par@updateerelative
14079   \ifx\@titlehead\@empty \else
14080     \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}
14081       \@titlehead
14082     \end{minipage}\par
14083   \fi
14084   \null
14085   \vskip 2em%

```



```

14086 \begin{center}%
14087 \ifx\@subject\@empty \else
14088   {\subject@font \@subject \par}
14089   \vskip 1.5em
14090 \fi
14091 {\titlefont\huge \@title \par}%
14092 \vskip .5em
14093 {\ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else\usekomafont{subtitle}\@subtitle\par\fi}%
14094 \vskip 1em
14095 {\Large
14096   \lineskip .5em%
14097   \begin{tabular}[t]{c}
14098     \@author
14099   \end{tabular}\par
14100 }%
14101 \vskip 1em%
14102 {\Large \@date \par}%
14103 \vskip \z@ \@plus 1em
14104 {\Large \@publishers \par}
14105 \ifx\@dedication\@empty \else
14106   \vskip 2em
14107   {\Large \@dedication \par}
14108 \fi
14109 \end{center}%
14110 \par
14111 \vskip 2em
14112 }%
14113 \renewcommand*{\l@part[2]{%
14114   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
14115     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
14116     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
14117     \setlength{\@tempdima}{2em}%
14118     \if@tocleft
14119       \ifx\toc@l@number\@empty\else
14120         \setlength{\@tempdima}{0\toc@l@number}%
14121       \fi
14122     \fi
14123     \begingroup
14124       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
14125       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
14126       \leavevmode
14127       \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
14128       \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
14129       {\usekomafont{partentry}{#1\nobreak
14130         \usekomafont{partentrypagenumber}{\hfil\nobreak
14131           \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss#2}}}\par
14132       \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.96}\relax
14133       \endgroup
14134       \penalty20010
14135     \else

```



```

14136         \penalty\@highpenalty
14137     \endgroup
14138     \fi
14139 \fi
14140 }\renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
14141     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
14142         \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
14143         \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
14144         \setlength{\@tempdima}{2em}%
14145         \if@tocleft
14146             \ifx\toc@l@number\@empty\else
14147                 \setlength{\@tempdima}{0\toc@l@number}%
14148             \fi
14149         \fi
14150     \begingroup
14151         \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
14152         \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
14153         \leavevmode
14154         \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima
14155         \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
14156         {\usekomafont{partentry}{#1\nobreak
14157             \usekomafont{partentrypagenumber}{\hfil\nobreak
14158                 \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss#2}}}\par
14159         \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.96}\relax
14160     \endgroup
14161     \penalty20010
14162     \else
14163         \penalty\@highpenalty
14164     \endgroup
14165     \fi
14166 \fi
14167 }
14168 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
14169     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
14170         \ifnum \lastpenalty<20010
14171             \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
14172         \fi
14173         \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
14174         \setlength{\@tempdima}{1.5em}%
14175         \if@tocleft
14176             \ifx\toc@l@number\@empty\else
14177                 \setlength{\@tempdima}{0\toc@l@number}%
14178             \fi
14179         \fi
14180     \begingroup
14181         \raggedchapterentry
14182         \parindent \z@ \advance\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
14183         \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
14184         \interlinepenalty\@M
14185         \leavevmode

```



```

14186 \advance\if@RTL\rightright\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightright
14187 {\usekomafont{chapterentry}{#1\nobreak
14188 \usekomafont{chapterentrypagenumber}{%
14189 \hfill\nobreak
14190 \hb@xt@{\pnumwidth{\hss#2}}}\par
14191 \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.96}\relax
14192 \endgroup
14193 \penalty20009
14194 \else
14195 \penalty\@highpenalty
14196 \endgroup
14197 \fi
14198 \fi
14199 }
14200 \def\raggedsection{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
14201 \renewcommand*\autodot{\if@altsecnumformat\@SepMark\fi}
14202 \renewcommand*\thesection{%
14203 \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.97d}\relax
14204 \if@mainmatter\thechapter\@SepMark\fi
14205 \else
14206 \thechapter\@SepMark%
14207 \fi
14208 \@arabic\c@section
14209 }
14210 \renewcommand*\thesubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
14211 \renewcommand*\thesubsubsection{%
14212 \thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection
14213 }
14214 \renewcommand*\theparagraph{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
14215 \renewcommand*\thesubparagraph{%
14216 \theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph
14217 }
14218 \renewcommand*\thefigure{%
14219 \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.97d}\relax
14220 \if@mainmatter\thechapter\@SepMark\fi
14221 \else
14222 \thechapter\@SepMark%
14223 \fi
14224 \@arabic\c@figure
14225 }
14226 \renewcommand*\thetable{%
14227 \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.97d}\relax
14228 \if@mainmatter\thechapter\@SepMark\fi
14229 \else
14230 \thechapter\@SepMark%
14231 \fi
14232 \@arabic\c@table
14233 }
14234 \renewcommand*\theequation{%
14235 \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.97d}\relax

```



```

14236 \if@mainmatter\thechapter\@SepMark\fi
14237 \else
14238 \thechapter\@SepMark%
14239 \fi
14240 \@arabic\c@equation
14241 }
14242 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]{%
14243 \if@bib@break@
14244 \bib@beginhook
14245 \else
14246 \ifx\bibpreamble\relax\else\ifx\bibpreamble\empty\else
14247 \setchapterpreamble{\bibpreamble}%
14248 \fi\fi
14249 \bib@heading
14250 \bib@beginhook
14251 \bib@before@hook
14252 \fi
14253 \renewcommand{\BreakBibliography}[1]{%
14254 \@bib@break
14255 \end{thebibliography}%
14256 \begingroup ##1\endgroup
14257 \begin{thebibliography}{#1}
14258 }%
14259 \ifRTL\ifLTRbibitems\RTLfalse\else\fi\else\ifRTLbibitems\RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
14260 \list{%
14261 \@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}%
14262 }{%
14263 \settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
14264 \leftmargin\labelwidth
14265 \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
14266 \@openbib@code
14267 \if@bib@break@
14268 \edef\@tempa{%
14269 \noexpand\usecounter{enumiv}%
14270 \noexpand\setcounter{enumiv}{\the\c@enumiv}%
14271 }\@tempa
14272 \no@bib@break
14273 \else
14274 \usecounter{enumiv}%
14275 \fi
14276 \let\p@enumiv\empty
14277 \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}%
14278 }%
14279 \sloppy\clubpenalty4000 \widowpenalty4000
14280 \sfcode`\.\=@m
14281 }{%
14282 \if@bib@break@
14283 \def\@noitemerr{%
14284 \@latex@warning{%
14285 \string\BreakBibliography\space at begin of `thebibliography'

```



```

14286         environment\MessageBreak
14287         or following \string\BreakBibliography}%
14288     }%
14289 \else
14290     \def\@noitemerr{%
14291         \@latex@warning{%
14292             Empty `thebibliography' environment or
14293             \string\BreakBibliography\MessageBreak
14294             before end of `thebibliography' environment}%
14295     }%
14296 \fi
14297 \endlist
14298 \if@bib@break@
14299 \else
14300     \bib@after@hook
14301     \let\bib@before@hook\@empty
14302     \let\bib@after@hook\@empty
14303 \fi
14304 \bib@endhook
14305 }
14306 \renewcommand*\left@footnoterule{%
14307     \kern-3\p@
14308     \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
14309     \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
14310     \kern 2.6\p@}
14311 \renewcommand*\right@footnoterule{%
14312     \hbox to \columnwidth
14313     {\beginR \vbox{%
14314         \kern-3\p@
14315         \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
14316         \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
14317         \kern 2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
14318 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictum}{\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi}
14319 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictumtext}{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
14320 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictumauthor}{\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi}
14321 \renewcommand\marginline[1]{%
14322     \marginpar[\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi{#1}]{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
14323 }
14324 \renewcommand{\@makecaption}[3]{%
14325     \cap@margin
14326     \ifonelinecaptions
14327         \@tempcnta=\value{mpfootnote}\@tempcntb=\value{footnote}%
14328         \let\scr@tmp@footnotetext=\@footnotetext
14329         \let\@footnotetext=\@gobble
14330         \let\scr@tmp@LTRfootnotetext=\@LTRfootnotetext
14331         \let\@LTRfootnotetext=\@gobble
14332         \let\scr@tmp@RTLfootnotetext=\@RTLfootnotetext
14333         \let\@RTLfootnotetext=\@gobble
14334         \sbox\@tempboxa{%
14335             {\capfont{\strut\ignorespaces

```





```

14336      #1{\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat}}}%
14337      #3\unskip\strut}}%
14338  }%
14339  \let\@footnotetext=\scr@tmp@footnotetext
14340  \let\scr@tmp@footnotetext=\undefined
14341  \let\@LTRfootnotetext=\scr@tmp@LTRfootnotetext
14342  \let\scr@tmp@LTRfootnotetext=\undefined
14343  \let\@RTLfootnotetext=\scr@tmp@RTLfootnotetext
14344  \let\scr@tmp@RTLfootnotetext=\undefined
14345  \setcounter{footnote}{\@tempcntb}%
14346  \setcounter{mpfootnote}{\@tempcnta}%
14347  \else
14348  \sbox\@tempboxa{\hspace*{2\cap@width}}%
14349  \fi
14350  \begingroup%
14351  \setlength{\@tempdima}{\cap@width}%
14352  \ifdim \wd\@tempboxa >\@tempdima
14353  \hb@xt@\hsize{%
14354  \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize=\cap@width
14355  \ifdofullc@p
14356  {\capfont{\@hangfrom{\scr@smashdp{\strut\ignorespaces
14357  #1{\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat}}}}}%
14358  {#3\unskip\strut\par}}}%
14359  \else%
14360  \ifdim\cap@indent<\z@
14361  {\capfont{\strut\ignorespaces
14362  #1{\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat\par}}}%
14363  \noindent\hspace*{-\cap@indent}#3\unskip\strut\par}}%
14364  \else%
14365  \if@capbreak
14366  {\capfont{\strut\ignorespaces
14367  #1{\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat\par}}}%
14368  \noindent\@hangfrom{\hspace*{\cap@indent}}{#3\par}}}%
14369  \else
14370  {\capfont{\@hangfrom{\scr@smashdp{\strut\hspace*{\cap@indent}}}%
14371  {\hspace*{-\cap@indent}\scr@smashdp{\ignorespaces#1%
14372  {\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat}}}}#3\unskip\strut\par}}}%
14373  \fi
14374  \fi
14375  \fi
14376  }%
14377  \setlength{\@tempdima}{\ht\@tempboxa}%
14378  \addtolength{\@tempdima}{\dp\@tempboxa}%
14379  \addtolength{\@tempdima}{-\ht\strutbox}%
14380  \ht\@tempboxa\ht\strutbox
14381  \dp\@tempboxa\@tempdima
14382  \strut\cap@left
14383  \box\@tempboxa
14384  \cap@right\strut
14385  }%

```



```

14386 \else
14387 \global \@minipagefalse
14388 \sbox\@tempboxa{%
14389 {\capfont{\scrsmashdp{\strut\ignorespaces
14390 #1{\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat}}}}%
14391 #3}}%
14392 }%
14393 {\capfont{\hb@xt@\hsize{\strut\cap@left@if@RTL\beginR\fi\box\@tempboxa\if@RTL\endR\fi\cap
14394 \fi
14395 \endgroup
14396 }
14397 \renewcommand{\@makecaption}[2]{%
14398 \if@captionabove
14399 \vskip\belowcaptionskip
14400 \else
14401 \vskip\abovecaptionskip
14402 \fi
14403 \@makecaption\@firstofone{#1}{#2}%
14404 \if@captionabove
14405 \vskip\abovecaptionskip
14406 \else
14407 \vskip\belowcaptionskip
14408 \fi
14409 }

```

## 7.98 scrlettr-xetex-bidi.def

```

14410 \ProvidesFile{scrlettr-xetex-bidi.def}[2011/09/24 v0.2 bidi adaptations for scrlettr class for X
14411 \renewcommand\deffootnote[4][{}]{%
14412 \long\def\@makefnmark##1{%
14413 \edef\@tempa{#1}\ifx\@tempa\@empty
14414 \setpar{\@par
14415 \@tempdima = \hsize
14416 \addtolength{\@tempdima}{-#2}
14417 \if@RTL\parshape \@one Opt \@tempdima\else\parshape \@one #2 \@tempdima\fi}%
14418 \else
14419 \setpar{\@par
14420 \@tempdima = \hsize
14421 \addtolength{\@tempdima}{-#1}
14422 \@tempdimb = \hsize
14423 \addtolength{\@tempdimb}{-#2}
14424 \if@RTL\parshape \tw@ Opt \@tempdima Opt \@tempdimb\else\parshape \tw@ #1 \@tempdima #2 \@t
14425 \fi
14426 \par
14427 \parindent #3\noindent
14428 \hbox to \z@{\hss\@makefnmark}##1}
14429 \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{#4}}
14430 }
14431 \deffootnote[1em]{1.5em}{1em}
14432 {\textsuperscript{\thefootnotemark}}

```



```

14433 \def\left@footnoterule{\kern-1\p@
14434 \hrule width 0.4\columnwidth
14435 \kern .6\p@}
14436 \def\right@footnoterule{%
14437 \hbox to \columnwidth
14438 {\beginR \vbox{\kern -3\p@
14439 \kern-1\p@
14440 \hrule width 0.4\columnwidth
14441 \kern .6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
14442 \def\@datefield{\@reffalse
14443 \ifx\varyourref\@empty \else \@reftrue \fi
14444 \ifx\varyourmail\@empty \else \@reftrue \fi
14445 \ifx\varmyref\@empty \else \@reftrue \fi
14446 \ifx\varcustomer\@empty \else \@reftrue \fi
14447 \ifx\varinvoice\@empty \else \@reftrue \fi
14448 \ifx\varrefitemi\@empty \else \@reftrue \fi
14449 \ifx\varrefitemii\@empty \else \@reftrue \fi
14450 \ifx\varrefitemiii\@empty \else \@reftrue \fi
14451 \vskip -\parskip
14452 \vskip \refvskip
14453 \if@ref
14454 \ifx\varyourref\@empty \else
14455 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\varyourref}
14456 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \yourrefname}
14457 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@temp\wd0 \fi
14458 \parbox[t]{\sc@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \varyourref}\hfill
14459 \fi
14460 \ifx\varyourmail\@empty \else
14461 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\varyourmail}
14462 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \yourmailname}
14463 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@temp\wd0 \fi
14464 \parbox[t]{\sc@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \varyourmail}\hfill
14465 \fi
14466 \ifx\varmyref\@empty \else
14467 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\varmyref}
14468 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \myrefname}
14469 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@temp\wd0 \fi
14470 \parbox[t]{\sc@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \varmyref}\hfill
14471 \fi
14472 \ifx\varcustomer\@empty \else
14473 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\varcustomer}
14474 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \customername}
14475 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@temp\wd0 \fi
14476 \parbox[t]{\sc@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \varcustomer}\hfill
14477 \fi
14478 \ifx\varinvoice\@empty \else
14479 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\varinvoice}
14480 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \invoicename}
14481 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@temp\wd0 \fi
14482 \parbox[t]{\sc@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \varinvoice}\hfill

```



```

14483 \fi
14484 \ifx\varrefitemi\@empty \else
14485 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\varrefitemi}
14486 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \varrefitemnamei}
14487 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@@temp\wd0 \fi
14488 \parbox[t]{\sc@@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \varrefitemi}\hfill
14489 \fi
14490 \ifx\varrefitemii\@empty \else
14491 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\varrefitemii}
14492 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \varrefitemnameii}
14493 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@@temp\wd0 \fi
14494 \parbox[t]{\sc@@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \varrefitemii}\hfill
14495 \fi
14496 \ifx\varrefitemiii\@empty \else
14497 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\varrefitemiii}
14498 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \varrefitemnameiii}
14499 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@@temp\wd0 \fi
14500 \parbox[t]{\sc@@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \varrefitemiii}\hfill
14501 \fi
14502 \ifx\@date\@empty \else
14503 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\@date}
14504 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \datename}
14505 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@@temp\wd0 \fi
14506 \parbox[t]{\sc@@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \@date}
14507 \fi
14508 \par
14509 \vspace{2.5\baselineskip}
14510 \else
14511 {\ifx\@date\@empty \else \if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi\fromplace\ \@date\par \fi}
14512 \vspace{1.5\baselineskip}
14513 \fi}
14514 \long\def\closing#1{\par\nobreak\vspace{0.5\baselineskip}
14515 \stopbreaks \noindent \sc@temp\textwidth \advance\sc@temp by
14516 -\sigindent \hspace{\sigindent}}%
14517 \parbox{\sc@temp}{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi\ignorespaces #1\mbox{}}\[\presig@ski
14518 \fromsig\strut}\par
14519 \vspace{1.5\baselineskip}}

```

## 7.99 scrreprt-xetex-bidi.def

```

14520 \ProvidesFile{scrreprt-xetex-bidi.def}[2012/01/01 v0.6 bidi adaptations for scrreprt class for X
14521 \newcommand{\scr@saved@LTRfootnotetext}{}
14522 \newcommand{\scr@saved@RTLfootnotetext}{}
14523 \let\scr@saved@footnotetext\@footnotetext
14524 \let\scr@saved@LTRfootnotetext\@LTRfootnotetext
14525 \let\scr@saved@RTLfootnotetext\@RTLfootnotetext
14526 \renewcommand{\@footnotetext}[1]{%
14527 \scr@saved@footnotetext{#1}%
14528 \csname FN@mfi@prepare\endcsname
14529 }

```



```

14530 \renewcommand{\@LTRfootnotetext}[1]{%
14531   \scr@saved@LTRfootnotetext{#1}%
14532   \csname FN@mfb@prepare\endcsname
14533 }
14534 \renewcommand{\@RTLfootnotetext}[1]{%
14535   \scr@saved@RTLfootnotetext{#1}%
14536   \csname FN@mfb@prepare\endcsname
14537 }
14538 \renewcommand\deffootnote[4][1]{%
14539   \long\def\@makefnmark##1{%
14540     \setlength{\@tempdimc}{#3}%
14541     \def\@tempa{#1}\ifx\@tempa\@empty
14542       \setpar{\@par
14543         \@tempdima = \hsize
14544         \addtolength{\@tempdima}{-#2}%
14545         \ifRTL\parshape \@ne Opt \@tempdima\else\parshape \@ne #2 \@tempdima\fi}%
14546     \else
14547       \addtolength{\@tempdimc}{#2}%
14548       \addtolength{\@tempdimc}{-#1}%
14549       \setpar{\@par
14550         \@tempdima = \hsize
14551         \addtolength{\@tempdima}{-#1}%
14552         \@tempdimb = \hsize
14553         \addtolength{\@tempdimb}{-#2}%
14554         \ifRTL\parshape \tw@ Opt \@tempdima Opt \@tempdimb\else\parshape \tw@ #1 \@tempdima #2 \@t
14555       }%
14556     \fi
14557     \par
14558     \parindent\@tempdimc\noindent
14559     \ftn@font\hbox to \z@{\hss\@makefnmark}##1%
14560   }%
14561   \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\ftn@font{#4}}}%
14562 }
14563 \deffootnote[1em]{1.5em}{1em}{\textsuperscript{\thefootnotemark}}
14564 \renewcommand*\left@footnoterule{%
14565   \normalsize\ftn@rule@test@values
14566   \kern-\dimexpr 2.6\p+ \ftn@rule@height\relax
14567   \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
14568   {\usekomafont{footnoterule}{%
14569     \hrule \@height\ftn@rule@height \@width\ftn@rule@width}}%
14570   \kern 2.6\p}
14571 \renewcommand*\right@footnoterule{%
14572   \hbox to \columnwidth
14573   {\beginR \vbox{\kern -3\p@
14574     \normalsize\ftn@rule@test@values
14575     \kern-\dimexpr 2.6\p+ \ftn@rule@height\relax
14576     \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
14577     {\usekomafont{footnoterule}{%
14578       \hrule \@height\ftn@rule@height \@width\ftn@rule@width}}%
14579     \kern 2.6\p}\hfil\endR}}

```



```

14580 \renewcommand*\maketitle[1][1]{%
14581   \if@titlepage
14582     \begin{titlepage}
14583       \setcounter{page}{%
14584         #1%
14585       }%
14586       \let\footnotesize\small
14587       \let\right@footnoterule\relax
14588       \let\left@footnoterule\relax
14589       \let\textwidth@footnoterule\relax
14590       \let\footnote\thanks
14591       \let\LTRfootnote\LTRthanks
14592       \let\RTLfootnote\RTLthanks
14593       \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
14594       \let\@oldmakefnmark\@makefnmark
14595       \renewcommand*\@makefnmark{\rlap\@oldmakefnmark}%
14596       \ifx\@extratitle\@empty \else
14597         \noindent\@extratitle\next@tpage\cleardoubleemptypage
14598         \thispagestyle{empty}%
14599       \fi
14600       \setparsizes{\z@}{\z@}{\z@\@plus 1fil}\par@updaterelative
14601       \ifx\@titlehead\@empty \else
14602         \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}%
14603           \@titlehead
14604         \end{minipage}\par
14605       \fi
14606       \null\vfill
14607       \begin{center}
14608         \ifx\@subject\@empty \else
14609           {\subject@font \@subject \par}%
14610           \vskip 3em
14611         \fi
14612         {\titlefont\huge \@title\par}%
14613         \vskip 1em
14614         {\ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else\usekomafont{subtitle}\@subtitle\par\fi}%
14615         \vskip 2em
14616         {\Large \lineskip 0.75em
14617           \begin{tabular}[t]{c}
14618             \@author
14619           \end{tabular}\par
14620         }%
14621         \vskip 1.5em
14622         {\Large \@date \par}%
14623         \vskip \z@ \@plus3fill
14624         {\Large \@publishers \par}%
14625         \vskip 3em
14626       \end{center}\par
14627       \@thanks
14628       \vfill\null
14629       \if@twoside\next@tpage

```



```

14630         \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}
14631             \@uppertitleback
14632         \end{minipage}\par
14633         \vfill
14634         \begin{minipage}[b]{\textwidth}
14635             \@lowertitleback
14636         \end{minipage}
14637     \fi
14638     \ifx\@dedication\@empty \else
14639         \next@tpage\null\vfill
14640         {\centering \Large \@dedication \par}%
14641         \vskip \z@ \@plus3fill
14642         \if@twoside \next@tpage\cleardoubleemptypage \fi
14643     \fi
14644     \end{titlepage}
14645 \else
14646     \par
14647     \@tempcnta=%
14648     #1%
14649     \relax\ifnum\@tempcnta=1\else
14650         \ClassWarning{KOMAClassName}{%
14651             Optional argument of \string\maketitle\space ignored
14652             at\MessageBreak
14653             notitlepage-mode%
14654         }%
14655     \fi
14656     \begingroup
14657         \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
14658         \let\@oldmakefnmark\@makefnmark
14659         \renewcommand*\@makefnmark{\rlap\@oldmakefnmark}
14660         \if@twocolumn
14661             \ifnum \col@number=\@one
14662                 \@maketitle
14663             \else
14664                 \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
14665             \fi
14666         \else
14667             \newpage
14668             \global\@topnum\z@
14669             \@maketitle
14670         \fi
14671         \thispagestyle{\titlepagestyle}\@thanks
14672     \endgroup
14673 \fi
14674 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
14675 \let\thanks\relax
14676 \let\LTRthanks\relax
14677 \let\RTLthanks\relax
14678 \let\maketitle\relax
14679 \let\@maketitle\relax

```



```

14680 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
14681 \global\let\@author\@empty
14682 \global\let\@date\@empty
14683 \global\let\@title\@empty
14684 \global\let\@subtitle\@empty
14685 \global\let\@extratitle\@empty
14686 \global\let\@titlehead\@empty
14687 \global\let\@subject\@empty
14688 \global\let\@publishers\@empty
14689 \global\let\@uppertitleback\@empty
14690 \global\let\@lowertitleback\@empty
14691 \global\let\@dedication\@empty
14692 \global\let\author\relax
14693 \global\let\title\relax
14694 \global\let\extratitle\relax
14695 \global\let\titlehead\relax
14696 \global\let\subject\relax
14697 \global\let\publishers\relax
14698 \global\let\uppertitleback\relax
14699 \global\let\lowertitleback\relax
14700 \global\let\dedication\relax
14701 \global\let\date\relax
14702 \global\let\and\relax
14703 }%
14704 \renewcommand*{\@maketitle}{%
14705 \clearpage
14706 \let\footnote\thanks
14707 \let\LTRfootnote\LTRthanks
14708 \let\RTLfootnote\RTLthanks
14709 \ifx\@extratitle\@empty \else
14710 \noindent\@extratitle \next@tpage \if@twoside \null\next@tpage \fi
14711 \fi
14712 \setparsizes{z@}{z@}{z@\@plus 1fil}\par@updaterelative
14713 \ifx\@titlehead\@empty \else
14714 \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}
14715 \@titlehead
14716 \end{minipage}\par
14717 \fi
14718 \null
14719 \vskip 2em%
14720 \begin{center}%
14721 \ifx\@subject\@empty \else
14722 {\subject@font \@subject \par}
14723 \vskip 1.5em
14724 \fi
14725 {\titlefont\huge \@title \par}%
14726 \vskip .5em
14727 {\ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else\usekomafont{subtitle}\@subtitle\par\fi}%
14728 \vskip 1em
14729 {\Large

```





```

14730     \lineskip .5em%
14731     \begin{tabular}[t]{c}
14732         \@author
14733     \end{tabular}\par
14734 }%
14735 \vskip 1em%
14736 {\Large \@date \par}%
14737 \vskip \z@ \@plus 1em
14738 {\Large \@publishers \par}
14739 \ifx\@dedication\@empty \else
14740     \vskip 2em
14741     {\Large \@dedication \par}
14742 \fi
14743 \end{center}%
14744 \par
14745 \vskip 2em
14746 }%
14747 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
14748     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
14749         \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
14750         \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
14751         \setlength{\@tempdima}{2em}%
14752         \if@tocleft
14753             \ifx\toc@l@number\@empty\else
14754                 \setlength{\@tempdima}{0\toc@l@number}%
14755             \fi
14756         \fi
14757         \begingroup
14758             \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
14759             \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
14760             \leavevmode
14761             \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
14762             \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
14763             {\usekomafont{partentry}{#1\nobreak
14764                 \usekomafont{partentrypagenumber}{\hfil\nobreak
14765                     \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss#2}}}\par
14766             \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v02.96}\relax
14767             \endgroup
14768             \penalty20010
14769         \else
14770             \penalty\@highpenalty
14771         \endgroup
14772     \fi
14773 \fi
14774 }
14775 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
14776     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
14777         \ifnum \lastpenalty<20010
14778             \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
14779         \fi

```



```

14780 \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
14781 \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
14782 \if@tocleft
14783 \ifx\toc@l@number\@empty\else
14784 \setlength\@tempdima{0\toc@l@number}%
14785 \fi
14786 \fi
14787 \begingroup
14788 \raggedchapterentry
14789 \parindent \z@ \advance\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
14790 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
14791 \interlinepenalty\@M
14792 \leavevmode
14793 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightsk
14794 {\usekomafont{chapterentry}{#1\nobreak
14795 \usekomafont{chapterentrypagenumber}{}%
14796 \hfill\nobreak
14797 \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss#2}}}\par
14798 \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.96}\relax
14799 \endgroup
14800 \penalty20009
14801 \else
14802 \penalty\@highpenalty
14803 \endgroup
14804 \fi
14805 \fi
14806 }
14807 \def\raggedsection{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
14808 \renewcommand*\autodot{\if@altsecnumformat\@SepMark\fi}
14809 \renewcommand*\thesection{%
14810 \thechapter\@SepMark%
14811 \@arabic\c@section
14812 }
14813 \renewcommand*{\thesubsection}{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
14814 \renewcommand*{\thesubsubsection}{%
14815 \thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection
14816 }
14817 \renewcommand*{\theparagraph}{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
14818 \renewcommand*{\thesubparagraph}{%
14819 \theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph
14820 }
14821 \renewcommand*\thefigure{%
14822 \thechapter\@SepMark%
14823 \@arabic\c@figure
14824 }
14825 \renewcommand*\thetable{%
14826 \thechapter\@SepMark%
14827 \@arabic\c@table
14828 }
14829 \renewcommand*\theequation{%

```



```

14830 \thechapter\@SepMark%
14831 \@arabic\c@equation
14832 }
14833 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]{%
14834 \if@bib@break@
14835 \bib@beginhook
14836 \else
14837 \ifx\bibpreamble\relax\else\ifx\bibpreamble\@empty\else
14838 \setchapterpreamble{\bibpreamble}%
14839 \fi\fi
14840 \bib@heading
14841 \bib@beginhook
14842 \bib@before@hook
14843 \fi
14844 \renewcommand{\BreakBibliography}[1]{%
14845 \@bib@break
14846 \end{thebibliography}%
14847 \begingroup ##1\endgroup
14848 \begin{thebibliography}{#1}
14849 }%
14850 \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
14851 \list{%
14852 \@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}%
14853 }{%
14854 \settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
14855 \leftmargin\labelwidth
14856 \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
14857 \@openbib@code
14858 \if@bib@break@
14859 \edef\@tempa{%
14860 \noexpand\usecounter{enumiv}%
14861 \noexpand\setcounter{enumiv}{\the\c@enumiv}%
14862 }\@tempa
14863 \no@bib@break
14864 \else
14865 \usecounter{enumiv}%
14866 \fi
14867 \let\p@enumiv\@empty
14868 \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}%
14869 }%
14870 \sloppy\clubpenalty4000 \widowpenalty4000
14871 \sfcode`\.=\@m
14872 }{%
14873 \if@bib@break@
14874 \def\@noitemerr{%
14875 \@latex@warning{%
14876 \string\BreakBibliography\space at begin of `thebibliography'
14877 environment\MessageBreak
14878 or following \string\BreakBibliography}%
14879 }%

```



```

14880 \else
14881   \def\@noitemerr{%
14882     \@latex@warning{%
14883       Empty `thebibliography' environment or
14884       \string\BreakBibliography\MessageBreak
14885       before end of `thebibliography' environment}}%
14886   }%
14887 \fi
14888 \endlist
14889 \if@bib@break@
14890 \else
14891   \bib@after@hook
14892   \let\bib@before@hook\@empty
14893   \let\bib@after@hook\@empty
14894 \fi
14895 \bib@endhook
14896 }
14897 \renewcommand*\left@footnoterule{%
14898   \kern-3\p@
14899   \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
14900   \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
14901   \kern 2.6\p@}
14902 \renewcommand*\right@footnoterule{%
14903   \hbox to \columnwidth
14904   {\beginR \vbox{%
14905     \kern-3\p@
14906     \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
14907     \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
14908     \kern 2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
14909 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictum}{\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi}
14910 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictumtext}{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
14911 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictumauthor}{\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi}
14912 \renewcommand\marginline[1]{%
14913   \marginpar[\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi{#1}]{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
14914 }
14915 \renewcommand{\@makecaption}[3]{%
14916   \cap@margin
14917   \ifonelinecaptions
14918     \@tempcnta=\value{mpfootnote}\@tempcntb=\value{footnote}%
14919     \let\scr@tmp@footnotetext=\@footnotetext
14920     \let\@footnotetext=\@gobble
14921     \let\scr@tmp@LTRfootnotetext=\@LTRfootnotetext
14922     \let\@LTRfootnotetext=\@gobble
14923     \let\scr@tmp@RTLfootnotetext=\@RTLfootnotetext
14924     \let\@RTLfootnotetext=\@gobble
14925     \sbox\@tempboxa{%
14926       {\capfont{\strut\ignorespaces
14927         #1{\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat}}}%
14928       #3\unskip\strut}}%
14929   }%

```



```

14930 \let\@footnotetext=\scr@tmp@footnotetext
14931 \let\scr@tmp@footnotetext=\undefined
14932 \let\@LTRfootnotetext=\scr@tmp@LTRfootnotetext
14933 \let\scr@tmp@LTRfootnotetext=\undefined
14934 \let\@RTLfootnotetext=\scr@tmp@RTLfootnotetext
14935 \let\scr@tmp@RTLfootnotetext=\undefined
14936 \setcounter{footnote}{\@tempcntb}%
14937 \setcounter{mpfootnote}{\@tempcnta}%
14938 \else
14939 \sbox\@tempboxa{\hspace*{2\cap@width}}%
14940 \fi
14941 \begingroup%
14942 \setlength{\@tempdima}{\cap@width}%
14943 \ifdim \wd\@tempboxa >\@tempdima
14944 \hb@xt@\hsize{%
14945 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize=\cap@width
14946 \ifdoofullc@p
14947 {\capfont{\@hangfrom{\scr@smashdp{\strut\ignorespaces
14948 #1{\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat}}}}}%
14949 {\#3\unskip\strut\par}}}%
14950 \else%
14951 \ifdim\cap@indent<\z@
14952 {\capfont{\strut\ignorespaces
14953 #1{\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat\par}}}%
14954 \noindent\hspace*{-\cap@indent}\#3\unskip\strut\par}}%
14955 \else%
14956 \if@capbreak
14957 {\capfont{\strut\ignorespaces
14958 #1{\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat\par}}}%
14959 \noindent\@hangfrom{\hspace*{\cap@indent}}{\#3\par}}}%
14960 \else
14961 {\capfont{\@hangfrom{\scr@smashdp\strut\hspace*{\cap@indent}}}%
14962 {\hspace*{-\cap@indent}\scr@smashdp{\ignorespaces#1%
14963 {\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat}}}\#3\unskip\strut\par}}}%
14964 \fi
14965 \fi
14966 \fi
14967 }%
14968 \setlength{\@tempdima}{\ht\@tempboxa}%
14969 \addtolength{\@tempdima}{\dp\@tempboxa}%
14970 \addtolength{\@tempdima}{-\ht\strutbox}%
14971 \ht\@tempboxa\ht\strutbox
14972 \dp\@tempboxa\@tempdima
14973 \strut\cap@left
14974 \box\@tempboxa
14975 \cap@right\strut
14976 }%
14977 \else
14978 \global \@minipagefalse
14979 \sbox\@tempboxa{%

```



```

14980         {\capfont{\scr@smashdp{\strut\ignorespaces
14981             #1{\caplabelfont{#2\captionformat}}}%
14982             #3}}%
14983     }%
14984     {\capfont{\hb@xt@{\hsize{\strut\cap@left\if@RTL\beginR\fi\box\@tempboxa\if@RTL\endR\fi\cap
14985     \fi
14986     \endgroup
14987 }
14988 \renewcommand{\@makecaption}[2]{%
14989     \if@captionabove
14990         \vskip\belowcaptionskip
14991     \else
14992         \vskip\abovecaptionskip
14993     \fi
14994     \@makecaption\@firstofone{#1}{#2}%
14995     \if@captionabove
14996         \vskip\abovecaptionskip
14997     \else
14998         \vskip\belowcaptionskip
14999     \fi
15000 }

```

## 7.100 sidecap-xetex-bidi.def

```

15001 \ProvidesFile{sidecap-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/08/01 v0.1 bidi adaptations for sidecap package for Xe
15002 \renewcommand*{\SC@FLOAT}[2]{\if@RTL%
15003     \isSC@ODD{#1}\hspace{\sidecaptionsep}{#2}} {{#2}\hspace{\sidecaptionsep}{#1}}\else%
15004 \isSC@ODD{#2}\hspace{\sidecaptionsep}{#1}} {{#1}\hspace{\sidecaptionsep}{#2}}\fi}
15005 \renewcommand*{\SC@justify@caption}{\if@RTL%
15006 \isSC@ODD{\RaggedLeft}{\RaggedRight}\else%
15007     \isSC@ODD{\RaggedRight}{\RaggedLeft}\fi}

```

## 7.101 stabular-xetex-bidi.def

```

15008 \ProvidesFile{stabular-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/08/01 v0.2 bidi adaptations for stabular package for Xe
15009 \def\@stabular{\if@RTL\@RTLtabtrue\fi
15010     \leavevmode \bgroup \if@RTLtab\beginR \fi
15011     \let\@acol\@tabacol
15012     \let\@classz\@tabclassz
15013     \let\@classiv\@tabclassiv \let\\\@tabularcr\@stabarray}
15014 \def\endstabular{\crr\egroup\if@RTLtab\egroup\endR\egroup\fi
15015     \egroup \if@RTLtab\endR\fi\egroup
15016     \@RTLtabfalse}
15017 \expandafter \let \csname endstabular*\endcsname = \endstabular
15018 \def\@sarray[#1]#2{%
15019     \bgroup
15020     \setbox\@arstrutbox\hbox{%
15021         \vrule \@height\arraystretch\ht\strutbox
15022         \@depth\arraystretch \dp\strutbox
15023         \@width\z@}%
15024     \@mkpream{#2}%

```



```

15025 \edef\@preamble{%
15026   \ialign \noexpand\@halignto
15027     \bgroup \@arstrut \@preamble \tabskip\z@skip \cr}%
15028 \let\@startpbox\@startpbox \let\@endpbox\@endpbox
15029 \let\tabularnewline\\%
15030 \let\@sharp##%
15031 \set@typeset@protect
15032 \lineskip\z@skip\baselineskip\z@skip
15033 \if@RTLtab\hbox\bgroup\beginR\vbox\bgroup\fi
15034 \@preamble}

```

## 7.102 subfigure-xetex-bidi.def

```

15035 \ProvidesFile{subfigure-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/03/01 v0.1 bidi adaptations for subfigure package]
15036 \AtBeginDocument{%
15037 \let\p@subfigure=\thefigure
15038 \let\p@subtable=\thetable%
15039 }

```

## 7.103 tabs-xetex-bidi.def

```

15040 \ProvidesFile{tabs-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/08/01 v0.2 bidi adaptations for tabs package for XeTeX]
15041 \def\endtabular{\endarray $\if@RTLtab\endR\fi\egroup
15042   \@RTLtabfalse}
15043
15044 \expandafter\let\csname endtabular*\endcsname=\endtabular
15045
15046 \def\endarray{\ifvmode\csname crcr\endcsname % just do \crr if \ given
15047   \else \[\z@ \global\advance\@arstdepth-\@otarlinesep]%
15048   \fi\egroup\if@RTLtab\egroup\endR\egroup\fi\@unrecurse\egroup}
15049
15050 \def\@array[#1]#2{% remember global variables to allow recursion:
15051   \edef\@unrecurse{\global\@skip@bove\the\@skip@bove
15052     \global\@arstheight\the\@arstheight\global\@arstdepth\the\@arstdepth}%
15053   \let\@otarlinesep\@tarlinesep \global\@skip@bove-\@otarlinesep
15054   \ifx\@classz\@arrayclassz \let\@tarlinesep\arraylinesep
15055   \else \let\@tarlinesep\tablinesep \fi
15056   \divide\@tarlinesep\tw@ % half sep is applied to height & depth
15057   \let\@seesize\relax \let\@rememsize\relax \@mkpream{#2}%
15058   \@tempdima\arraystretch\ht\strutbox \@tempdimb\arraystretch\dp\strutbox
15059   \ifdim\@tarlinesep>\z@ % (need \protect for \multicolumn)
15060     \def\@rememsize{\protect\@r@m@msize}\let\@seesize\@s@size
15061     \advance\@tempdima-\@tarlinesep \advance\@tempdimb-\@tarlinesep
15062   \fi \setbox\@arstrutbox\hbox{% set up smaller strut
15063     \vrule \@height\@tempdima \@depth\@tempdimb \@width\z@}%
15064   \let\protect\noexpand
15065   \edef\@preamble{\ialign \noexpand\@halignto \bgroup
15066     \unhcopy\@arstrutbox \@preamble \tabskip\z@skip &\@sharp \cr}%
15067   \let\@startpbox\@startpbox \let\@endpbox\@endpbox
15068   \if#1t\vtop \else \if#1b\vbox \else \vcenter \fi\fi
15069   \bgroup \let\par\@empty

```



```

15070 \global\@arstheight\ht\@arstrutbox \global\@arstdepth\dp\@arstrutbox
15071 \advance\extrarulesep.5\arrayrulewidth
15072 \let\@sharp#\let\protect\relax \lineskip\z@skip \baselineskip\z@skip
15073 \if@RTLtab\hbox\bgroup\beginR\vbox\bgroup\fi
15074 \@preamble}

```

## 7.104 tabularx-xetex-bidi.def

```

15075 \ProvidesFile{tabularx-xetex-bidi.def}[2014/11/08 v0.1 bidi adaptations for tabularx package for
15076 \def\TX@endtabularx{%
15077   \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
15078     \TX@find@endtabularxa\csname end\TX@\endcsname
15079     \endtabularx\TX@\endtabularx\TX@find@endtabularxa
15080   \expandafter\TX@newcol\expandafter{\tabularxcolumn{\TX@col@width}}%
15081   \let\verb\TX@verb
15082   \def\@elt##1{\global\value{##1}\the\value{##1}\relax}%
15083   \edef\TX@ckpt{\c@ckpt}%
15084   \let\@elt\relax
15085   \TX@old@table\maxdimen
15086   \TX@col@width\TX@target
15087   \global\TX@cols\@ne
15088   \TX@typeout@
15089     {\@spaces Table Width\@spaces Column Width\@spaces X Columns}%
15090   \TX@trial{\def\NC@rewrite@X{%
15091     \global\advance\TX@cols\@ne\NC@find p{\TX@col@width}}}%
15092   \loop
15093     \TX@arith
15094     \ifTX@
15095       \TX@trial{}}%
15096   \repeat
15097   {\let\@footnotetext\TX@fnttext\let\@xfootnotenext\TX@xftntext
15098   \let\@LTRfootnotetext\TX@LTRfnttext\let\@xLTRfootnotenext\TX@xLTRfnttext
15099   \let\@RTLfootnotetext\TX@RTLfnttext\let\@xRTLfootnotenext\TX@xRTLfnttext
15100   \csname tabular*\expandafter\endcsname\expandafter\TX@target
15101   \the\toks@
15102   \csname endtabular*\endcsname}%
15103   \global\TX@ftn\expandafter{\expandafter}\the\TX@ftn
15104   \ifnum0=`\fi}%
15105   \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
15106     \TX@find@endtabularxbb
15107     \expandafter\end\expandafter{\TX@}%
15108   \endtabularx\TX@\endtabularx\TX@find@endtabularxb
15109 }
15110
15111 \def\TX@trial#1{%
15112   \setbox\@tempboxa\hbox{%
15113     #1\relax
15114     \let\@footnotetext\TX@trial@ftn
15115     \let\@LTRfootnotetext\TX@trial@ftn
15116     \let\@RTLfootnotetext\TX@trial@ftn

```





```

15117 \let\TX@vwarn\@empty
15118 \expandafter\let\expandafter\tabularx\csname tabular*\endcsname
15119 \expandafter\let\expandafter\endtabularx\csname endtabular*\endcsname
15120 \def\write{\begingroup
15121   \def\let{\afterassignment\endgroup\toks@}%
15122   \afterassignment\let\count@}%
15123   \hbadness\@M
15124   \hfuzz\maxdimen
15125   \let\hbadness\@tempcnta
15126   \let\hfuzz\@tempdima
15127   \expandafter\tabular\the\toks@
15128   \endtabular}%
15129 \TX@ckpt
15130 \TX@typeout@{\@spaces
15131   \expandafter\TX@align
15132   \the\wd\@tempboxa\space\space\space\space\space\@
15133   \expandafter\TX@align
15134   \the\TX@col@width\space\space\space\space\space\@
15135   \@spaces\the\TX@cols}}
15136
15137 \long\def\TX@LTRftntext#1{%
15138   \edef\@tempa{\the\TX@ftn\noexpand\LTRfootnotetext
15139     [\the\csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname]}%
15140   \global\TX@ftn\expandafter{\@tempa{#1}}}%
15141 \long\def\TX@xLTRftntext[#1]#2{%
15142   \global\TX@ftn\expandafter{\the\TX@ftn\LTRfootnotetext[#1]{#2}}}
15143
15144 \long\def\TX@RTLftntext#1{%
15145   \edef\@tempa{\the\TX@ftn\noexpand\RTLfootnotetext
15146     [\the\csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname]}%
15147   \global\TX@ftn\expandafter{\@tempa{#1}}}%
15148 \long\def\TX@xRTLftntext[#1]#2{%
15149   \global\TX@ftn\expandafter{\the\TX@ftn\RTLfootnotetext[#1]{#2}}}

```

## 7.105 tabulary-xetex-bidi.def

```

15150 \ProvidesFile{tabulary-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for tabulary package for
15151 \def\@testpach{\@chclass
15152   \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
15153   \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
15154   \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
15155   \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
15156   \else \z@
15157   \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
15158   \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
15159   \@chnum
15160   \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
15161   \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\@ne \else
15162   \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\tw@ \else
15163   \if \@nextchar C7 \else

```



```

15164 \if \@nextchar L8 \else
15165 \if \@nextchar R9 \else
15166 \if \@nextchar J10 \else
15167 \z@ \@chclass
15168 \if \@nextchar |\@ne \else
15169 \if \@nextchar !6 \else
15170 \if \@nextchar @7 \else
15171 \if \@nextchar <8 \else
15172 \if \@nextchar >9 \else
15173 10
15174 \@chnum
15175 \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
15176 \if \@nextchar p4 \else
15177 \if \@nextchar b5 \else
15178 \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
15179 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi

```

## 7.106 tc-xetex-bidi.def

```

15180 \ProvidesFile{tc-xetex-bidi.def}[2014/07/08 v0.1 bidi adaptations for Clipping driver for XeTeX]
15181 \def\@cliptoboxdim#1{%
15182   \setbox#1=\hbox{%
15183     \Gin@defaultbp\WIDTH{\wd#1}%
15184     \Gin@defaultbp\DEPTH{\dp#1}%
15185     \@tempdima\ht#1%
15186     \advance\@tempdima\dp#1%
15187     \Gin@defaultbp\TOTALHEIGHT{\@tempdima}%
15188     \beginL\special{pdf:bcontent }%
15189     \special{%
15190       pdf:literal direct
15191       0 -\DEPTH\space \WIDTH\space \TOTALHEIGHT\space re
15192     }%
15193     \special{pdf:literal direct W }%
15194     \special{pdf:literal direct n }%
15195     \ifRTL\beginR\fi\box#1\ifRTL\endR\fi%
15196     \special{pdf:econtent }\endL%
15197   }%
15198 }

```

## 7.107 tikz-xetex-bidi.def

```

15199 \ProvidesFile{tikz-xetex-bidi.def}[2014/11/20 v0.1 bidi adaptations for tikz package for XeTeX]
15200 \def\bidi@tikzpicture{%
15201   \begingroup%
15202   \tikz@startup@env%
15203   \pgfutil@ifnextchar[\bidi@tikz@picture{\bidi@tikz@picture[]}]%
15204   \def\bidi@tikz@picture[#1]{%
15205     \bidi@pgfpicture%
15206     \let\tikz@atbegin@picture=\pgfutil@empty%
15207     \let\tikz@atend@picture=\pgfutil@empty%
15208     \let\tikz@transform=\relax%

```



```

15209 \def\tikz@time{.5}%
15210 \tikz@installcommands%
15211 \scope[every picture,#1]%
15212 \iftikz@handle@active@code%
15213 \tikz@switchoff@shorthands%
15214 \fi%
15215 \expandafter\tikz@atbegin@picture%
15216 \tikz@lib@scope@check%
15217 }
15218 \def\endbidi@tikzpicture{%
15219 \tikz@atend@picture%
15220 \global\let\pgf@shift@baseline@smuggle=\pgf@baseline%
15221 \global\let\pgf@trimleft@final@smuggle=\pgf@trimleft%
15222 \global\let\pgf@trimright@final@smuggle=\pgf@trimright%
15223 \global\let\pgf@remember@smuggle=\ifpgfrememberpicturepositiononpage%
15224 \pgf@remember@layerlist@globally
15225 \endscope%
15226 \let\pgf@baseline=\pgf@shift@baseline@smuggle%
15227 \let\pgf@trimleft=\pgf@trimleft@final@smuggle%
15228 \let\pgf@trimright=\pgf@trimright@final@smuggle%
15229 \let\ifpgfrememberpicturepositiononpage=\pgf@remember@smuggle%
15230 \pgf@restore@layerlist@from@global
15231 \endbidi@pgfpicture\endgroup}

```

## 7.108 titlesec-xetex-bidi.def

```

15232 \ProvidesFile{titlesec-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for titlesec package for
15233 \renewcommand\filright{%
15234 \gdef\ttl@filleft##1{\hskip##1}%
15235 \gdef\ttl@filright##1{\hfill}%
15236 \let\\\@centercr
15237 \advance\rightskip\z@ \@plus 1fil
15238 \parfillskip\z@}
15239 \def\ttlh@hang#1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8{%
15240 \gdef\ttl@makeline##1{\ttl@calc\hspace{#6}##1\ttl@calc\hspace{#7}}%
15241 \setlength\leftskip{#6}%
15242 \setlength\rightskip{#7}%
15243 \interlinepenalty\@M
15244 \ttl@change@centercr
15245 \ttl@begin@longest
15246 #1{\ifhmode\ttl@hmode@error\fi
15247 \ttl@glcmds
15248 \parindent\z@
15249 \leavevmode
15250 \begin@group
15251 \ifttl@label
15252 \sbox\z@{#2\strut\ttl@calc\hspace{#3}}%
15253 \if@RTL\advance\rightskip\wd\z@\else\advance\leftskip\wd\z@\fi
15254 \llap{\box\z@}%
15255 \fi

```



```

15256      #4{#8}%
15257      \kern\z@\strut\@@par
15258      \endgroup
15259      \nobreak\ttl@midlongest#5\@@par}%
15260      \ttl@endlongest}

```

## 7.109 titletoc-xetex-bidi.def

```

15261 \ProvidesFile{titletoc-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/10 v0.2 bidi adaptations for titletoc package for
15262 \renewcommand\filright{%
15263   \gdef\ttl@filleft##1{\hskip##1}%
15264   \gdef\ttl@filright##1{\hfill}%
15265   \let\\\@centercr
15266   \advance\rightskip\z@ \@plus 1fil
15267   \parfillskip\z@}
15268 \renewcommand\contentspush[1]{%
15269   \sbox\z@{#1}%
15270   \xdef\ttl@b{\advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\the\wd\z@}%
15271   \aftergroup\ttl@b
15272   \leavevmode\llap{\box\z@}}
15273 \def\ttl@outnoblock#1#2#3{%
15274   \begingroup
15275   \ifnum\ttl@b>\ttl@a
15276     \nobreak
15277   \else\ifnum\ttl@b<\ttl@a
15278     \addpenalty{\@secpenalty}%
15279   \else
15280     \addpenalty{\z@}%
15281   \fi\fi
15282   \ttl@contentsstretch
15283   \nobreak
15284   \ifcase#1\relax\else\interlinepenalty\@M\fi
15285   \parindent\z@
15286   \ifx\@nil#2%
15287     \PackageError{titletoc}{Unimplemented}%
15288     {The optional argument is currently mandatory}%
15289   \else
15290     \if@RTL\setlength\rightskip{#2}\else
15291       \setlength\leftskip{#2}\fi%
15292     \fi
15293     \if@RTL\setlength\leftskip{\@pnumwidth}\else\setlength\rightskip{\@pnumwidth}\fi%
15294     \let\contentsmargin\ttl@margin
15295     \def\ttl@makeline##1{##1}%
15296     #3%
15297     \addtolength{\parfillskip}{-\ttl@corr}%
15298     \if@RTL\addtolength{\leftskip}{\ttl@corr}\else\addtolength{\rightskip}{\ttl@corr}\fi%
15299     \let\ttl@leaders\leaders}
15300 \renewcommand\ttl@margin[2][\z@]{%
15301   \def\ttl@corr{#1}%
15302   \advance\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi-\@pnumwidth\relax

```



```

15303 \advance\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi#2\relax
15304 \def\@pnumwidth{#2}}
15305 \let\ttl@savel@part\l@part
15306 \def\l@part{\ttl@lselect{part}}
15307
15308 \let\ttl@savel@chapter\l@chapter
15309 \def\l@chapter{\ttl@lselect{chapter}}

```

## 7.110 tocbibind-xetex-bidi.def

```

15310 \ProvidesFile{tocbibind-xetex-bidi.def}[2012/12/12 v0.3 bidi adaptations for tocbibind package]
15311 \if@dotocbib
15312 \@ifpackageloaded{natbib}{\% natbib not loaded
15313 \renewcommand{\bibsection}{\t@cb@bchapsec}
15314 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]{%
15315 \bibsection
15316 \begin{thebibitemlist}{#1}}{\end{thebibitemlist}}}
15317 \renewenvironment{thebibitemlist}[1]{
15318 \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
15319 \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic{c@enumiv}}}%
15320 {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
15321 \leftmargin\labelwidth
15322 \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
15323 \openbib@code
15324 \usecounter{enumiv}%
15325 \let\p@enumiv\@empty
15326 \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic{c@enumiv}}}%
15327 \sloppy
15328 \clubpenalty4000
15329 \@clubpenalty \clubpenalty
15330 \widowpenalty4000%
15331 \sfcode`\.\@m}
15332 {\def\@noitemerr
15333 {\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}%
15334 \endlist}
15335
15336 \@ifpackagewith{chapterbib}{sectionbib}%
15337 {\renewcommand{\sectionbib}[2]{}}%
15338 {}
15339
15340 \fi
15341 \if@inltxdoc\else
15342 \renewenvironment{theindex}%
15343 {\if@twocolumn
15344 \@restonecolfalse
15345 \else
15346 \@restonecoltrue
15347 \fi
15348 \if@bibchapter
15349 \if@donumindex

```



```

15350         \refstepcounter{chapter}
15351         \twocolumn[\vspace*{2\topskip}%
15352             \@makechapterhead{\indexname}}%
15353     \addcontentsline{toc}{chapter}{\protect\numberline{\thechapter}\indexname}
15354     \chaptermark{\indexname}
15355     \else
15356         \if@dotocind
15357             \twocolumn[\vspace*{2\topskip}%
15358                 \@makeschapterhead{\indexname}}%
15359             \prw@mkboth{\indexname}
15360             \addcontentsline{toc}{chapter}{\indexname}
15361         \else
15362             \twocolumn[\vspace*{2\topskip}%
15363                 \@makeschapterhead{\indexname}}%
15364             \prw@mkboth{\indexname}
15365         \fi
15366     \fi
15367 \else
15368     \if@donumindex
15369         \twocolumn[\vspace*{-1.5\topskip}%
15370             \@nameuse{\@tocextra}{\indexname}}%
15371         \csname \@tocextra mark\endcsname{\indexname}
15372     \else
15373         \if@dotocind
15374             \twocolumn[\vspace*{-1.5\topskip}%
15375                 \toc@headstar{\@tocextra}{\indexname}}%
15376             \prw@mkboth{\indexname}
15377             \addcontentsline{toc}{\@tocextra}{\indexname}
15378         \else
15379             \twocolumn[\vspace*{-1.5\topskip}%
15380                 \toc@headstar{\@tocextra}{\indexname}}%
15381             \prw@mkboth{\indexname}
15382         \fi
15383     \fi
15384     \fi
15385     \thispagestyle{plain}\parindent\z@
15386     \parskip\z@ \@plus .3\p@\relax
15387     \let\item\@idxitem}
15388 {\if@restonecol\onecolumn\else\clearpage\fi}
15389 \fi

```

## 7.111 tocloft-xetex-bidi.def

```

15390 \ProvidesFile{tocloft-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for tocloft package for X
15391 \let\cftdot\@SepMark
15392 \if@cfthaspart
15393 \renewcommand*{\l@part}[2]{
15394     \@cftdopartfalse
15395     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
15396         \if@cfthaschapter

```



```

15397     \@cftdoparttrue
15398   \fi
15399   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
15400     \if@cfthaschapter\else
15401       \@cftdoparttrue
15402     \fi
15403   \fi
15404 \fi
15405 \if@cftdopart
15406   \if@cfthaschapter
15407     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}
15408   \else
15409     \addpenalty\@secpenalty
15410   \fi
15411   \addvspace{\cftbeforepartskip}
15412   \begingroup
15413     {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftpartindent\relax
15414     \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
15415     \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
15416     \parindent \cftpartindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
15417     \interlinepenalty\@M
15418     \leavevmode
15419     \@tempdima \cftpartnumwidth\relax
15420     \let\@cftbsnum \cftpartpresnum
15421     \let\@cftasnum \cftpartaftersnum
15422     \let\@cftasnumb \cftpartaftersnumb
15423     \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightsk
15424     {\cftpartfont \cftpartpresnum #1}
15425     \cftpartfillnum{#2}}
15426   \nobreak
15427   \if@cfthaschapter
15428     \global\@nobreaktrue
15429     \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}
15430   \else
15431     \if@compatibility
15432       \global\@nobreaktrue
15433       \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}
15434     \fi
15435   \fi
15436 \endgroup
15437 \fi}
15438 \fi
15439 \if@cfthaschapter
15440 \renewcommand*{\l@chapter}[2]{
15441   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
15442     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}
15443     \vskip \cftbeforechapskip
15444     {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftchapindent\relax
15445     \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
15446     \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi

```



```

15447 \parindent \cftchapindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
15448 \interlinepenalty\@M
15449 \leavevmode
15450 \@tempdima \cftchapnumwidth\relax
15451 \let\@cftbsnum \cftchappresnum
15452 \let\@cftasnum \cftchapaftersnum
15453 \let\@cftasnumb \cftchapaftersnumb
15454 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightski
15455 {\cftchapfont #1}\nobreak
15456 \cftchapfillnum{#2}}
15457 \fi}
15458 \fi
15459 \renewcommand*{\l@section}[2]{%
15460 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\z@
15461 \if@cfthaschapter
15462 \vskip \cftbeforesecskip
15463 \else
15464 \addpenalty\@secpenalty
15465 \addvspace{\cftbeforesecskip}
15466 \fi
15467 {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftsecindent\relax
15468 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
15469 \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
15470 \parindent \cftsecindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
15471 \interlinepenalty\@M
15472 \leavevmode
15473 \@tempdima \cftsecnumwidth\relax
15474 \let\@cftbsnum \cftsecpresnum
15475 \let\@cftasnum \cftsecaftersnum
15476 \let\@cftasnumb \cftsecaftersnumb
15477 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightski
15478 {\cftsecfont #1}\nobreak
15479 \cftsecfillnum{#2}}
15480 \fi}
15481 \renewcommand*{\l@subsection}[2]{%
15482 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\@ne
15483 \vskip \cftbeforesubsecskip
15484 {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftsubsecindent\relax
15485 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
15486 \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
15487 \parindent \cftsubsecindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
15488 \interlinepenalty\@M
15489 \leavevmode
15490 \@tempdima \cftsubsecnumwidth\relax
15491 \let\@cftbsnum \cftsubsecpresnum
15492 \let\@cftasnum \cftsubsecaftersnum
15493 \let\@cftasnumb \cftsubsecaftersnumb
15494 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightski
15495 {\cftsubsecfont #1}\nobreak
15496 \cftsubsecfillnum{#2}}

```





```

15497 \fi}
15498 \renewcommand*{\l@subsubsection}[2]{%
15499 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\tw@
15500 \vskip \cftbeforesubsubsecskip
15501 {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftsubsubsecindent\relax
15502 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
15503 \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
15504 \parindent \cftsubsubsecindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
15505 \interlinepenalty\@M
15506 \leavevmode
15507 \@tempdima \cftsubsubsecnumwidth\relax
15508 \let\cftbsnum \cftsubsubsecpresnum
15509 \let\cftasnum \cftsubsubsecaftersnum
15510 \let\cftasnumb \cftsubsubsecaftersnumb
15511 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip
15512 {\cftsubsubsecfont #1}\nobreak
15513 \cftsubsubsecfillnum{#2}}
15514 \fi}
15515 \renewcommand*{\l@paragraph}[2]{%
15516 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >3\relax
15517 \vskip \cftbeforeparaskip
15518 {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftparaindent\relax
15519 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
15520 \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
15521 \parindent \cftparaindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
15522 \interlinepenalty\@M
15523 \leavevmode
15524 \@tempdima \cftparanumwidth\relax
15525 \let\cftbsnum \cftparapresnum
15526 \let\cftasnum \cftparaaftersnum
15527 \let\cftasnumb \cftparaaftersnumb
15528 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip
15529 {\cftparafont #1}\nobreak
15530 \cftparafillnum{#2}}
15531 \fi}
15532 \renewcommand*{\l@subparagraph}[2]{%
15533 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >4\relax
15534 \vskip \cftbeforesubparaskip
15535 {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftsubparaindent\relax
15536 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
15537 \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
15538 \parindent \cftsubparaindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
15539 \interlinepenalty\@M
15540 \leavevmode
15541 \@tempdima \cftsubparanumwidth\relax
15542 \let\cftbsnum \cftsubparapresnum
15543 \let\cftasnum \cftsubparaaftersnum
15544 \let\cftasnumb \cftsubparaaftersnumb
15545 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip
15546 {\cftsubparafont #1}\nobreak

```



```

15547     \cftsubparafillnum{#2}}
15548   \fi}
15549 \renewcommand*{\l@figure}[2]{%
15550   \ifnum \c@lofdepth >\z@
15551     \vskip \cftbeforefigskip
15552     {\if@RTL\rightright\else\leftskip\fi \cftfigindent\relax
15553     \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightright\fi \@tocrmarg
15554     \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightright\fi
15555     \parindent \cftfigindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
15556     \interlinepenalty\@M
15557     \leavevmode
15558     \@tempdima \cftfignumwidth\relax
15559     \let\@cftbsnum \cftfigpresnum
15560     \let\@cftasnum \cftfigaftersnum
15561     \let\@cftasnumb \cftfigaftersnumb
15562     \advance\if@RTL\rightright\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightright
15563     {\cftfigfont #1}\nobreak
15564     \cftfigfillnum{#2}}
15565   \fi
15566 }
15567 \renewcommand*{\l@table}[2]{%
15568   \ifnum\c@lotdepth >\z@
15569     \vskip \cftbeforetabskip
15570     {\if@RTL\rightright\else\leftskip\fi \cfttabindent\relax
15571     \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightright\fi \@tocrmarg
15572     \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightright\fi
15573     \parindent \cfttabindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
15574     \interlinepenalty\@M
15575     \leavevmode
15576     \@tempdima \cfttabnumwidth\relax
15577     \let\@cftbsnum \cfttabpresnum
15578     \let\@cftasnum \cfttabaftersnum
15579     \let\@cftasnumb \cfttabaftersnumb
15580     \advance\if@RTL\rightright\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightright
15581     {\cfttabfont #1}\nobreak
15582     \cfttabfillnum{#2}}
15583   \fi
15584 }
15585 \renewcommand{\@cftl@subfig}{
15586 \renewcommand*{\l@subfigure}[2]{%
15587   \ifnum \c@lofdepth > \toclevel@subfigure
15588     \vskip \cftbeforesubfigskip
15589     {\if@RTL\rightright\else\leftskip\fi \cftsubfigindent\relax
15590     \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightright\fi \@tocrmarg
15591     \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightright\fi
15592     \parindent \cftsubfigindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
15593     \interlinepenalty\@M
15594     \leavevmode
15595     \@tempdima \cftsubfignumwidth\relax
15596     \let\@cftbsnum \cftsubfigpresnum

```



```

15597 \let\@cftasnum \cftsubfigaftersnum
15598 \let\@cftasnumb \cftsubfigaftersnumb
15599 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightski
15600 {\cftsubfigfont ##1}\nobreak
15601 \cftsubfigfillnum{##2}}
15602 \fi
15603 }
15604 }
15605 \renewcommand{\@cftl@subtab}{
15606 \renewcommand*{\l@subtable}[2]{%
15607 \ifnum \c@lotdepth > \toclevel@subtable
15608 \vskip \cftbeforesubtabskip
15609 {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftsubtabindent\relax
15610 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
15611 \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
15612 \parindent \cftsubtabindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
15613 \interlinepenalty\@M
15614 \leavevmode
15615 \@tempdima \cftsubtabnumwidth\relax
15616 \let\@cftbsnum \cftsubtabpresnum
15617 \let\@cftasnum \cftsubtabaftersnum
15618 \let\@cftasnumb \cftsubtabaftersnumb
15619 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightski
15620 {\cftsubtabfont ##1}\nobreak
15621 \cftsubtabfillnum{##2}}
15622 \fi
15623 }
15624 }
15625 \renewcommand{\newlistentry}[4][\@empty]{%
15626 \@ifundefined{c@#2}{% check & set the counter
15627 \ifx \@empty#1\relax
15628 \newcounter{#2}
15629 \else
15630 \@ifundefined{c@#1}{\PackageWarning{tocloft}%
15631 {#1 has no counter for use as a `within'}
15632 \newcounter{#2}}%
15633 {\newcounter{#2}[#1}%
15634 \expandafter\edef\csname the#2\endcsname{%
15635 \expandafter\noexpand\csname the#1\endcsname\@SepMark\noexpand\arabic{#2}}}
15636 \fi
15637 \setcounter{#2}{0}
15638 }
15639 {\PackageError{tocloft}{#2 has been previously defined}{\@eha}}
15640
15641 \@namedef{l@#2}##1##2{%
15642 \ifnum \@nameuse{c@#3depth} > #4\relax
15643 \vskip \@nameuse{cftbefore#2skip}
15644 {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@nameuse{cft#2indent}\relax
15645 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
15646 \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi

```



```

15647 \parindent \@nameuse{cft#2indent}\relax\@afterindenttrue
15648 \interlinepenalty\@M
15649 \leavevmode
15650 \@tempdima \@nameuse{cft#2numwidth}\relax
15651 \expandafter\let\expandafter\@cftbsnum\csname cft#2presnum\endcsname
15652 \expandafter\let\expandafter\@cftasnum\csname cft#2aftersnum\endcsname
15653 \expandafter\let\expandafter\@cftasnumb\csname cft#2aftersnumb\endcsname
15654 \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\righskip
15655 {\@nameuse{cft#2font}##1}\nobreak
15656 \@nameuse{cft#2fillnum}{##2}}
15657 \fi
15658 } % end of \l@#2
15659
15660 \expandafter\newlength\csname cftbefore#2skip\endcsname
15661 \setlength{\@nameuse{cftbefore#2skip}}{\z@ \@plus .2p@}
15662 \expandafter\newlength\csname cft#2indent\endcsname
15663 \expandafter\newlength\csname cft#2numwidth\endcsname
15664 \ifcase #4\relax % 0
15665 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2indent}}{0em}
15666 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2numwidth}}{1.5em}
15667 \or % 1
15668 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2indent}}{1.5em}
15669 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2numwidth}}{2.3em}
15670 \or % 2
15671 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2indent}}{3.8em}
15672 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2numwidth}}{3.2em}
15673 \or % 3
15674 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2indent}}{7.0em}
15675 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2numwidth}}{4.1em}
15676 \else % anything else
15677 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2indent}}{10.0em}
15678 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2numwidth}}{5.0em}
15679 \fi
15680 \@namedef{cft#2font}{\normalfont}
15681 \@namedef{cft#2presnum}{\}
15682 \@namedef{cft#2aftersnum}{\}
15683 \@namedef{cft#2aftersnumb}{\}
15684 \@namedef{cft#2dotsep}{\cftdotsep}
15685 \@namedef{cft#2leader}{\normalfont\cftdotfill{\@nameuse{cft#2dotsep}}}
15686 \@namedef{cft#2pagefont}{\normalfont}
15687 \@namedef{cft#2afterpnum}{\}
15688 \@namedef{toclevel@#2}{#4}
15689 \@namedef{cft#2fillnum}##1{%
15690 {\@nameuse{cft#2leader}}\nobreak
15691 \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hfil\@nameuse{cft#2pagefont}##1}\@nameuse{cft#2afterpnum}\par}
15692 } % end \newlistentry
15693 \renewcommand{cftchapterprecistoc}[1]{\addtocontents{toc}{%
15694 {\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi cftchapindent\relax
15695 \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi cftchapnumwidth\relax
15696 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@tocrmarg\relax

```



```
15697 \textit{#1}\protect\par}}}
```

## 7.112 tocstyle-xetex-bidi.def

```
15698 \ProvidesFile{tocstyle-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for tocstyle package for
15699 \renewcommand*{\tocstyle@dottedtocline}[5]{%
15700 \let\numberline\tocstyle@numberline
15701 \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth \else
15702 \if@tocstyle@penalties
15703 \begingroup
15704 \@tempcnta 20010
15705 \advance \@tempcnta by -#1
15706 \ifnum \@tempcnta>\lastpenalty
15707 \aftergroup\penalty\aftergroup\@lowpenalty
15708 \fi
15709 \endgroup
15710 \fi
15711 \edef\tocstyle@depth{#1}%
15712 \tocstyle@activate@features
15713 \ifx\tocstyle@feature@entryvskip\relax
15714 \vskip \z@ \@plus.2\p@
15715 \else
15716 \addvspace{\tocstyle@feature@entryvskip}%
15717 \fi
15718 {%
15719 \parskip \z@ \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
15720 \tocstyle@feature@raggedhook
15721 \@tempdima #3\relax
15722 \@tempdimb #2\relax
15723 \typeout{m (\tocstyleTOC, \tocstyledepth): \the\@tempdima}%
15724 \ifnum #1>\z@\relax
15725 \@tempcnta #1\relax \advance\@tempcnta \m@ne
15726 \ifcsname tocstyle@skipwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\the\@tempcnta\endcsname
15727 \ifcsname tocstyle@numwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\the\@tempcnta\endcsname
15728 \@tempdimb
15729 \csname tocstyle@skipwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\the\@tempcnta\endcsname
15730 \advance\@tempdimb
15731 \csname tocstyle@numwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\the\@tempcnta\endcsname
15732 \fi
15733 \fi
15734 \fi
15735 \typeout{C (\tocstyleTOC, \tocstyledepth): \the\@tempdimb}%
15736 \ifcsname tocstyle@skipwidth@\tocstyleTOC @#1\endcsname
15737 \ifdim \@tempdimb>
15738 \csname tocstyle@skipwidth@\tocstyleTOC @#1\endcsname\relax
15739 \expandafter\xdef\csname tocstyle@skipwidth@\tocstyleTOC
15740 @#1\endcsname{\the\@tempdimb}%
15741 \fi
15742 \else
15743 \expandafter\xdef\csname tocstyle@skipwidth@\tocstyleTOC
```



```

15744      @#1\endcsname{\the\@tempdimb}%
15745 \fi
15746 \iftocstyle@autolength
15747   \ifcsname tocstyle@maxskipwidth@\tocstyleTOC @#1\endcsname
15748   \@tempdimb \csname tocstyle@maxskipwidth@\tocstyleTOC @#1\endcsname
15749   \relax
15750 \fi
15751   \ifcsname tocstyle@maxnumwidth@\tocstyleTOC @#1\endcsname
15752   \@tempdima \csname tocstyle@maxnumwidth@\tocstyleTOC @#1\endcsname
15753   \relax
15754 \fi
15755   \typeout{a (\tocstyleTOC, \tocstyledepth): \the\@tempdima}%
15756   \typeout{A (\tocstyleTOC, \tocstyledepth): \the\@tempdimb}%
15757 \else
15758   \@tempdimb #2\relax
15759   \typeout{M (\tocstyleTOC, \tocstyledepth): \the\@tempdimb}%
15760 \fi
15761 \ifcsname tocstyle@unumwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\endcsname
15762 \ifdim \@tempdima>
15763   \csname tocstyle@unumwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\endcsname\relax
15764   \expandafter\xdef\csname tocstyle@unumwidth@\tocstyleTOC
15765   @\endcsname{\the\@tempdima}%
15766 \fi
15767 \else
15768   \expandafter\xdef\csname tocstyle@unumwidth@\tocstyleTOC
15769   @\endcsname{\the\@tempdima}%
15770 \fi
15771 \ifcase\tocstyle@indentstyle\relax\else
15772   \@tempdimb \z@
15773   \ifcsname tocstyle@maxunumwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\endcsname
15774   \@tempdima \csname tocstyle@maxunumwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\endcsname
15775   \relax
15776 \fi
15777   \typeout{s (\tocstyleTOC, \tocstyledepth): \the\@tempdima}%
15778   \typeout{S (\tocstyleTOC, \tocstyledepth): \the\@tempdimb}%
15779 \fi
15780 \advance\parindent \@tempdimb\@afterindenttrue
15781 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \parindent
15782 \advance\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
15783 \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
15784 \ifx\tocstyle@feature@parfillskip\relax\else
15785   \advance\parfillskip \tocstyle@feature@parfillskip\relax
15786 \fi
15787 \interlinepenalty\@M
15788 \leavevmode
15789 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima
15790 \null\nobreak
15791 \iftocstyle@indentnotnumbered\else
15792   \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
15793 \fi

```



```

15794 \tocstyle@feature@entryhook
15795 {#4}\nobreak
15796 \ifx\tocstyle@feature@leaders\relax
15797 \leaders\hbox{$\m@th
15798 \mkern \@dotsep mu\hbox{\tocstyle@feature@dothook .}%
15799 \mkern \@dotsep mu$}\hfill
15800 \else
15801 \tocstyle@feature@leaders
15802 \fi
15803 \nobreak
15804 \ifx\tocstyle@feature@pagenumberbox\relax
15805 \hb@xt@{\@pnumwidth{\hfil\tocstyle@feature@pagenumberhook #5}}%
15806 \else
15807 \tocstyle@feature@pagenumberbox{\tocstyle@feature@pagenumberhook #5}%
15808 \fi
15809 \par
15810 }%
15811 \if\tocstyle@penalties
15812 \bgroup
15813 \@tempcnta 20009
15814 \advance\@tempcnta by -#1
15815 \edef\reserved@a{\egroup\penalty\the\@tempcnta\relax}%
15816 \reserved@a
15817 \fi
15818 \fi}
15819 \renewcommand*{\tocstyle@numberline}[1]{%
15820 \beginingroup
15821 \ifx\tocstyle@feature@spaceafternumber\relax
15822 \settowidth\@tempdima{\tocstyle@numberline{#1}\enskip}%
15823 \else
15824 \settowidth\@tempdima{\tocstyle@numberline{#1}}%
15825 \advance \@tempdima \tocstyle@feature@spaceafternumber\relax
15826 \fi
15827 \ifcsname tocstyle@numwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\tocstyledepth\endcsname
15828 \ifdim \@tempdima >
15829 \csname tocstyle@numwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\tocstyledepth\endcsname\relax
15830 \expandafter\xdef\csname tocstyle@numwidth@\tocstyleTOC
15831 @\tocstyledepth\endcsname{\the\@tempdima}%
15832 \fi
15833 \else
15834 \expandafter\xdef\csname tocstyle@numwidth@\tocstyleTOC
15835 @\tocstyledepth\endcsname{\the\@tempdima}%
15836 \fi
15837 \endgroup
15838 \iftocstyle@indentnotnumbered
15839 \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
15840 \fi
15841 \ifcase \tocstyle@indentstyle
15842 \hb@xt@{\@tempdima{\tocstyle@numberline{#1}\hfil}}%
15843 \or

```



```

15844     \hb@xt@{\tempdima{\tocstyle@numberline{#1}\hfil}%
15845     \else
15846     \ifx\tocstyle@feature@spaceafternumber\relax
15847     \hbox{\tocstyle@numberline{#1}\enskip}%
15848     \else
15849     \hbox{\tocstyle@numberline{#1}\hskip
15850     \tocstyle@feature@spaceafternumber\relax}%
15851     \fi
15852     \fi
15853 }
15854 \AtBeginDocument{%
15855     \ifcsname l@part\endcsname
15856     \ifcsname l@chapter\endcsname
15857     \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
15858     \l@part{\tocstyle@l@define{part}{-1}}{}}%
15859     \else
15860     \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
15861     \l@part{\tocstyle@l@define{part}{0}}{}}%
15862     \fi
15863     \fi
15864     \ifcsname l@chapter\endcsname
15865     \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
15866     \l@chapter{\tocstyle@l@define{chapter}{0}}{}}%
15867     \fi
15868     \ifcsname l@section\endcsname
15869     \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
15870     \l@section{\tocstyle@l@define{section}{1}}{}}%
15871     \fi
15872     \ifcsname l@subsection\endcsname
15873     \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
15874     \l@subsection{\tocstyle@l@define{subsection}{2}}{}}%
15875     \fi
15876     \ifcsname l@subsubsection\endcsname
15877     \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
15878     \l@subsubsection{\tocstyle@l@define{subsubsection}{3}}{}}%
15879     \fi
15880     \ifcsname l@paragraph\endcsname
15881     \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
15882     \l@paragraph{\tocstyle@l@define{paragraph}{4}}{}}%
15883     \fi
15884     \ifcsname l@subparagraph\endcsname
15885     \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
15886     \l@subparagraph{\tocstyle@l@define{subparagraph}{5}}{}}%
15887     \fi
15888     \ifcsname l@table\endcsname
15889     \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
15890     \l@table{\tocstyle@l@define{table}{1}}{}}%
15891     \fi
15892     \ifcsname l@figure\endcsname
15893     \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen

```





```

15894 \l@figure{\tocstyle@l@define{figure}{1}}{}}}%
15895 \fi
15896 \def\@tempa#1#2#3#4#5{%
15897 \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth \else
15898 \vskip \z@ \@plus.2\p@
15899 {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi #2\relax \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
15900 \parindent #2\relax\@afterindenttrue
15901 \interlinepenalty\@M
15902 \leavevmode
15903 \@tempdima #3\relax
15904 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightsk
15905 {#4}\nobreak
15906 \leaders\hbox{$\m@th
15907 \mkern \@dotsep mu\hbox{.}\mkern \@dotsep
15908 mu$}\hfill
15909 \nobreak
15910 \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{{\hfil \normalfont \normalcolor #5}}}%
15911 \par}%
15912 \fi}%
15913 \ifx\@dottedtocline\@tempa\else
15914 \tocstyle@macrochangewarning\@dottedtocline
15915 \fi
15916 \let\tocstyle@saved@dottedtocline\@dottedtocline
15917 \def\@tempa#1{\hb@xt@\@tempdima{#1\autodot\hfil}}}%
15918 \ifx\numberline\@tempa\else
15919 \def\@tempa#1{\hb@xt@\@tempdima{#1\hfil}}}%
15920 \ifx\numberline\@tempa\else
15921 \tocstyle@macrochangewarning\numberline
15922 \fi
15923 \fi
15924 \let\tocstyle@saved@numberline\numberline
15925 }
15926 \renewcommand*{\tocstyle@l@define}[2]{%
15927 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi-\@tempdima
15928 \edef\@tempa{%
15929 \noexpand\global\noexpand\let
15930 \expandafter\noexpand\csname tocstyle@saved@l@#1\endcsname
15931 \expandafter\noexpand\csname l@#1\endcsname
15932 \noexpand\gdef
15933 \expandafter\noexpand\csname tocstyle@l@#1\endcsname{%
15934 \noexpand\@dottedtocline{#2}{\the\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi}{\the\@tempdima}}}%
15935 \noexpand\g@addto@macro\noexpand\tocstyle@activate@all@l{%
15936 \noexpand\let\expandafter\noexpand\csname l@#1\endcsname
15937 \expandafter\noexpand\csname tocstyle@l@#1\endcsname
15938 }%
15939 }%
15940 \PackageInfo{tocstyle}{prepare \expandafter\string
15941 \csname l@#1\endcsname\space for redefinition}%
15942 \@tempa
15943 }

```



## 7.113 todonotes-xetex-bidi.def

```

15944 \ProvidesFile{todonotes-xetex-bidi.def}[2014/11/20 v0.1 bidi adaptations for todonotes package f
15945 \renewcommand{\@todonotes@drawMarginNoteWithLine}{%
15946 \begin{bidi@tikzpicture}[remember picture, overlay, baseline=-0.75ex]%
15947 \node [coordinate] (inText) {};%
15948 \end{bidi@tikzpicture}%
15949 \marginpar[{} Draw note in left margin
15950 \@todonotes@drawMarginNote%
15951 \if@RTL\@todonotes@drawLineToRightMargin\else\@todonotes@drawLineToLeftMargin\fi%
15952 }]{% Draw note in right margin
15953 \@todonotes@drawMarginNote%
15954 \if@RTL\@todonotes@drawLineToLeftMargin\else\@todonotes@drawLineToRightMargin\fi%
15955 }%
15956 }%
15957 \newcommand{\@bidi@todonotes@align}{left}%
15958 \define@key{todonotes}{align}{\renewcommand{\@bidi@todonotes@align}{#1}}%
15959 \newcommand{\@bidi@todonotes@textdirection}{}%
15960 \define@choicekey{todonotes}{textdirection}[\bidi@todonotes@tempa\bidi@todonotes@tempb]{right
15961 \ifcase\bidi@todonotes@tempb\relax
15962 \let\@bidi@todonotes@textdirection\RLE
15963 \or
15964 \let\@bidi@todonotes@textdirection\LRE
15965 \fi}
15966 \renewcommand{\@todonotes@drawMarginNote}{%
15967 \if@todonotes@dviStyle%
15968 \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]%
15969 \draw node[notestyle] {};%
15970 \end{tikzpicture}\\%
15971 \begin{minipage}{\@todonotes@textwidth}%
15972 \if@todonotes@authorgiven%
15973 \@todonotes@sizecommand \@todonotes@author \@todonotes@text%
15974 \else%
15975 \@todonotes@sizecommand \@todonotes@text%
15976 \fi%
15977 \end{minipage}\\%
15978 \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]%
15979 \draw node[notestyle] (inNote) {};%
15980 \end{tikzpicture}%
15981 \else%
15982 \let\originalHbadness\hbadness%
15983 \hbadness 100000%
15984 \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture,baseline=(X.base)]%
15985 \node(X){\vphantom{X}};%
15986 \draw node[notestyle,font=\@todonotes@sizecommand,anchor=north] (inNote) at (X.north)%
15987 {\@todonotes@text};%
15988 \if@todonotes@authorgiven%
15989 \draw node[notestyle,font=\@todonotes@sizecommand,anchor=north] (inNote) at (X.north)%
15990 {\@todonotes@sizecommand\@todonotes@author};%
15991 \node(Y)[below=of X]{};%

```



```

15992      \draw node[notestyle,font=\@todonotes@sizecommand,anchor=north] (inNote) at (X.south)%
15993          {\@todonotes@text};%
15994      \else%
15995      \draw node[notestyle,font=\@todonotes@sizecommand,anchor=north,align=\@bidi@todonotes@
15996          {\@bidi@todonotes@textdirection{\@todonotes@text}};}%
15997      \fi%
15998      \end{tikzpicture}%
15999      \hbadness \originalHbadness%
16000 \fi}%

```

## 7.114 wrapfig-xetex-bidi.def

```

16001 \ProvidesFile{wrapfig-xetex-bidi.def}[2014/04/23 v0.3 bidi adaptations for wrapfig package for X
16002 \let\WF@@everypar\ bidi@n@everypar
16003 \def\WF@putfigmaybef{%
16004 \ifinner
16005 \vskip-\parskip \global\WF@floatfalse
16006 \let\pagetotal\maxdimen % kludge flag for "not top of page"
16007 \else % outer page
16008 \@tempdima\pagedepth % save page depth
16009 {\advance\parskip\@tempdima\if@RTL\advance\parskip\baselineskip\fi\vskip-\parskip}% back up
16010 \penalty\interlinepenalty % update pg. parameters
16011 \@tempdimb\pagegoal \advance\@tempdimb-\pagetotal % room left on page
16012 \ifdim\@tempdimb<\z@ % \WF@info{Page overfull already;}%
16013 \global\WF@floatfalse
16014 \ifdim-\@tempdimb>\pageshrink \else \pagebreak \fi
16015 \else
16016 \ifdim\WF@size>\@tempdimb
16017 \ifWF@float \dimen@.5\baselineskip \else \dimen@ 2\baselineskip\fi
16018 \ifdim\pagestretch>\dimen@ \dimen@\pagestretch \fi
16019 \ifdim\pagefilstretch>\z@ \dimen@\@tempdimb \fi
16020 \ifdim\pagefillstretch>\z@ \dimen@\@tempdimb \fi
16021 \advance\dimen@.5\baselineskip
16022 \ifdim\dimen@>\@tempdimb % \WF@info{Page nearly full; can stretch}%
16023 \global\WF@floatfalse \pagebreak
16024 \fi
16025 \else % \WF@info{Fits in \the\@tempdimb;}%
16026 \global\WF@floatfalse
16027 \fi\fi
16028 \vskip\@tempdima\relax % (return erased page depth)
16029 \fi
16030 \noindent
16031 \ifWF@float
16032 \WF@fltmes
16033 \else % putting here;
16034 \WF@info{Put \WF@wfname here;}%
16035 {\ifodd\if@twoside\c@page\else\one\fi % assign l/r to i/o placement
16036 \lccode~\l\lccode~\o~\r\else \lccode~\i~\lccode~\o~\l\fi
16037 \xdef\WF@place{\the\lccode\lccode\WF@place}}% twice to get only l or r
16038 \hbox to\z@{\llap or rlap depending on {l} or {r}; calc effective width

```



```

16039 \@tempdima\wd\WF@box \@tempdimb\WF@ovh
16040 \advance\@tempdima-\@tempdimb \advance\@tempdima\columnsep
16041 \@tempdimb\hsize \advance\@tempdimb-\@tempdima
16042 \xdef\WF@adjlw{\the\@tempdima}%
16043 \ifnum `l=\WF@place % fig on left
16044 \if@RTL%
16045 \kern\@tempdimb \kern\columnsep
16046 \def\@tempa{\hss}% position to left of the gap
16047 \else%
16048 \hss % figure overlaps space to the left
16049 \def\@tempa{\kern\columnsep}% position to left of the gap
16050 \fi%
16051 \else % fig on right
16052 \if@RTL%
16053 \hss
16054 \@tempdima\z@
16055 \def\@tempa{\kern\columnsep}
16056 \else%
16057 \@tempdima\z@ % no left indentation
16058 \kern\@tempdimb \kern\columnsep
16059 \def\@tempa{\hss}% figure overlaps space to the right
16060 \fi%
16061 \fi
16062 \ifdim\@tempdimb<\hsize
16063 \xdef\WF@wrapil{\the\@tempdima \the\@tempdimb}% indentation and length
16064 \xdef\WF@adjtlm{\the\@tempdima}%
16065 \else
16066 \xdef\WF@wrapil{\z@ \the\hsize}%
16067 \xdef\WF@adjlw{\z@}\xdef\WF@adjtlm{\z@}%
16068 \fi
16069 \ifdim\pagetotal=\z@ % \WF@info{Put \WF@wfname at top of p.\thepage}%
16070 \global\advance\WF@size-\intextsep
16071 \else % \WF@info{Putting \WF@wfname in middle of page}%
16072 \setbox\WF@box\hbox{\lower\intextsep\box\WF@box}%
16073 \fi \dp\WF@box\z@ \box\WF@box \@tempa
16074 }% end \hbox to Opt
16075 \aftergroup\WF@startwrapping % after the \endgroup which immediately follows
16076 \fi}

```

## 7.115 xcolor-xetex-bidi.def

```

16077 \ProvidesFile{xcolor-xetex-bidi.def}[2013/04/08 v0.2 bidi adaptations for xcolor package for XeT
16078 \long\def\color@b@x#1#2#3%
16079 {\leavevmode\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\beginL\fi\fi
16080 \setbox\z@\hbox{\kern\fbboxsep{\set@color\if@RTL\beginR\fi#3\if@RTL\endR\fi}\kern\fbboxsep}%
16081 \dimen@ \ht\z@\advance\dimen@\fbboxsep\ht\z@\dimen@
16082 \dimen@ \dp\z@\advance\dimen@\fbboxsep\dp\z@\dimen@
16083 {\ifmmode\color@block{\wd\z@}{\ht\z@}{\dp\z@}\box\z@}\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\endL\fi\fi}
16084 \def\normalcolor{\let\current@color\default@color\ifmmode\if@RTL\beginL\aftergroup\endR\fi\fi}
16085 \DeclareRobustCommand\color

```



```

16086 {\ifhmode\ifRTL\beginL\aftergroup\endR\fi\fi@ifnextchar[\@undeclaredcolor\@declaredcolor}
16087 \def\@undeclaredcolor[#1]#2%
16088 {\begingroup
16089 \let\@cls\@empty
16090 \XC@getmodclr12{#1}{#2}{}%
16091 {\ifblendcolors
16092 \ifx\colorblend\@empty\else
16093 \edef\@mix{\expandafter\@gobble\colorblend}\@tempswafalse
16094 \XC@coremodel\@mod\@clr\@xcolor@{}{}\@mod\@clr
16095 \fi
16096 \fi
16097 \ifconvertcolorsU
16098 \edef\@tmp{\XC@tgt@mod{\@mod}}%
16099 \convertcolorspec\@mod\@clr\@tmp\@clr \let\@mod\@tmp
16100 \fi
16101 \ifmaskcolors
16102 \convertcolorspec\@mod\@clr\XC@mmod\@clr
16103 \let\@mod\XC@mmod
16104 \XC@inflate\@mod\XC@mclr\@clr\@tmp
16105 \expandafter\XC@mul\@tmp,\@clr
16106 \fi
16107 \edef\@tmp{\noexpand\XC@undeclaredcolor{\@mod}{\@clr}}%
16108 \expandafter\endgroup\@tmp}}
16109 \def\@declaredcolor#1%
16110 {\XC@edef\XC@tmp{#1}\XC@@tstfalse
16111 \ifcase\XC@type\XC@tmp\relax \XC@@tsttrue\or \relax\else
16112 \ifblendcolors\XC@@tsttrue\fi \ifmaskcolors\XC@@tsttrue\fi
16113 \ifconvertcolorsU\XC@@tsttrue\fi
16114 \fi
16115 \ifXC@@tst
16116 \expandafter\XC@declaredcolor\else
16117 \expandafter\XC@declaredcolor\fi}
16118 \def\XC@undeclaredcolor#1#2%
16119 {\@ifundefinedmodel{#1}%
16120 {\color@error{model `#1'}}%
16121 {\@nameuse{color@#1}\current@color{#2}}%
16122 \edef\XC@current@color{\noexpand\xcolor@{}{\current@color}{#1}{#2}}%
16123 \XC@display}\ifhmode\ifRTL\beginR\aftergroup\endL\fi\fi\ignorespaces}
16124 \def\XC@declaredcolor
16125 {\XC@let\Nc\XC@current@color\string\color@\XC@tmp}%
16126 \edef\current@color{\XC@current@color}%
16127 \XC@display\ifhmode\ifRTL\beginR\aftergroup\endL\fi\fi\ignorespaces}
16128 \DeclareRobustCommand\bidicolor
16129 {\@ifnextchar[\@bidiundeclaredcolor\@bidideclaredcolor}
16130 \def\@bidiundeclaredcolor[#1]#2%
16131 {\begingroup
16132 \let\@cls\@empty
16133 \XC@getmodclr12{#1}{#2}{}%
16134 {\ifblendcolors
16135 \ifx\colorblend\@empty\else

```



```

16136         \edef\@@mix{\expandafter@gobble\colorblend}\@tempswafalse
16137         \XC@coremodel\@@mod\@@clr\@xcolor@{\}\@@mod\@@clr
16138         \fi
16139     \fi
16140     \ifconvertcolorsU
16141         \edef\@@tmp{\XC@tgt@mod{\@@mod}}%
16142         \convertcolorspec\@@mod\@@clr\@@tmp\@@clr \let\@@mod\@@tmp
16143     \fi
16144     \ifmaskcolors
16145         \convertcolorspec\@@mod\@@clr\XC@mmod\@@clr
16146         \let\@@mod\XC@mmod
16147         \XC@inflate\@@mod\XC@mclr\@@clr\@@tmp
16148         \expandafter\XC@mul\@@tmp,\@@clr
16149     \fi
16150     \edef\@@tmp{\noexpand\XC@bidiundeclaredcolor{\@@mod}{\@@clr}}%
16151     \expandafter\endgroup\@@tmp}}
16152 \def\XC@bidiundeclaredcolor#1#2%
16153 {\@ifundefinedmodel{#1}%
16154  {\color@error{model `#1'}}%
16155  {\@nameuse{color@#1}\current@color{#2}%
16156   \edef\XC@current@color{\noexpand\xcolor@{\}\current@color}{#1}{#2}}%
16157   \XC@display}}
16158 \def\@bidideclaredcolor#1%
16159 {\XC@edef\XC@@tmp{#1}\XC@@tstfalse
16160  \ifcase\XC@type\XC@@tmp\relax \XC@@tsttrue\or \relax\else
16161    \ifblendcolors\XC@@tsttrue\fi \ifmaskcolors\XC@@tsttrue\fi
16162    \ifconvertcolorsU\XC@@tsttrue\fi
16163  \fi
16164  \ifXC@@tst
16165    \expandafter\XC@bidideclaredcolor\else
16166    \expandafter\XC@bidideclaredc@lor\fi}
16167 \def\XC@bidideclaredcolor
16168 {\XC@split\XC@@tmp
16169  \edef\@@tmp{\noexpand\@bidiundeclaredcolor[\@@mod]{\@@clr}}%
16170  \expandafter\endgroup\@@tmp}
16171 \def\XC@bidideclaredc@lor
16172 {\XC@let\Nc\XC@current@color{\string\color@\XC@@tmp}%
16173  \edef\current@color{\XC@current@color}%
16174  \XC@display}
16175 \def\color@b@x#1#2{\color@b@x\relax{\bidicolor#1{#2}}}
16176 \def\color@fb@x#1#2#3{\protect\color@fb@x{#1}{#2}{#3}}
16177 \def\color@fb@x#1#2#3#4%
16178 {\color@b@x{\fb@xsep\z@\bidicolor#1{#2}\XC@fb@x}%
16179  {\@ifxempty{#3}{\bidicolor#1}{\bidicolor#3}{#4}}}
16180 \def\color@setgroup{\begingroup\ifhmode\if@RTL\beginL\aftergroup\endR\fi\fi\set@color\ifhmode

```

## 7.116 latex-xetex-bidi.def

```

16181 \ProvidesFile{latex-xetex-bidi.def}[2014/11/20 v1.1.7 bidi adaptations for `latex.ltx' for XeTeX]
16182 \newcommand{\TeXeTOn}{\TeXeTstate=1 }

```



```

16183 \newcommand{\TeXeTOff}{\TeXeTstate=0 }
16184 \TeXeTOn
16185 \def\bidirectional@everypar{\ifRTL{\setbox\z@\lastbox\beginR\ifvoid\z@\else\usebox\z@\fi}\fi}
16186 \let\bidirectional@everypar=\everypar
16187 \newtoks\bidirectional@everypar
16188 \bidirectional@everypar\expandafter{\the\bidirectional@everypar}
16189 \bidirectional@everypar{\bidirectional@everypar\the\bidirectional@everypar}
16190 \let\everypar=\bidirectional@everypar
16191 \def\moreLRE{\bracetext \aftergroup\endL \beginL\@RTLfalse}
16192 \def\moreRLE{\bracetext \aftergroup\endR \beginR\@RTLtrue}
16193 \protected\def\hboxR{\hbox\bgroup
16194 \everyhbox{%
16195 \aftergroup\egroup
16196 \everyhbox{}}%
16197 \beginR
16198 \bgroup
16199 \aftergroup\endR
16200 \aftergroup\egroup
16201 }\hbox}
16202 \protected\def\hboxL{\hbox\bgroup
16203 \everyhbox{%
16204 \aftergroup\egroup
16205 \everyhbox{}}%
16206 \beginL
16207 \bgroup
16208 \aftergroup\endL
16209 \aftergroup\egroup
16210 }\hbox}
16211 \protected\def\vboxR{\vbox\bgroup
16212 \everyvbox{%
16213 \aftergroup\egroup
16214 \everyvbox{}}%
16215 \@RTLtrue
16216 \bgroup
16217 \aftergroup\egroup
16218 }\vbox}
16219 \protected\def\vboxL{\vbox\bgroup
16220 \everyvbox{%
16221 \aftergroup\egroup
16222 \everyvbox{}}%
16223 \@RTLfalse
16224 \bgroup
16225 \aftergroup\egroup
16226 }\vbox}
16227 \def\LTR{\par\@RTLfalse\@RTL@footnotefalse\if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox\beginL\else\if@RTLtab\
16228 \def\endLTR{\par}
16229 \def\RTL{\par\@RTLtrue\@RTL@footnotetrue\hsize\linewidth\parshape\z@}
16230 \def\endRTL{\par}
16231 \def\setRTL{\@RTLtrue\@RTL@footnotetrue}
16232 \def\setLTR{\@RTLfalse\@RTL@footnotefalse\if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox\beginL\else\if@RTLtab\

```



```

16233 \let\unsetRTL=\setLTR
16234 \let\unsetLTR=\setRTL
16235 \let\LR=\LRE
16236 \let\RL=\RLE
16237 \def\@ensure@RTL#1{\if@RTL#1\else\RLE{#1}\fi}
16238 \def\@ensure@LTR#1{\if@RTL\LRE{#1}\else#1\fi}
16239 \let\@ensure@RL=\@ensure@RTL
16240 \let\@ensure@LR=\@ensure@LTR
16241 \def\@ensure@dir#1{\if@RTL\RLE{#1}\else{#1}\fi}
16242 \let\@ensure@maindir=\@ensure@dir
16243 \def\@RTL{RTL}
16244 \def\@LTR{LTR}
16245 \def\save@dir{\if@RTL\gdef\saved@dir{RTL}\else\gdef\saved@dir{LTR}\fi}
16246 \def\reset@dir{\ifx\saved@dir\@RTL\setRTL\else\ifx\saved@dir\@LTR\setLTR\else\relax\fi}
16247 \let\@TeX\TeX
16248 \def\TeX{\@ensure@LTR{\@TeX}}
16249 \let\@LaTeX\LaTeX
16250 \def\LaTeX{\@ensure@LTR{\@LaTeX}}
16251 \let\@LaTeXe\LaTeXe
16252 \def\LaTeXe{\@ensure@LTR{\@LaTeXe}}
16253 \long\def\bidireflect@box#1{%
16254   \leavevmode
16255   \setbox\z@\hbox{#{#1}}%
16256   \setbox\tw@\hbox{\special{x:gsave}\special{x:scale -1 1}\rlap{\copy\z@}\special{x:grestore}}%
16257   \hbxt@wd\z@{\kernwd\z@\box\tw@\hss}%
16258 }
16259 \def\XeTeX{\LR{\leavevmode$\smash{\hbox{X\lower.5ex
16260   \hbox{\kern-.125em\bidireflect@box{E}}\kern-.1667em \TeX}}$}}
16261 \def\XeLaTeX{\LR{\leavevmode$\smash{\hbox{X\lower.5ex
16262   \hbox{\kern-.125em\bidireflect@box{E}}\kern-.1667em \LaTeX}}$}}
16263 \let\setRL=\setRTL
16264 \let\setLR=\setLTR
16265 \let\unsetRL=\setLTR
16266 \def\RTLcases#1{\left.\vcenter{\normalbaselines\m@th
16267   \ialign{##\hfil$&\quad{##}\hfil\crrc#1\crrc}}\,,\right\}}
16268 \def\SepMark#1{\gdef\@SepMark{\if@RTL\fi#1\if@RTL\fi}}
16269 \SepMark{.}
16270 \def\@thmcountersep{\@SepMark}
16271 \def\setRTLbibitems{\@RTLbibitemstrue\@LTRbibitemsfalse}
16272 \def\setLTRbibitems{\@LTRbibitemstrue\@RTLbibitemsfalse}
16273 \def\setdefaultbibitems{\@RTLbibitemsfalse\@LTRbibitemsfalse}
16274 \def\list#1#2{%
16275   \ifnum \@listdepth >5\relax
16276     \@toodeep
16277   \else
16278     \global\advance\@listdepth\@ne
16279     \fi
16280     \rightmargin\z@
16281     \listparindent\z@
16282     \itemindent\z@

```





```

16283 \csname @list\romannumeral\the\@listdepth\endcsname
16284 \def\@itemlabel{#1}%
16285 \let\makelabel\@mklab
16286 \@nmblistfalse
16287 #2\relax
16288 \@trivlist
16289 \parskip\parsep
16290 \parindent\listparindent
16291 \advance\linewidth -\rightmargin
16292 \advance\linewidth -\leftmargin
16293 \if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox
16294 \if@RTL
16295 \advance\@totalleftmargin \leftmargin
16296 \else
16297 \advance\@totalleftmargin \rightmargin
16298 \fi
16299 \else
16300 \if@RTLtab
16301 \if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nob
16302 \if@RTL
16303 \advance\@totalleftmargin \rightmargin
16304 \else
16305 \advance\@totalleftmargin \leftmargin
16306 \fi
16307 \else
16308 \if@RTL
16309 \advance\@totalleftmargin \leftmargin
16310 \else
16311 \advance\@totalleftmargin \rightmargin
16312 \fi\fi
16313 \else
16314 \if@RTL
16315 \advance\@totalleftmargin \rightmargin
16316 \else
16317 \advance\@totalleftmargin \leftmargin
16318 \fi\fi\fi
16319 \parshape \@ne \@totalleftmargin \linewidth
16320 \ignorespaces}
16321 \def\@item[#1]{%
16322 \if@nparitem
16323 \@donoparitem
16324 \else
16325 \if@inlabel
16326 \indent \par
16327 \fi
16328 \ifhmode
16329 \unskip\unskip \par
16330 \fi
16331 \if@newlist
16332 \if@nobreak

```



```

16333         \@nbitem
16334     \else
16335         \addpenalty\@beginparpenalty
16336         \addvspace\@topsep
16337         \addvspace{-\parskip}%
16338     \fi
16339 \else
16340     \addpenalty\@itempenalty
16341     \addvspace\itemsep
16342 \fi
16343 \global\@inlabeltrue
16344 \fi
16345 \everypar{\if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox\if@RTL\else\beginL\fi\else\if@RTLtab\if@RTL\else\beginR\fi}%
16346 \@minipagefalse
16347 \global\@newlistfalse
16348 \if@inlabel
16349     \global\@inlabelfalse
16350     {\setbox\z@\lastbox
16351     \ifvoid\z@
16352         \kern-\itemindent
16353     \fi}%
16354     \box\@labels
16355     \penalty\z@
16356 \fi
16357 \if@nobreak
16358     \@nobreakfalse
16359     \clubpenalty \@M
16360 \else
16361     \clubpenalty \@clubpenalty
16362     \everypar{}%
16363 \fi}%
16364 \if@noitemarg
16365     \@noitemargfalse
16366     \if@nmbrrlist
16367         \refstepcounter\@listctr
16368     \fi
16369 \fi
16370 \sbox\@tempboxa{\makelabel{#1}}%
16371 \global\setbox\@labels\hbox{%
16372     \unhbox\@labels
16373     \hskip \itemindent
16374     \hskip -\labelwidth
16375     \hskip -\labelsep
16376     \ifdim \wd\@tempboxa >\labelwidth
16377         \box\@tempboxa
16378     \else
16379         \hbox to\labelwidth {\unhbox\@tempboxa}%
16380     \fi
16381     \hskip \labelsep}%
16382 \ignorespaces}

```



```

16383 \long\def\@iiiiparbox#1#2[#3]#4#5{%
16384   \leavevmode
16385   \@pboxswfalse
16386   \if@RTLtab\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtrue\fi
16387   \if@RTL\if#1t\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\else\if#1b\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\fi\fi
16388   \setlength\@tempdima{#4}%
16389   \@begin@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\@tempdima\@parboxrestore#5\@par}%
16390   \ifx\relax#2\else
16391     \setlength\@tempdimb{#2}%
16392     \edef\@parboxto{to\the\@tempdimb}%
16393     \fi
16394     \if#1b\vbox
16395     \else\if #1t\top
16396     \else\ifmode\vcenter
16397     \else\@pboxswtrue $\vcenter
16398     \fi\fi\fi
16399     \@parboxto{\let\hss\vss\let\unhbox\unvbox
16400       \csname bm@#3\endcsname}%
16401     \if@pboxsw \m@th$\fi
16402   \@end@tempboxa}
16403 \newenvironment{LTRitems}
16404   {\par\@RTLfalse
16405     \if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox
16406       \parshape \@ne \dimexpr(\@totalleftmargin-\leftmargin) \linewidth
16407       \else \if@RTLtab\if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nob
16408         \parshape \@ne \dimexpr(\@totalleftmargin+\leftmargin) \linewidth\else
16409         \parshape \@ne \dimexpr(\@totalleftmargin-\leftmargin) \linewidth\fi
16410         \else \parshape \@ne \dimexpr(\@totalleftmargin+\leftmargin) \linewidth\fi\fi
16411         \ignorespaces}{\vskip\z@}
16412 \newenvironment{RTLitems}
16413   {\par\@RTLtrue
16414     \if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox
16415       \parshape \@ne \dimexpr(\@totalleftmargin+\leftmargin) \linewidth
16416       \else \if@RTLtab\if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nob
16417         \parshape \@ne \dimexpr(\@totalleftmargin-\leftmargin) \linewidth\else
16418         \parshape \@ne \dimexpr(\@totalleftmargin+\leftmargin) \linewidth\fi
16419         \else \parshape \@ne \dimexpr(\@totalleftmargin-\leftmargin) \linewidth\fi\fi
16420         \ignorespaces}{\vskip\z@}
16421 \newenvironment{LTRbibitems}
16422   {\par\@RTLfalse
16423     \if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox
16424       \parshape \@ne \dimexpr(\@totalleftmargin-\leftmargin) \linewidth
16425       \else \if@RTLtab\if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nob
16426         \parshape \@ne \dimexpr(\@totalleftmargin+\leftmargin) \linewidth\else
16427         \parshape \@ne \dimexpr(\@totalleftmargin-\leftmargin) \linewidth\fi
16428         \else \parshape \@ne \dimexpr(\@totalleftmargin+\leftmargin) \linewidth\fi\fi
16429         \ignorespaces}{\vskip\z@}
16430 \newenvironment{RTLbibitems}
16431   {\par\@RTLtrue
16432     \if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox

```



```

16433         \parshape \@ne \dimexpr(\@totalleftmargin+\leftmargin) \linewidth
16434         \else \if@RTLtab\if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nob
16435         \parshape \@ne \dimexpr(\@totalleftmargin-\leftmargin) \linewidth\else
16436         \parshape \@ne \dimexpr(\@totalleftmargin+\leftmargin) \linewidth\fi
16437         \else \parshape \@ne \dimexpr(\@totalleftmargin-\leftmargin) \linewidth\fi\fi
16438         \ignorespaces}{\vskip\z@}
16439 \def\raggedright{%
16440   \let\\\@centercr
16441   \rightskip\z@skip\rightskip\@flushglue
16442   \parindent\z@\parfillskip\z@skip}
16443 \let\bidi@orig@raggedleft\raggedleft
16444 \let\bidi@orig@raggedright\raggedright
16445 \renewcommand\raggedleft{\if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox\bidi@orig@raggedright\else\if@RTLtab\b
16446 \renewcommand\raggedright{\if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox\bidi@orig@raggedleft\else\if@RTLtab\b
16447 \newcommand{\bidi@raggedright}{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
16448 \newcommand{\bidi@raggedleft}{\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi}
16449 \def\centerline#1{%
16450 \if@RTL\@@line{\hss\beginR#1\endR\hss}
16451 \else\@@line{\hss#1\hss}\fi}
16452 \def\leftline#1{%
16453 \if@RTL\@@line{\beginR#1\endR\hss}
16454 \else\@@line{#1\hss}\fi}
16455 \def\rightline#1{%
16456 \if@RTL\@@line{\hss\beginR#1\endR}
16457 \else\@@line{\hss#1}\fi}
16458 \let\bidi@orig@leftline\leftline
16459 \let\bidi@orig@rightline\rightline
16460 \def\leftline#1{\ifhmode\if@RTL\bidi@orig@rightline{#1}\else\bidi@orig@leftline{#1}\fi\else\i
16461 \def\rightline#1{\ifhmode\if@RTL\bidi@orig@leftline{#1}\else\bidi@orig@rightline{#1}\fi\else\
16462 \def\bidirlap#1{\hb@xt@{\z@}{\if@RTL\hss\fi#1\if@RTL\else\hss\fi}}
16463 \def\bidillap#1{\hb@xt@{\z@}{\if@RTL\else\hss\fi#1\if@RTL\hss\fi}}
16464 \def\@hangfrom#1{\setbox\@tempboxa\hbox{#1}}%
16465 \hangindent \if@RTL-\else\fi\wd\@tempboxa\noindent\box\@tempboxa}
16466 \def\narrower{%
16467   \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\parindent
16468   \advance\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\parindent}
16469 \def\underline#1{%
16470   \relax
16471   \ifmmode\@underline{#1}%
16472   \else
16473   \if@RTL $\@underline{\hbox{\beginR#1\endR}}\m@th$\relax
16474   \else
16475   $\@underline{\hbox{#1}}\m@th$\relax\fi\fi}
16476 \ifcompatibility
16477   \let\undertext=\underline
16478 \fi
16479 \global\@RTLtabfalse
16480 \def\@tabular{\if@RTL\@RTLtabtrue\fi
16481   \leavevmode \hbox \bgroup \if@RTLtab\beginR \fi
16482   $\let\@acol\@tabacol

```



```

16483 \let\@classz\@tabclassz
16484 \let\@classiv\@tabclassiv \let\\\@tabularcr\@tabarray}
16485 \def\endtabular{\crr\egroup\if@RTLtab\egroup\endR\egroup\fi
16486 \egroup $\if@RTLtab\endR\fi\egroup
16487 \@RTLtabfalse}
16488 \expandafter \let \csname endtabular*\endcsname = \endtabular
16489 \def\@array[#1]#2{%
16490 \if #1t\top \else \if#1b\vbox \else \vcenter \fi\fi
16491 \bgroup
16492 \setbox\@arstrutbox\hbox{%
16493 \vrule \@height\arraystretch\ht\strutbox
16494 \@depth\arraystretch \dp\strutbox
16495 \@width\z@}%
16496 \mkpream{#2}%
16497 \edef\@preamble{%
16498 \ialign \noexpand\@halignto
16499 \bgroup \@arstrut \@preamble \tabskip\z@skip \cr}%
16500 \let\@startpbox\@startpbox \let\@endpbox\@endpbox
16501 \let\tabularnewline\\%
16502 \let\par\@empty
16503 \let\@sharp##%
16504 \set@typeset@protect
16505 \lineskip\z@skip\baselineskip\z@skip
16506 \ifhmode \@preamerr\z@ \@par\fi
16507 \if@RTLtab\hbox\bgroup\beginR\vbox\bgroup\fi
16508 \@preamble}
16509 \def\array{\let\@acol\@arrayacol \let\@classz\@arrayclassz
16510 \let\@classiv\@arrayclassiv
16511 \let\\\@arraycr\let\@halignto\@empty\@RTLtabfalse\@tabarray}
16512 \def\@testpach#1{\@chclass \ifnum \@lastchclass=\tw@ 4 \else
16513 \ifnum \@lastchclass=3 5 \else
16514 \z@ \if #1c\@chnum \z@ \else
16515 \if \if@RTLtab#1r\else#1l\fi\@chnum \@ne \else
16516 \if \if@RTLtab#1l\else#1r\fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
16517 \@chclass \if #1\@ne \else
16518 \if #1@\tw@ \else
16519 \if #1p3 \else \z@ \@preamerr 0\fi
16520 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
16521 \fi}
16522 \def\bm@l{\if@RTL\hss\unhbox\@tempboxa\else\unhbox\@tempboxa\hss\fi}
16523 \def\bm@r{\if@RTL\unhbox\@tempboxa\hss\else\hss\unhbox\@tempboxa\fi}
16524 \def\bm@t{\unhbox\@tempboxa\hss}
16525 \def\bm@b{\hss\unhbox\@tempboxa}
16526 \def\@dottedtocline#1#2#3#4#5{%
16527 \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth \else
16528 \vskip \z@ \@plus.2p@
16529 {\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi #2\relax \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@tocrmarg \
16530 \parindent #2\relax\@afterindenttrue
16531 \interlinepenalty\@M
16532 \leavevmode

```



```

16533 \tempdima #3\relax
16534 \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\righski
16535 {#4}\nobreak
16536 \leaders\hbox{$\m@th
16537 \mkern \dotsep mu\hbox{.}\mkern \dotsep
16538 mu$}\hfill
16539 \nobreak
16540 \hb@xt@\pnumwidth{\hfil\normalfont \normalcolor #5}}%
16541 \par}%
16542 \fi}
16543 \def\RTL@outputdblcol{%
16544 \if@firstcolumn \global\@firstcolumnfalse
16545 \global\setbox\@leftcolumn \box\@outputbox
16546 \else \global\@firstcolumntrue
16547 \setbox\@outputbox \vbox {\hbox to\textwidth {%
16548 \hskip \columnwidth
16549 \hfil \vrule width\columnseprule \hfil
16550 \hbox to\columnwidth {\box\@leftcolumn \hss}}%
16551 \hskip -\textwidth
16552 \hbox to\columnwidth{\box\@outputbox \hss}}%
16553 \hskip \columnsep
16554 \hskip \columnwidth }}%
16555 \@combinedblfloats \@outputpage
16556 \begingroup \@dblfloatplacement \@startdblcolumn
16557 \@whiles\if@fcolmade \fi
16558 {\@outputpage \@startdblcolumn }\endgroup
16559 \fi}
16560 \def\LTR@outputdblcol{%
16561 \if@firstcolumn
16562 \global \@firstcolumnfalse
16563 \global \setbox\@leftcolumn \box\@outputbox
16564 \else
16565 \global \@firstcolumntrue
16566 \setbox\@outputbox \vbox {%
16567 \hb@xt@\textwidth {%
16568 \hb@xt@\columnwidth {%
16569 \box\@leftcolumn \hss}%
16570 \hfil
16571 {\normalcolor\vrule \@width\columnseprule}%
16572 \hfil
16573 \hb@xt@\columnwidth {%
16574 \box\@outputbox \hss}%
16575 }%
16576 }%
16577 \@combinedblfloats
16578 \@outputpage
16579 \begingroup
16580 \@dblfloatplacement
16581 \@startdblcolumn
16582 \@whiles\if@fcolmade \fi

```



```

16583         {\@outputpage
16584           \@startdblcolumn}%
16585       \endgroup
16586     \fi
16587 }
16588 \renewcommand{\@outputdblcol}{\if@RTLmain\RTL@outputdblcol\else\LTR@outputdblcol\fi}
16589 \newcommand{\RTLdblcol}{\renewcommand{\@outputdblcol}{\RTL@outputdblcol}}
16590 \newcommand{\LTRdblcol}{\renewcommand{\@outputdblcol}{\LTR@outputdblcol}}
16591 \def\LTRmarginpar{%
16592   \ifhmode
16593     \@bsphack
16594     \@floatpenalty -\@Mii
16595   \else
16596     \@floatpenalty-\@Miii
16597   \fi
16598   \ifinner
16599     \@parmoderr
16600     \@floatpenalty\z@
16601   \else
16602     \@next\@currbox\@freelist{}\}%
16603     \@next\@marbox\@freelist{\global\count\@marbox\m@ne}%
16604     {\@floatpenalty\z@
16605       \@fltovf\def\@currbox{\@tempboxa}\def\@marbox{\@tempboxa}}}%
16606   \fi
16607   \@ifnextchar [\@LTRxmpar\@LTRympar}
16608 \long\def\@LTRxmpar[#1]#2{%
16609   \@LTRsavemarbox\@marbox{#1}%
16610   \@LTRsavemarbox\@currbox{#2}%
16611   \@xympar}
16612 \long\def\@LTRympar#1{%
16613   \@LTRsavemarbox\@marbox{#1}%
16614   \global\setbox\@currbox\copy\@marbox
16615   \@xympar}
16616 \long\def \@LTRsavemarbox #1#2{%
16617   \global\setbox #1%
16618     \color@vbox
16619     \vtop{%
16620       \hsize\marginparwidth
16621       \@parboxrestore
16622       \@LTRmarginparreset
16623       #2%
16624       \@minipagefalse
16625       \outer@nobreak
16626     }%
16627   \color@endbox
16628 }
16629 \def \@LTRmarginparreset {%
16630   \reset@font
16631   \normalsize
16632   \@minipagetrue

```



```

16633         \everypar{\@minipagefalse\everypar{}\beginL}%
16634     }
16635     \def\RTLmarginpar{%
16636         \ifhmode
16637             \@bsphack
16638             \@floatpenalty -\@Mii
16639         \else
16640             \@floatpenalty-\@Miii
16641         \fi
16642         \ifinner
16643             \@parmoderr
16644             \@floatpenalty\z@
16645         \else
16646             \@next\@currbox\@freelist{}\}%
16647             \@next\@marbox\@freelist{\global\count\@marbox\m@ne}%
16648             {\@floatpenalty\z@
16649             \@fltovf\def\@currbox{\@tempboxa}\def\@marbox{\@tempboxa}}}%
16650         \fi
16651         \ifnextchar [\@RTLxmpar\@RTLympar}
16652     \long\def\@RTLxmpar[#1]#2{%
16653         \@RTLSavemarbox\@marbox{#1}%
16654         \@RTLSavemarbox\@currbox{#2}%
16655         \@xympar}
16656     \long\def\@RTLympar#1{%
16657         \@RTLSavemarbox\@marbox{#1}%
16658         \global\setbox\@currbox\copy\@marbox
16659         \@xympar}
16660     \long\def \@RTLSavemarbox #1#2{%
16661         \global\setbox #1%
16662             \color@vbox
16663             \vtop{%
16664                 \hsize\marginparwidth
16665                 \@parboxrestore
16666                 \@RTLmarginparreset
16667                 #2%
16668                 \@minipagefalse
16669                 \outer@nobreak
16670             }%
16671         \color@endbox
16672     }
16673     \def \@RTLmarginparreset {%
16674         \reset@font
16675         \normalsize
16676         \@minipagetrue
16677         \everypar{\@minipagefalse\everypar{}\beginR}%
16678     }
16679     \def\@addmarginpar{\@next\@marbox\@currlist{\@cons\@freelist\@marbox
16680         \@cons\@freelist\@currbox}\@latexbug\@tempcnta\@ne
16681         \if@twocolumn
16682             \if@firstcolumn \@tempcnta\m@ne \fi

```





```

16683 \else
16684 \if@mparswitch
16685 \ifodd\c@page \else\@tempcnta\m@ne \fi
16686 \fi
16687 \if@reversemargin \@tempcnta -\@tempcnta \fi
16688 \fi
16689 \ifnum\@tempcnta <\z@ \global\setbox\@marbox\box\@currbox \fi
16690 \@tempdima\@parbottom
16691 \advance\@tempdima -\@pageht
16692 \advance\@tempdima\ht\@marbox
16693 \ifdim\@tempdima >\z@
16694 \latex@warning@no@line {Marginpar on page \thepage\space moved}%
16695 \else
16696 \@tempdima\z@
16697 \fi
16698 \global\@parbottom\@pageht
16699 \global\advance\@parbottom\@tempdima
16700 \global\advance\@parbottom\dp\@marbox
16701 \global\advance\@parbottom\marginparpush
16702 \advance\@tempdima -\ht\@marbox
16703 \global\setbox \@marbox
16704 \vbox {\vskip \@tempdima
16705 \box \@marbox}%
16706 \global \ht\@marbox \z@
16707 \global \dp\@marbox \z@
16708 \kern -\@pagedp
16709 \nointerlineskip
16710 \hb@xt@\columnwidth
16711 {\if@RTL\if@LTRmarginpar\beginL\else\beginR\fi\else\if@RTLmarginpar\beginR\else\beginL\fi
16712 \hskip\columnwidth \hskip\marginparsep
16713 \else
16714 \hskip -\marginparsep \hskip -\marginparwidth
16715 \fi
16716 \box\@marbox \hss\if@RTL\if@LTRmarginpar\endL\else\endR\fi\else\if@RTLmarginpar\endR\else
16717 \nointerlineskip
16718 \hbox{\vrule \@height\z@ \@width\z@ \@depth\@pagedp}}
16719 \long\def\ympar#1{%
16720 \@savemarbox\@marbox{\if@RTL\if@LTRmarginpar\@RTLfalse\else\@RTLtrue\fi\else\if@RTLmarginpar
16721 \global\setbox\@currbox\copy\@marbox
16722 \@xympar}
16723 \def\setRTLmarginpar{\@RTLmarginpartrue\@LTRmarginparfalse}
16724 \def\setLTRmarginpar{\@LTRmarginpartrue\@RTLmarginparfalse}
16725 \def\setdefaultmarginpar{\@RTLmarginparfalse\@LTRmarginparfalse}
16726 \def\@stopline{\unskip\@stopfield\if@rjfield \global\@rjfieldfalse
16727 \@tempdima\@totalleftmargin \advance\@tempdima\linewidth
16728 \hbox to\@tempdima{\if@RTL\beginR\fi\@itemfudge\hskip\dimen\@curtabmar
16729 \box\@curline\hfil\box\@curfield\if@RTL\endR\fi}\else\@addfield
16730 \hbox to\linewidth{\if@RTL\beginR\fi\@itemfudge
16731 \hskip\dimen\@curtabmar\box\@curline\hfil\if@RTL\endR\fi}%
16732 \fi}

```



```

16733 \def\@outputpage{%
16734 \begingroup          % the \endgroup is put in by \aftergroup
16735 \let \protect \noexpand
16736 \@resetactivechars
16737 \global\let\@@if@newlist@if@newlist
16738 \global\@newlistfalse
16739 \@parboxrestore
16740 \shipout \vbox{%
16741   \set@typeset@protect
16742   \aftergroup \endgroup
16743   \aftergroup \set@typeset@protect
16744                               % correct? or just restore by ending
16745                               % the group?
16746 \if@specialpage
16747   \global\@specialpagefalse\@nameuse{ps@\@specialstyle}%
16748 \fi
16749 \if@twoside
16750   \ifodd\count\z@ \let\@thehead\@oddhead \let\@thefoot\@oddfoot
16751   \let\@themargin\oddsidemargin
16752   \else \let\@thehead\@evenhead
16753   \let\@thefoot\@evenfoot \let\@themargin\evensidemargin
16754 \fi
16755 \ifx\@thehead\@empty \let\@thehead\hfil \fi
16756 \ifx\@thefoot\@empty \let\@thefoot\hfil \fi
16757 \else %% not @twoside
16758   \ifx\@oddhead\@empty \let\@thehead\hfil \fi
16759   \ifx\@oddfoot\@empty \let\@thefoot\hfil \fi
16760 \fi
16761 \reset@font
16762 \normalsize
16763 \normalsfcodes
16764 \let\label\@gobble
16765 \let\index\@gobble
16766 \let\glossary\@gobble
16767 \baselineskip\z@skip \lineskip\z@skip \lineskiplimit\z@
16768 \begin@dv
16769 \vskip \topmargin
16770 \moveright\@themargin \vbox {%
16771   \setbox\@tempboxa \vbox to\headheight{%
16772     \vfil
16773     \color@hbox
16774     \normalcolor
16775     \hb@xt@\textwidth{\if@RTLmain\@RTLtrue\beginR\else\@RTLfalse\beginL\fi\@thehead\if@RTL
16776       \color@endbox
16777     }%
16778     \dp\@tempboxa \z@
16779     \box\@tempboxa
16780     \vskip \headsep
16781     \box\@outputbox
16782     \baselineskip \footskip

```



```

16783     \color@hbox
16784     \normalcolor
16785     \hb@xt@{\textwidth}{\if@RTLmain\@RTLtrue\beginR\else\@RTLfalse\beginL\fi\@thefoot\if@RTLa
16786     \color@endbox
16787     }%
16788     }%
16789     \global\let\if@newlist\@if@newlist
16790     \global \colht \textheight
16791     \stepcounter{page}%
16792     \let\firstmark\botmark
16793 }
16794 \long\def\@makecaption#1#2{%
16795     \vskip\abovecaptionskip
16796     \sbox\@tempboxa{#1: #2}%
16797     \ifdim \wd\@tempboxa >\hsize
16798         \if@RTL\beginR\fi#1: #2\if@RTL\endR\fi\par
16799     \else
16800         \global \minipagefalse
16801         \hb@xt@\hsize{\if@RTL\beginR\fi\hfil\box\@tempboxa\hfil\if@RTL\endR\fi}%
16802     \fi
16803     \vskip\belowcaptionskip}
16804 \let\@bidi@sav@eqno=\eqno
16805 \let\@bidi@sav@leqno=\leqno
16806 \def\eqno{\ifnum\predisplaydirection<\z@ \@bidi@sav@leqno \else \@bidi@sav@eqno \fi}
16807 \def\leqno{\ifnum\predisplaydirection<\z@ \@bidi@sav@eqno \else \@bidi@sav@leqno \fi}
16808 \@ifpackageloaded{amsmath}{}{}
16809 \def\@eqnnum{{\normalfont \normalcolor \if@RTL\beginR\fi(\theequation)\if@RTL\endR\fi}}
16810 }
16811 \input{footnote-xetex-bidi.def}
16812 \if@twocolumn
16813     \let\autofootnoterule\relax
16814     \let\leftfootnoterule\relax
16815     \let\rightfootnoterule\relax
16816     \textwidthfootnoterule
16817 \fi
16818 \if@bidi@csundef{@idxitem}{}{}%
16819 \renewcommand\@idxitem{\par\hangindent \if@RTL-\fi40\p@}%
16820 }
16821 \@ifclassloaded{article}{\@ifclassloaded{svmult}}{\input{article-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16822 \@ifclassloaded{extarticle}{\input{extarticle-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16823 \@ifclassloaded{artikel1}{\input{artikel1-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16824 \@ifclassloaded{artikel2}{\input{artikel2-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16825 \@ifclassloaded{artikel3}{\input{artikel3-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16826 \@ifclassloaded{amsart}{\input{amsart-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16827 \@ifclassloaded{letter}{\input{letter-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16828 \@ifclassloaded{scrlettr}{\input{scrlettr-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16829 \@ifclassloaded{extletter}{\input{extletter-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16830 \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\input{memoir-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16831 \@ifclassloaded{refrep}{\input{refrep-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16832 \@ifclassloaded{extreport}{\input{extreport-xetex-bidi.def}}{}

```



```

16833 \@ifclassloaded{report}{\@ifpackageloaded{flowfram}{\input{report-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16834 \@ifclassloaded{rapport1}{\input{rapport1-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16835 \@ifclassloaded{rapport3}{\input{rapport3-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16836 \@ifclassloaded{scrartcl}{\input{scrartcl-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16837 \@ifclassloaded{scrbook}{\input{scrbook-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16838 \@ifclassloaded{scrreprt}{\input{scrreprt-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16839 \@ifclassloaded{amsbook}{\input{amsbook-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16840 \@ifclassloaded{extbook}{\input{extbook-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16841 \@ifclassloaded{boek}{\input{boek-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16842 \@ifclassloaded{boek3}{\input{boek3-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16843 \@ifclassloaded{book}{\@ifpackageloaded{flowfram}{\input{book-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16844 \@ifclassloaded{bookest}{\input{bookest-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16845 \@ifclassloaded{combine}{\input{combine-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16846 \@ifpackageloaded{amsmath}{\input{amsmath-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16847 \@iftagsloaded{leqno}{\input{leqno-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16848 \@iftagsloaded{fleqn}{\input{fleqn-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16849 }
16850 \@ifpackageloaded{mathtools}{\RequirePackage{graphicx}}{}}
16851 \@ifpackageloaded{crop}{\RequirePackage{graphicx}}{}}
16852 \@ifpackageloaded{sidecap}{\RequirePackage{ragged2e}}{}}
16853 \@ifpackageloaded{floatrow}{\RequirePackage{color}}{}}
16854 \@ifpackageloaded{amsmath}{\input{amsmath-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16855 \@ifpackageloaded{amstext}{\input{amstext-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16856 \@ifpackageloaded{amsthm}{\input{amsthm-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16857 \@ifpackageloaded{breqn}{\input{breqn-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16858 \@ifpackageloaded{cals}{\input{cals-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16859 \@ifpackageloaded{caption}{\input{caption-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16860 \@ifpackageloaded{caption3}{\input{caption3-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16861 \@ifpackageloaded{floatrow}{\input{floatrow-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16862 \@ifpackageloaded{crop}{\@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\input{crop-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16863 \@ifpackageloaded{color}{\input{color-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16864 \@ifpackageloaded{cutwin}{\input{cutwin-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16865 \@ifpackageloaded{cuted}{\input{cuted-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16866 \@ifpackageloaded{xcolor}{\input{xcolor-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16867 \@ifpackageloaded{colortbl}{\input{colortbl-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16868 \@ifpackageloaded{float}{\@ifpackageloaded{floatrow}{\input{float-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16869 \@ifpackageloaded{flowfram}{\input{flowfram-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16870 \@ifpackageloaded{xltextra}{\input{xltextra-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16871 \@ifpackageloaded{wrapfig}{\input{wrapfig-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16872 \@ifpackageloaded{graphicx}{\input{graphicx-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16873 \@ifpackageloaded{geometry}{\input{geometry-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16874 \@ifpackageloaded{hvfloat}{\input{hvfloat-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16875 \@ifpackageloaded{ntheorem}{\input{ntheorem-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16876 \@ifpackageloaded{tabularx}{\input{tabularx-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16877 \@ifpackageloaded{longtable}{\input{longtable-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16878 \@ifpackageloaded{hyperref}{\input{hyperref-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16879 \@ifpackageloaded{ntheorem-hyper}{\input{ntheorem-hyper-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16880 \@ifpackageloaded{fancybox}{\input{fancybox-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16881 \@ifpackageloaded{fancyhdr}{\input{fancyhdr-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
16882 \@ifpackageloaded{fix2col}{\input{fix2col-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}

```



```

16883 \@ifpackageloaded{ftnright}{\input{ftnright-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16884 \@ifpackageloaded{midfloat}{\input{midfloat-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16885 \@ifpackageloaded{draftwatermark}{\input{draftwatermark-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16886 \@ifpackageloaded{dblfnote}{\input{dblfnote-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16887 \@ifpackageloaded{eso-pic}{\input{eso-pic-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16888 \@ifpackageloaded{empheq}{\input{empheq-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16889 \@ifpackageloaded{framed}{\input{framed-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16890 \@ifpackageloaded{pdfpages}{\input{pdfpages-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16891 \@ifpackageloaded{lettrine}{\input{lettrine-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16892 \@ifpackageloaded{listings}{\input{listings-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16893 \@ifpackageloaded{pstricks}{\input{pstricks-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16894 \@ifpackageloaded{pgf}{\input{pgf-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16895 \@ifpackageloaded{titlesec}{\input{titlesec-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16896 \@ifpackageloaded{titletoc}{\input{titletoc-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16897 \@ifpackageloaded{array}{\input{array-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16898 \@ifpackageloaded{sidecap}{\input{sidecap-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16899 \@ifpackagewith{sidecap}{innercaption}{%
16900 \if@RTL \renewcommand*{\SC@FLOAT}[2]{%
16901 \isSC@ODD{#2}\hspace{\sidecaptionsep}{#1} {{#1}\hspace{\sidecaptionsep}{#2}}}
16902 \renewcommand*{\SC@justify@caption}{%
16903 \isSC@ODD{\RaggedRight}{\RaggedLeft}}\else
16904 \renewcommand*{\SC@FLOAT}[2]{%
16905 \isSC@ODD{#1}\hspace{\sidecaptionsep}{#2} {{#2}\hspace{\sidecaptionsep}{#1}}}
16906 \renewcommand*{\SC@justify@caption}{%
16907 \isSC@ODD{\RaggedLeft}{\RaggedRight}}\fi
16908 }{}
16909 \@ifpackagewith{sidecap}{rightcaption}{%
16910 \if@RTL\renewcommand*{\SC@FLOAT}[2]{{#1}\hspace{\sidecaptionsep}{#2}}
16911 \def\SC@justify@caption{\RaggedLeft}\else%
16912 \renewcommand*{\SC@FLOAT}[2]{{#2}\hspace{\sidecaptionsep}{#1}}
16913 \def\SC@justify@caption{\RaggedRight}\fi%
16914 }{}
16915 \@ifpackagewith{sidecap}{leftcaption}{%
16916 \if@RTL \renewcommand*{\SC@FLOAT}[2]{{#2}\hspace{\sidecaptionsep}{#1}}
16917 \def\SC@justify@caption{\RaggedRight}\else%
16918 \renewcommand*{\SC@FLOAT}[2]{{#1}\hspace{\sidecaptionsep}{#2}}
16919 \def\SC@justify@caption{\RaggedLeft}\fi%
16920 }{}
16921 \@ifpackageloaded{stabular}{\input{stabular-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16922 \@ifpackageloaded{subfigure}{\input{subfigure-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16923 \@ifpackageloaded{arydshln}{\input{arydshln-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16924 \@ifpackageloaded{mdframed}{\input{mdframed-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16925 \@ifpackageloaded{multicol}{\input{multicol-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16926 \@ifpackageloaded{multienum}{\input{multienum-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16927 \@ifpackageloaded{natbib}{\input{natbib-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16928 \@ifpackageloaded{newfloat}{\input{newfloat-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16929 \@ifpackageloaded{minitoc}{\input{minitoc-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16930 \@ifpackageloaded{picinpar}{\input{picinpar-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16931 \@ifpackageloaded{quotchap}{\input{quotchap-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16932 \@ifpackageloaded{ragged2e}{\input{ragged2e-xetex-bidi.def}}{}

```



```

16933 \ifpackageloaded{rotating}{\input{rotating-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16934 \ifpackageloaded{tabls}{\input{tabls-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16935 \ifpackageloaded{tabulary}{\input{tabulary-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16936 \ifpackageloaded{tocstyle}{\input{tocstyle-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16937 \ifpackageloaded{tocbibind}{\ifclassloaded{memoir}}{\input{tocbibind-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16938 \ifpackageloaded{tocloft}{\ifclassloaded{memoir}}{\input{tocloft-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16939 \ifdefinitionfileloaded{tc-xetex}{\input{tc-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16940 \ifpackageloaded{tikz}{\input{tikz-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
16941 \ifpackageloaded{todonotes}{\input{todonotes-xetex-bidi.def}}{}

```

## 7.117 xltextra-xetex-bidi.def

```

16942 \ProvidesFile{xltextra-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for xltextra package for X
16943 \let\@XeTeX\XeTeX
16944 \def\XeTeX{\@ensure@LTR{\@XeTeX}}
16945 \let\@XeLaTeX\XeLaTeX
16946 \def\XeLaTeX{\@ensure@LTR{\@XeLaTeX}}

```

## 8 Index

Numbers written in *italic* refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in *roman* refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

Symbols		
\# . . . . . 2543, 2589, 2698, 2706, 10660	\@RTL . . . . . 12235, 12238, 16243, 16246	16451, 16453, 16454, 16456, 16457
\\$ . . . . . 10659	\@TeX . . . . . 12239, 12240, 16247, 16248	\@makecaption 13800, 13879, 14324, 14403, 14915, 14994
\% . . . . . 9602	\@XeLaTeX . 16945, 16946	\@makefnmark . 13457, 13459, 13925, 13927, 14428, 14429, 14559, 14561
\' 9722, 11237, 12337, 12351	\@XeTeX . . . 16943, 16944	\@math . . . . . 5357
\, . . . . . 3703, 9799, 12921, 12964, 16267	\@author 4304, 4307, 4310	\@mix . . . . . 16093, 16136
\- 9721, 11236, 12336, 12350	\@clr . 16094, 16099, 16102, 16104, 16105, 16107, 16137, 16142, 16145, 16147, 16148, 16150, 16169	\@mod . 16094, 16098, 16099, 16102, 16103, 16104, 16107, 16137, 16141, 16142, 16145, 16146, 16147, 16150, 16169
\. . . . . 89, 223, 507, 638, 906, 1158, 4816, 5009, 5322, 6660, 6935, 8848, 11899, 12487, 12880, 13081, 13285, 13756, 14280, 14871, 15331	\@cls . . . . . 16089, 16132	\@par . . 11235, 12335, 12349, 12916, 12959, 13440, 13447, 13908, 13915, 14414, 14419, 14542, 14549, 15257,
\/ . . . . . 1702	\@date . 4305, 4308, 4311	
\= 9722, 11237, 12337, 12351	\@end . . . . . 2787, 2788	
\@ . . . . . 2613	\@endpbox . . . 11171, 15028, 15067, 16500	
\@@ . . . . . 15132, 15134	\@ifnewlist . 9158, 9178, 16737, 16789	
\@LTR . . . . . 12236, 12238, 16244, 16246	\@italiccorr . 263, 5366	
\@LaTeX . . 16249, 16250	\@line . . . . . 7178, 7182, 13311, 13320, 13358, 13369, 16450,	
\@LaTeXe . . 16251, 16252		



15259, 16389, 16506	13806, 13807,	187, 201, 6250,
\@@protect . . . . . 2474	13817, 13890,	6271, 6318, 6325,
\@@startpbox . . 11170,	13896, 14330,	6370, 6377, 7132,
15028, 15067, 16500	14331, 14341,	9416, 9432, 9447
\@@title 4303, 4306, 4309	14524, 14530,	\@Mi . . . . . 2023, 5357
\@@tmp . . . . . 16098,	14921, 14922,	\@Mii 1914, 3424, 3468,
16099, 16104,	14932, 15098, 15115	3512, 5783, 5792,
16105, 16107,	\@LTRmarginparfalse	5802, 5947, 5956,
16108, 16141,	. . . . . 16723, 16725	5966, 16594, 16638
16142, 16147,	\@LTRmarginparreset	\@Miii 1916, 3426, 3470,
16148, 16150,	. . . . . 16622, 16629	3514, 16596, 16640
16151, 16169, 16170	\@LTRmarginpartrue 16724	\@RTL@footnotefalse
\@@underline . . . . .	\@LTRsavemarbox . . .	. . . . . 1525,
16471, 16473, 16475	. . . . . 16609,	9241, 9408, 12219,
\@DEBUGfalse . . . . . 2052	16610, 16613, 16616	12224, 16227, 16232
\@False . . . . . 5345, 5347	\@LTRxmpar 16607, 16608	\@RTL@footnotetrue
\@LTRbibitemfalse	\@LTRypar . 16607, 16612	. . . . . 1523,
. . . . . 16271, 16273	\@M 6, 88, 101, 132, 156,	9241, 9407, 12221,
\@LTRbibitemstrue 16272	222, 480, 543,	12223, 16229, 16231
\@LTRbidityftesidenote@sidenote	544, 568, 674,	\@RTLbibitemfalse
. . 3814, 3869, 3873	797, 852, 853,	. . . . . 16272, 16273
\@LTRbidityftesidenotemarginparreset	954, 1048, 1049,	\@RTLbibitemstrue 16271
. . . . . 3496, 3503	1055, 1180, 1765,	\@RTLbidityftesidenote@sidenote
\@LTRbidityftesidenotesavemarbox	1770, 4035, 4738,	. . 3841, 3870, 3874
. . . . . 3483,	4739, 4745, 4861,	\@RTLbidityftesidenotemarginparreset
3484, 3487, 3490	4917, 4918, 4924,	. . . . . 3540, 3547
\@LTRbidityftesidenotexmpar	5040, 5090, 5287,	\@RTLbidityftesidenotesavemarbox
. . . . . 3481, 3482	5295, 5361, 6628,	. . . . . 3527,
\@LTRbidityftesidenoteypar	6641, 6899, 6908,	3528, 3531, 3534
. . . . . 3481, 3486	7178, 7182, 8813,	\@RTLbidityftesidenotexmpar
\@LTRfootnotetext 62,	8821, 9131, 11660,	. . . . . 3525, 3526
78, 195, 212,	11672, 11684,	\@RTLbidityftesidenoteypar
1838, 1961, 3747,	12275, 12383,	. . . . . 3525, 3530
3826, 3833, 4474,	12384, 12408,	\@RTLcolumnfootnotesfalse
4485, 4698, 4712,	12520, 12659,	. . . . . 7086
6252, 6253, 7016,	12782, 12835,	\@RTLcolumnfootnotestru
7072, 7079, 7193,	12836, 12899,	. . . . . 7085
7340, 7480, 7627,	12900, 13257,	\@RTLfalse 36, 64, 84,
7774, 7921, 8068,	13265, 13694,	170, 197, 218, 494,
8215, 8362, 8551,	14184, 14791,	628, 896, 1148,
9398, 9404, 9442,	15123, 15243,	1501, 1507, 2278,
9467, 9522, 9547,	15284, 15417,	4806, 4999, 5309,
9553, 10269,	15448, 15471,	5327, 5339, 5352,
10297, 10376,	15488, 15505,	6650, 6922, 6986,
10412, 10606,	15522, 15539,	7018, 7033, 7046,
10610, 10630,	15556, 15574,	7204, 7214, 7249,
10631, 11210,	15593, 15613,	7261, 7351, 7360,
11293, 11791,	15648, 15787,	7393, 7404, 7491,
11792, 11793,	15901, 16359, 16531	7501, 7536, 7548,
13422, 13428,	\@MM . . 40, 53, 68, 174,	7638, 7648, 7683,





7695, 7785, 7795,	14934, 15099, 15116	16192, 16215,
7829, 7841, 7932,	\@RTLmainfalse 1480,	16229, 16231,
7942, 7976, 7988,	1484, 1582, 1586	16413, 16431,
8079, 8089, 8124,	\@RTLmaintrue 1483, 1585	16720, 16775, 16785
8136, 8226, 8236,	\@RTLmarginparfalse	\@RTLxmpar . 16651, 16652
8271, 8283, 8373,	..... 16724, 16725	\@RTLympar . 16651, 16656
8383, 8418, 8430,	\@RTLmarginparreset	\@SepMark ..... 19,
8526, 8537, 8567,	..... 16666, 16673	20, 21, 22, 145,
8578, 8589, 8613,	\@RTLmarginpartrue 16723	146, 147, 148, 261,
8626, 8639, 8838,	\@RTLsavemarbox ...	270, 468, 469,
9412, 9443, 9484,	..... 16653,	470, 471, 621,
9497, 10848,	16654, 16657, 16660	622, 623, 624,
11226, 11450,	\@RTLtabfalse ..... 302, 329, 1295,	877, 878, 879,
11891, 11994,	1854, 2021, 5406,	880, 1141, 1142,
12183, 12215,	15016, 15042,	1143, 1144, 4834,
12219, 12224,	16479, 16487, 16511	4835, 4836, 4837,
12477, 12870,	\@RTLtabtrue ..... 297, 1835, 1982,	4838, 4840, 4842,
13068, 13272,	5383, 15009, 16480	4844, 5013, 5014,
13735, 14259,	\@RTLtrue . 36, 49, 84,	5015, 5016, 5017,
14850, 15318,	170, 183, 218, 494,	5019, 5021, 5023,
16191, 16223,	628, 896, 1148,	5266, 5268, 5270,
16227, 16232,	1499, 1505, 2278,	5272, 5273, 5274,
16404, 16422,	4806, 4999, 5309,	5275, 5276, 6762,
16720, 16775, 16785	5366, 5368, 6650,	6763, 6764, 6765,
\@RTLfootnotetext 47,	6922, 6986, 7002,	6878, 6880, 6882,
77, 181, 211,	7033, 7059, 7204,	6884, 6885, 6886,
1839, 1962, 3764,	7224, 7249, 7274,	6887, 6888, 8940,
3853, 3860, 4475,	7351, 7369, 7393,	8941, 8942, 8943,
4486, 4699, 4713,	7416, 7491, 7511,	8944, 8946, 8948,
6273, 6274, 7000,	7536, 7561, 7638,	8950, 9098, 9104,
7073, 7080, 7194,	7658, 7683, 7708,	9211, 9213, 9215,
7341, 7481, 7628,	7785, 7805, 7829,	9217, 9218, 9219,
7775, 7922, 8069,	7854, 7932, 7952,	9220, 9221, 9224,
8216, 8363, 8552,	7976, 8001, 8079,	9226, 9228, 9230,
9389, 9395, 9427,	8099, 8124, 8149,	9231, 9232, 9233,
9466, 9523, 9562,	8226, 8246, 8271,	9234, 10873,
9568, 10268,	8296, 8373, 8393,	11337, 11339,
10286, 10361,	8418, 8443, 8526,	11341, 11343,
10413, 10605,	8537, 8838, 9412,	11345, 11346,
10609, 10627,	9428, 9471, 9497,	11348, 11349,
10628, 11211,	10848, 11229,	11350, 11933,
11294, 11795,	11450, 11891,	11941, 11943,
11796, 11797,	12184, 12207,	12491, 12492,
13423, 13432,	12221, 12223,	12493, 12494,
13808, 13809,	12477, 12870,	12495, 12497,
13819, 13891,	13068, 13272,	12499, 12501,
13900, 14332,	13735, 14259,	12856, 12857,
14333, 14343,	14850, 15318,	12858, 12859,
14525, 14534,		12860, 12862,
14923, 14924,		12864, 12866,





13055,	13057,	\@afterheading . . . .	9224, 9226, 9228,
13059,	13060,	490, 1748, 1758,	9229, 9230, 9231,
13061,	13062,	6638, 6646, 11249	9232, 9233, 9234,
13063,	13064,	\@afterindentfalse	10873, 10875,
13238,	13240,	. . . 1748, 1758, 11248	11337, 11339,
13242,	13244,	\@afterindenttrue .	11341, 11343,
13245,	13246,	. . . . . 568, 797,	11345, 11348,
13247,	13248,	1055, 4034, 4745,	11349, 11350,
13709,	13710,	4924, 11659,	12478, 12485,
13712,	13714,	11671, 11683,	12491, 12492,
13716,	14201,	12408, 12782,	12493, 12494,
14204,	14206,	15416, 15447,	12495, 12497,
14210,	14212,	15470, 15487,	12499, 12501,
14214,	14216,	15504, 15521,	12856, 12857,
14220,	14222,	15538, 15555,	12858, 12859,
14228,	14230,	15573, 15592,	12860, 12862,
14236,	14238,	15612, 15647,	12864, 12866,
14808,	14810,	15780, 15900, 16530	12871, 12878,
14813,	14815,	\@ampacol . . . 1362, 1370	13055, 13057,
14817,	14819,	\@arabic . . . 468, 469,	13059, 13060,
14822,	14826,	470, 471, 495,	13061, 13062,
14830,	15391,	502, 621, 622,	13063, 13064,
15635, 16268, 16270		623, 624, 629,	13069, 13076,
\@True . 5340, 5346, 5378		636, 877, 878,	13238, 13240,
\@Undottedtocline 11667		879, 880, 897,	13242, 13243,
\@Undottedtoclinep 11679		904, 1141, 1142,	13244, 13245,
\@acci . . . . . 9722,		1143, 1144, 1149,	13246, 13247,
11237, 12337, 12351		1156, 2289, 4807,	13248, 13273,
\@accii . . . . . 9722,		4814, 4834, 4835,	13280, 13710,
11237, 12337, 12351		4836, 4837, 4838,	13712, 13714,
\@acciii . . . . . 9722,		4840, 4842, 4844,	13716, 13737,
11237, 12337, 12351		5000, 5007, 5013,	13753, 14208,
\@acol . . . . . 1364,		5014, 5015, 5016,	14210, 14212,
1372, 1847, 11167,		5017, 5019, 5021,	14214, 14216,
15011, 16482, 16509		5023, 5266, 5268,	14224, 14232,
\@acolampacol . 1362,		5270, 5271, 5272,	14240, 14261,
1364, 1370, 1372		5273, 5274, 5275,	14277, 14811,
\@addamp . . . . 1363, 1371		5276, 5310, 5317,	14813, 14815,
\@addfield . . . . . 16729		6651, 6658, 6762,	14817, 14819,
\@addmarginpar . . . 16679		6763, 6764, 6765,	14823, 14827,
\@address 2170, 6107,		6878, 6880, 6882,	14831, 14852,
6108, 6205, 6207		6883, 6884, 6885,	14868, 15319, 15326
\@addresscolour 2139,		6886, 6887, 6888,	\@argdef . . . . . 2434
2156, 6106, 6204		6923, 6930, 8839,	\@array 304, 325, 1297,
\@addtopreamble . .		8846, 8940, 8941,	1298, 15050, 16489
. . . 1335, 1398, 5431		8942, 8943, 8944,	\@arrayacol . . . . 16509
\@addtoreset 259, 9101,		8946, 8948, 8950,	\@arrayclassiv . . . 16510
11931, 11937, 11939		9211, 9213, 9215,	\@arrayclassz . . . .
\@adviper . . . . . 5730		9216, 9217, 9218,	. 1362, 15054, 16509
		9219, 9220, 9221,	\@arraycr 324, 11176, 16511



<code>\@arrayleft</code> . . . . . 317	<code>\@beginparpenalty</code> . . . . . 1761, 1770,	<code>\@biditytffloat@caption@fill</code> . . . . . 2976,
<code>\@arrayparboxrestore</code> . . . . . 11213, 12332, 12346	9066, 9080, 16335	2985, 2986, 3361
<code>\@arrayright</code> . . . . . 326	<code>\@bib@break</code> . . . . . 13730, 14254, 14845	<code>\@biditytffloat@caption@font</code> . . . . . 2941,
<code>\@arrayrule</code> 1317, 1318, 1319, 1355, 1356, 1357	<code>\@biblabel</code> . . . . . 85,	2942, 2996, 3187,
<code>\@arstdepth</code> . . . . . 15047, 15052, 15070	219, 495, 496,	3358, 3364, 3377
<code>\@arstheight</code> 15052, 15070	629, 630, 897,	<code>\@biditytffloat@caption@justification</code> . . . . . 2874, 2999, 3187
<code>\@arstrut</code> . . . . . 314,	898, 1149, 1150,	<code>\@biditytffloat@caption@vertical@offset</code> . . . . . 3030,
1190, 15027, 16499	4807, 4808, 5000,	3031, 3039,
<code>\@arstrutbox</code> . . . . . 307,	5001, 5310, 5311,	3097, 3098, 3125
11178, 11214,	6651, 6652, 6923,	<code>\@biditytffloat@checkoddpages</code> . . . . . 2958, 3055
15020, 15062,	6924, 8839, 8840,	<code>\@biditytffloat@figure@box</code> . . . . . 3026, 3079,
15066, 15070, 16492	11892, 12478,	3097, 3098, 3120
<code>\@author</code> . . . . . 348,	12479, 12871,	<code>\@biditytffloat@float@contents@width</code> . . . . . 3047,
362, 398, 419,	12872, 13069,	3077, 3078, 3080
685, 687, 705,	13070, 13273,	<code>\@biditytffloat@float@debug</code> . . . . . 3016,
750, 769, 939,	13274, 13737,	3022, 3024,
941, 959, 1004,	13739, 14261,	3025, 3057, 3058,
1023, 1191, 1193,	14263, 14852,	3061, 3063, 3064,
1211, 1256, 1276,	14854, 15319, 15320	<code>\@biditytffloat@float@debug@info</code> . . . . . 3015, 3017,
1287, 1647, 4236,	<code>\@bibsetup</code> . . . . . 11892	3018, 3019, 3110, 3117
4238, 4307, 4872,	<code>\@bibtitlestyle</code> . . . . . 81, 215	<code>\@biditytffloat@float@fullwidth</code> . . . . . 3097, 3145
4874, 4892, 5051,	<code>\@bidi@info</code> . . . . . 1433, 1456, 1458,	<code>\@biditytffloat@float@textwidth</code> . . . . . 3098, 3127
5053, 5071, 5146,	1550, 1573, 1575	<code>\@biditytffloat@fps</code> . . . . . 3045, 3060
5160, 5196, 5217,	<code>\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@not@true</code> . . . . . 9511, 16386	<code>\@biditytffloat@fullwidth</code> . . . . . 2975, 2981,
6689, 6701, 6735,	<code>\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@true</code> . . . . . 9512, 16387	2982, 2983, 3077
6754, 6784, 6798,	<code>\@bidi@lst@makecaption</code> . . . . . 10846, 10861,	<code>\@biditytffloat@justification</code> . . . . . 2943
6834, 6855, 8867,	10862, 10865, 10867	<code>\@biditytffloat@justification@autodetect</code> . . . . . 2874, 3013
8879, 8913, 8932,	<code>\@bidi@mdf@RTLtrue</code> 11225	<code>\@biditytffloat@label</code> . . . . . 3042, 3069
11306, 12531,	<code>\@bidi@saveprimitive</code> . . . . . 2300	<code>\@biditytffloat@margin@floatbox</code> . . . . . 2991, 2994, 3005
12533, 12551,	<code>\@bidi@todonotes@align</code> . . . . . 15957, 15958, 15995	<code>\@biditytffloat@margin@par</code> . . . . . 2913, 3000
12596, 12615,	<code>\@bidi@todonotes@textdirection</code> . . . . . 15959,	
12670, 12672,	15962, 15964, 15996	
12692, 12739,	<code>\@bidideclaredcolor</code> . . . . . 5483,	
12761, 12772,	5490, 16129, 16158	
12930, 12944,	<code>\@biditytffloat@caption</code> . . . . . 3035, 3068	
12985, 13006,	<code>\@biditytffloat@caption@box</code> . . . . . 3027,	
13118, 13132,	3086, 3097, 3098,	
13168, 13189,	3121, 3356, 3361	
13516, 13579,		
13630, 13984,		
14047, 14098,		
14618, 14681, 14732		
<code>\@auxout</code> . . . . . 2005, 4645		
<code>\@badmath</code> . . . . . 9063, 9077		
<code>\@begin@tempboxa</code> . . . . . 9895, 9902, 16389		
<code>\@begin@dv</code> . . . . . 9129, 16768		



\@biditytfloat@marginfont	\@biditytfloat@marginfont	\@biditytfloat@marginfont	\@biditytfloat@marginfont
..... 2940, 2941	..... 3689,	..... 3646,	..... 3648, 3678, 3680
\@biditytfloat@orig@caption	3788, 3815, 3842,	\@biditytfloat@orig@caption	\@biditytfloat@orig@caption
.. 3066, 3088, 3118	3879, 3886, 3893	..... 3452, 3459	..... 3452, 3459
\@biditytfloat@orig@caption	\@biditytfloat@orig@caption	\@biditytfloat@orig@caption	\@biditytfloat@orig@caption
.. 3029, 3101, 3352	..... 3560,	..... 3439,	..... 3439,
\@biditytfloat@orig@float	3561, 3562, 3563	3440, 3443, 3446	3440, 3443, 3446
.. 3028, 3075, 3351	\@biditytfloat@orig@float	\@biditytfloat@orig@float	\@biditytfloat@orig@float
\@biditytfloat@orig@label	..... 3564, 3671,	..... 3437, 3438	..... 3437, 3438
..... 3067,	3735, 3752, 3769,	\@biditytfloat@orig@label	\@biditytfloat@orig@label
3073, 3089, 3119	3881, 3888, 3895	..... 3437, 3442	..... 3437, 3442
\@biditytfloat@overhang	\@biditytfloat@overhang	\@biditytfloat@overhang	\@biditytfloat@overhang
..... 2974,	..... 3553,	..... 4027, 4043	..... 4027, 4043
2978, 2979, 3171,	3554, 3555, 3556	\@biditytfloat@overhang	\@biditytfloat@overhang
3172, 3211, 3212	\@biditytfloat@overhang	\@biditytfloat@overhang	\@biditytfloat@overhang
\@biditytfloat@pkgname	..... 3555, 3558,	..... 3903, 3904	..... 3903, 3904
.. 2848, 2849, 2851	3881, 3888, 3895	\@biditytfloat@overhang	\@biditytfloat@overhang
\@biditytfloat@stored@caption	\@biditytfloat@stored@caption	\@biditytfloat@stored@caption	\@biditytfloat@stored@caption
..... 3033,	..... 3561,	..... 16129, 16130, 16169	..... 16129, 16130, 16169
3040, 3088, 3123	3881, 3888, 3895	\@biditytfloat@stored@caption	\@biditytfloat@stored@caption
\@biditytfloat@stored@label	\@biditytfloat@stored@label	\@biditytfloat@stored@label	\@biditytfloat@stored@label
..... 3034,	..... 3635, 3694,	..... 1913, 3423, 3467,	..... 1913, 3423, 3467,
3043, 3089,	3809, 3836, 3863,	3511, 16593, 16637	3511, 16593, 16637
3105, 3107, 3124	3883, 3890, 3897	\@biditytfloat@stored@label	\@biditytfloat@stored@label
\@biditytfloat@stored@shortcaption	\@biditytfloat@stored@shortcaption	\@biditytfloat@stored@shortcaption	\@biditytfloat@stored@shortcaption
.. 3032, 3037,	..... 3663,	..... 11329	..... 11329
3038, 3088, 3122	3808, 3835, 3862,	\@biditytfloat@stored@shortcaption	\@biditytfloat@stored@shortcaption
\@biditytfloat@generalstructure@reset@par	3862, 3889, 3896	..... 11310	..... 11310
..... 4080, 4086	\@biditytfloat@generalstructure@reset@par	\@biditytfloat@stored@shortcaption	\@biditytfloat@stored@shortcaption
\@biditytfloat@heading@newlinetospace	\@biditytfloat@heading@newlinetospace	\@biditytfloat@stored@shortcaption	\@biditytfloat@stored@shortcaption
..... 3193, 3202	..... 3688	..... 11298	..... 11298
\@biditytfloat@heading@newlinetospace@l	\@biditytfloat@heading@newlinetospace@l	\@biditytfloat@stored@shortcaption	\@biditytfloat@stored@shortcaption
..... 3194, 3196	\@biditytfloat@heading@newlinetospace@l	\@biditytfloat@stored@shortcaption	\@biditytfloat@stored@shortcaption
\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	\@biditytfloat@stored@shortcaption	\@biditytfloat@stored@shortcaption
..... 3201, 3205	..... 3554, 3557,	..... 1852,	..... 1852,
\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	3699, 3700, 3703	1901, 1949, 2997,	1901, 1949, 2997,
\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	11425, 11429,	11425, 11429,
..... 3657, 3690	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	11432, 13295, 13338	11432, 13295, 13338
\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr
..... 3713, 3721	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr
\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr
..... 3556,	3791, 3793, 3799,	..... 2027, 2032,	..... 2027, 2032,
3559, 3641, 3669	3806, 3818, 3820,	2044, 6285, 6342,	2044, 6285, 6342,
\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	3826, 3833, 3845,	8745, 8746, 8763	8745, 8746, 8763
..... 3562, 3670	3847, 3853, 3860	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr
\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr	\@biditytfloat@heading@orig@cr
..... 3605, 3612	..... 15452, 15475,	..... 15452, 15475,	..... 15452, 15475,
3658, 3659,	15492, 15509,	15492, 15509,	15492, 15509,
3661, 3666, 3675,	15526, 15543,	15526, 15543,	15526, 15543,
3789, 3816, 3843,	15560, 15578,	15560, 15578,	15560, 15578,
3880, 3887, 3894	15597, 15617, 15652	15597, 15617, 15652	15597, 15617, 15652



\@cftbsnum ... 15420, 15451, 15474, 15491, 15508, 15525, 15542, 15559, 15577, 15596, 15616, 15651	5984, 5991, 6008, 6012, 8735, 9152, 11457, 11460, 11462, 11464, 11469, 11470, 11471, 11490, 11491, 11492, 11496, 11539, 11542, 11544, 11546, 11551, 11552, 11553, 11572, 11573, 11574, 11578, 16790	11383, 11390, 11395
\@cftdopartfalse . 15394		\@contfield ..... .. 4662, 4677, 4709
\@cftdoparttrue ... ..... 15397, 15401		\@contfinal ..... .. 11368, 11380, 11386, 11392, 11396
\@cftl@subfig ... 15585		\@contfmark 11367, 11370
\@cftl@subtab ... 15605		\@contfnote 11366, 11369
\@chapapp 5085, 5282, 6894, 8809, 13253		\@contindw ..... 11391
\@chapterlistsgap@off ..... 11925		\@contnfont ..... .. 11368, 11379, 11383, 11390, 11395
\@chapterlistsgap@on ..... 11932, 11940	\@colourfalse .... 2082	\@contpost ..... 11400
\@chclass .. 272, 284, 295, 1304, 1316, 1329, 1349, 1354, 15151, 15167, 15178, 16512, 16517	\@colourgreenfalse ..... 6025, 6123	\@contpre .... 11378, 11384, 11389, 11394
\@chnum 273, 280, 291, 1305, 1312, 1325, 1335, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1366, 1374, 1400, 5433, 15152, 15159, 15174, 16514, 16515, 16516	\@colourgreentruer .. ..... 6026, 6124	\@conttfnt ..... .. 11368, 11380, 11386, 11392, 11396
\@circlefnt ..... 8969	\@colourgreyfalse .. ..... 6029, 6127	\@curfield ..... 4661, 4676, 4696, 4710, 4720, 16729
\@classiv 1849, 11168, 15013, 16484, 16510	\@colourgreytrue .. ..... 6030, 6128	\@curline .... 4659, 4674, 16729, 16731
\@classx 1332, 1391, 5427	\@colourorangefalse ..... 6023, 6121	\@currbox 1921, 1952, 1956, 3388, 3391, 3432, 3435, 3440, 3444, 3476, 3479, 3484, 3488, 3520, 3523, 3528, 3532, 16602, 16605, 16610, 16614, 16646, 16649, 16654, 16658, 16680, 16689, 16721
\@classz ..... 1332, 1391, 1425, 1426, 1848, 5427, 11168, 15012, 15054, 16483, 16509	\@colourorangetruer .. ..... 6024, 6122	\@currentHlabel ... ..... 10354, 10369, 10384, 10395, 10398, 10400
\@cleartopmattertags 125	\@colourredfalse .. ..... 6027, 6125	\@currentHref . 10355, 10370, 10385, 10396, 10399, 10401, 10461, 10499, 10532, 10563, 10594, 10686, 10697, 10699
\@cliptoboxdim ... 15181	\@colourredtrue ... ..... 6028, 6126	\@currentlabel .. 42, 55, 70, 176, 189, 203, 3737, 3754, 3771, 6992, 7008, 7024, 7037, 7050,
\@clubpenalty ..... .... 505, 5320, 6933, 13079, 13283, 15329, 16361	\@colourtrue ..... 2081	
\@colht ..... 2038, 2039, 5807, 5808, 5818, 5819, 5826, 5841, 5875, 5878, 5900, 5901, 5960, 5972, 5973, 5983,	\@colroom .... 2038, 2047, 5796, 5819, 5822, 5824, 5825, 5984, 5987, 5989, 5990, 6285, 6342	
	\@combinedblfloats .... 5672, 5711, 9020, 9052, 9133, 9761, 9785, 11519, 11598, 16555, 16577	
	\@combinefloats .. 8730	
	\@compactenum@ ... 4090	
	\@cons .... 16679, 16680	
	\@contcshortstyle 11380	
	\@contcstyle ..... .. 11385, 11391, 11396	
	\@contcwidth 11374, 11375	
	\@contdelim ..... .. 11368, 11379,	



7063, 7208, 7218, 7228, 7254, 7267, 7279, 7306, 7319, 7355, 7364, 7373, 7398, 7410, 7421, 7447, 7459, 7495, 7505, 7515, 7541, 7554, 7566, 7593, 7606, 7642, 7652, 7662, 7688, 7701, 7713, 7740, 7753, 7789, 7799, 7809, 7835, 7848, 7860, 7887, 7900, 7936, 7946, 7956, 7982, 7995, 8007, 8034, 8047, 8083, 8093, 8103, 8129, 8142, 8154, 8181, 8194, 8230, 8240, 8250, 8276, 8289, 8301, 8328, 8341, 8377, 8387, 8397, 8423, 8436, 8448, 8475, 8488, 8571, 8582, 8593, 8618, 8631, 8644, 8678, 8692, 9418, 9434, 9449, 9476, 9489, 9502	5220, 6692, 6702, 6736, 6757, 6787, 6799, 6835, 6858, 6942, 6947, 8870, 8880, 8914, 8935, 10713, 10718, 11307, 12539, 12541, 12553, 12598, 12618, 12678, 12680, 12694, 12741, 12764, 12773, 12933, 12945, 12986, 13008, 13121, 13133, 13169, 13192, 13520, 13580, 13634, 13988, 14048, 14102, 14502, 14503, 14506, 14511, 14622, 14682, 14736	\@displaypagenumberstrue ..... 2260 \@dmath ..... 5327, 5356 \@docolbox ..... 9191 \@dodynamicthefoot 9130 \@dodynamicthehead 9130 \@donoparitem ... 16323 \@dotsep ..... 15798, 15799, 15907, 16537 \@dottedtocline ... .. 15913, 15914, 15916, 15934, 16526 \@dseries ..... 5352 \@eha ..... 2308, 15639 \@ehc ..... 1991, 2025, 2450, 2885, 2887, 3584, 3586, 10835, 11642, 11648 \@ehd ..... 11426 \@eightcol@footgroupv@r ..... 8073 \@eightcollTRfootfmt ... 8096, 8117, 8145 \@eightcollTRfootnotetext ..... 8068, 8089 \@eightcolRTLfootfmt .. 8106, 8120, 8157 \@eightcolRTLfootnotetext ..... 8069, 8099 \@eightcolfootfmt . .. 8086, 8114, 8132 \@eightcolfootnotetext ..... 8067, 8079 \@elt 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 5378, 6251, 6272, 6278, 6313, 6315, 6317, 6323, 6335, 6365, 6367, 6369, 6375, 15082, 15084 \@email .. 2174, 6113, 6211
\@currentlabelname ..... 10356, 10371, 10386, 10462, 10500, 10533, 10564, 10595	\@datefield ..... 14442 \@dblarg ..... 11432 \@dblfloatplacement 5673, 5714, 9021, 9056, 9140, 9763, 9787, 11522, 11601, 16556, 16580	
\@currlist ..... 16679	\@declaredcolor 5468, 5469, 16086, 16109	
\@curtabmar 16728, 16731	\@dedication ..... .. 13536, 13538, 13589, 13637, 13639, 14004, 14006, 14057, 14105, 14107, 14638, 14640, 14691, 14739, 14741	
\@cvtheme ... 2162, 2165	\@dedicatory ..... 250	
\@cvthemeoptions .. ..... 2163, 2165	\@definitionfileextension ..... 2313, 2315	
\@date ..... 351, 363, 399, 422, 693, 695, 707, 752, 772, 947, 949, 961, 1006, 1026, 1199, 1201, 1213, 1258, 1279, 1288, 1648, 4254, 4308, 4880, 4882, 4894, 5059, 5061, 5073, 5149, 5161, 5197,	\@depth ..... 309, 11180, 15022, 15063, 16494, 16718 \@dgroup ..... 5339 \@dischyph ... 9721, 11236, 12336, 12350 \@displaypagenumbersfalse ..... 2261	



\@empty . . . . . 83,	12595,	12596,	14460,	14466,
111, 217, 324, 361,	12597,	12598,	14472,	14478,
362, 363, 364,	12691,	12692,	14484,	14490,
397, 398, 399,	12693,	12694,	14496,	14502,
400, 501, 635,	12738,	12739,	14511,	14541,
704, 705, 706,	12740,	12741,	14596,	14601,
707, 749, 750,	12877,	12943,	14608,	14614,
751, 752, 903,	12944,	12945,	14638,	14680,
958, 959, 960,	12946,	12984,	14681,	14682,
961, 1003, 1004,	12985,	12986,	14683,	14684,
1005, 1006, 1155,	12987,	13075,	14685,	14686,
1210, 1211, 1212,	13131,	13132,	14687,	14688,
1213, 1255, 1256,	13133,	13134,	14689,	14690,
1257, 1258, 1646,	13167,	13168,	14691,	14709,
1647, 1648, 1649,	13169,	13170,	14713,	14721,
1908, 2288, 2297,	13279,	13439,	14727,	14739,
3637, 3658, 3665,	13494,	13499,	14753,	14783,
4236, 4303, 4304,	13506,	13512,	14837,	14867,
4305, 4813, 4891,	13536,	13578,	14892,	14893,
4892, 4893, 4894,	13579,	13580,	15069,	15117,
5006, 5070, 5071,	13581,	13582,	15325,	15625,
5072, 5073, 5159,	13583,	13584,	15627,	16089,
5160, 5161, 5162,	13585,	13586,	16092,	16132,
5195, 5196, 5197,	13587,	13588,	16135,	16502,
5198, 5316, 5342,	13589,	13607,	16511,	16755,
6312, 6364, 6657,	13611,	13619,	16756, 16758, 16759	
6700, 6701, 6702,	13625,	13637,	\@emptycol 5811, 5814,	
6703, 6734, 6735,	13651,	13686,	5830, 5833, 5976,	
6736, 6737, 6797,	13723,	13752,	5979, 5995, 5998	
6798, 6799, 6800,	13777,	13778,	\@emptytoks . . . . . 5341	
6833, 6834, 6835,	13907,	13962,	\@end@tempboxa . . . .	
6836, 6929, 6940,	13967,	13974,	. 9900, 9917, 16402	
6956, 6960, 8729,	13980,	14004,	\@endfloatbox . . . . . 1973	
8845, 8878, 8879,	14046,	14047,	\@endmodernpoem . . .	
8880, 8881, 8912,	14048,	14049,	. . . . . 4672, 4692	
8913, 8914, 8915,	14050,	14051,	\@endparenv . . 4576,	
9004, 9036, 9558,	14052,	14053,	4689, 11966, 11986	
9573, 9792, 9793,	14054,	14055,	\@endparpenalty 1765,	
9794, 9795, 9796,	14056,	14057,	1774, 9067, 9081	
10356, 10371,	14075,	14079,	\@endpbox 1342, 1343,	
10386, 10462,	14087,	14093,	1384, 1408, 1409,	
10500, 10533,	14105,	14119,	1410, 5441, 5442,	
10564, 10595,	14146,	14176,	5443, 11165, 11171,	
10711, 10865,	14246,	14276,	15028, 15067, 16500	
10867, 11194,	14301,	14302,	\@endtraditionalpoem	
11304, 11305,	14413,	14443,	. . . . . 4556, 4628	
11306, 11307,	14444,	14445,	\@ensure@LR 12232, 16240	
11919, 12484,	14446,	14447,	\@ensure@LTR . . 12230,	
12550, 12551,	14448,	14449,	12232, 12240,	
12552, 12553,	14450,	14454,	16238, 16240,	



16248, 16250, 16252, 16944, 16946	\@firstcolfirstmark ..... 9003, 9004, 9008,	\@fivecolLTRfootnotetext ..... 7627, 7648
\@ensure@RL 12231, 16239	9035, 9036, 9040	\@fivecolRTLfootfmt .. 7665, 7679, 7716
\@ensure@RTL .. 12229, 12231, 16237, 16239	\@firstcoltopmark . ..... 9001, 9009, 9033, 9041	\@fivecolRTLfootnotetext ..... 7628, 7658
\@ensure@dir .. 12233, 12234, 16241, 16242	\@firstcolumnfalse ..... 5652, 5688, 6016, 8995,	\@fivecolfootfmt .. .. 7645, 7673, 7691
\@ensure@maindir .. ..... 12234, 16242	9027, 9147, 9749, 9769, 11455, 11537, 16544, 16562	\@fivecolfootnotetext ..... 7626, 7638
\@enumctr ... 4091, 4092	\@firstcolumntrue . ..... 5655, 5691, 5970, 9011,	\@float ..... 3028, 3351
\@eqnnum ..... 9088, 10707, 16809	9044, 9111, 9754, 9774, 11499, 11581, 16546, 16565	\@floatboxreset ... 1971
\@evenfoot ..... .. 1610, 9123, 16753	\@firstdetailselementfalse ..... 6193	\@floatpenalty .... .... 1914, 1916, 1919, 3424, 3426,
\@evenhead . 9122, 16752	6111, 6112, 6113, 6114	3430, 3434, 3468, 3470, 3474, 3478, 3512, 3514, 3518, 3522, 16594, 16596, 16600, 16604, 16638, 16640, 16644, 16648
\@extrafootnotefeaturesfalse ..... 1537	\@firstdetailselementtrue ..... 6190	\@fltovf ..... 1954, 3435, 3479, 3523, 16605, 16649
\@extrafootnotefeaturestrue ..... 1535	\@firstfooterelementfalse .... 6109, 6110, 6111, 6112, 6113, 6114	\@flushglue .. 4458, 4459, 11242, 12343, 13042, 16441
\@extrainfo ..... ... 2175, 6114, 6212	\@firstfooterelementtrue ..... 6094	\@fnsymbol . 373, 668, 727, 922, 981, 1174, 1233, 1634, 4855, 5034, 5171, 6712, 6809, 8890, 12514, 12573, 12653, 12714, 12912, 12955, 13143, 13491, 13555, 13959, 14023, 14593, 14657
\@extratitle ..... .. 13494, 13495, 13583, 13607, 13608, 13962, 13963, 14051, 14075, 14076, 14596, 14597, 14685, 14709, 14710	\@firstname .. 2107, 2109, 2110, 2167, 6088, 6178, 6199	\@footgroupv@r .... 7122, 7171, 7198, 7345, 7485, 7632, 7779, 7926, 8073, 8220, 8367, 8556
\@familyname .. 2107, 2109, 2110, 2168, 6088, 6178, 6199	\@firstnamecolour . ..... 2136, 2153	\@footnote ..... 4185
\@familynamecolour ..... 2137, 2154	\@firsttofne .. 2757, 2764, 2770, 2783, 2789, 10668, 10669, 10670, 10671, 11430, 13879, 14403, 14994	\@footnotemark . 1881, 1889, 1897, 3709, 3799, 3806, 3826, 3833, 3853, 3860, 4610, 4617, 4624,
\@fancyfoot ..... 8987	\@firstoftwo .. 2334, 2342, 2348, 2352, 2360, 2366, 2369, 2372, 2386, 2393, 2559, 2577, 2583, 2607, 2634, 2664, 2724, 2734, 11900	
\@fancyhead ..... 8982	\@fivecol@footgroupv@r ..... 7632	
\@fancyvbox . 8983, 8988	\@fivecolLTRfootfmt .. 7655, 7676, 7704	
\@fax ... 2173, 6112, 6210		
\@ff@do@allframes . ..... 9132, 9137		
\@ff@fbox ..... 9200		
\@ff@setoffset ... 9197		
\@ffbackground ... 9187		
\@finalstrut ..... 6997, 7013, 7029, 7043, 7056, 7069, 9423, 9439, 9454, 9480, 9493, 9506		
\@firstampfalse ... ..... 1364, 1372		





9389, 9395, 9398, 9404, 10391, 10414, 10603, 10607, 10621, 10622	\@fpsadddefault . . . ..... 1906, 1909	11179, 11214, 11262, 13467, 13476, 13935, 13944, 14569, 14578, 15021, 15063, 16493, 16718
\@footnotetext . . . . ... 34, 76, 168, 210, 1837, 1960, 3730, 3799, 3806, 4473, 4484, 4697, 4711, 6231, 6232, 6984, 7071, 7078, 7192, 7339, 7479, 7626, 7773, 7920, 8067, 8214, 8361, 8550, 9411, 9465, 9521, 10267, 10275, 10346, 10411, 10604, 10608, 10624, 10625, 11209, 11292, 11787, 11788, 11789, 13421, 13424, 13804, 13805, 13815, 13889, 13892, 14328, 14329, 14339, 14523, 14526, 14919, 14920, 14930, 15097, 15114	\@freelist . . . . . 1921, 3276, 3317, 3432, 3433, 3476, 3477, 3520, 3521, 8728, 16602, 16603, 16646, 16647, 16679, 16680 \@fs@capt 3365, 3378, 3386 \@fs@cfont . . . 3358, 3364, 3374, 3377, 3385, 9092, 9093 \@fs@iftopcapt . . . . .. 3369, 3382, 3395 \@fs@mid 3368, 3381, 3393 \@fs@post 3367, 3380, 3394 \@fs@pre 3366, 3379, 3387 \@g@tnextcol . . . . . 9109 \@getcirc . . . . . 8965 \@gnewline . . . 12285, 12298, 12311, 12322 \@gobble . . . . . 1817, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2759, 2772, 2776, 2803, 2817, 2829, 2843, 2851, 4358, 4423, 9166, 9167, 9168, 11427, 13805, 13807, 13809, 14329, 14331, 14333, 14920, 14922, 14924, 16093, 16136, 16764, 16765, 16766 \@gobbletwo . . . . . ... 2324, 2325, 2328, 2329, 10755 \@gtempa . . . . . 2410, 2411 \@halignto . . . . . 313, 328, 15026, 15065, 16498, 16511 \@hangfrom . . . 13832, 13844, 13846, 14356, 14368, 14370, 14947, 14959, 14961, 16464 \@height . . . . . 308, 1422, 5455, 9702,	\@highpenalty . 4759, 4775, 4782, 4792, 4938, 4954, 4961, 4971, 5227, 5242, 5252, 6865, 8777, 8792, 8802, 12422, 12438, 12445, 12455, 12796, 12812, 12819, 12829, 13014, 13028, 13038, 13199, 13214, 13224, 13672, 14115, 14136, 14142, 14163, 14171, 14195, 14749, 14770, 14778, 14802, 15407, 15442 \@hintcolour . 2144, 2160 \@holdpg . 5741, 5747, 5754, 5765, 5775, 5875, 5876, 5878, 5881, 5885, 5890, 5895, 5899, 5907, 5919, 5932, 5939 \@idxitem . . . . . 98, 103, 153, 158, 524, 539, 790, 1044, 4149, 4156, 4734, 4913, 5126, 12379, 12636, 13099, 15387, 16819 \@ifclassloaded 2872, 4198, 4200, 5128, 7084, 9209, 9222, 16821, 16822, 16823, 16824, 16825, 16826, 16827, 16828, 16829, 16830, 16831, 16832, 16833, 16834, 16835,
\@footnotetext . . . . ... 34, 76, 168, 210, 1837, 1960, 3730, 3799, 3806, 4473, 4484, 4697, 4711, 6231, 6232, 6984, 7071, 7078, 7192, 7339, 7479, 7626, 7773, 7920, 8067, 8214, 8361, 8550, 9411, 9465, 9521, 10267, 10275, 10346, 10411, 10604, 10608, 10624, 10625, 11209, 11292, 11787, 11788, 11789, 13421, 13424, 13804, 13805, 13815, 13889, 13892, 14328, 14329, 14339, 14523, 14526, 14919, 14920, 14930, 15097, 15114	\@fourcol@footgroupv@r . . . 7122 \@for . . . . 3638, 3643, 3666, 3675, 5632 \@fourcol@footgroupv@r ..... 7485 \@fourcolLTRfootfmt .. 7508, 7529, 7557 \@fourcolLTRfootnotetext ..... 7480, 7501 \@fourcolRTLfootfmt .. 7518, 7532, 7569 \@fourcolRTLfootnotetext ..... 7481, 7511 \@fourcolfootfmt . . .. 7498, 7526, 7544 \@fourcolfootnotetext ..... 7479, 7491 \@fps . . . . 1902, 1903, 1905, 1908, 1925	





16836, 16837,	16882, 16883,	\@iprintcites . . . . 12277
16838, 16839,	16884, 16885,	\@item . . . . . 16321
16840, 16841,	16886, 16887,	\@itemfudge 16728, 16730
16842, 16843,	16888, 16889,	\@itemlabel . . . . . 16284
16844, 16845,	16890, 16891,	\@itempenalty . . . . 16340
16862, 16937, 16938	16892, 16893,	\@ixpt . . . . . 4049
\@ifdefinable . 2398,	16894, 16895,	\@keywords . . . . . 251
2401, 2404, 2413,	16896, 16897,	\@kludgeins . . . . . 8732
2437, 2452, 9312	16898, 16921,	\@labels . . . . .
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded	16922, 16923,	16354, 16371, 16372
. . . . . 2315, 16939	16924, 16925,	\@lastchclass . . . .
\@ifempty . . . . . 7, 133	16926, 16927,	. . . . . 273, 274,
\@ifl@aded . . 2314, 2315	16928, 16929,	275, 276, 278,
\@ifnextchar . . . 325,	16930, 16931,	1305, 1306, 1307,
1785, 1815, 1830,	16932, 16933,	1308, 1310, 1349,
1994, 2427, 3437,	16934, 16935,	1350, 1362, 1370,
3481, 3525, 5468,	16936, 16937,	15152, 15153,
5483, 9387, 9396,	16938, 16940, 16941	15154, 15155,
9545, 9560, 9872,	\@ifpackagewith . . .	15157, 16512, 16513
10611, 10635,	. . . 5609, 15336,	\@lastvipertrue 5816,
11799, 11970,	16899, 16909, 16915	5835, 5981, 6000
11990, 16086,	\@ifstar . . . . . 2544,	\@latex@error . 2307,
16129, 16607, 16651	3194, 6567, 9875	11426, 11642, 11648
\@ifpackagelater . 9258	\@iftagsloaded . . . .	\@latex@warning . 91,
\@ifpackageloaded .	. 2314, 16847, 16848	225, 509, 640,
. . . . 1381, 2620,	\@ifundefined . . 257,	908, 1160, 2293,
3344, 3349, 3402,	258, 2264, 2884,	4818, 5011, 5324,
6563, 6564, 7175,	2886, 3572, 3580,	6662, 6937, 8850,
8524, 10408,	3583, 3585, 4012,	12489, 12882,
10428, 10506,	4020, 4135, 4137,	13083, 13287,
10675, 10968,	4142, 4232, 4249,	13760, 13767,
11406, 15312,	5470, 5477, 5485,	14284, 14291,
16808, 16833,	5491, 9095, 9305,	14875, 14882, 15333
16843, 16846,	10678, 10679,	\@latex@warning@no@line
16850, 16851,	10837, 10864,	. . . 5809, 5827,
16852, 16853,	10866, 10870,	5974, 5992, 16694
16854, 16855,	12013, 15626, 15630	\@latexbug . . . . . 16680
16856, 16857,	\@ifundefinedmodel	\@leftcolumn . . 5653,
16858, 16859,	. . . . . 16119, 16153	5659, 5689,
16860, 16861,	\@ifxempty . . . . . 16179	5695, 5848, 5876,
16862, 16863,	\@ignoretrue . . . . . 5363	5882, 5891, 8996,
16864, 16865,	\@iiiminipage . . . . 9508	9015, 9028, 9047,
16866, 16867,	\@iiiparbox . . . . .	9750, 9757, 9770,
16868, 16869,	. 7159, 9539, 16383	9779, 11456,
16870, 16871,	\@indextitlestyle 96, 151	11500, 11512,
16872, 16873,	\@inlabelfalse . . . .	11538, 11582,
16874, 16875,	. . . . . 5330, 16349	11590, 16545,
16876, 16877,	\@inlabeltrue . . . . 16343	16550, 16563, 16569
16878, 16879,	\@insertfalse 5732, 5840	\@lettrine . . . . . 10735
16880, 16881,	\@inserttrue . 5805, 5969	\@listI . . . . . 2898



<code>\@listctr</code> . . . . .	16367	205, 375, 665,	12993, 13150,
<code>\@listdepth</code> . .	9371,	730, 919, 982,	13152, 13157,
	9524, 9726, 9730,	1171, 1236, 1636,	13166, 13176,
	16275, 16278, 16283	3703, 3741, 3758,	13560, 13562,
<code>\@listi</code> 2898, 2906, 4053		3775, 4852, 5031,	13567, 13577,
<code>\@lowertitleback</code> . .		5173, 6714, 6811,	13602, 14028,
	. . . . . 13533,	6995, 7011, 7027,	14030, 14035,
	13588, 14001,	7041, 7054, 7067,	14045, 14070,
	14056, 14635, 14690	8892, 9422, 9438,	14662, 14664,
<code>\@lowpenalty</code> .	1761, 15707	9453, 9479, 9492,	14669, 14679, 14704
<code>\@m</code> . . . . .	89, 223,	9505, 9797, 11313,	<code>\@maketitle@hook</code> . . .
	507, 638, 906,	12511, 12576,	114
	1158, 4816, 5009,	12650, 12717,	<code>\@makewincaption</code> .
	5322, 6660, 6935,	12915, 12958,	12047
	8848, 9751, 9771,	13145, 13437,	<code>\@marbox</code> .
	11899, 12487,	13905, 14412, 14539	3433, 3435,
	12880, 13081,	<code>\@makeother</code> . .	3439, 3443, 3444,
	13285, 13756,	2543, 2589, 2698, 2706	3477, 3479, 3483,
	14280, 14871, 15331	<code>\@makeschapterhead</code>	3487, 3488, 3521,
<code>\@mainmatterfalse</code> .		4730, 4909, 5100,	3523, 3527, 3531,
	. . . . . 4385,	5121, 5291, 6904,	3532, 16603,
	4415, 5305, 6918	8817, 12375,	16605, 16609,
<code>\@mainmattertrue</code> . .		12632, 13094,	16613, 16614,
	. . . . . 4382, 4398	13261, 15358, 15363	16647, 16649,
<code>\@makecaption</code> . . . . .		<code>\@makespecialcolbox</code>	16653, 16657,
	. . . . . 3189, 5416,	. . . . . 8733	16658, 16679,
	11363, 11413,	<code>\@maketitle</code> . . . . .	16689, 16692,
	11445, 13873,	116,	16700, 16702,
	14397, 14988, 16794	243, 247, 380,	16703, 16705,
<code>\@makechapterhead</code> .		382, 387, 396,	16706, 16707,
	. . . . . 228, 5080,	406, 734, 736,	16716, 16720, 16721
	5277, 6889, 8805,	741, 748, 758,	<code>\@mathmargin</code> . .
	12268, 13249, 15352	988, 990, 995,	6519, 6526, 6534, 6541
<code>\@makecol</code> 2033, 2045, 8772		1002, 1012, 1240,	<code>\@maxdepth</code> . . . . .
<code>\@makefnmark</code> . . .	374,	1242, 1247, 1254,	. . . 7120, 8744, 8771
	728, 1234, 1635,	1264, 1639, 1645,	<code>\@memtempa</code> . . .
	3705, 3716, 5172,	5178, 5180, 5185,	11363, 11379,
	6236, 6257,	5194, 5204, 6719,	11386, 11390, 11395
	6713, 6810, 8891,	6721, 6726, 6733,	<code>\@midlist</code> . . .
	10403, 11311,	6743, 6816, 6818,	8728, 8729
	12574, 12715,	6823, 6832, 6842,	<code>\@minipagefalse</code>
	12913, 12956,	8897, 8899, 8904,	1975,
	13144, 13492,	8911, 8921, 11316,	3454, 3463, 3498,
	13493, 13556,	11318, 11325,	3507, 3542,
	13557, 13960,	12580, 12582,	3551, 7156, 9536,
	13961, 14024,	12587, 12594,	10857, 11419,
	14025, 14594,	12604, 12721,	13863, 14387,
	14595, 14658, 14659	12723, 12728,	14978, 16346,
<code>\@makefnmark</code> . . . . .	44,	12737, 12747,	16624, 16633,
	57, 72, 178, 191,	12967, 12969,	16668, 16677, 16800
		12974, 12983,	<code>\@minipagerestore</code>
			9525
			<code>\@minipagetrue</code> . . . . .
			. . . 3462, 3506,
			3550, 16632, 16676
			<code>\@minus</code> . . . . .



2211, 2296, 2894, 2896, 2903, 2905, 2907, 2908, 4050, 4052, 4054, 4055, 9640, 9678, 11896	\@mpeightcolfootnotetext ..... 8074, 8123 \@mpfivecol@footgroupv@r ..... 7637 \@mpfivecolLTRfootnotetext ..... 7634, 7694 \@mpfivecolRTLfootnotetext ..... 7635, 7707 \@mpfivecolfootnotetext ..... 7633, 7682 \@mpfn 1856, 1859, 1862, 1878, 1886, 1894, 3797, 3803, 3824, 3830, 3851, 3857, 4587, 4590, 4593, 4607, 4614, 4621, 9387, 9392, 9396, 9401, 9520, 9550, 9565, 10272, 10283, 10294, 10511, 10542, 10573, 10636, 11289, 15139, 15146 \@mpfootins .. 7033, 7034, 7046, 7047, 7059, 7060, 7140, 7149, 7150, 7153, 9471, 9472, 9484, 9485, 9497, 9498, 9530, 9531, 9534, 11278, 11283 \@mpfootinsv@r .... .... 7139, 7172, 7249, 7250, 7261, 7262, 7274, 7275, 7393, 7394, 7404, 7405, 7416, 7417, 7536, 7537, 7548, 7549, 7561, 7562, 7683, 7684, 7695, 7696, 7708, 7709, 7830, 7831, 7842, 7843, 7855, 7856, 7977, 7978, 7989, 7990, 8002, 8003, 8124, 8125, 8136, 8137, 8149, 8150, 8271, 8272, 8283, 8284, 8296, 8297, 8418, 8419, 8430,	8431, 8443, 8444, 8613, 8614, 8626, 8627, 8639, 8640 \@mpfootnotetext .. 7032, 7074, 7081, 7199, 7346, 7486, 7633, 7780, 7927, 8074, 8221, 8368, 8557, 9495, 9521, 10275, 10310, 10313, 10415, 11292 \@mpfourcol@footgroupv@r ..... 7490 \@mpfourcolLTRfootnotetext ..... 7487, 7547 \@mpfourcolRTLfootnotetext ..... 7488, 7560 \@mpfourcolfootnotetext ..... 7486, 7535 \@mplistdepth 9371, 9524 \@mpninecol@footgroupv@r ..... 8225 \@mpninecolLTRfootnotetext ..... 8222, 8282 \@mpninecolRTLfootnotetext ..... 8223, 8295 \@mpninecolfootnotetext ..... 8221, 8270 \@mppara@footgroupv@r ..... 8561 \@mpparaLTRfootnotetext ..... 8558, 8625 \@mpparaRTLfootnotetext ..... 8559, 8638 \@mpparafootnotetext ..... 8557, 8612 \@mpsevendcol@footgroupv@r ..... 7931 \@mpsevendcolLTRfootnotetext ..... 7928, 7988 \@mpsevendcolRTLfootnotetext ..... 7929, 8001 \@mpsevendcolfootnotetext ..... 7927, 7976 \@mpsixcol@footgroupv@r ..... 7784 \@mpsixcolLTRfootnotetext ..... 7781, 7841 \@mpsixcolRTLfootnotetext ..... 7782, 7854
\@mkboth ... 493, 520, 536, 627, 787, 895, 1041, 1147, 4731, 4805, 4910, 4998, 5122, 5308, 6649, 6921, 8837, 12376, 12476, 12633, 12869, 13067, 13095, 13271 \@mklab ..... 16285 \@mkpream . 312, 11184, 15024, 15057, 16496 \@mobile 2171, 6110, 6208 \@modernpoem . 4648, 4692 \@mpLTRfootnotetext ..... 7045, 7075, 7082, 7200, 7347, 7487, 7634, 7781, 7928, 8075, 8222, 8369, 8558, 9482, 9522, 10297, 10312, 10335, 10416, 11293 \@mpRTLfootnotetext ..... 7058, 7076, 7083, 7201, 7348, 7488, 7635, 7782, 7929, 8076, 8223, 8370, 8559, 9469, 9523, 10286, 10311, 10324, 10417, 11294 \@mparbottom .. 2018, 16690, 16698, 16699, 16700, 16701 \@mpargs 7159, 9514, 9539 \@mparswitchfalse 2868 \@mparswitchtrue . 2863 \@mpeightcol@footgroupv@r ..... 8078 \@mpeightcolLTRfootnotetext ..... 8075, 8135 \@mpeightcolRTLfootnotetext ..... 8076, 8148		



\@mpsixcolfootnotetext	15685, 15686,	8326, 8329, 8331,
..... 7780, 7829	15687, 15688, 15689	8336, 8337, 8339,
\@mptencol@footgroupv@r	\@nameuse 4643, 6449,	8342, 8344, 8349,
..... 8372	6499, 6502, 6548,	8350, 8353, 8354,
\@mptencollTRfootnotetext	7293, 7295, 7296,	8357, 8358, 8462,
..... 8369, 8429	7297, 7302, 7304,	8464, 8465, 8466,
\@mptencolRTLfootnotetext	7307, 7309, 7314,	8471, 8473, 8476,
..... 8370, 8442	7315, 7317, 7320,	8478, 8483, 8484,
\@mptencolfootnotetext	7322, 7327, 7328,	8486, 8489, 8491,
..... 8368, 8417	7331, 7332, 7335,	8496, 8497, 8500,
\@mptthreecol@footgroupv@r	7336, 7434, 7436,	8501, 8504, 8505,
..... 7350	7437, 7438, 7443,	8659, 8661, 8662,
\@mptthreecollTRfootnotetext	7445, 7448, 7450,	8663, 8664, 8667,
..... 7347, 7403	7454, 7455, 7457,	8674, 8676, 8679,
\@mptthreecolRTLfootnotetext	7460, 7462, 7467,	8682, 8687, 8688,
..... 7348, 7415	7468, 7471, 7472,	8690, 8693, 8696,
\@mptthreecolfootnotetext	7475, 7476, 7580,	8703, 8704, 8707,
..... 7346, 7392	7582, 7583, 7584,	8710, 8714, 8717,
\@mptwocol@footgroupv@r	7589, 7591, 7594,	8725, 9115, 13664,
..... 7203	7596, 7601, 7602,	13702, 14132,
\@mptwocolLTRfootnotetext	7604, 7607, 7609,	14159, 14191,
..... 7200, 7260	7614, 7615, 7618,	14203, 14219,
\@mptwocolRTLfootnotetext	7619, 7622, 7623,	14227, 14235,
..... 7201, 7273	7727, 7729, 7730,	14766, 14798,
\@mptwocolfootnotetext	7731, 7736, 7738,	15370, 15642,
..... 7199, 7248	7741, 7743, 7748,	15643, 15644,
\@namedef 4645, 7161,	7749, 7751, 7754,	15647, 15650,
7191, 7296, 7297,	7756, 7761, 7762,	15655, 15656,
7325, 7330, 7334,	7765, 7766, 7769,	15661, 15665,
7338, 7437, 7438,	7770, 7874, 7876,	15666, 15668,
7470, 7474, 7478,	7877, 7878, 7883,	15669, 15671,
7583, 7584, 7612,	7885, 7888, 7890,	15672, 15674,
7617, 7621, 7625,	7895, 7896, 7898,	15675, 15677,
7730, 7731, 7759,	7901, 7903, 7908,	15678, 15685,
7764, 7768, 7772,	7909, 7912, 7913,	15690, 15691,
7877, 7878, 7906,	7916, 7917, 8021,	16121, 16155, 16747
7911, 7915, 7919,	8023, 8024, 8025,	\@nbitem ..... 16333
8024, 8025, 8053,	8030, 8032, 8035,	\@ne ..... 273, 282,
8058, 8062, 8066,	8037, 8042, 8043,	285, 379, 733,
8171, 8172, 8200,	8045, 8048, 8050,	987, 1239, 1305,
8205, 8209, 8213,	8055, 8056, 8059,	1314, 1317, 1318,
8318, 8319, 8347,	8060, 8063, 8064,	1319, 1352, 1355,
8352, 8356, 8360,	8168, 8170, 8171,	1356, 1357, 1931,
8465, 8466, 8494,	8172, 8177, 8179,	1986, 5177, 5620,
8499, 8503, 8549,	8182, 8184, 8189,	6718, 6815, 8896,
8662, 8663, 8664,	8190, 8192, 8195,	9470, 9483, 9496,
8706, 8713, 8720,	8197, 8202, 8203,	9740, 10821,
15641, 15680,	8206, 8207, 8210,	10833, 10841,
15681, 15682,	8211, 8315, 8317,	11186, 11315,
15683, 15684,	8318, 8319, 8324,	11392, 11618,



11969, 11989,	5430, 6279, 6336,	\@nx . . . . . 120, 121, 261
12579, 12720,	10681, 10690,	\@nxtcol 9107, 9109, 9150
12919, 12962,	10692, 10704, 15286	\@oddfoot 1605, 9120,
12966, 13149,	\@ninecol@footgroupv@r	9127, 16750, 16759
13443, 13559,	. . . . . 8220	\@oddhead . . . . . 9119,
13911, 14027,	\@ninecollTRfootfmt	9126, 16750, 16758
14417, 14545,	. . 8243, 8264, 8292	\@oldmakefnmark . . .
14661, 15087,	\@ninecollTRfootnotetext	. . . . . 13492,
15091, 15152,	. . . . . 8215, 8236	13493, 13556,
15161, 15168,	\@ninecolRTLfootfmt	13557, 13960,
15482, 16035,	. . 8253, 8267, 8304	13961, 14024,
16278, 16319,	\@ninecolRTLfootnotetext	14025, 14594,
16406, 16408,	. . . . . 8216, 8246	14595, 14658, 14659
16409, 16410,	\@ninecolfootfmt . .	\@onelevel@sanitize 1903
16415, 16417,	. . 8233, 8261, 8279	\@openbib@code . . . .
16418, 16419,	\@ninecolfootnotetext	. . . . . 499, 633,
16424, 16426,	. . . . . 8214, 8226	901, 1153, 2286,
16427, 16428,	\@nmbrlistfalse . 16286	2297, 4811, 5004,
16433, 16435,	\@nobreakfalse . . . .	5314, 6655, 6927,
16436, 16437,	. . . . . 440, 593,	8843, 12482,
16515, 16517, 16680	839, 1080, 4769,	12875, 13073,
\@newlistfalse . . . .	4948, 5237, 6874,	13277, 13742,
. 9159, 16347, 16738	8787, 12432,	14266, 14857, 15323
\@next . . . . . 1921,	12806, 13023,	\@otarlinesep . . . . .
3432, 3433, 3476,	13209, 13670,	. . . . . 15047, 15053
3477, 3520, 3521,	15429, 15433, 16358	\@outerparskip 4573, 4686
16602, 16603,	\@nobreaktrue . . 439,	\@outputbox . . 5653,
16646, 16647, 16679	592, 838, 1079,	5656, 5661, 5666,
\@nextchar . . . . 279,	4768, 4947, 5236,	5668, 5689,
281, 282, 283,	6873, 8786,	5692, 5700, 5705,
285, 286, 287,	12431, 12805,	5707, 7119, 7121,
288, 289, 292,	13022, 13208,	8735, 8737, 8738,
293, 294, 1311,	13669, 15428, 15432	8743, 8756, 8758,
1313, 1314, 1315,	\@nocnterr . . . . . 258	8763, 8996, 8999,
1317, 1318, 1319,	\@nocounterr . . . . . 257	9012, 9017, 9028,
1320, 1321, 1322,	\@nodocument . . . . . 1900	9031, 9045, 9051,
1323, 1326, 1327,	\@noitemargfalse 16365	9132, 9137, 9176,
1328, 1340, 1342,	\@noitemerr . . . . .	9750, 9755, 9760,
1343, 1408, 1409,	. . 91, 225, 508,	9770, 9775, 9782,
1410, 5441, 5442,	639, 907, 1159,	11456, 11475,
5443, 15158,	2293, 4817, 5010,	11500, 11503,
15160, 15161,	5323, 6661, 6936,	11505, 11515,
15162, 15163,	8849, 11906,	11538, 11557,
15164, 15165,	12488, 12881,	11582, 11585,
15166, 15168,	13082, 13286,	11587, 11595,
15169, 15170,	13759, 13766,	16545, 16547,
15171, 15172,	14283, 14290,	16552, 16563,
15175, 15176, 15177	14874, 14881, 15332	16566, 16574, 16781
\@nil . . . . . 1393,	\@normalcr . . . . . 11245	\@outputdblcol 9106,
1394, 1396, 1397,	\@notprerr . . 2759, 2772	16588, 16589, 16590



\@outputpage . . .	2034, 2046, 5672, 5675, 5712, 5717, 9020, 9023, 9054, 9058, 9134, 9138, 9143, 9154, 9761, 9765, 9785, 9789, 11520, 11525, 11599, 11604, 16555, 16558, 16578, 16583, 16733	7062, 7135, 7253, 7265, 7278, 7318, 7397, 7408, 7420, 7458, 7540, 7552, 7565, 7605, 7687, 7699, 7712, 7752, 7834, 7846, 7859, 7899, 7981, 7993, 8006, 8046, 8128, 8140, 8153, 8193, 8275, 8287, 8300, 8340, 8422, 8434, 8447, 8487, 8617, 8630, 8643, 8691, 9159, 9417, 9433, 9448, 9475, 9488, 9501, 9519, 11440, 11617, 16389, 16621, 16665, 16739	6866, 8602, 8606, 8610, 8702, 8778, 8793, 9640, 9678, 11669, 11681, 11896, 12378, 12407, 12410, 12423, 12439, 12446, 12635, 12781, 12784, 12797, 12813, 12820, 13015, 13029, 13098, 13200, 13215, 13465, 13474, 13498, 13521, 13539, 13610, 13635, 13648, 13683, 13784, 13791, 13933, 13942, 13966, 13989, 14007, 14078, 14103, 14116, 14143, 14173, 14308, 14315, 14567, 14576, 14600, 14623, 14641, 14712, 14737, 14750, 14780, 14899, 14906, 15237, 15266, 15386, 15661, 15714, 15898, 16528
\@ovbtrue . . . . .	8954	\@parboxto 16392, 16399	\@pnumwidth . . . 13, 15,
\@ovdx . . . . .	8967, 8975	\@parmoderr . . . . .	139, 141, 433, 434,
\@ovdy . . . . .	8968, 8976		436, 450, 451,
\@ovhorz . . . . .	8973, 8974		455, 586, 587,
\@ovltrue . . . . .	8954		589, 611, 612, 616,
\@ovri . . . . .	8966		815, 816, 820,
\@ovro . . . . .	8966, 8975, 8976		832, 833, 835,
\@ovrtrue . . . . .	8954		1073, 1074, 1076,
\@ovttrue . . . . .	8954		1099, 1100, 1104,
\@ovvert . . . . .	8971, 8972		4763, 4764, 4766,
\@ovxx . . . . .	8956, 8957, 8960, 8967, 8972, 8973, 8977, 8978		4786, 4787, 4791,
\@ovyy . . . . .	8958, 8959, 8960, 8968, 8974		4942, 4943, 4945,
\@pagedp . . . . .	16708, 16718		4965, 4966, 4970,
\@pageht . . . . .	5733, 5842, 16691, 16698		5231, 5232, 5234,
\@para@footgroupv@r	. . . . . 8556		5246, 5247, 5251,
\@paraLTRfootfmt . .	. . . . . 8586, 8604, 8635		5505, 5510, 5511,
\@paraLTRfootnotetext	. . . . . 8551, 8578		6599, 6600, 6604,
\@paraRTLfootfmt . .	. . . . . 8597, 8608, 8648		
\@paraRTLfootnotetext	. . . . . 8552, 8589		
\@parafootRTLfalse	6983		
\@parafootRTLtrue	6982		
\@parafootfmt . . . . .	. . . . . 8575, 8600, 8622		
\@parafootnotetext	. . . . . 8550, 8567		
\@parboxrestore . . .	41, 54, 69, 175, 188, 202, 1970, 3183, 3451, 3495, 3539, 5368, 7036, 7049,		



6613, 6614, 6616, 6868, 6869, 6871, 8781, 8782, 8784, 8796, 8797, 8801, 11689, 12426, 12427, 12429, 12449, 12450, 12454, 12800, 12801, 12803, 12823, 12824, 12828, 13017, 13018, 13020, 13032, 13033, 13037, 13203, 13204, 13206, 13218, 13219, 13223, 13656, 13657, 13663, 13692, 13693, 13700, 14124, 14125, 14131, 14151, 14152, 14158, 14182, 14183, 14190, 14758, 14759, 14765, 14789, 14790, 14797, 15293, 15302, 15304, 15691, 15805, 15910, 16540	7446, 7494, 7504, 7514, 7592, 7641, 7651, 7661, 7739, 7788, 7798, 7808, 7886, 7935, 7945, 7955, 8033, 8082, 8092, 8102, 8180, 8229, 8239, 8249, 8327, 8376, 8386, 8396, 8474, 8570, 8581, 8592, 8677	\@raggedtwoe@gnewline 12285, 12298, 12311 \@raggedtwoe@raggedrightboxes@opt 12331, 12360 \@raggedtwoe@samed@gnewline 12322 \@raggedtwoe@samedcr 12282, 12295, 12308, 12321 \@raggedtwoe@spaceskipfalse 12328 \@raggedtwoe@spaceskiptrue 12291, 12304, 12317 \@rc@ifdefinable 2413, 2452 \@reffalse 14442 \@reftrue 14443, 14444, 14445, 14446, 14447, 14448, 14449, 14450 \@regtocline 564, 602, 619, 793, 823, 848, 1051, 1089, 1107, 4741, 4777, 4795, 4920, 4956, 4974, 12404, 12440, 12458, 12778, 12814, 12832 \@rememsize 15057, 15060 \@removefromreset 11915, 11917 \@reqcolroom 5733, 5734, 5735, 5736, 5796, 5841, 5842, 5843, 5844, 5845, 5846, 5960 \@resetactivechars 9157, 16736 \@resetdyn@omics 9145 \@resetst@tics 9144 \@restonecolfalse 94, 149, 513, 529, 780, 1034, 4724, 4903, 5115, 12369, 12626, 13088, 15344 \@restonecoltrue 94, 149, 515, 531, 782, 1036, 4726,
\@preamble 313, 314, 324, 326, 1365, 1373, 11190, 15025, 15027, 15034, 15065, 15066, 15074, 16497, 16499, 16508	\@preamfourfmt 7521, 7527, 7530, 7533, 7613 \@preamninefmt 8256, 8262, 8265, 8268, 8348 \@preamsevenfmt 7962, 7968, 7971, 7974, 8054 \@preamsixfmt 7815, 7821, 7824, 7827, 7907 \@preamtenfmt 8403, 8409, 8412, 8415, 8495 \@preamthreelfmt 7378, 7384, 7387, 7390, 7466 \@preamtwofmt 7234, 7240, 7243, 7246, 7326 \@printcites 12279 \@ptsize 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2085 \@publisher 4213, 4266 \@publishers 13522, 13586, 13636, 13990, 14054, 14104, 14624, 14688, 14738 \@quote 2178, 6090, 6092, 6219, 6221 \@quotebox 12278 \@quotecolour 2140, 2157, 2267 \@r@m@msize 15060 \@raggedtwoe@everyselectfont 12292, 12305, 12318, 12329	\@raggedtwoe@raggedrightboxes@opt 12331, 12360 \@raggedtwoe@samed@gnewline 12322 \@raggedtwoe@samedcr 12282, 12295, 12308, 12321 \@raggedtwoe@spaceskipfalse 12328 \@raggedtwoe@spaceskiptrue 12291, 12304, 12317 \@rc@ifdefinable 2413, 2452 \@reffalse 14442 \@reftrue 14443, 14444, 14445, 14446, 14447, 14448, 14449, 14450 \@regtocline 564, 602, 619, 793, 823, 848, 1051, 1089, 1107, 4741, 4777, 4795, 4920, 4956, 4974, 12404, 12440, 12458, 12778, 12814, 12832 \@rememsize 15057, 15060 \@removefromreset 11915, 11917 \@reqcolroom 5733, 5734, 5735, 5736, 5796, 5841, 5842, 5843, 5844, 5845, 5846, 5960 \@resetactivechars 9157, 16736 \@resetdyn@omics 9145 \@resetst@tics 9144 \@restonecolfalse 94, 149, 513, 529, 780, 1034, 4724, 4903, 5115, 12369, 12626, 13088, 15344 \@restonecoltrue 94, 149, 515, 531, 782, 1036, 4726,





4905, 5117, 12371, 12628, 13090, 15346	\@setfpsbit . . . . .	\@spart . . . . . 6639
\@resumename . 2110, 2166	. . . 1935, 1938, 1941	\@specialpagefalse
\@revlabeltrue . 666,	\@setmarks . . . 9005,	. . . . . 9114, 16747
920, 1172, 4853,	9007, 9020,	\@specialstyle . . . . .
5032, 12512, 12651	9037, 9039, 9053	. . . . . 9115, 16747
\@rightcolumn . 11467,	\@setminipage . 3185,	\@stabarray . . . . . 15013
11472, 11473,	9526, 9734, 11442	\@stabular . . . . . 15009
11482, 11483,	\@setpar . . . . . 12916,	\@star@or@long 2408,
11491, 11495,	12959, 13440,	2422, 2446, 2457
11501, 11549,	13447, 13908,	\@startdblcolumn . .
11554, 11555,	13915, 14414,	. . . . . 5673,
11564, 11565,	14419, 14542, 14549	5675, 5715, 5718,
11573, 11577, 11583	\@settab . . . . . 4653	9021, 9023, 9057,
\@rightskip . . 11241,	\@sevenscol@footgroupv@r	9058, 9141, 9143,
12287, 12288,	. . . . . 7926	9763, 9765, 9787,
12300, 12301,	\@sevenscolLTRfootfmt	9789, 11523,
12313, 12314,	. . 7949, 7970, 7998	11526, 11602,
12324, 12325, 12342	\@sevenscolLTRfootnotetext	11605, 16556,
\@rjfieldfalse . . . 16726	. . . . . 7921, 7942	16558, 16581, 16584
\@s@size . . . . . 15060	\@sevenscolRTLfootfmt	\@startfield . . . . . 4695
\@sarray . . . . . 15018	. . 7959, 7973, 8010	\@startpbox . . 1342,
\@savemarbox . . . . . 16720	\@sevenscolRTLfootnotetext	1343, 1408, 1409,
\@secondoftwo . 2336,	. . . . . 7922, 7952	1410, 5441, 5442,
2345, 2354, 2363,	\@sevenscolfootfmt .	5443, 11169,
2369, 2372, 2383,	. . 7939, 7967, 7985	11170, 11176,
2388, 2395,	\@sevenscolfootnotetext	15028, 15067, 16500
2550, 2560, 2561,	. . . . . 7920, 7932	\@startsection . . . . . 23
2562, 2563, 2569,	\@sharp . . . . . 320,	\@starttoc . . 4016, 4024
2578, 2584, 2608,	1367, 1368, 1369,	\@stopfield . . . . .
2636, 2664, 2713,	1375, 1376, 1377,	. . . 4660, 4675,
2725, 2726, 2735	10681, 10687,	4679, 4707, 16726
\@secpenalty . . . . . 5,	11182, 15030,	\@stopline . 4679, 16726
131, 429, 446,	15066, 15072, 16503	\@strip . . . . . 11614
582, 600, 607,	\@sixcol@footgroupv@r	\@subclass . . . . . 251
811, 828, 846,	. . . . . 7779	\@subject 13506, 13507,
1069, 1087, 1095,	\@sixcolLTRfootfmt	13585, 13619,
6595, 6609,	. . 7802, 7823, 7851	13620, 13974,
13647, 13681,	\@sixcolLTRfootnotetext	13975, 14053,
15278, 15409, 15464	. . . . . 7774, 7795	14087, 14088,
\@sectiontitlecolour	\@sixcolRTLfootfmt	14608, 14609,
. . . . . 2141, 2158	. . 7812, 7826, 7863	14687, 14721, 14722
\@seesize . 15057, 15060	\@sixcolRTLfootnotetext	\@subsectioncolour
\@setcol . . . . . 9151	. . . . . 7775, 7805	. . . . . 2143, 2159
\@setcolbox . 9112, 9148	\@sixcolfootfmt . . .	\@subtitle . . . . .
\@setcopyright . . . . 108	. . 7792, 7820, 7838	. . 13512, 13582,
\@setfontsize . 2893,	\@sixcolfootnotetext	13625, 13980,
2902, 4049, 4059,	. . . . . 7773, 7785	14050, 14093,
4060, 4061, 4062,	\@skip@bove 15051, 15053	14614, 14684, 14727
4063, 4064, 4065	\@spaces . . . . .	\@tabacol . . . . 1847,
	15089, 15130, 15135	11167, 15011, 16482









16057, 16063,	\@tempdimc . . . . .	\@textsuperscript .
16064, 16388,	. . . 5423, 13438,	. . 374, 377, 667,
16389, 16533,	13445, 13446,	729, 731, 921,
16534, 16690,	13456, 13906,	985, 1173, 1235,
16691, 16692,	13913, 13914,	1237, 1635, 1638,
16693, 16696,	13924, 14540,	3703, 3705, 4854,
16699, 16702,	14547, 14548, 14558	5033, 5172, 5175,
16704, 16727, 16728	\@tempskipa . . . . .	6713, 6716, 6810,
\@tempdimb . . . 5422,	4572, 4573, 4574,	6813, 8891, 8894,
5739, 5742, 5743,	4685, 4686, 4687	11311, 12513,
5744, 5745, 5748,	\@tempswafalse . . . .	12575, 12577,
5749, 5750, 5751,	. . . 6289, 6346,	12652, 12716,
5752, 5753, 5754,	9844, 16093, 16136	12718, 12914,
5905, 5908, 5909,	\@tempswatru e 6283, 6340	12921, 12957,
5911, 5913, 5916,	\@temptokena . . . . .	12964, 13144, 13147
5920, 5923, 5926,	. . . . 117, 121, 11997	\@texttop . . . . . 8736
5930, 5932, 6248,	\@tempx . . . . . 4587,	\@tfor . . . . . 1924, 8955
6249, 6269, 6270,	4588, 10508, 10520	\@thanks . . . 353, 361,
6321, 6323, 6326,	\@tempxi . . . . . 4590,	389, 397, 698,
6373, 6375, 6378,	4591, 10539, 10551	704, 743, 749,
6405, 6407, 6420,	\@tempxii . . . . 4593,	952, 958, 997,
6421, 6422, 6423,	4594, 10570, 10582	1003, 1204, 1210,
6425, 6452, 6455,	\@tempy . . . . . 1856, 1857	1249, 1255, 1640,
8960, 8961, 8962,	\@tempyi . . . . 1859, 1860	1646, 4885, 4891,
8963, 8965, 9897,	\@tempyii . . . 1862, 1863	5064, 5070, 5151,
9898, 9904, 9905,	\@tencol@footgroupv@r	5159, 5187, 5195,
9907, 9908, 11614,	. . . . . 8367	6694, 6700, 6728,
11639, 13450,	\@tencolLTRfootfmt	6734, 6789, 6797,
13451, 13452,	. . 8390, 8411, 8439	6825, 6833, 8872,
13918, 13919,	\@tencolLTRfootnotetext	8878, 8906, 8912,
13920, 14422,	. . . . . 8362, 8383	9541, 9555, 9558,
14423, 14424,	\@tencolRTLfootfmt	11304, 11327,
14552, 14553,	. . 8400, 8414, 8451	12544, 12550,
14554, 15058,	\@tencolRTLfootnotetext	12589, 12595,
15061, 15063,	. . . . . 8363, 8393	12683, 12691,
15722, 15728,	\@tencolfootfmt . . .	12730, 12738,
15730, 15735,	. . 8380, 8408, 8426	12935, 12943,
15737, 15740,	\@tencolfootnotetext	12976, 12984,
15744, 15748,	. . . . . 8361, 8373	13123, 13131,
15756, 15758,	\@testopt . . . . 2424,	13159, 13167,
15759, 15772,	2442, 11161, 11162	13525, 13569,
15778, 15780,	\@testpach 272, 1304,	13578, 13993,
16011, 16012,	1349, 15151, 16512	14037, 14046,
16014, 16016,	\@textbottom . . . . .	14627, 14671, 14680
16019, 16020,	. . . 8740, 13465,	\@thefnmark . . . . 43,
16022, 16025,	13474, 13784,	56, 71, 177, 190,
16039, 16040,	13791, 13933,	204, 374, 377,
16041, 16045,	13942, 14308,	667, 729, 731,
16058, 16062,	14315, 14567,	921, 985, 1173,
16063, 16391, 16392	14576, 14899, 14906	1235, 1237, 1635,



1638, 1879, 1887, 1895, 3703, 3705, 3738, 3755, 3772, 3798, 3804, 3825, 3831, 3852, 3858, 4608, 4615, 4622, 4854, 5033, 5172, 5175, 6713, 6716, 6810, 6813, 6993, 7009, 7025, 7038, 7051, 7064, 7105, 7109, 7111, 7209, 7219, 7229, 7255, 7268, 7280, 7356, 7365, 7374, 7399, 7411, 7422, 7496, 7506, 7516, 7542, 7555, 7567, 7643, 7653, 7663, 7689, 7702, 7714, 7790, 7800, 7810, 7836, 7849, 7861, 7937, 7947, 7957, 7983, 7996, 8008, 8084, 8094, 8104, 8130, 8143, 8155, 8231, 8241, 8251, 8277, 8290, 8302, 8378, 8388, 8398, 8424, 8437, 8449, 8572, 8583, 8594, 8619, 8632, 8645, 8891, 8894, 9388, 9393, 9397, 9402, 9419, 9435, 9450, 9477, 9490, 9503, 9546, 9551, 9561, 9566, 9799, 10273, 10284, 10295, 10306, 10441, 10479, 10512, 10543, 10574, 10637, 12513, 12575, 12577, 12652, 12716, 12718, 12914, 12921, 12957, 12964, 13144, 13147	16750, 16753, 16756, 16759, 16785 \@thehead ..... 9119, 9122, 9126, 16750, 16752, 16755, 16758, 16775 \@themargin .. 9172, 16751, 16753, 16770 \@thm ..... 11951, 11972 \@thmcountersep ... ..... 270, 16270 \@threecol@footgroupv@r ..... 7345 \@threecolLTRfootfmt .. 7367, 7386, 7413 \@threecolLTRfootnotetext ..... 7340, 7360 \@threecolRTLfootfmt .. 7376, 7389, 7424 \@threecolRTLfootnotetext ..... 7341, 7369 \@threecolfootfmt .. .. 7358, 7383, 7401 \@threecolfootnotetext ..... 7339, 7351 \@title ..... 247, 343, 364, 400, 414, 676, 678, 706, 751, 764, 930, 932, 960, 1005, 1018, 1182, 1184, 1212, 1257, 1271, 1282, 1649, 2108, 2169, 4221, 4306, 4863, 4865, 4893, 5042, 5044, 5072, 5141, 5162, 5198, 5212, 6200, 6684, 6703, 6737, 6749, 6779, 6800, 6836, 6850, 8862, 8881, 8915, 8927, 11305, 12522, 12524, 12552, 12597, 12610, 12661, 12663, 12693, 12740, 12756, 12767, 12925, 12946, 12987, 13001,	13113, 13134, 13170, 13184, 13510, 13581, 13623, 13978, 14049, 14091, 14612, 14683, 14725 \@titlecolour 2138, 2155 \@titlehead ..... .. 13499, 13501, 13584, 13611, 13613, 13967, 13969, 14052, 14079, 14081, 14601, 14603, 14686, 14713, 14715 \@tocextra ..... .. 15370, 15371, 15375, 15377, 15380 \@tocline ..... 2, 128 \@tocpagenum .... 15, 141 \@tocrmarg ..... .. 11658, 11670, 11682, 15414, 15445, 15468, 15485, 15502, 15519, 15536, 15553, 15571, 15590, 15610, 15645, 15696, 15782, 15899, 16529 \@todonotes@author ..... 15973, 15990 \@todonotes@drawLineToLeftMargin ..... 15951, 15954 \@todonotes@drawLineToRightMargin ..... 15951, 15954 \@todonotes@drawMarginNote 15950, 15953, 15966 \@todonotes@drawMarginNoteWithLine ..... 15945 \@todonotes@sizecommand .. 15973, 15975, 15986, 15989, 15990, 15992, 15995 \@todonotes@text .. .. 15973, 15975, 15987, 15993, 15996 \@todonotes@textwidth ..... 15971 \@toodeep ..... 16276
\@thefoot ..... 9120, 9123, 9127,		



\@topnum . . . . .	107, 241, 386, 740, 994, 1246, 4299, 5184, 6725, 6822, 8903, 11324, 12586, 12727, 12973, 13156, 13566, 14034, 14668	\@twosidefalse . . .	2868	11181, 11214,
\@topsep . . . . .	11965, 11985, 16336	\@twosidettrue . . .	2863	11262, 11509,
\@topsepadd . . . . .	1766, 11966, 11986	\@typeset@protect .		11592, 11733,
\@totalleftmargin .	9724, 9728, 9731, 9740, 11240, 11968, 11969, 11988, 11989, 12341, 12355, 16295, 16297, 16303, 16305, 16309, 16311, 16315, 16317, 16319, 16406, 16408, 16409, 16410, 16415, 16417, 16418, 16419, 16424, 16426, 16427, 16428, 16433, 16435, 16436, 16437, 16727	1794, 1800, 1806, 1821		11744, 11817,
\@traditionalpoem .	4529, 4628	\@undeclaredcolor .		12463, 12471,
\@trivlist . . . . .	11962, 11982, 16288	5468, 5476, 16086, 16087		12887, 12895,
\@twocol@footgroupv@r	7198	\@undefined . .	1852, 1984, 11166, 11425	13046, 13052,
\@twocolLTRfootfmt	7221, 7242, 7270	\@undottedtocline	11655	13229, 13235,
\@twocolLTRfootnotetext	7193, 7214	\@unexpandable@protect		13467, 13476,
\@twocolRTLfootfmt	7231, 7245, 7282	2475		13785, 13792,
\@twocolRTLfootnotetext	7194, 7224	\@unrecurse	15048, 15051	13935, 13944,
\@twocolfootfmt . . .	7211, 7239, 7257	\@uppertitleback . .		14309, 14316,
\@twocolfootnotetext	7192, 7204	13529, 13587, 13997, 14055, 14631, 14689		14569, 14578,
\@twocolumntrue . .	1987	\@viipt . . . . .	2902, 4059	14900, 14907,
		\@viipt . . . . .	4059	15023, 15063,
		\@viper . . . . .	5676, 5678, 5680, 5719, 5721, 5723, 5735, 5799, 5845, 5963, 6012, 11615, 11630, 11632, 11637	16495, 16571, 16718
		\@viperoutput	5682, 5725	\@x . . . . .
		\@vipt . . . . .	4060	4645, 4646
		\@vpt . . . . .	4060	\@x@sf 3712, 3717, 3723, 3726, 10393, 10405
		\@whilenum . . . . .	10817	\@xLTRfootnote . . . . .
		\@whilesw . . . . .		1843, 1966, 4479, 4490, 4703, 4717, 9396, 9399
		5674, 5716, 9022, 9058, 9142, 9764, 9788, 11524, 11603, 16557, 16582		\@xLTRfootnotenext
		8957, 8959, 8977		1842, 1965, 4478, 4489, 4702, 4716, 9545, 9548, 10292, 15098
		29, 31, 164, 166, 310, 460, 466, 645, 653, 883, 890, 1130, 1138, 1422, 2012, 4823, 4831, 4979, 4987, 5257, 5263, 5455, 5697, 5772, 5937, 6230, 6666, 6672, 6966, 6972, 6981, 8827, 8833, 9049, 9337, 9702, 9758, 10726, 10732,		\@xRTLfootnote . . . . .
				1845, 1968, 4481, 4492, 4705, 4719, 9387, 9390
				\@xRTLfootnotenext
				1844, 1967, 4480, 4491, 4704, 4718, 9560, 9563, 10281, 15099
				\@xaddress . . . . .
				248
				\@xauthor . . . . .
				248
				\@xcolor@ . .
				16094, 16137
				\@xcurraddr . . . . .
				249
				\@xemail . . . . .
				249
				\@xfloat . . . . .
				1899
				\@xfootnote . . .
				1841, 1964, 4477, 4488, 4701, 4715, 10635
				\@xfootnotemark .
				10303
				\@xfootnotenext . . .
				1840, 1963,



4476, 4487, 4700, 4714, 10270, 15097	15977, 16440, 16484, 16501, 16511	1087, 1095, 4759, 4775, 4782, 4938, 4954, 4961, 5227, 5242, 6595, 6609, 6865, 8777, 8792, 12422, 12438, 12445, 12796, 12812, 12819, 13014, 13028, 13199, 13214, 13647, 13681, 14115, 14142, 14171, 14749, 14778, 15278, 15280, 15407, 15409, 15442, 15464, 16335, 16340
\@xiipt ..... 4062	\{ ..... 1711	\address ..... 248, 2170
\@xipt ..... 4061	\} ..... 1712, 16267	\addresscolour 2139, 6040, 6138, 6144, 6150, 6156, 6162
\@xivpt ..... 230, 4063	\] ..... 4654, 9072	\addressfont .. 2148, 2156, 2267, 6078, 6106, 6170, 6204
\@xmakefntext .. 730, 1236, 12576, 12717	\^ ..... 1549, 4429, 4430, 4432, 4433	\addresssymbol .....
\@xp 117, 235, 260, 261, 5377	\` 9722, 11237, 12337, 12351	.. 2130, 6108, 6207
\@xpt ..... 2893	\  ..... 9601, 9602, 9717	\addressstyle ..... 2156
\@xthm ..... 11970, 11990		\addtocontents .. 15693
\@xtitle ..... 247		\addtocounter 10813, 10814
\@xxpt ..... 4064	\_ .. 1488, 1590, 3645, 3649, 3677, 3681, 9594, 9596, 14511	\addtolength .....
\@xxxii ..... 1950		... 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2193, 2194, 2196, 2198, 2199, 2202, 2979, 2982, 2983, 2986, 4074, 6186, 6187, 6188, 6458, 9978, 9979, 10783, 10787, 10789, 10791, 10792, 10793, 10794, 10799, 10801, 10802, 10804, 10805, 10807, 10808, 10809, 10819, 10820, 13442, 13445, 13446, 13449, 13451, 13854, 13855,
\@ympar ..... 3441, 3445, 3485, 3489, 3529, 3533, 16611, 16615, 16655, 16659, 16722	A	
\@yargdef ..... 2444	\abovecaptionskip . ..... 10847, 11364, 11414, 13877, 13881, 14401, 14405, 14992, 14996, 16795	
\@ympar ..... 16719	\abovedisplayskip .. 2895, 2904, 4051	
\@ythm ..... 11970, 11990	\abovedisplayskip . ..... 2894, 2897, 2903, 2910, 2944, 4050, 4057	
\[ ..... 4653, 9062	\abstractname .. 550, 556, 559, 859, 865, 867, 1113, 1119, 1122, 4800, 4993, 12390, 12396, 12399, 12842, 12848, 12851	
\ \ ..... 118, 324, 674, 719, 928, 973, 1180, 1225, 1849, 2216, 2222, 2300, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3205, 4108, 4550, 4861, 5040, 6088, 6089, 6092, 6108, 6195, 6200, 6207, 6217, 6221, 6946, 6950, 6959, 10125, 10128, 10141, 10144, 10244, 10661, 10662, 10717, 10721, 10832, 10833, 11159, 11245, 12015, 12027, 12282, 12283, 12295, 12296, 12308, 12309, 12321, 12520, 12565, 12659, 12706, 14517, 15013, 15029, 15046, 15047, 15236, 15265, 15970,	\active ..... 4429, 4430, 4432, 4433	
	\add@strip ..... 11639	
	\addcontentsline .. ..... 475, 477, 2213, 3180, 6623, 6625, 11437, 15353, 15360, 15377	
	\addfontfeature 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2143, 2144	
	\addpenalty .. 5, 131, 429, 446, 582, 600, 607, 811, 828, 846, 1069,	



13910, 13913,	\adl@extract@dgc . 1397	9135, 9136, 9597,
13914, 13917,	\adl@extract@drsc 1395	9611, 9624, 9625,
13919, 14378,	\adl@height . . . . . 1388	9657, 9662, 9663,
14379, 14416,	\adl@inactivate . . .	9666, 9675, 9739,
14421, 14423,	. . . . . 1300, 1382	10821, 11174,
14544, 14547,	\adl@LT@array . . . . 10679	11186, 11462,
14548, 14551,	\adl@noalign . . . . . 1301	11464, 11491,
14553, 14969,	\adl@org@activate 1383	11492, 11495,
14970, 15297, 15298	\adl@org@classz . . 1426	11544, 11546,
\addvspace . . . . . 5,	\adl@org@endpbox . 1384	11573, 11574,
131, 430, 447,	\adl@org@inactivate 1382	11577, 11628,
583, 601, 608,	\adl@putlrc . . . . .	11629, 11630,
812, 829, 847,	1337, 1338, 1339,	11631, 11640,
1070, 1088, 1096,	1367, 1368, 1369,	11662, 11675,
2020, 4102, 4159,	1375, 1376, 1377	11687, 11700,
4760, 4776, 4939,	\adl@startmbox . . . 1340	11963, 11967,
4955, 5228, 6596,	\advance . 12, 86, 138,	11968, 11983,
6610, 6866, 8778,	220, 238, 306,	11987, 11988,
12423, 12439,	453, 498, 614,	12022, 12064,
12797, 12813,	632, 802, 818,	12069, 12070,
13015, 13200,	900, 1102, 1152,	12071, 12100,
13648, 13683,	1387, 1421, 1608,	12101, 12127,
14116, 14143,	1613, 1931, 1945,	12138, 12275,
14750, 15411,	1951, 2030, 2285,	12452, 12481,
15465, 15716,	3389, 4038, 4113,	12826, 12874,
16336, 16337, 16341	4573, 4686, 4789,	12918, 12961,
\adl@act@classz . . 1425	4810, 4968, 5003,	13035, 13072,
\adl@act@CT@setup .	5249, 5313, 5454,	13221, 13276,
. . . . . 1383, 1390	5462, 5463, 5503,	13341, 13659,
\adl@activate 1300, 1383	5615, 5735, 5736,	13692, 13696,
\adl@argarraydashrule	5745, 5806, 5807,	13741, 14127,
. . . . . 1319, 1357	5822, 5842, 5845,	14154, 14182,
\adl@array . . 1297, 1302	5846, 5855, 5857,	14186, 14265,
\adl@arraydashrule	5863, 5864, 5867,	14515, 14761,
. . . . . 1318, 1356	5870, 5873, 5916,	14789, 14793,
\adl@arrayinit . . . 1299	5971, 5972, 5987,	14856, 15047,
\adl@arrayrestore 1294	6007, 6008, 6238,	15061, 15071,
\adl@arrayrule 1317, 1355	6248, 6249, 6259,	15091, 15186,
\adl@bbox 1340, 1342, 1343	6269, 6270, 6286,	15237, 15253,
\adl@class@iiiorvii	6287, 6288, 6305,	15266, 15270,
. . . . . 1346, 1379	6314, 6321, 6343,	15302, 15303,
\adl@class@start . .	6344, 6345, 6359,	15322, 15423,
. . . . . 1345, 1378	6366, 6373, 6402,	15454, 15477,
\adl@CT@setup . . . .	6403, 6416, 6418,	15494, 15511,
. . 1382, 1385, 1386	6421, 6422, 6423,	15528, 15545,
\adl@depth . . . . . 1389	6602, 6654, 6926,	15562, 15580,
\adl@endarray . . . . 1294	7185, 7187, 8799,	15599, 15619,
\adl@endmbox . . . . . 1341	8842, 8957, 8959,	15654, 15695,
\adl@everyvbox 1298, 1299	8961, 8967, 8968,	15705, 15725,
\adl@extract@arc . 1394	8975, 8976, 8977,	15730, 15780,



15781, 15782,	... 6244, 6265,	13138, 13174,
15785, 15789,	7241, 7244, 7247,	13600, 14068, 14702
15814, 15825,	7328, 7385, 7388,	\andify ..... 112
15904, 15927,	7391, 7468, 7528,	\andname ... 719, 973,
16009, 16011,	7531, 7534, 7615,	1225, 12565, 12706
16021, 16040,	7675, 7678, 7681,	\andnext ..... 11303
16041, 16070,	7762, 7822, 7825,	\arabic ... 19, 20, 21,
16081, 16082,	7828, 7909, 7969,	22, 83, 145, 146,
16278, 16291,	7972, 7975, 8056,	147, 148, 217, 256,
16292, 16295,	8116, 8119, 8122,	9098, 9104, 15635
16297, 16303,	8203, 8263, 8266,	\array ..... 327, 16509
16305, 16309,	8269, 8350, 8410,	\arraycolsep ..... 327
16311, 16315,	8413, 8416, 8497	\arraylinesep .... 15054
16317, 16467,	\Alph ..... 11346	\arrayrulecolor .. 1394
16468, 16534,	\AM@CheckAtEnd .. 12035	\arrayrulewidth .. 15071
16691, 16692,	\AM@ClearShipoutPicture	\arraystretch .. 308,
16699, 16700,	..... 12037	309, 1742, 1753,
16701, 16702, 16727	\AM@currentdocname	11179, 11180,
\afterassignment ..	..... 12000, 12006	15021, 15022,
.... 1490, 1492,	\AM@findfile .... 12004	15058, 16493, 16494
1592, 1594, 2476,	\AM@output ..... 12033	\aslice . 12107, 12108,
3617, 15121, 15122	\AM@pagecount ... 12002	12110, 12112,
\AfterEndPreamble .	\AM@pageref 12017, 12020	12113, 12115,
..... 4296, 4319	\AM@pagestemp .....	12128, 12129, 12131
\aftergroup 1748, 1758,	.. 12010, 12015,	\At@ViperColsBreak
3601, 3616, 5466,	12016, 12019,	.. 5884, 5894, 5898
5468, 5475, 5481,	12027, 12028, 12032	\AtBeginDocument 1481,
5500, 9161, 9163,	\AM@readlist .... 12032	2105, 2165, 2262,
12183, 12184,	\AM@split@options 11996	2763, 2988, 3209,
12187, 12191,	\AM@temp ... 11997, 11998	3343, 3348, 3401,
12192, 12196,	\AM@threadname ....	4155, 4355, 4420,
12200, 12201,	11995, 12005, 12006	6117, 6231, 6252,
12205, 12209,	\AM@xrprefix .....	6273, 6562,
12213, 12217,	12013, 12017, 12020	9457, 10242,
15271, 15707,	\and ..... 368, 404,	10863, 10869,
16075, 16084,	685, 711, 714, 756,	10945, 15036, 15854
16086, 16123,	939, 965, 968,	\AtBeginPackage .. 11407
16127, 16180,	1010, 1191, 1217,	\AtEndDocument 2269,
16191, 16192,	1220, 1262, 1284,	2776, 4582, 4638
16195, 16199,	1653, 4872, 4898,	\AtEndOfClass .... 2104
16200, 16204,	5051, 5077, 5166,	\AtPageLowerLeft . 6392
16208, 16209,	5202, 6707, 6741,	\AtPageUpperLeft ..
16213, 16217,	6804, 6840, 8885,	.. 6392, 6406, 6424
16221, 16225,	8919, 11302,	\AtTextUpperLeft ..
16734, 16742, 16743	11999, 12531,	..... 6396, 6412
\ALG@floatstyle ...	12557, 12560,	\author ..... 248,
.. 3404, 3405, 3406	12602, 12670,	366, 402, 709,
\alignL ..... 5408	12698, 12701,	754, 963, 1008,
\alignR ..... 5412	12745, 12769,	1215, 1260, 1651,
\allowbreak .....	12950, 12991,	4205, 4237, 4896,





5075, 5164, 5200, 6705, 6739, 6802, 6838, 8883, 8917, 12555, 12600, 12696, 12743, 12948, 12989, 13136, 13172, 13590, 14058, 14692		14512, 14514, 14519, 15032, 15072, 16009, 16017, 16021, 16505, 16767, 16782	1275, 1284, 1286, 1287, 1741, 1743, 1752, 1754, 1757, 2220, 2224, 2226, 2228, 2230, 2234, 2242, 2245, 2279, 2796, 2802, 2824, 2828, 2994, 2995, 3008, 3011, 3079, 3080, 3086, 3087, 3094, 3095, 3120, 3121, 3158, 3161, 3164, 3167, 3171, 3172, 3356, 3357, 3918, 3974, 3981, 3988, 3995, 4002, 4015, 4023, 4145, 4150, 4283, 4330, 4353, 4670, 4846, 4859, 4870, 5025, 5038, 5049, 5093, 5105, 5130, 5140, 5145, 5208, 5216, 5519, 5529, 5542, 5552, 5565, 5575, 5588, 5598, 6092, 6198, 6203, 6221, 6481, 6547, 6675, 6683, 6688, 6747, 6753, 6768, 6778, 6783, 6846, 6854, 6945, 8853, 8861, 8866, 8925, 8931, 9065, 9993, 9998, 10016, 10119, 10121, 10135, 10137, 10716, 11451, 12505, 12518, 12529, 12608, 12614, 12642, 12657, 12668, 12752, 12760, 12769, 12771, 12772, 12904, 12924, 12929, 13005, 13102, 13112, 13117, 13180, 13188, 13480, 13500, 13505,
\auto@footnoterule ..... 9351, 9362		\baselinestretch .. 2120, 3733, 3750, 3767, 6987, 7003, 7019, 7035, 7048, 7061, 7205, 7215, 7225, 7251, 7263, 7276, 7303, 7316, 7352, 7361, 7370, 7395, 7406, 7418, 7444, 7456, 7492, 7502, 7512, 7538, 7550, 7563, 7590, 7603, 7639, 7649, 7659, 7685, 7697, 7710, 7737, 7750, 7786, 7796, 7806, 7832, 7844, 7857, 7884, 7897, 7933, 7943, 7953, 7979, 7991, 8004, 8031, 8044, 8080, 8090, 8100, 8126, 8138, 8151, 8178, 8191, 8227, 8237, 8247, 8273, 8285, 8298, 8325, 8338, 8374, 8384, 8394, 8420, 8432, 8445, 8472, 8485, 8568, 8579, 8590, 8615, 8628, 8641, 8675, 8689	
\autodot ..... 13709, 14201, 14808, 15917		\BCmd ..... 1747	
\autofootnoterule . 1511, 6224, 6975, 9360, 9795, 16813		\BDefaboveskip .... ... 1762, 1777, 1780	
<b>B</b>		\BDefbelowskip .... ... 1766, 1778, 1781	
\backmatter ..... .. 4409, 5299, 6912		\BDefinlineskip ... ... 1771, 1779, 1782	
\baselineskip .. 322, 644, 646, 652, 654, 1129, 1131, 1137, 1139, 2921, 2923, 2926, 2928, 2930, 2933, 3082, 3672, 3736, 3753, 3770, 3881, 3888, 3895, 3974, 3981, 3988, 3995, 4002, 4102, 4159, 4437, 4498, 4562, 4568, 4822, 4824, 4830, 4832, 4978, 4980, 4986, 4988, 5616, 5617, 5634, 5638, 5808, 5973, 8563, 8668, 9169, 9612, 10780, 11195, 11205, 11243, 11260, 12062, 12065, 12079, 12103, 12107, 12112, 12116, 12128, 12139, 12166, 12344, 12358, 12462, 12464, 12470, 12472, 12886, 12888, 12894, 12896, 14509,		\begin ..... 332, 342, 347, 410, 418, 659, 672, 683, 762, 768, 913, 926, 937, 1016, 1022, 1165, 1178, 1189, 1269,	



13515,	13528,	10510,	10541,	12042,	12044,
13532,	13612,	10572,	10658,	12183,	12198,
13618,	13629,	10676,	10691,	12262,	13388,
13733,	13948,	10748,	11183,	13399,	13406,
13968,	13973,	11309,	11439,	13416,	15188,
13983,	13996,	11521,	11600,	16079,	16084,
14000,	14080,	11800,	11804,	16086,	16180,
14086,	14097,	11808,	11993,	16191,	16206,
14257,	14582,	12424,	12448,	16227,	16232,
14602,	14607,	12572,	12713,	16345,	16633,
14617,	14630,	12798,	12822,	16711,	16775, 16785
14634,	14714,	12954,	13016,	\beginR . . . . . 28, 163,	
14720,	14731,	13031,	13142,	263, 268, 299,	
14848,	15316,	13202,	13217,	324, 464, 650,	
15946,	15968,	13554,	13655,	888, 1135, 1399,	
15971, 15978, 15984		13690,	13732,	1846, 2041, 2044,	
\begingroup 6, 115, 132,		13826,	14022,	3463, 3551, 4828,	
229, 242, 299,		14123,	14150,	4984, 5261, 5366,	
311, 372, 432, 449,		14180,	14256,	5432, 5461, 5466,	
584, 610, 726,		14350,	14656,	5475, 5481, 5500,	
814, 830, 980,		14757,	14787,	6390, 6670, 6970,	
1071, 1098, 1232,		14847,	14941,	7178, 7182, 8575,	
1413, 1633, 1877,		15120,	15201,	8597, 8622, 8648,	
1885, 1893, 1993,		15250,	15274,	8831, 8982, 8984,	
2300, 2391, 2410,		15412,	15703,	8985, 8986, 8987,	
2542, 2588, 2595,		15820,	16088,	8989, 8990, 8991,	
2625, 2641, 2657,		16131,	16180,	9094, 9332, 9803,	
2697, 2705, 2738,		16556, 16579, 16734		9856, 9895, 9902,	
2761, 3182, 3599,		\beginL . . . 1398, 2267,		10251,	10259,
3802, 3829, 3856,		3463, 3507, 5431,		10643,	10648,
4222, 4239, 4255,		5460, 5466, 5468,		10655,	10663,
4267, 4300, 4539,		5500, 7214, 7266,		10709,	10730,
4606, 4613, 4620,		7360, 7409, 7501,		10850,	11199,
4650, 4761, 4785,		7553, 7648, 7700,		11415,	11417,
4940, 4964, 5170,		7795, 7847, 7942,		11814,	12052,
5230, 5245, 5335,		7994, 8089, 8141,		12177,	12184,
5446, 5500, 5509,		8236, 8288, 8383,		12189,	12256,
5673, 5713, 6397,		8435, 8575, 8586,		12257,	12258,
6413, 6598, 6611,		8622, 8635, 8970,		12468,	12892,
6711, 6808, 6867,		8982, 8984, 8985,		13050,	13233,
8779, 8795, 8889,		8986, 8987, 8989,		13382,	13392,
9021, 9055, 9139,		8990, 8991, 9069,		13403,	13410,
9155, 9391, 9400,		9084, 9236, 9801,		13471,	13789,
9549, 9564, 9571,		9807, 9827, 9843,		13869,	13939,
9623, 9656, 9762,		9853,	10251,	14313,	14393,
9786, 9826, 9842,		10255,	10259,	14438,	14573,
9992,	10271,	10261,	10402,	14904,	14984,
10282,	10293,	10643,	10645,	15010,	15033,
10304,	10419,	10648,	10655,	15073,	15195,
10439,	10477,	10663,	10850,	16080,	16084,



16123, 16127,	11615, 12185,	13724, 14246,
16180, 16185,	12190, 12194,	14247, 14837, 14838
16192, 16197,	12199, 12203,	\bibsection 4133, 4136,
16450, 16453,	12208, 12211,	4138, 4139, 11449,
16456, 16473,	12216, 12398,	11887, 15313, 15315
16481, 16507,	12850, 15010,	\bidi@end .. 2787, 2791
16677, 16711,	15019, 15027,	\bidi@patchcmd ...
16728, 16730,	15033, 15065,	..... 2590, 2592
16775, 16785,	15069, 15073,	\bidi@AfterEndDocument
16798, 16801, 16809	15812, 16193,	.. 2778, 2783, 2789
\belowcaptionskip .	16198, 16202,	\bidi@afterenddocumenthook
..... 10860,	16207, 16211,	..... 2778,
11405, 11422,	16216, 16219,	2779, 2784, 2790
13875, 13883,	16224, 16481,	\bidi@AfterEndEnvironment
14399, 14407,	16491, 16499, 16507	..... 2833, 2843
14990, 14998, 16803	\bib@after@hook ...	\bidi@AfterEndPreamble
\belowdisplayshortskip	..... 13776,	..... 2766,
.. 2896, 2905, 4052	13778, 14300,	2770, 2772, 2776
\belowdisplayskip .	14302, 14891, 14893	\bidi@afterendpreamblehook
..... 2897,	\bib@before@hook ..	..... 2766,
2910, 2945, 4057	..... 13727,	2767, 2771, 2773
\bf ..... 12048, 12050	13777, 14251,	\bidi@AfterPreamble
\bfseries 25, 230, 436,	14301, 14842, 14892	..... 2763, 2764
452, 483, 486,	\bib@beginhook 13720,	\bidi@append . 2699, 2749
589, 613, 817,	13726, 14244,	\bidi@appto .....
835, 1076, 1101,	14250, 14835, 14841	.. 2478, 2522, 2769
1697, 2237, 4282,	\bib@endhook .....	\bidi@apptocmd ....
4766, 4788, 4945,	13780, 14304, 14895	..... 2695, 2696
4967, 5094, 5106,	\bib@heading .....	\bidi@AtBeginEnvironment
5234, 5248, 5282,	13722, 14249, 14840	..... 2793, 2803
5288, 5296, 6601,	\bibcleanup .....	\bidi@AtEndEnvironment
6616, 6631, 6634,	11910	..... 2807, 2817
6643, 6871, 6894,	\bibentry .... 3647,	\bidi@AtEndPreamble
6900, 6909, 8784,	3649, 3679, 3681	..... 2752,
8798, 8809, 8814,	\bibfont .....	2757, 2759, 2764
8822, 12429,	11890	\bidi@autofooterulefalse
12451, 12803,	\bibindent .. 2271, 2272	.. 9339, 9343, 9346
12825, 13001,	\bibitem@fin ..... 11904	\bidi@autofooteruletrue
13020, 13034,	\bibliofont .... 82, 216	..... 9361
13206, 13220,	\bibliographyitemlabel	\bidi@BeforeBeginEnvironment
13253, 13258, 13266	..... 2273, 2279	..... 2821, 2829
\bgroup 299, 314, 319,	\bibname . 4138, 4139,	\bidi@csappto .... 2522
324, 558, 1121,	4804, 4805, 4997,	\bidi@csdefcs .... 2397
1399, 1494, 1596,	4998, 5307, 5308,	\bidi@cseappto ....
1836, 1959, 4471,	6920, 6921, 8836,	..... 2523, 2526
4696, 4710, 5368,	8837, 12475,	\bidi@csepreto ....
5432, 9069, 9070,	12476, 12868,	..... 2532, 2535
9084, 9515, 9676,	12869, 13066,	\bidi@csgappto ....
11187, 11189,	13067, 13270, 13271	.. 2524, 2794,
11208, 11227,	\bibpostamble .... 11905	2808, 2822, 2834
	\bibpreamble .....	
	.. 11889, 13723,	



<code>\bidi@csgpreto</code> . . .	2533	7242, 7245, 7248,	8525, 8536, 8545,
<code>\bidi@cslet</code> . . . . .	2403	7260, 7273, 7285,	8547, 8548, 8567,
<code>\bidi@csletcs</code> . . . .	2400	7300, 7312, 7324,	8578, 8589, 8600,
<code>\bidi@cspreto</code> . . . .	2531	7329, 7333, 7337,	8604, 8608, 8612,
<code>\bidi@csuse</code> . . . . .		7351, 7360, 7369,	8625, 8638, 8651,
. . .	2465, 2798,	7378, 7383, 7386,	8672, 8685, 8699,
2812, 2825, 2838		7389, 7392, 7403,	8705, 8712, 8719,
<code>\bidi@csxappto</code> 2525, 2527		7415, 7426, 7441,	8727, 8731, 8742,
<code>\bidi@csxpreto</code> 2534, 2536		7452, 7464, 7469,	8743, 8754, 8772
<code>\bidi@dbg@fail</code> 2550,		7473, 7477, 7491,	<code>\bidi@ensure@newlength</code>
2560, 2561, 2562,		7501, 7511, 7521,	. . . 2415, 7098,
2563, 2569, 2578,		7526, 7529, 7532,	7099, 7100, 7128
2584, 2691, 2713,		7535, 7547, 7560,	<code>\bidi@epreto</code> . . . . .
2725, 2726, 2735		7572, 7587, 7599,	. . . 2504, 2517, 2532
<code>\bidi@dbg@info</code> . . . .		7611, 7616, 7620,	<code>\bidi@error</code> . 2417, 2450
. . . 2551, 2553,		7624, 7638, 7648,	<code>\bidi@everyjob</code> 1457,
2556, 2558, 2559,		7658, 7668, 7673,	1458, 1574, 1575
2570, 2572, 2574,		7676, 7679, 7682,	<code>\bidi@expandonce</code> . .
2576, 2577, 2579,		7694, 7707, 7719,	. . . . . 2470,
2581, 2583, 2689,		7734, 7746, 7758,	2481, 2485, 2489,
2714, 2716, 2718,		7763, 7767, 7771,	2493, 2503, 2507,
2721, 2727, 2729		7785, 7795, 7805,	2511, 2515, 2733
<code>\bidi@dbg@init</code> 2548,		7815, 7820, 7823,	<code>\bidi@ff@box</code> . 9187, 9205
2567, 2688, 2711		7826, 7829, 7841,	<code>\bidi@footdir@footnote</code>
<code>\bidi@dbg@succ</code> . . . .		7854, 7866, 7881,	. . . . . 76,
. . . 2594, 2690,		7893, 7905, 7910,	210, 9459, 9461, 9465
2722, 2730, 2732		7914, 7918, 7932,	<code>\bidi@gappto</code> . . . . .
<code>\bidi@dbg@trce</code> . . . .		7942, 7952, 7962,	. . . 2486, 2524,
. . . 2541, 2587,		7967, 7970, 7973,	2752, 2766, 2778
2687, 2696, 2704		7976, 7988, 8001,	<code>\bidi@gpreto</code> . 2508, 2533
<code>\bidi@eappto</code> . . . . .		8013, 8028, 8040,	<code>\bidi@hooktocmd</code> . . .
. . . 2482, 2495, 2523		8052, 8057, 8061,	. . . 2699, 2707, 2709
<code>\bidi@endpreamblehook</code>		8065, 8079, 8089,	<code>\bidi@hooktocmd@i</code> .
. . . . . 2752,		8099, 8109, 8114,	. . . . . 2723, 2737
2753, 2758, 2760		8117, 8120, 8123,	<code>\bidi@ifblank@i</code> . . .
<code>\bidi@ensure@new@command</code>		8135, 8148, 8160,	. . . 2369, 2370, 2372
. . . . . 2408, 2409		8175, 8187, 8199,	<code>\bidi@ifdefmacro</code> . .
<code>\bidi@ensure@newcommand</code>		8204, 8208, 8212,	. . . . . 2375,
. . . 2408, 6982,		8226, 8236, 8246,	2377, 2378, 2379
6983, 7077, 7085,		8256, 8261, 8264,	<code>\bidi@ifdefparam</code> . .
7086, 7087, 7094,		8267, 8270, 8282,	. . . . . 2669,
7095, 7101, 7102,		8295, 8307, 8322,	2671, 2672, 2673
7117, 7118, 7124,		8334, 8346, 8351,	<code>\bidi@ifdefprotected</code>
7125, 7126, 7127,		8355, 8359, 8373,	. . . . . 2678,
7130, 7136, 7138,		8383, 8393, 8403,	2680, 2681, 2682
7144, 7145, 7160,		8408, 8411, 8414,	<code>\bidi@ifhashcheck</code> .
7171, 7173, 7176,		8417, 8429, 8442,	. . . 2555, 2640, 2720
7181, 7184, 7186,		8454, 8469, 8481,	<code>\bidi@ifhashcheck@i</code>
7190, 7204, 7214,		8493, 8498, 8502,	. . . . . 2644, 2646
7224, 7234, 7239,		8506, 8514, 8521,	



\bidi@ifhashcheck@ii	10962,	10965,	7313, 7433, 7435,
..... 2648,	10969,	10972,	7442, 7453, 7465,
2651, 2652, 2653	10975,	10978,	7579, 7581, 7588,
\bidi@ifpatchable .	10981,	10984,	7600, 7726, 7728,
.. 2544, 2546, 2593	10987,	10990,	7735, 7747, 7873,
\bidi@ifpatchable@i	10993,	10996,	7875, 7882, 7894,
..... 2544, 2565	10999,	11002,	8020, 8022, 8029,
\bidi@ifpattern ...	11005,	11008,	8041, 8167, 8169,
..... 2557, 2656	11011,	11014,	8176, 8188, 8314,
\bidi@ifscanable ..	11017,	11020,	8316, 8323, 8335,
..... 2554,	11023,	11026,	8461, 8463, 8470,
2575, 2624, 2719	11029,	11032,	8482, 8658, 8660,
\bidi@info ..... 2419	11035,	11038,	8673, 8686, 8700
\bidi@isloaded 2616,	11041,	11044,	\bidi@new@command .
10878, 10879,	11047,	11050,	..... 2422,
10880, 10881,	11053,	11056,	2424, 2453, 2461
10882, 10883,	11059,	11062,	\bidi@newcommand ..
10884, 10885,	11065,	11068,	..... 2424, 2426
10886, 10887,	11071,	11074,	\bidi@newrobustcmd
10888, 10889,	11077,	11080,	..... 1489,
10890, 10891,	11083,	11086,	1491, 2421, 2422,
10892, 10893,	11089,	11092,	2446, 2457, 2478,
10894, 10895,	11095,	11098,	2482, 2486, 2490,
10896, 10897,	11101,	11104,	2495, 2496, 2500,
10898, 10899,	11107,	11110,	2504, 2508, 2512,
10900, 10901,	11113, 11116, 11119,		2517, 2518, 2522,
10902, 10903,	11122,	11125,	2523, 2524, 2525,
10904, 10905,	11128,	11131,	2526, 2527, 2531,
10906, 10907,	11134, 11137, 11140		2532, 2533, 2534,
10908, 10909,	\bidi@lst@caption@direction		2535, 2536, 2540,
10910, 10911,	..... 10833,		2586, 2685, 2695,
10912, 10913,	10834, 10838, 10841		2703, 2752, 2763,
10914, 10915,	\bidi@lst@ensure@caption@direction		2766, 2778, 2793,
10916, 10917,	..... 10836,		2807, 2821, 2833
10918, 10919,	10848, 10850, 10852		\bidi@notblank 2371,
10920, 10921,	\bidi@mpfootnoterule		2379, 2673, 2682
10922, 10923,	..... 9243,		\bidi@o@everypar ..
10924, 10925,	9470, 9483,		..... 12178,
10926, 10927,	9496, 9533, 11282		12180, 12181,
10928, 10929,	\bidi@multicol@align@columns		16186, 16188, 16189
10930, 10931,	..... 11715,		\bidi@orig@leftline
10932, 10933,	11765, 11768, 11770		16458, 16460, 16461
10934, 10935,	\bidi@n@everypar ..		\bidi@orig@raggedleft
10936, 10937,	.. 12179, 12180,		16443, 16445, 16446
10938, 10939,	12181, 12182,		\bidi@orig@raggedright
10940, 10941,	16002, 16187,		16444, 16445, 16446
10942, 10943,	16188, 16189, 16190		\bidi@orig@rightline
10944, 10947,	\bidi@namelongdef .		16459, 16460, 16461
10950, 10953,	..... 2406,		\bidi@p@ftn .....
10956, 10959,	7292, 7294, 7301,		1790, 1853, 1856,



1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1863, 1867, 1870, 1873, 1978	\bidi@protected@epreto ..... 2517	\bidi@resrvdb 2598, 2599
\bidi@p@ftntext ... .. 1837, 1855, 1960	\bidi@protected@xappto ..... 2496	\bidi@RTL@everypar ..... 12177, 12181, 16185, 16189
\bidi@p@LTRftntext ... 1838, 1858, 1961	\bidi@protected@xpreto ..... 2518	\bidi@s@tffftextcol ..... 9184, 9188
\bidi@p@RTLftntext ... 1839, 1861, 1962	\bidi@provide@command ..... 2457, 2459	\bidi@saved@eqno ... ..... 12252, 12254, 12255, 16804, 16806, 16807
\bidi@p@xfootnote . ... 1841, 1876, 1964	\bidi@providerobustcmd ..... 2457	\bidi@saved@leqno . ..... 12253, 12254, 12255, 16805, 16806, 16807
\bidi@p@xftntext .. ..... 1840, 1866, 1881, 1963	\bidi@raggedleft .. ..... 2214, 2221, 2226, 2245, 6088, 6204, 8986, 8991, 10035, 16448	\bidi@tempa 1497, 1503, 1509, 1521, 1527, 1533
\bidi@p@xLTRfootnote ... 1843, 1884, 1966	\bidi@raggedright . ... 8984, 8989, 11821, 11824, 11826, 11829, 11831, 11833, 11836, 11838, 11840, 11842, 11845, 11847, 11849, 11851, 11853, 11856, 11858, 11861, 11863, 11866, 11868, 11870, 11873, 11875, 11877, 11880, 11882, 11884, 16447	\bidi@tempb ..... 1497, 1498, 1503, 1504, 1509, 1510, 1521, 1522, 1527, 1528, 1533, 1534
\bidi@p@xRTLfootnote .. 1845, 1892, 1968	\bidi@reflect@box . .. 12241, 12248, 16253, 16260, 16262	\bidi@tikz@picture ..... 15203, 15204
\bidi@p@xRTLftntext ..... 1844, 1872, 1897, 1967	\bidi@renew@command .. 2446, 2448, 2462	\bidi@tikzpicture 15200
\bidi@patchcmd .... 2586, 2587, 2781, 2796, 2810, 2836	\bidi@renewrobustcmd ..... 2446	\bidi@todonotes@tempa ..... 15960
\bidi@patchcmd@scantoks .. 2604, 2610, 2745	\bidi@resrvda . 2596, 2597, 2598, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2611, 2614, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2632, 2633, 2642, 2644, 2658, 2659, 2661, 2663, 2664, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747	\bidi@todonotes@tempb ..... 15960, 15961
\bidi@pgfpicture .. ..... 12042, 15205		\bidi@undef ..... ... 2606, 2685, 2747, 2760, 2773
\bidi@prepend 2707, 2750		\bidi@undefined .. 2685
\bidi@preto ..... .. 2500, 2531, 2755		\bidi@warning ..... .... 2418, 2801, 2815, 2827, 2841
\bidi@pretocmd .... .. 2703, 2704, 2824		\bidi@xappto ..... .. 2490, 2496, 2525
\bidi@protected 2473, 2495, 2496, 2517, 2518, 2526, 2527, 2535, 2536		\bidi@xargdef 2428, 2436
\bidi@protected@cseappto ..... 2526		\bidi@xpreto ..... .. 2512, 2518, 2534
\bidi@protected@csepreto ..... 2535		\bidicolor ... 5426, 5482, 5497, 5499, 9185, 16128, 16175, 16178, 16179
\bidi@protected@csxappto ..... 2527		\bididate .... 1429, 1431, 1445, 1545, 1562
\bidi@protected@csxpreto ..... 2536		\bidiGscale@box .. ..... 9875, 9876
\bidi@protected@eappto ..... 2495		\bidiGscale@box ... .. 9852, 9853, 9872



\bidiGscale@box@dd	\bidituftefloatInfoNL	6266, 6282, 6339,
... 9884, 9888, 9894	... 2850, 2851, 3405	7176, 7181, 8518,
\bidiGscale@box@dddd	\bidituftefloatRecalculate	8533, 8543, 8763,
..... 9890, 9901	..... 2977, 2988	9015, 9017, 9047,
\bidillap ..... 16463	\bidituftehyperrefLoadHyperref	9051, 9094, 9176,
\bidipoem@openbox .	..... 4173, 4184	9202, 9207, 9690,
..... 4439, 4444	\biditufte sidenotemarginpar	9697, 9700, 9714,
\bidipoem@p@ftn ...	... 3421, 3731, 3881	9750, 9757, 9760,
... 4446, 4456,	\biditufte tocError	9770, 9779, 9782,
4587, 4588, 4590,	... 3904, 3951, 3960	9820, 9823, 9866,
4591, 4593, 4594,	\bidiversion .. 1430,	9869, 9899, 9916,
4597, 4600, 4603,	1431, 1445, 1546, 1562	10858, 11203,
4708, 10509,	\bigskip ..... 12267	11386, 11420,
10519, 10540,	\bigskip amount ....	11456, 11512,
10550, 10571, 10581	... 7162, 7167, 8721	11515, 11538,
\bidipoem@p@ftntext	\bl ... 12083, 12084,	11590, 11595,
4473, 4484, 4586,	12087, 12088,	11731, 11737,
4697, 4711, 10507	12089, 12093,	11752, 11760,
\bidipoem@p@LTRftntext	12148, 12155, 12159	12052, 12056,
4474, 4485, 4589,	\blacktriangleleft	12072, 12106,
4698, 4712, 10538	..... 9592, 9594	12110, 12115,
\bidipoem@p@RTLftntext	\blacktriangleright	12119, 12131,
..... 4475,	..... 9592, 9594	12142, 12156,
4486, 4592,	\bm@b ..... 16525	12159, 12163,
4699, 4713, 10569	\bm@l ..... 16522	12168, 12245,
\bidipoem@p@xfootnote	\bm@r ..... 16523	13313, 13322,
... 4477, 4488,	\bm@t ..... 16524	13360, 13371,
4605, 4701, 4715	\boolean ..... 2850,	13859, 13869,
\bidipoem@p@xftntext	2920, 2922, 2925,	14383, 14393,
4476, 4487, 4596,	2929, 2932, 2935,	14458, 14464,
4610, 4700, 4714	2960, 3056,	14470, 14476,
\bidipoem@p@xLTRfootnote	3071, 3076, 3096,	14482, 14488,
... 4479, 4490,	3103, 3111, 3128,	14494, 14500,
4612, 4703, 4717	3148, 3152, 3170,	14506, 14974,
\bidipoem@p@xLTRftntext	3171, 3174, 3175,	14984, 15195,
..... 4478,	3210, 3219, 3230,	15254, 15272,
4489, 4599,	3918, 3922, 3970,	16072, 16073,
4617, 4702, 4716	4183, 4320, 4389,	16083, 16257,
\bidipoem@p@xRTLfootnote	4400, 9199, 11999	16354, 16377,
... 4481, 4492,	\botmark .... 9181, 16792	16465, 16545,
4619, 4705, 4719	\box ..... 2035,	16550, 16552,
\bidipoem@p@xRTLftntext	2041, 3391, 5341,	16563, 16569,
4480, 4491, 4602,	5465, 5622, 5625,	16574, 16689,
4624, 4704, 4718	5642, 5646, 5653,	16705, 16716,
\bidirlap ..... 16462	5659, 5661, 5667,	16729, 16731,
\bidituftefloatDebugInfoNL	5668, 5689, 5695,	16779, 16781, 16801
... 2850, 2948,	5700, 5706, 5707,	\boxdef ..... 1739,
2952, 3241, 3290	5762, 5765, 5770,	1741, 1747, 1752, 1757
\bidituftefloatError	5775, 5799, 5935,	\boxmaxdepth ..... 6237, 6242,
..... 2849, 3336	5939, 5963, 6245,	



6258, 6263, 6290, 6347, 7120, 8744, 8953, 9643, 9645	\br ... 12083, 12085, 12087, 12088, 12089, 12093, 12149, 12155, 12163	\bx@h .. 3257, 3283, 3324 \bx@HH ..... 3298, 3330 \bx@I ..... 3277, 3318 \bx@i .. 3258, 3283, 3324 \bx@II ..... 3299, 3330 \bx@J ..... 3277, 3318 \bx@j .. 3259, 3283, 3324 \bx@JJ ..... 3300, 3330 \bx@K ..... 3278, 3319 \bx@k .. 3260, 3284, 3325 \bx@KK ..... 3301, 3331 \bx@L ..... 3278, 3319 \bx@l .. 3261, 3284, 3325 \bx@LL ..... 3302, 3331 \bx@M ..... 3278, 3319 \bx@m .. 3262, 3284, 3325 \bx@MM ..... 3303, 3331 \bx@N ..... 3278, 3319 \bx@n .. 3263, 3284, 3325 \bx@NN ..... 3304, 3331 \bx@O ..... 3279, 3320 \bx@o .. 3264, 3285, 3326 \bx@OO ..... 3305, 3332 \bx@P ..... 3279, 3320 \bx@p .. 3265, 3285, 3326 \bx@PP ..... 3306, 3332 \bx@Q ..... 3279, 3320 \bx@q .. 3266, 3285, 3326 \bx@QQ ..... 3307, 3332 \bx@R ..... 3279, 3320 \bx@r .. 3267, 3285, 3326 \bx@RR ..... 3308, 3332 \bx@S ..... 3240, 3242, 3280, 3321 \bx@s .. 3268, 3286, 3327 \bx@SS ..... 3309, 3333 \bx@T ... 3243, 3280, 3321 \bx@t .. 3269, 3286, 3327 \bx@TT ..... 3310, 3333 \bx@U ... 3244, 3280, 3321 \bx@u .. 3270, 3286, 3327 \bx@UU ..... 3311, 3333 \bx@V ... 3245, 3280, 3321 \bx@v ... 3271, 3286, 3327 \bx@VV ..... 3312, 3333 \bx@W ... 3246, 3281, 3322 \bx@w .. 3272, 3287, 3328 \bx@WW ..... 3313, 3334 \bx@X ... 3247, 3281, 3322 \bx@x .. 3273, 3287, 3328
\br ... 12083, 12085, 12087, 12088, 12089, 12093, 12149, 12155, 12163	\BR@b@bibitem 3624, 3625 \BR@bibitem . 3627, 3628 \BR@c@bibitem .... 3629 \bracetext ... 1493, 1595, 12183, 12184, 16191, 16192 \break ..... 11160 \BreakBibliography ..... 13729, 13761, 13763, 13769, 14253, 14285, 14287, 14293, 14844, 14876, 14878, 14884 \bs .... 1707, 1708, 1710 \bslice ..... 12103, 12104, 12106, 12116, 12117, 12119, 12139, 12140, 12142, 12166, 12167, 12168 \bx@A ..... 3276, 3317 \bx@a .. 3250, 3282, 3323 \bx@AA .. 3289, 3291, 3329 \bx@B ..... 3276, 3317 \bx@b .. 3251, 3282, 3323 \bx@BB ..... 3292, 3329 \bx@C ..... 3276, 3317 \bx@c .. 3252, 3282, 3323 \bx@CC ..... 3293, 3329 \bx@d .. 3276, 3317 \bx@d .. 3253, 3282, 3323 \bx@DD ..... 3294, 3329 \bx@E ..... 3276, 3317 \bx@e .. 3254, 3282, 3323 \bx@EE ..... 3295, 3329 \bx@F ..... 3277, 3318 \bx@f .. 3255, 3283, 3324 \bx@FF ..... 3296, 3330 \bx@G ..... 3277, 3318 \bx@g .. 3256, 3283, 3324 \bx@GG ..... 3297, 3330 \bx@H ..... 3277, 3318	\bx@XX ..... 3314, 3334 \bx@Y ... 3248, 3281, 3322 \bx@y .. 3274, 3287, 3328 \bx@YY ..... 3315, 3334 \bx@Z ... 3249, 3281, 3322 \bx@z .. 3275, 3287, 3328 \bx@ZZ ..... 3316, 3334
C		
\c@abspage ..... 9274		
\c@addvipersep 11457, 11475, 11480, 11502, 11529, 11539, 11557, 11562, 11584, 11608		
\c@chapter ... 4840, 4842, 4844, 5019, 5021, 5023, 5266, 5268, 5270, 5271, 6878, 6880, 6882, 6883, 8946, 8948, 8950, 9211, 9213, 9215, 9216, 9224, 9226, 9228, 9229, 10873, 11348, 11933, 12497, 12499, 12501, 12862, 12864, 12866, 13055, 13057, 13059, 13238, 13240, 13242, 13243		
\c@colht ..... 11457, 11469, 11495, 11496, 11539, 11551, 11577, 11578		
\c@curpg 9108, 9135, 9136		
\c@DFNsloppiness ... ..... 6235, 6256		
\c@enumiv ..... 495, 502, 629, 636, 897, 904, 1149, 1156, 2289, 4807, 4814, 5000, 5007, 5310, 5317, 6651, 6658, 6923, 6930, 8839, 8846, 12478, 12485, 12871, 12878, 13069, 13076,		





13273, 13280,	9496, 9520, 11291	\c@table . . . . . 4844,
13737, 13746,	\c@NAT@ctr . . . . . 11892	5023, 5270, 6882,
13753, 14261,	\c@page . . . . . 4327,	8950, 9215, 9228,
14270, 14277,	6398, 6415, 9108,	11350, 12501,
14852, 14861,	9135, 16035, 16685	12864, 13059,
14868, 15319, 15326	\c@paragraph 470, 623,	13242, 14232, 14827
\c@equation . . 4840,	879, 1143, 4837,	\c@thisframe . . 9107,
5019, 5266, 6491,	5016, 5275, 6764,	9112, 9148, 9150, 9151
6560, 6878,	6887, 8943, 9220,	\c@tocdepth . . 3, 129,
8946, 9211, 9224,	9233, 11343,	428, 445, 565,
11348, 12497,	12494, 12859,	581, 599, 794,
12866, 13055,	13063, 13247,	827, 845, 1052,
13238, 14240, 14831	13714, 14214, 14817	1068, 1086, 4742,
\c@figure . . . . 4842,	\c@poem@no . . . 4531,	4758, 4774, 4921,
5021, 5268, 6880,	4581, 4632, 4643	4937, 4953, 5226,
8948, 9213, 9226,	\c@secnumdepth . . . .	5241, 6594, 6608,
11349, 12499,	. . . . . 231, 473,	6864, 8776, 8791,
12862, 13057,	482, 5083, 5280,	11656, 11668,
13240, 14224, 14823	6621, 6630, 6892,	11680, 12405,
\c@footnote 124, 245,	8808, 12271, 13252	12421, 12437,
373, 668, 727,	\c@section 4834, 5013,	12779, 12795,
922, 981, 1174,	5272, 6884, 8940,	12811, 13013,
1233, 1634, 4855,	9217, 9230, 11337,	13027, 13198,
5034, 5171, 6712,	11943, 12491,	13213, 13646,
6809, 8890, 9542,	12856, 13060,	13679, 14114,
9556, 10305,	13244, 14208, 14811	14141, 14169,
10432, 10440,	\c@subparagraph 471,	14748, 14776,
10470, 10478,	624, 880, 1144,	15395, 15399,
11216, 11219,	4838, 5017, 5276,	15441, 15460,
12514, 12573,	6765, 6888, 8944,	15482, 15499,
12653, 12714,	9221, 9234, 11345,	15516, 15533,
12912, 12955,	12495, 12860,	15701, 15897, 16527
13143, 13491,	13064, 13248,	\c@twb . . . . . 5632
13555, 13959,	13716, 14216, 14819	\c@twcompctr . . . . . 5613
14023, 14593, 14657	\c@subsection . . 468,	\c@twcompoddctr . . 5629
\c@L@depth . . . . . 10814	621, 877, 1141,	\c@twfirst . . . 5614,
\c@L@lines . 10815, 10817	4835, 5014, 5273,	5620, 5627,
\c@ll@chapseci . . . 5507	6762, 6885, 8941,	5631, 5640, 5643
\c@ll@chapsecii . . 5502	9218, 9231, 11339,	\c@twlftside . . . . . 5618
\c@lofdepth 15550, 15587	12492, 12857,	\c@twlspec . . . . .
\c@lor@error . . . . .	13061, 13245,	. . 5632, 5635, 5639
5471, 5478, 5486,	13710, 14210, 14813	\c@twprune . . . 5618,
5492, 16120, 16154	\c@subsubsection 469,	5619, 5635, 5639
\c@lotdepth 15568, 15607	622, 878, 1142,	\c@twrounds . . 5630,
\c@lstlisting . . . . .	4836, 5015, 5274,	5633, 5636, 5648
. . . . . 10873, 10875	6763, 6886, 8942,	\c@twrtside . . . . . 5619
\c@LT@chunks . . . . . 11186	9219, 9232, 11341,	\c@twslicea 5616, 5618,
\c@LT@tables . . . . . 2007	12493, 12858,	5622, 5625, 5634,
\c@mpfootnote . . . . .	13062, 13246,	5635, 5642, 5646
. . . 9470, 9483,	13712, 14212, 14815	



\c@twsliceb 5617, 5619, 5622, 5625, 5638, 5639, 5642, 5646	13846, 13865, 13869, 14335, 14356, 14361,	\CenteringLeftskip 12286
\c@twwinlines 5615, 5628	14366, 14370,	\CenteringParfillskip ..... 12289
\c@zabspage ..... 9274	14389, 14393,	\CenteringParindent ..... 12290
\cals@activate@rtl 5383	14926, 14947,	\CenteringRightskip ..... 12287
\cals@borderB ..... 5404	14952, 14957,	\centerline 234, 9697, 9714, 12256, 16449
\cals@borderL ..... 5401	14961, 14980, 14984	\cftbeforechapskip 15443
\cals@borderR ..... 5402	\caplabelfont . 13812,	\cftbeforefigskip 15551
\cals@borderT ..... 5403	13833, 13838,	\cftbeforeparaskip 15517
\cals@current@context ..... 5396	13843, 13848,	\cftbeforepartskip 15411
\cals@last@context 5395	13866, 14336,	\cftbeforesecskip . ..... 15462, 15465
\cals@paddingL 5409, 5413	14357, 14362,	\cftbeforesubfigskip ..... 15588
\cals@paddingR 5410, 5414	14367, 14372,	\cftbeforesubparaskip ..... 15534
\cals@set@tohsz 5398	14390, 14927,	\cftbeforesubsecskip ..... 15483
\cals@setcellprevdepth ..... 5398	14948, 14953,	\cftbeforesubsubsecskip ..... 15500
\cals@setpadding . 5398	14958, 14963, 14981	\cftbeforesubtabskip ..... 15608
\cals@tbreak@tokens ..... 5393	\caption ..... 3065, 3066, 3068, 3118,	\cftbeforetabskip 15569
\cals@tfoot@height 5394	10008, 10026, 11163, 11424, 11426	\cftchapaftersnum 15452
\cals@tfoot@tokens ..... 5392, 5406	\caption@@par .... 5418	\cftchapaftersnumb 15453
\cals@thead@tokens 5391	\caption@hangindent 5419	\cftchapfillnum .. 15456
\CAny ..... 1728	\caption@makecaption ..... 5416	\cftchapfont ..... 15455
\cAny ..... 1736	\caption@parindent 5419	\cftchapindent .... 15444, 15447, 15694
\cap@indent ..... .. 13836, 13839, 13844, 13846, 13847, 14360, 14363, 14368, 14370, 14371, 14951, 14954, 14959, 14961, 14962	\caption@startrue 10867	\cftchapnumwidth .. ..... 15450, 15695
\cap@left ..... 13858, 13869, 14382, 14393, 14973, 14984	\captionformat 13812, 13833, 13838, 13843, 13848, 13866, 14336, 14357, 14362, 14367, 14372, 14390, 14927, 14948, 14953, 14958, 14963, 14981	\cftchappresnum .. 15451
\cap@margin ..... 13801, 14325, 14916	\captionlabelfalse 10865	\cftchapterprecistoc ..... 15693
\cap@right ... 13860, 13869, 14384, 14393, 14975, 14984	\catcode . 1547, 1598, 2613, 3596, 3618, 4429, 4430, 4432, 4433, 9601, 9602, 9717, 10659, 10660	\cftdot ..... 15391
\cap@width ..... .. 13824, 13827, 13830, 14348, 14351, 14354, 14939, 14942, 14945	\Centering ..... 12281	\cftdotfill .... 15685
\capfont 13811, 13832, 13837, 13842,	\centering .... 230, 6092, 6105, 6221, 8985, 8990, 10038, 10123, 10139, 11371, 11373, 11375, 13538, 14006, 14640	\cftdotsep ..... 15684
		\cftfigaftersnum 15560
		\cftfigaftersnumb 15561
		\cftfigfillnum ... 15564
		\cftfigfont .... 15563
		\cftfigindent ..... ..... 15552, 15555
		\cftfignumwidth . 15558
		\cftfigpresnum .. 15559
		\cftparaaftersnum 15526
		\cftparaaftersnumb 15527



\cftpárafillnum .	15530	\cftsubsecindent ..		\chardef .....	
\cftpárafont ....	15529	.....	15484, 15487	.	9601, 10833, 10834
\cftpáraindent ....		\cftsubsecnumwidth	15490	\check@floats	5820, 5985
.....	15518, 15521	\cftsubsecpresnum	15491	\CheckCommand .....	
\cftpáranumwidth .	15524	\cftsubsubsecftersnum			10429, 10467, 12332
\cftpárapresnum .	15525	.....	15509	\checkoddpage ....	2959
\cftpátaftersnum	15421	\cftsubsubsecftersnumb		\CIIIAAny .....	1729
\cftpátaftersnumb	15422	.....	15510	\ciiiiAny .....	1737
\cftpártfillnum ..	15425	\cftsubsubsecfillnum		\circle .....	5521,
\cftpártfont .....	15424	.....	15513		5524, 5531, 5534,
\cftpártindent ....		\cftsubsubsecfont	15512		5544, 5547, 5554,
.....	15413, 15416	\cftsubsubsecindent			5557, 5567, 5570,
\cftpártnumwidth .	15419	.....	15501, 15504		5577, 5580, 5590,
\cftpártpresnum ...		\cftsubsubsecnumwidth			5593, 5600, 5603
.....	15420, 15424	.....	15507	\cite .....	3633,
\cftsecaftersnum .	15475	\cftsubsubsecpresnum			3687, 3693, 3694,
\cftsecaftersnumb	15476	.....	15508		3783, 3788, 3809,
\cftsecfillnum ...	15479	\cftsubtabaftersnum			3815, 3836, 3842,
\cftsecfont .....	15478	.....	15617		3863, 3879, 3883,
\cftsecindent .....		\cftsubtabaftersnumb			3886, 3890, 3893,
.....	15467, 15470	.....	15618		3897, 11901, 11902
\cftsecnumwidth ..	15473	\cftsubtabfillnum	15621	\citeasnoun .....	11902
\cftsecpresnum ...	15474	\cftsubtabfont ..	15620	\citeN .....	11901
\cftsubfigaftersnum		\cftsubtabindent ..		\cites .....	3688
.....	15597	.....	15609, 15612	\cl@ckpt .....	15083
\cftsubfigaftersnumb		\cftsubtabnumwidth	15615	\ClassInfo .....	4358, 4423
.....	15598	\cftsubtabpresnum	15616	\ClassWarning .....	
\cftsubfigfillnum	15601	\cfttabaftersnum .	15578		13548, 14016, 14650
\cftsubfigfont ..	15600	\cfttabaftersnumb	15579	\ClassWarningNoLine	
\cftsubfigindent ..		\cfttabfillnum ..	15582	.....	11408
.....	15589, 15592	\cfttabfont .....	15581	\cleardoubleemptypage	
\cftsubfignumwidth	15595	\cfttabindent .....		.....	13495,
\cftsubfigpresnum	15596	.....	15570, 15573		13540, 13963,
\cftsubparaaftersnum		\cfttabnumwidth ..	15576		14008, 14597, 14642
.....	15543	\cfttabpresnum ...	15577	\cleardoublepage ..	
\cftsubparaaftersnumb		\chapnumfont .....	12270	...	4280, 4325,
.....	15544	\chapter .....	3916,		4327, 4384, 4397,
\cftsubparafillnum	15547		3944, 4014, 4022,		4411, 5301, 6914
\cftsubparafont ..	15546		4138, 4144, 4804,	\clearpage ....	525,
\cftsubparaindent .			4997, 5307, 6920,		541, 792, 1046,
.....	15535, 15538		8836, 12475,		3337, 4292, 4327,
\cftsubparanumwidth			12868, 13066, 13270		4413, 4736, 4915,
.....	15541	\chapterheadendvskip			5127, 5303, 6916,
\cftsubparapresnum	15542	.....	12276		12381, 12638,
\cftsubsecaftersnum		\chapterheadstartvskip			13100, 13603,
.....	15492	.....	12268		14071, 14705, 15388
\cftsubsecaftersnumb		\chaptermark	4401, 15354	\closing ...	6953, 14514
.....	15493	\chaptername .	235, 11357	\clubpenalty ....	88,
\cftsubsecfillnum	15496	\chapterstyle .....	11352		222, 504, 505,
\cftsubsecfont ...	15495	\char .....	1711, 1712		637, 905, 1157,



2290, 4547, 4815,	7715, 7742, 7755,	8198, 8234, 8244,
5008, 5319, 5320,	7791, 7801, 7811,	8254, 8280, 8293,
6659, 6932, 6933,	7837, 7850, 7862,	8305, 8332, 8345,
8847, 11898,	7889, 7902, 7938,	8381, 8391, 8401,
12486, 12879,	7948, 7958, 7984,	8427, 8440, 8452,
13078, 13079,	7997, 8009, 8036,	8479, 8492, 8576,
13282, 13283,	8049, 8085, 8095,	8587, 8598, 8623,
13755, 14279,	8105, 8131, 8144,	8636, 8649, 8683,
14870, 15328,	8156, 8183, 8196,	8697, 8753, 9424,
15329, 16359, 16361	8232, 8242, 8252,	9440, 9455, 9481,
\coffefont . . . . . 11676	8278, 8291, 8303,	9494, 9507, 9537
\col@number . . . . .	8330, 8343, 8379,	\color@fb@x 16176, 16177
. . . 379, 733, 987,	8389, 8399, 8425,	\color@fb@x 5498, 16176
1239, 1986, 5177,	8438, 8450, 8477,	\color@hbox . . . . .
6718, 6815, 8896,	8490, 8574, 8585,	. . . 13382, 13392,
11315, 11618,	8596, 8621, 8634,	13410, 16773, 16783
11700, 11705,	8647, 8681, 8695,	\color@setgroup . . .
11772, 11773,	8749, 9421, 9437,	. . . . . 5500, 16180
11775, 11778,	9452, 9478, 9491,	\color@vbox . . . . .
11779, 11786,	9504, 9516, 11228	. . . 1957, 3448, 3492,
12579, 12720,	\color@block 5464, 16083	3536, 16618, 16662
12966, 13149,	\color@box . 5497, 16175	\colorA 5085, 5094, 5106
13559, 14027, 14661	\color@endbox . 1979,	\colorB . . . . . 5091,
\col@sep . . . 299, 327,	3457, 3501, 3545,	5097, 5103, 5109
5422, 5423, 11175	13385, 13395,	\colorblend . . 16092,
\color . . . 1668, 1669,	13413, 16627,	16093, 16135, 16136
1670, 1671, 2214,	16671, 16776, 16786	\colorbox 1784, 1786, 1787
5467, 5470, 5473,	\color@endgroup . . .	\columncolor . 1393, 5430
5491, 5494, 6086,	3744, 3761, 3778,	\columnsep 95, 150, 518,
6089, 6099, 6217,	4708, 6998, 7014,	534, 785, 1039,
10754, 11254, 16085	7030, 7044, 7057,	1617, 2123, 4729,
\color@ . . . . 16125, 16172	7070, 7157, 7212,	4908, 5120, 5662,
\color@b@x . . . 5459,	7222, 7232, 7258,	5766, 9018, 9783,
5497, 5499,	7271, 7283, 7310,	11517, 11615,
16078, 16175, 16178	7323, 7359, 7368,	11708, 11754,
\color@begingroup .	7377, 7402, 7414,	12374, 12631,
. . . . . 3740,	7425, 7451, 7463,	13093, 16040,
3757, 3774, 4706,	7499, 7509, 7519,	16045, 16049,
4720, 6994, 7010,	7545, 7558, 7570,	16055, 16058, 16553
7026, 7039, 7052,	7597, 7610, 7646,	\columnseprule . . . .
7065, 7210, 7220,	7656, 7666, 7692,	. . . . . 95, 150,
7230, 7256, 7269,	7705, 7717, 7744,	517, 533, 784,
7281, 7308, 7321,	7757, 7793, 7803,	1038, 1618, 2124,
7357, 7366, 7375,	7813, 7839, 7852,	4728, 4907, 5119,
7400, 7412, 7423,	7864, 7891, 7904,	5658, 5697, 5760,
7449, 7461, 7497,	7940, 7950, 7960,	5772, 5937, 9014,
7507, 7517, 7543,	7986, 7999, 8011,	9049, 9758, 9777,
7556, 7568, 7595,	8038, 8051, 8087,	11509, 11592,
7608, 7644, 7654,	8097, 8107, 8133,	11733, 11744,
7664, 7690, 7703,	8146, 8158, 8185,	



12373, 12630,	11644, 11650,	6246, 6267, 8996,
13092, 16549, 16571	11802, 11806,	9028, 9811, 9857,
\columnseprulecolor	11810, 11815,	12176, 12244,
..... 11732, 11743	12467, 12891,	12278, 16256,
\columnwidth .... 27,	13046, 13049,	16614, 16658, 16721
40, 53, 68, 162,	13052, 13229,	\cor@height .. 11464,
174, 187, 201,	13232, 13235,	11465, 11492,
460, 463, 466,	13470, 13785,	11493, 11529,
649, 887, 1134,	13788, 13792,	11546, 11547,
1969, 4827, 4983,	13938, 14309,	11574, 11575, 11608
5257, 5260, 5263,	14312, 14316,	\count ..... 1952,
5370, 5657, 5659,	14434, 14437,	3433, 3477, 3521,
5661, 5663, 5694,	14440, 14572,	7168, 7196, 7299,
5699, 5759, 5761,	14900, 14903,	7343, 7440, 7483,
5764, 5767, 5769,	14907, 16548,	7586, 7630, 7733,
5774, 5935, 5939,	16550, 16552,	7777, 7880, 7924,
6235, 6256, 6666,	16554, 16568,	8027, 8071, 8174,
6669, 6672, 6966,	16573, 16710, 16712	8218, 8321, 8365,
6969, 6972, 6981,	\contentslabel ....	8468, 8554, 8666,
6991, 7007, 7023,	... 3975, 3982,	9118, 9751, 9771,
7036, 7049, 7062,	3989, 3996, 4003	16603, 16647, 16750
7253, 7265, 7278,	\contentsline .... 10243	\count@ ..... 1333,
7318, 7397, 7408,	\contentsmargin .. 15294	1392, 2317, 2322,
7420, 7458, 7540,	\contentspush .... 15268	5428, 11695,
7552, 7565, 7605,	\convertcolorspec .	11696, 11698,
7687, 7699, 7712,	..... 16099,	11700, 11707,
7752, 7834, 7846,	16102, 16142, 16145	11728, 11729,
7859, 7899, 7981,	\Coord ..... 1725	11731, 11748,
7993, 8006, 8046,	\coord ..... 1730	11749, 11752, 15122
8128, 8140, 8153,	\CoordIII ..... 1727	\counterwithout 11353,
8193, 8275, 8287,	\coordiii ..... 1732	11354, 11355, 11356
8300, 8340, 8422,	\Coordn ..... 1726	\cr ..... 315, 4494,
8434, 8447, 8487,	\coordn ..... 1731	4501, 4557, 7179,
8617, 8630, 8643,	\Coordx ..... 1722,	7183, 7185, 11190,
8691, 8827, 8830,	1725, 1726, 1727,	15027, 15066, 16499
8833, 9013, 9015,	1728, 1729, 1730,	\crrcr ..... 326, 1850,
9017, 9019, 9047,	1731, 1732, 1736, 1737	1996, 4497, 15014,
9051, 9331, 9333,	\coordx ..... 1733	15046, 16267, 16485
9335, 9337, 9417,	\Coordy ..... 1723,	\CROP@lllc ..... 5563
9433, 9448, 9474,	1725, 1726, 1727,	\CROP@llrc ..... 5586
9487, 9500, 9518,	1728, 1729, 1730,	\CROP@ulc ..... 5517
9732, 9739, 9756,	1731, 1732, 1736, 1737	\CROP@urc ..... 5540
9759, 9776, 9778,	\coordy ..... 1734	\CROP@excopt .... 5610
9781, 9784, 9980,	\Coordz ..... 1724,	\csname ... 8, 43, 56,
9981, 10726,	1727, 1729, 1732, 1737	71, 134, 177, 190,
10729, 10732,	\coordz ..... 1735	204, 260, 261,
11231, 11507,	\copy .... 2032, 2044,	303, 1296, 1813,
11511, 11514,	2048, 3444, 3488,	1814, 1828, 1829,
11516, 11589,	3532, 5374, 5741,	1856, 1859, 1862,
11594, 11615,	5747, 5907, 5919,	1878, 1886, 1894,



1949, 2007, 2324,	8388, 8398, 8424,	\CT@do@color . . . . 5425
2328, 2340, 2382,	8437, 8449, 8467,	\CT@cell@color 1417, 5450
2392, 2398, 2399,	8468, 8476, 8489,	\CT@color . . . . . 5424
2401, 2402, 2404,	8572, 8583, 8594,	\CT@column@color . .
2405, 2407, 2443,	8619, 8632, 8645,	. . . . . 1415, 5448
2444, 2467, 2522,	8665, 8666, 8679,	\CT@do@color . . . . .
2523, 2524, 2525,	8693, 8955, 9096,	. . . 1418, 5425, 5451
2531, 2532, 2533,	9097, 9102, 9103,	\CT@extract . 1393, 5430
2534, 2617, 2618,	9193, 9194, 9195,	\CT@row@color 1416, 5449
2621, 2622, 2797,	9196, 9198, 9200,	\CT@setup . . . . 1382,
2799, 2811, 2813,	9201, 9202, 9203,	1383, 1385, 1386,
2888, 3180, 3181,	9205, 9206, 9207,	1390, 1414, 5421, 5447
3188, 3189, 3587,	9264, 9288, 9306,	\cumpartcl . . . . . 12080
3738, 3755, 3772,	9392, 9401, 9419,	\cumtcl . . . . . 12080
3803, 3830, 3857,	9435, 9450, 9477,	\curraddr . . . . . 249
4091, 4552, 4587,	9490, 9503, 9550,	\current@color 5466,
4590, 4593, 4607,	9565, 10245,	5472, 5479, 5487,
4614, 4621, 4629,	10248, 10250,	5493, 9579, 9584,
4630, 4668, 4693,	10254, 10258,	16084, 16121,
4694, 5473, 5479,	10272, 10283,	16122, 16126,
5487, 5494, 6011,	10294, 10511,	16155, 16156, 16173
6993, 7009, 7025,	10542, 10573,	\CurrentOption 4339,
7038, 7051, 7064,	10758, 10761,	4340, 4341, 4342,
7209, 7219, 7229,	11112, 11437,	4343, 4363, 4364,
7255, 7268, 7280,	11438, 11445,	4365, 4366,
7298, 7299, 7307,	13426, 13430,	4367, 6032, 6130
7320, 7356, 7365,	13434, 13894,	\customername . . . . 14474
7374, 7399, 7411,	13898, 13902,	\CustomFBox . . . . . 9581
7422, 7439, 7440,	14528, 14532,	\cvcomputer . . . . . 2246
7448, 7460, 7496,	14536, 15017,	\cvdoubleitem 2223, 2247
7506, 7516, 7542,	15044, 15046,	\cventry . . . . . 2235
7555, 7567, 7585,	15078, 15100,	\cvlanguage . . . . . 2244
7586, 7594, 7607,	15102, 15118,	\cvline . . . . . 2218,
7643, 7653, 7663,	15119, 15139,	2219, 2224, 2228,
7689, 7702, 7714,	15146, 15371,	2230, 2236, 2245
7732, 7733, 7741,	15634, 15635,	\cvlistdoubleitem 2229
7754, 7790, 7800,	15651, 15652,	\cvlistitem . . . . . 2227
7810, 7836, 7849,	15653, 15660,	\cvtheme . . . . . 2161, 2164
7861, 7879, 7880,	15662, 15663,	
7888, 7901, 7937,	15729, 15731,	
7947, 7957, 7983,	15738, 15739,	
7996, 8008, 8026,	15743, 15748,	
8027, 8035, 8048,	15752, 15763,	
8084, 8094, 8104,	15764, 15768,	
8130, 8143, 8155,	15774, 15829,	
8173, 8174, 8182,	15830, 15834,	
8195, 8231, 8241,	15930, 15931,	
8251, 8277, 8290,	15933, 15936,	
8302, 8320, 8321,	15937, 15941,	
8329, 8342, 8378,	16283, 16400, 16488	
		\dashgapcolor . . . . 1397

## D

\d@llarbegin 299, 328,
1337, 1338, 1339,
1402, 1405, 1406,
5435, 5438, 5439
\d@llarend 300, 328,
1337, 1338, 1339,
1404, 1405, 1406,
5437, 5438, 5439
\dashgapcolor . . . . 1397



<code>\date</code> . . .	367, 403, 710, 755, 964, 1009, 1216, 1261, 1652, 4205, 4253, 4897, 5076, 5165, 5201, 6706, 6740, 6803, 6839, 8884, 8918, 12556, 12601, 12697, 12744, 12949, 12990, 13137, 13173, 13599, 14067, 14701	265, 270, 272, 297, 302, 304, 325, 326, 327, 328, 374, 375, 406, 472, 508, 639, 665, 666, 674, 713, 714, 716, 721, 723, 728, 730, 758, 907, 919, 920, 928, 967, 968, 970, 975, 977, 982, 983, 1012, 1159, 1171, 1172, 1180, 1219, 1220, 1222, 1227, 1229, 1234, 1236, 1264, 1284, 1294, 1295, 1298, 1304, 1332, 1345, 1346, 1349, 1362, 1370, 1378, 1379, 1382, 1383, 1386, 1391, 1429, 1430, 1490, 1492, 1493, 1545, 1546, 1583, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1605, 1610, 1635, 1636, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1742, 1753, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1794, 1800, 1806, 1814, 1819, 1821, 1829, 1834, 1835, 1850, 1855, 1858, 1861, 1866, 1869, 1872, 1876, 1884, 1892, 1899, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1973, 1982, 1995, 2022, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2143, 2144, 2162, 2163, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169,	2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2293, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2323, 2324, 2328, 2370, 2378, 2399, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2415, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2422, 2424, 2426, 2432, 2436, 2439, 2448, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2473, 2546, 2565, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2610, 2624, 2627, 2628, 2640, 2652, 2656, 2659, 2672, 2681, 2709, 2737, 2740, 2741, 2749, 2750, 2759, 2772, 2788, 2883, 2906, 2997, 3018, 3022, 3035, 3109, 3178, 3196, 3202, 3239, 3364, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3377, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3385, 3387, 3393, 3394, 3421, 3435, 3438, 3442, 3446, 3459, 3465, 3479, 3482, 3486, 3490, 3503, 3509, 3523, 3526, 3530, 3534, 3547, 3582, 3597, 3612, 3617, 3703, 3705, 3733, 3750, 3767, 3787, 3814, 3841, 4053, 4090, 4098, 4327, 4435, 4436, 4437, 4438, 4444, 4447, 4458, 4459, 4460, 4470, 4496, 4500, 4507, 4529, 4548, 4549, 4550, 4556, 4586, 4589, 4592, 4596, 4599, 4602, 4605, 4612, 4619, 4629, 4630, 4631,
<code>\datenname</code> . . . . .	14504		
<code>\deadcycles</code> . . . . .	2782, 2785		
<code>\debugfootnotedirection</code> . . . . .	9251		
<code>\DeclareOption</code> . . . . .			
. . . . .	2053, 2056, 2059, 2062, 2065, 2068, 2071, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2082, 2854, 2855, 2857, 2859, 2862, 2867, 3910, 3911, 4169, 4170, 4195, 4196, 4339, 4340, 4341, 4342, 4343, 4363, 4364, 4365, 4366, 4367, 6022, 6024, 6026, 6028, 6030, 6031, 6120, 6122, 6124, 6126, 6128, 6129		
<code>\DeclareRobustCommand</code> . . . . .	1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 3193, 3200, 5467, 5482, 16085, 16128		
<code>\dedication</code> . . . . .	13598, 14066, 14700		
<code>\dedicatory</code> . . . . .	250		
<code>\def</code> . . . . .	2, 23, 26, 30, 34, 47, 62, 91, 94, 103, 104, 105, 106, 118, 128, 149, 158, 159, 160, 161, 165, 168, 181, 195, 225, 228, 240, 246, 263,		



Index 415



12224,	12229,	15090,	15111,	16525,	16526,
12230,	12233,	15120,	15121,	16543,	16560,
12235,	12236,	15137,	15141,	16591,	16605,
12237,	12238,	15144,	15148,	16608,	16612,
12240,	12241,	15151,	15181,	16616,	16629,
12247,	12254,	15200,	15204,	16635,	16649,
12255,	12256,	15209,	15218,	16652,	16656,
12257,	12258,	15239,	15273,	16660,	16673,
12262,	12263,	15295,	15301,	16679,	16719,
12364,	12365,	15304,	15306,	16723,	16724,
12488,	12511,	15309,	15332,	16725,	16726,
12512,	12520,	15896,	15917,	16733,	16794,
12559,	12560,	15919,	16003,	16806,	16807,
12562,	12567,	16046,	16049,	16809,	16911,
12569,	12574,	16055,	16059,	16913,	16917,
12576,	12604,	16078,	16084,	16919, 16944, 16946	
12650,	12651,	16087,	16109,	\default@color . . . .	
12659,	12700,	16118,	16124,	. . . . . 5466, 16084	
12701,	12703,	16130,	16152,	\DefaultFindent . . 10742	
12708,	12710,	16158,	16167,	\DefaultLhang . . . . 10738	
12715,	12717,	16171,	16175,	\DefaultLoversize 10739	
12747,	12769,	16176,	16177,	\DefaultLraise . . . 10740	
12881,	12913,	16180,	16185,	\DefaultNindent . . 10743	
12915,	12956,	16191,	16192,	\DefaultOptionsFile	
12958,	12993,	16193,	16202,	10746, 10749, 10752	
13082,	13144,	16211,	16219,	\DefaultSlope . . . . 10744	
13145,	13176,	16227,	16228,	\deffootnote . . 13436,	
13249,	13261,	16229,	16230,	13461, 13904,	
13286,	13290,	16231,	16232,	13929, 14411,	
13333,	13380,	16237,	16238,	14431, 14538, 14563	
13383,	13390,	16241,	16243,	\define@choicekey .	
13393,	13401,	16244,	16245,	. . . . . 1497,	
13408,	13411,	16246,	16248,	1503, 1509, 1521,	
13437,	13439,	16250,	16252,	1527, 1533, 15960	
13459,	13707,	16253,	16259,	\define@key . . . . 15958	
13708,	13759,	16261,	16266,	\definecolor . . 1659,	
13766,	13905,	16268,	16270,	1660, 1661, 1662,	
13907,	13927,	16271,	16272,	1663, 2135, 2142,	
14200,	14283,	16273,	16274,	6036, 6041, 6044,	
14290,	14412,	16284,	16321,	6045, 6046, 6048,	
14429,	14433,	16383,	16439,	6049, 6052, 6053,	
14436,	14442,	16449,	16452,	6055, 6056, 6059,	
14514,	14539,	16455,	16460,	6060, 6062,	
14541,	14561,	16461,	16462,	6063, 6066, 6067,	
14807,	14874,	16463,	16464,	6069, 6070, 6073,	
14881,	15009,	16466,	16469,	6074, 6139, 6140,	
15014,	15018,	16480,	16485,	6145, 6146, 6151,	
15041,	15046,	16489,	16509,	6152, 6157, 6158,	
15050,	15060,	16512,	16522,	6163, 6164, 6564	
15076,	15082,	16523,	16524,	\delimiter . . . . . 9572	



<code>\DEPTH</code> . . . . . 15184, 15191	<code>\dfn@footnotetext</code> 6232	8320, 8364, 8467,
<code>\depthof</code> . . . . . 6439,	<code>\dfn@gobble</code> . 6234, 6255	8553, 8563, 8564,
6444, 6453,	<code>\dfn@ins</code> . . . . . 6242,	8565, 8566, 8665,
6454, 6458, 6463	6243, 6244, 6246,	8668, 8669, 8670,
<code>\descriptionlabel</code> . 4131	6263, 6264,	8671, 11712, 11719,
<code>\detokenize</code> . . 2376,	6265, 6267, 6281,	11720, 11728,
2378, 2597, 2599,	6282, 6338, 6339	11729, 11734,
2600, 2627, 2642,	<code>\dfn@latex@footnotetext</code>	11735, 11748,
2659, 2662, 2670,	. . . . . 6231	11749, 11756,
2672, 2740, 2741	<code>\dfn@latex@LTRfootnotetext</code>	11757, 16728, 16731
<code>\dfn@afteroutput</code> . .	. . . . . 6237, 6252	<code>\dimen@</code> . . . . . 2029,
. . . . . 6324,	<code>\dfn@latex@makecol</code>	2030, 2031, 5462,
6327, 6376, 6379	. . . . . 6330, 6382	5463, 8737, 8739,
<code>\dfn@boxa</code> . . . . .	<code>\dfn@latex@RTLfootnotetext</code>	9611, 9612, 9613,
6233, 6238, 6241,	. . . . . 6258, 6273	9623, 9624, 9625,
6245, 6246, 6247,	<code>\dfn@list</code> . . . . .	9628, 9629, 9630,
6254, 6259, 6262,	6251, 6272, 6279,	9636, 9646, 9648,
6266, 6267, 6268,	6312, 6314, 6317,	9657, 9659, 9666,
6281, 6288, 6291,	6323, 6336, 6364,	9667, 9668,
6293, 6300, 6308,	6366, 6369, 6375	9669, 16017,
6338, 6345, 6348,	<code>\dfn@LTRfootnotetext</code>	16018, 16019,
6350, 6354, 6362	. . . . . 6233, 6253	16020, 16021,
<code>\dfn@boxb</code> . . . . . 6247,	<code>\dfn@LTRmakecol</code> . . .	16022, 16081, 16082
6268, 6285, 6286,	. . 6332, 6384, 6386	<code>\dimen@ii</code> 9661, 9662,
6293, 6298, 6342,	<code>\dfn@makecol</code> . . . . .	9663, 9669, 9671,
6343, 6350, 6353	. . 6384, 6385, 6386	9674, 9675, 9676
<code>\dfn@countins</code> 6277, 6334	<code>\dfn@makefnmark</code> . . .	<code>\dimexpr</code> 11260, 11269,
<code>\dfn@dima</code> 6238, 6239,	. . . . . 6236, 6257	11615, 13464,
6240, 6251, 6259,	<code>\dfn@RTLfootnotetext</code>	13473, 13932,
6260, 6261, 6272,	. . . . . 6254, 6274	13941, 14566,
6276, 6293, 6313,	<code>\dfn@RTLmakecol</code> . . .	14575, 16406,
6333, 6350, 6365	. . 6275, 6384, 6385	16408, 16409,
<code>\dfn@dimb</code> . . . . . 6313,	<code>\dfn@split</code> . . . . .	16410, 16415,
6314, 6316, 6317,	6247, 6268, 6281,	16417, 16418,
6319, 6365, 6366,	6293, 6338, 6350	16419, 16424,
6368, 6369, 6371	<code>\DFNalwaysdouble</code> . 6387	16426, 16427,
<code>\dfn@elt@adjust</code> . . .	<code>\DFNcolumnsep</code> . . . . .	16428, 16433,
. . . . . 6313, 6365	. . 6296, 6309, 6353	16435, 16436, 16437
<code>\dfn@elt@getht</code> 6278, 6335	<code>\DFNcolumnwidth</code> 6230,	<code>\display@setup</code> . . . .
<code>\dfn@fnht</code> . . . . .	6235, 6256, 6295,	. . . . . 5328, 5353
6249, 6270, 6311,	6297, 6300,	<code>\displayindent</code> . . . 5369
6314, 6320, 6321,	6310, 6352, 6354	<code>\displaystyle</code> 9069, 9085
6322, 6363, 6366,	<code>\dimen</code> 5409, 5410, 5413,	<code>\displaywidth</code> . 5369,
6372, 6373, 6374	5414, 7129, 7169,	6435, 6437,
<code>\dfn@fnmaxdp</code> . . 6237,	7186, 7187, 7188,	6442, 9088, 10709
6242, 6247, 6258,	7195, 7298, 7342,	<code>\divide</code> . . 7187, 8565,
6263, 6268, 6290,	7439, 7482, 7585,	8670, 8967, 8968,
6293, 6347, 6350	7629, 7732, 7776,	12088, 12089, 15056
<code>\dfn@footnoterule</code> .	7879, 7923, 8026,	<code>\do</code> . . . . . 246, 247,
. . . . . 6331, 6383	8070, 8173, 8217,	248, 249, 250,



251, 1926, 3638, 3643, 3666, 3675, 5632, 8955, 10817	E	9538, 9683, 9687, 11623, 12056, 12187, 12192, 12196, 12201, 12205, 12209, 12213, 12217, 12402, 12854, 15014, 15015, 15041, 15048, 15815, 16195, 16200, 16204, 16209, 16213, 16217, 16221, 16225, 16485, 16486
\do@hvFloat . . . . . 9941	\edef . . . . . 119, 279, 1311, 1365, 1373, 1433, 1457, 1550, 1574, 1812, 1827, 1856, 1859, 1862, 2301, 2304, 2374, 2377, 2480, 2481, 2484, 2485, 2502, 2503, 2506, 2507, 2596, 2601, 2611, 2626, 2629, 2642, 2646, 2651, 2658, 2661, 2668, 2671, 2677, 2680, 2733, 2739, 2742, 3607, 3712, 3723, 4587, 4590, 4593, 6488, 6491, 9096, 9102, 9192, 9194, 9195, 9196, 9281, 9302, 9643, 10393, 10430, 10437, 10468, 10475, 10508, 10539, 10570, 10818, 10822, 11216, 11219, 11918, 11997, 12016, 12019, 13295, 13338, 13744, 14268, 14413, 14859, 15025, 15051, 15065, 15083, 15138, 15145, 15158, 15634, 15711, 15815, 15928, 16093, 16098, 16107, 16122, 16126, 16136, 16141, 16150, 16156, 16169, 16173, 16392, 16497	\eightcolumnfootnotes . . . . . 8065 \eightcolumnfootstyle . . . . . 8160 \eject . . . . . 5877, 9614, 9683, 9703 \else . . . . . 4, 12, 13, 25, 36, 84, 100, 112, 130, 138, 139, 155, 170, 218, 232, 236, 263, 268, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 292, 293, 294, 318, 370, 381, 384, 433, 450, 453, 454, 476, 479, 494, 514, 525, 530, 541, 545, 553, 557, 558, 562, 566, 569, 570, 575, 586, 597, 611, 614, 615, 618, 628, 677, 686, 694, 718, 722, 724, 735, 738, 781, 792, 795, 798, 799, 805, 815, 818, 819, 822, 832, 843, 854, 862, 866, 875, 896, 931, 940, 948, 972, 976,
\doubleitemmaincolumnwidth . . . . . 2184, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2224, 2226		
\doublerulesepcolor 1396		
\dp . . . . . 39, 52, 67, 173, 186, 200, 309, 1389, 5463, 5464, 5867, 6238, 6259, 6286, 6305, 6307, 6343, 6359, 6361, 6438, 6443, 6456, 6462, 6576, 6581, 6585, 6588, 7134, 8516, 8737, 8745, 8966, 8979, 9416, 9432, 9447, 9813, 9814, 9817, 9859, 9860, 9863, 10812, 11180, 11268, 11271, 11712, 11728, 11729, 11734, 11735, 11748, 11749, 11756, 11757, 12068, 12069, 12070, 13299, 13341, 13344, 13398, 13405, 13854, 13857, 14378, 14381, 14969, 14972, 15022, 15058, 15070, 15184, 15186, 16073, 16082, 16083, 16494, 16700, 16707, 16778		
\dquad . . . . . 5361, 5363	\egroup 302, 326, 562, 1125, 1294, 1295, 1412, 1850, 1851, 1977, 4497, 4708, 5372, 5445, 7158, 9074, 9075, 9089,	
\draw . . . . . 15969, 15979, 15986, 15989, 15992, 15995		
\dseries@display@setup . . . . . 5353		



978, 989, 992,  
1035, 1046, 1050,  
1053, 1056, 1057,  
1062, 1073, 1084,  
1099, 1102, 1103,  
1106, 1116, 1120,  
1121, 1125, 1148,  
1183, 1192, 1200,  
1224, 1228, 1230,  
1241, 1244, 1281,  
1286, 1287, 1300,  
1305, 1306, 1307,  
1309, 1310, 1313,  
1314, 1315, 1317,  
1318, 1319, 1320,  
1321, 1322, 1323,  
1326, 1327, 1328,  
1348, 1349, 1350,  
1351, 1352, 1353,  
1355, 1356, 1357,  
1358, 1359, 1482,  
1484, 1493, 1584,  
1586, 1595, 1796,  
1802, 1808, 1823,  
1907, 1915, 1920,  
1930, 1985, 2011,  
2021, 2026, 2041,  
2043, 2238, 2239,  
2240, 2242, 2278,  
2303, 2306, 2335,  
2343, 2347, 2353,  
2361, 2365, 2387,  
2394, 2431, 2635,  
2963, 2969, 3158,  
3161, 3164, 3167,  
3197, 3425, 3431,  
3463, 3469, 3475,  
3513, 3519, 3658,  
4038, 4039, 4327,  
4412, 4512, 4533,  
4558, 4570, 4638,  
4658, 4659, 4674,  
4679, 4683, 4725,  
4736, 4740, 4743,  
4746, 4747, 4752,  
4763, 4772, 4786,  
4789, 4790, 4794,  
4806, 4864, 4873,  
4881, 4904, 4915,  
4919, 4922, 4925,

4926, 4931, 4942,  
4951, 4965, 4968,  
4969, 4973, 4999,  
5043, 5052, 5060,  
5082, 5093, 5095,  
5116, 5127, 5168,  
5179, 5182, 5231,  
5246, 5249, 5250,  
5279, 5293, 5302,  
5309, 5331, 5361,  
5366, 5368, 5385,  
5386, 5387, 5388,  
5409, 5413, 5460,  
5465, 5503, 5504,  
5510, 5528, 5551,  
5574, 5597, 5622,  
5623, 5625, 5637,  
5642, 5644, 5646,  
5654, 5665, 5677,  
5690, 5704, 5720,  
5737, 5745, 5768,  
5786, 5813, 5817,  
5832, 5839, 5858,  
5868, 5880, 5889,  
5903, 5915, 5950,  
5978, 5982, 5997,  
6006, 6098, 6180,  
6194, 6239, 6243,  
6245, 6260, 6264,  
6266, 6275, 6280,  
6289, 6300, 6304,  
6312, 6332, 6337,  
6346, 6354, 6358,  
6364, 6384, 6393,  
6400, 6417, 6441,  
6446, 6460, 6477,  
6517, 6518, 6523,  
6524, 6525, 6532,  
6533, 6538, 6539,  
6540, 6553, 6554,  
6555, 6556, 6583,  
6599, 6602, 6603,  
6613, 6624, 6627,  
6640, 6650, 6709,  
6720, 6723, 6806,  
6817, 6820, 6868,  
6891, 6906, 6915,  
6922, 6942, 6943,  
6945, 6950, 6956,  
6958, 6962, 6986,

7033, 7107, 7110,  
7122, 7139, 7149,  
7204, 7249, 7351,  
7393, 7491, 7536,  
7638, 7683, 7785,  
7829, 7932, 7976,  
8079, 8124, 8226,  
8271, 8373, 8418,  
8526, 8537, 8575,  
8622, 8734, 8755,  
8764, 8781, 8796,  
8799, 8800, 8807,  
8819, 8838, 8887,  
8898, 8901, 8960,  
8982, 8984, 8985,  
8986, 8987, 8989,  
8990, 8991, 9006,  
9011, 9038, 9043,  
9064, 9077, 9094,  
9121, 9125, 9146,  
9237, 9241, 9267,  
9291, 9373, 9376,  
9412, 9460, 9496,  
9497, 9512, 9530,  
9574, 9592, 9594,  
9610, 9615, 9635,  
9664, 9670, 9686,  
9693, 9698, 9711,  
9741, 9753, 9773,  
9801, 9803, 9806,  
9807, 9815, 9821,  
9824, 9827, 9834,  
9841, 9843, 9849,  
9853, 9856, 9861,  
9867, 9870, 9883,  
9886, 9889, 9895,  
9902, 9912, 9925,  
9934, 9954, 9957,  
9963, 9964, 9967,  
9974, 9976, 9982,  
9993, 10001,  
10003, 10004,  
10005, 10008,  
10013, 10019,  
10021, 10022,  
10023, 10026,  
10036, 10038,  
10051, 10057,  
10060, 10064,  
10070, 10073,



10076,	10082,	11040,	11043,	12177,	12229,
10087,	10090,	11046,	11049,	12230,	12233,
10094,	10096,	11052,	11055,	12237,	12238,
10099,	10103,	11058,	11061,	12254,	12255,
10105,	10107,	11064,	11067,	12262,	12263,
10111,	10116,	11070,	11073,	12267,	12269,
10120,	10127,	11076,	11079,	12275,	12286,
10132,	10136,	11082,	11085,	12288,	12299,
10143,	10148,	11088,	11091,	12301,	12312,
10152,	10156,	11094,	11097,	12314,	12323,
10158,	10161,	11100,	11103,	12325,	12342,
10165,	10167,	11106,	11109,	12364,	12365,
10169,	10173,	11112, 11115, 11118,		12370,	12381,
10177,	10181,	11121, 11124, 11127,		12385,	12393,
10187,	10190,	11130,	11133,	12397,	12398,
10194,	10200,	11136,	11139,	12402,	12406,
10203,	10206,	11147,	11148,	12409,	12410,
10212,	10227,	11149,	11150,	12415,	12426,
10237,	10246,	11173,	11202,	12435,	12449,
10257,	10277,	11278,	11317,	12452,	12453,
10288,	10299,	11320,	11331,	12457,	12477,
10317,	10328,	11332,	11333,	12523,	12532,
10339,	10350,	11334,	11335,	12540,	12564,
10365,	10380,	11336,	11365,	12568,	12570,
10457,	10495,	11381,	11387,	12581,	12584,
10528,	10559,	11393,	11418,	12627,	12638,
10590,	10643,	11428,	11450,	12662,	12671,
10713,	10714,	11468,	11481,	12679,	12705,
10716,	10721,	11494,	11498,	12709,	12711,
10745,	10747,	11550,	11563,	12722,	12725,
10760,	10776,	11576,	11580,	12766,	12771,
10785,	10815,	11633,	11641,	12772,	12780,
10818,	10822,	11647,	11656,	12783,	12784,
10840,	10856,	11658,	11662,	12789,	12800,
10874,	10946,	11663,	11668,	12809,	12823,
10949,	10952,	11670,	11675,	12826,	12827,
10955,	10958,	11680,	11682,	12831,	12837,
10961,	10964,	11687,	11697,	12845,	12849,
10967,	10971,	11710,	11771,	12850,	12854,
10974,	10977,	11787,	11791,	12870,	12901,
10980,	10983,	11795,	11891,	12952,	12968,
10986,	10989,	11895,	11928,	12971,	13017,
10992,	10995,	11934,	11942,	13032,	13035,
10998,	11001,	11945,	11969,	13036,	13041,
11004,	11007,	11989,	12018,	13042,	13068,
11010,	11013,	12042,	12043,	13089,	13100,
11016,	11019,	12044,	12045,	13140,	13151,
11022,	11025,	12051,	12085,	13154,	13203,
11028,	11031,	12111,	12149,	13218,	13221,
11034,	11037,	12150,	12151,	13222,	13251,



13263,	13272,	14229,	14237,	14997,	15003,
13303,	13348,	14245,	14246,	15006,	15047,
13382,	13384,	14259,	14273,	15055,	15068,
13388,	13392,	14289,	14299,	15152,	15153,
13394,	13399,	14308,	14315,	15154,	15156,
13403,	13406,	14318,	14319,	15157,	15160,
13410,	13412,	14320,	14322,	15161,	15162,
13416,	13443,	14347,	14359,	15163,	15164,
13444,	13452,	14364,	14369,	15165,	15166,
13465,	13474,	14386,	14400,	15168,	15169,
13494,	13499,	14406,	14417,	15170,	15171,
13506,	13512,	14418,	14424,	15172,	15175,
13536,	13543,	14443,	14444,	15176,	15177,
13547,	13561,	14445,	14446,	15253,	15270,
13564,	13607,	14447,	14448,	15277,	15279,
13611,	13619,	14449,	14450,	15284,	15289,
13625,	13637,	14454,	14457,	15290,	15293,
13651,	13656,	14460,	14463,	15298,	15302,
13659,	13660,	14466,	14469,	15303,	15318,
13667,	13671,	14472,	14475,	15341,	15345,
13686,	13692,	14478,	14481,	15355,	15361,
13696,	13707,	14484,	14487,	15367,	15372,
13708,	13721,	14490,	14493,	15378,	15388,
13723,	13735,	14496,	14499,	15400,	15408,
13749,	13765,	14502,	14505,	15413,	15414,
13775,	13784,	14510,	14511,	15415,	15423,
13791,	13794,	14517,	14545,	15430,	15444,
13795,	13796,	14546,	14554,	15445,	15446,
13798,	13823,	14567,	14576,	15454,	15463,
13835,	13840,	14596,	14601,	15467,	15468,
13845,	13862,	14608,	14614,	15469,	15477,
13876,	13882,	14638,	14645,	15484,	15485,
13911,	13912,	14649,	14663,	15486,	15494,
13920,	13933,	14666,	14709,	15501,	15502,
13942,	13962,	14713,	14721,	15503,	15511,
13967,	13974,	14727,	14739,	15518,	15519,
13980,	14004,	14753,	14758,	15520,	15528,
14011,	14015,	14761,	14762,	15535,	15536,
14029,	14032,	14769,	14783,	15537,	15545,
14075,	14079,	14789,	14793,	15552,	15553,
14087,	14093,	14801,	14807,	15554,	15562,
14105,	14119,	14836,	14837,	15570,	15571,
14124,	14127,	14850,	14864,	15572,	15580,
14128,	14135,	14880,	14890,	15589,	15590,
14146,	14151,	14899,	14906,	15591,	15599,
14154,	14155,	14909,	14910,	15609,	15610,
14162,	14176,	14911,	14913,	15611,	15619,
14182,	14186,	14938,	14950,	15629,	15644,
14194,	14200,	14955,	14960,	15645,	15646,
14205,	14221,	14977,	14991,	15654,	15676,



15694,	15695,	16447,	16448,	3165, 3168, 3175,
15696,	15701,	16451,	16454,	3176, 3359, 3360,
15715,	15719,	16457,	16460,	3922, 3978, 3985,
15742,	15757,	16461,	16462,	3992, 3999, 4006,
15767,	15771,	16463,	16465,	4017, 4025, 4152,
15781,	15782,	16467,	16468,	4153, 4289, 4332,
15783,	15784,	16472,	16474,	4354, 4680, 4876,
15789,	15791,	16490,	16512,	4884, 4887, 5055,
15792,	15800,	16513,	16514,	5063, 5066, 5095,
15806,	15823,	16515,	16516,	5107, 5147, 5150,
15833,	15839,	16517,	16518,	5153, 5218, 5221,
15845,	15848,	16519,	16522,	5527, 5537, 5550,
15859,	15897,	16523,	16527,	5560, 5573, 5583,
15899,	15904,	16529,	16534,	5596, 5606, 6092,
15913,	15918,	16546,	16564,	6201, 6213, 6221,
15920,	15927,	16588,	16595,	6485, 6559, 6690,
15934,	15951,	16601,	16639,	6693, 6696, 6755,
15954,	15974,	16645,	16683,	6758, 6785, 6788,
15981,	15994,	16685,	16695,	6791, 6856, 6859,
16007,	16014,	16711,	16713,	6947, 8868, 8871,
16015,	16017,	16716,	16720,	8874, 8933, 8936,
16025,	16033,	16729,	16752,	9076, 10011,
16035,	16036,	16757,	16775,	10029, 10131,
16047,	16051,	16785,	16799,	10147, 10238,
16056,	16065,	16806,	16807,	10718, 11451,
16071,	16079,	16903, 16911, 16917		12535, 12543,
16083,	16092,	\em . . . . . 4131		12546, 12616,
16111,	16116,	\email . . . . . 249, 2174		12619, 12674,
16135,	16160,	\emailink 2256, 6113, 6211		12682, 12685,
16165,	16185,	\emailsymbol . . . . .		12762, 12765,
16227,	16232,	. . . 2134, 6113, 6211		12770, 12771,
16237,	16238,	\empty . . . . . 9954		12772, 12931,
16241,	16245,	\end . . . . . 349, 352,		12934, 12937,
16246,	16277,	355, 420, 423,		13009, 13119,
16296,	16299,	689, 697, 700,		13122, 13125,
16304,	16307,	770, 773, 943,		13190, 13193,
16310,	16313,	951, 954, 1024,		13291, 13334,
16316,	16324,	1027, 1195, 1203,		13502, 13517,
16334,	16339,	1206, 1277, 1280,		13524, 13530,
16345,	16360,	1285, 1286, 1287,		13534, 13542,
16378,	16387,	1745, 1756, 1757,		13614, 13631,
16390,	16395,	2222, 2224, 2226,		13641, 13731,
16396,	16397,	2228, 2230, 2234,		13970, 13985,
16407,	16408,	2242, 2245, 2294,		13992, 13998,
16410,	16416,	2810, 2816, 2836,		14002, 14010,
16417,	16419,	2842, 3003, 3004,		14082, 14099,
16425,	16426,	3009, 3012, 3083,		14109, 14255,
16428,	16434,	3084, 3091, 3092,		14604, 14619,
16435,	16437,	3099, 3100, 3120,		14626, 14632,
16445,	16446,	3121, 3159, 3162,		14636, 14644,



14716, 14733,  
 14743, 14846,  
 15107, 15316,  
 15948, 15970,  
 15977, 15980, 15998  
 $\backslash\text{end@dblfloat}$  . . . . 13378  
 $\backslash\text{end@float}$  . . . . .  
 . 3029, 3352, 13329  
 $\backslash\text{end@rotdblfloat}$  13333  
 $\backslash\text{end@rotfloat}$  . . . . .  
 13290, 13331, 13332  
 $\backslash\text{endarray}$  . . . . .  
 . 302, 326, 1294,  
 1295, 15041, 15046  
 $\backslash\text{endBCmd}$  . . . . . 1747  
 $\backslash\text{endbidi@pgfpicture}$   
 . . . . . 12043, 15231  
 $\backslash\text{endbidi@tikzpicture}$   
 . . . . . 15218  
 $\backslash\text{endcsname}$  8, 43, 56, 71,  
 134, 177, 190, 204,  
 260, 261, 303,  
 1296, 1813, 1814,  
 1828, 1829, 1856,  
 1859, 1862, 1878,  
 1886, 1894, 1949,  
 2007, 2325, 2329,  
 2333, 2339, 2340,  
 2382, 2392, 2398,  
 2399, 2401, 2402,  
 2404, 2405, 2407,  
 2443, 2444, 2466,  
 2467, 2522, 2523,  
 2524, 2525, 2531,  
 2532, 2533, 2534,  
 2617, 2618, 2621,  
 2622, 2797, 2799,  
 2811, 2813, 2888,  
 3180, 3181, 3188,  
 3189, 3587, 3738,  
 3755, 3772, 3803,  
 3830, 3857, 4091,  
 4552, 4587, 4590,  
 4593, 4607, 4614,  
 4621, 4629, 4630,  
 4668, 4693, 4694,  
 5473, 5479, 5487,  
 5494, 6011, 6993,  
 7009, 7025, 7038,  
 7051, 7064, 7209,

7219, 7229, 7255,  
 7268, 7280, 7298,  
 7299, 7307, 7320,  
 7356, 7365, 7374,  
 7399, 7411, 7422,  
 7439, 7440, 7448,  
 7460, 7496, 7506,  
 7516, 7542, 7555,  
 7567, 7585, 7586,  
 7594, 7607, 7643,  
 7653, 7663, 7689,  
 7702, 7714, 7732,  
 7733, 7741, 7754,  
 7790, 7800, 7810,  
 7836, 7849, 7861,  
 7879, 7880, 7888,  
 7901, 7937, 7947,  
 7957, 7983, 7996,  
 8008, 8026, 8027,  
 8035, 8048, 8084,  
 8094, 8104, 8130,  
 8143, 8155, 8173,  
 8174, 8182, 8195,  
 8231, 8241, 8251,  
 8277, 8290, 8302,  
 8320, 8321, 8329,  
 8342, 8378, 8388,  
 8398, 8424, 8437,  
 8449, 8467, 8468,  
 8476, 8489, 8572,  
 8583, 8594, 8619,  
 8632, 8645, 8665,  
 8666, 8679, 8693,  
 8955, 9096, 9098,  
 9102, 9104, 9193,  
 9194, 9195, 9196,  
 9198, 9200, 9201,  
 9202, 9203, 9205,  
 9206, 9207, 9264,  
 9288, 9306, 9392,  
 9401, 9419, 9435,  
 9450, 9477, 9490,  
 9503, 9550, 9565,  
 10245, 10248,  
 10250, 10254,  
 10258, 10272,  
 10283, 10294,  
 10511, 10542,  
 10573, 10758,  
 10761, 11112,

11437, 11438,  
 11445, 11914,  
 11924, 11938,  
 13426, 13430,  
 13434, 13894,  
 13898, 13902,  
 14528, 14532,  
 14536, 15017,  
 15044, 15046,  
 15078, 15100,  
 15102, 15118,  
 15119, 15139,  
 15146, 15371,  
 15634, 15635,  
 15651, 15652,  
 15653, 15660,  
 15662, 15663,  
 15726, 15727,  
 15729, 15731,  
 15736, 15738,  
 15740, 15744,  
 15747, 15748,  
 15751, 15752,  
 15761, 15763,  
 15765, 15769,  
 15773, 15774,  
 15827, 15829,  
 15831, 15835,  
 15855, 15856,  
 15864, 15868,  
 15872, 15876,  
 15880, 15884,  
 15888, 15892,  
 15930, 15931,  
 15933, 15936,  
 15937, 15941,  
 16283, 16400, 16488  
 $\backslash\text{enddocument}$  . . . . . 2781  
 $\backslash\text{endflushleft}$  1767, 1775  
 $\backslash\text{endgraf}$  2016, 2020, 11205  
 $\backslash\text{endgroup}$  . . . 17, 123,  
 143, 237, 244,  
 300, 316, 390,  
 442, 456, 595,  
 617, 744, 821, 841,  
 998, 1082, 1105,  
 1250, 1419, 1641,  
 1880, 1888, 1896,  
 2017, 2311, 2391,  
 2410, 2547, 2566,





2611, 2633, 2643,	15436, 15709,	\endpspicture . . . . .
2660, 2710, 2756,	15837, 16075,	. . . . . 12261, 12263
3190, 3615, 3617,	16108, 16151,	\endR 29, 164, 263, 268,
3805, 3832, 3859,	16170, 16558,	302, 326, 467,
4228, 4245, 4261,	16585, 16734, 16742	654, 891, 1139,
4272, 4312, 4566,	\endL . . . . 1423, 2267,	1294, 1295, 1412,
4609, 4616, 4623,	5456, 5465, 5466,	1850, 1851, 2041,
4681, 4770, 4793,	5475, 5481, 5500,	2044, 4832, 4988,
4949, 4972, 5188,	8575, 8586, 8622,	5264, 5366, 5445,
5238, 5253, 5452,	8635, 8974, 8982,	5461, 5466, 5468,
5684, 5727, 6409,	8984, 8985, 8986,	5500, 6390, 6673,
6427, 6605, 6618,	8987, 8989, 8990,	6973, 7179, 7183,
6729, 6826, 6875,	8991, 9075, 9089,	8575, 8597, 8622,
8788, 8803, 8907,	9236, 9806, 9824,	8648, 8834, 8982,
9023, 9059, 9143,	9834, 9849, 9870,	8984, 8985, 8986,
9162, 9394, 9403,	10251, 10255,	8987, 8989, 8990,
9552, 9567, 9586,	10259, 10261,	8991, 9094, 9333,
9627, 9658, 9766,	10404, 10643,	9803, 9856, 9895,
9790, 9835, 9850,	10645, 10652,	9902, 10251,
10236, 10274,	10655, 10663,	10259, 10643,
10285, 10296,	10852, 12043,	10652, 10655,
10307, 10425,	12045, 12183,	10663, 10709,
10450, 10488,	12200, 12263,	10733, 10852,
10521, 10552,	13388, 13399,	11199, 11415,
10583, 10664,	13406, 13416,	11417, 11815,
10666, 10682,	15196, 16083,	12052, 12184,
10693, 10763,	16084, 16123,	12191, 12256,
11191, 11328,	16127, 16180,	12257, 12258,
11446, 11527,	16191, 16208,	12472, 12896,
11606, 11803,	16716, 16775, 16785	13053, 13236,
11807, 11811,	\endlist . . . . . 92,	13384, 13394,
12036, 12433,	226, 510, 641,	13403, 13412,
12456, 12590,	875, 909, 1161,	13477, 13793,
12731, 12807,	4116, 4124, 4129,	13869, 13945,
12830, 12977,	4819, 5012, 5325,	14317, 14393,
13024, 13039,	6663, 6938, 8851,	14441, 14579,
13160, 13210,	11909, 12490,	14908, 14984,
13225, 13570,	12883, 13084,	15014, 15015,
13665, 13674,	13288, 13773,	15041, 15048,
13701, 13732,	14297, 14888, 15334	15195, 16080,
13871, 14038,	\endlongtable . . . . 1995	16084, 16086,
14133, 14137,	\endLTR . . . . . 12045,	16180, 16192,
14160, 14164,	12220, 12263, 16228	16199, 16450,
14192, 14196,	\endMakeFramed . . . 9600	16453, 16456,
14256, 14395,	\endmath . . . . . 5358	16473, 16485,
14672, 14767,	\endmdf@lrbox . . . . 11263	16486, 16716,
14771, 14799,	\endminipage . 7146, 9527	16729, 16731,
14803, 14847,	\endmodernpoem . . . 4694	16775, 16785,
14986, 15121,	\endpgfpicture . . . .	16798, 16801, 16809
15231, 15258,	. . . . . 12041, 12045	\endrotate . . . . . 13393



<code>\endRTL</code> . . . 12222, 16230	<code>\eq@startup</code> . . . . . 5337	12214, 16212,
<code>\ends@math</code> . . . . . 5358	<code>\eq@wdCond</code> . . . . . 5355	16214, 16220, 16222
<code>\endscope</code> . . . . . 15225	<code>\eqnewif</code> . . . . . 1466,	<code>\ExecuteOptions</code> . . .
<code>\endsideways</code> . . . . . 13411	1467, 1469, 1477, 2316	2083, 2872, 4199,
<code>\endsidewaysfigure</code> 13331	<code>\eqno</code> . . . . . 254, 12252,	4201, 6033, 6131
<code>\endsidewaystable</code> 13332	12254, 16804, 16806	<code>\exhyphenpenalty</code> . .
<code>\endstabular</code> 15014, 15017	<code>\eqnumform</code> . . . . . 5366	. . . . . 544, 853,
<code>\endstrip</code> . . . . . 11622	<code>\eqstyle</code> . . . . . 5333	1049, 4739, 4918,
<code>\endtabular</code> 302, 303,	<code>\equal</code> . . . . . 2232,	12384, 12836, 12900
1295, 1296, 1850,	2249, 2253, 2257,	<code>\expandafter</code> . . . 279,
15041, 15044,	3017, 3051, 3062,	303, 676, 685,
15128, 16485, 16488	3088, 3089,	693, 719, 722,
<code>\endtabularx</code> . . . . .	3105, 3146, 3404,	930, 939, 947,
. 15079, 15108, 15119	3644, 3645, 3676,	973, 976, 1182,
<code>\endtitlepage</code> . . 552,	3677, 6200, 9184	1191, 1199, 1225,
861, 1115, 4802,	<code>\errmessage</code> . . . . .	1228, 1296, 1311,
4995, 12392, 12844	. . 1494, 1596, 11710	1393, 1394, 1395,
<code>\endtraditionalpoem</code>	<code>\escapechar</code> . . 2300,	1397, 1795, 1797,
. . . . . 4630	2317, 2322, 2410	1801, 1803, 1807,
<code>\endtrivlist</code> . . . . . 9090	<code>\ESO@isMEMOIR</code> . . . . 6395	1809, 1813, 1814,
<code>\endturn</code> . . . . . 13383	<code>\evenpage</code> 1602, 1605,	1822, 1824, 1828,
<code>\endwindow</code> . . . . . 12054	1606, 1607, 1609,	1829, 1853, 1857,
<code>\enskip</code> . . . . 15822, 15847	1610, 1611, 1612, 1614	1860, 1863, 1867,
<code>\enspace</code> 235, 12048, 12050	<code>\evensidemargin</code> . . .	1870, 1873, 1924,
<code>\EQ</code> 6432, 6438, 6439,	. . 1626, 6418, 16753	1925, 1978, 2006,
6443, 6444, 6453,	<code>\everycr</code> . . . . . 11195	2324, 2325, 2328,
6454, 6456, 6458,	<code>\everydisplay</code> . . . . 5328	2329, 2334, 2336,
6459, 6461, 6462,	<code>\everyhbox</code> . . . 12186,	2340, 2341, 2342,
6463, 6464, 6466,	12188, 12195,	2344, 2345, 2348,
6467, 6468, 6480,	12197, 16194,	2352, 2354, 2359,
6483, 6485, 6487,	16196, 16203, 16205	2360, 2362, 2363,
6488, 6490, 6493,	<code>\everyjob</code> . . . . . 1457,	2366, 2375, 2382,
6495, 6497, 6498,	1458, 1574, 1575	2386, 2388, 2391,
6500, 6501, 6503,	<code>\everymath</code> . . . . . 266	2392, 2393, 2395,
6506, 6507, 6508,	<code>\everypar</code> . . . . . 440,	2398, 2399, 2401,
6511, 6514, 6522,	593, 839, 1080,	2402, 2404, 2405,
6529, 6537, 6544,	3463, 3507, 3551,	2407, 2411, 2438,
6546, 6549, 6553,	4769, 4948, 5237,	2439, 2440, 2441,
6554, 6555, 6556,	6874, 8787, 8981,	2442, 2444, 2467,
6568, 6570, 6571	12178, 12182,	2471, 2522, 2523,
<code>\eq@addpunct</code> . . . . . 5363	12339, 12353,	2524, 2525, 2531,
<code>\EQ@box</code> . . . . . 5368, 5374	12432, 12806,	2532, 2533, 2534,
<code>\eq@group</code> . . . 5331, 5340	13023, 13209,	2617, 2618, 2632,
<code>\eq@GRP@first@dmath</code>	13670, 15429,	2633, 2634, 2636,
. . . . . 5340	15433, 16186,	2643, 2644, 2647,
<code>\eq@if</code> . 2320, 2321, 2323	16190, 16345,	2662, 2669, 2678,
<code>\eq@isIntertext</code> . . 5378	16362, 16633, 16677	3605, 4091, 4456,
<code>\eq@prelim</code> . . 5331, 5348	<code>\everyvbox</code> . . . 1298,	4588, 4591, 4594,
<code>\eq@setnumber</code> . . . . 5334	1299, 12204,	4597, 4600, 4603,
<code>\eq@setup@a</code> . . . . . 5336	12206, 12212,	4629, 4630, 4693,





9589, 9591, 9593,  
 9595, 16080,  
 16081, 16082, 16178  
 \fcolorbox ..... 1697  
 \feetabovelfloat ...  
 ..... 8772, 8773  
 \ff@backcol ..... 9196  
 \ff@col ..... 9194  
 \ff@frametype 9192, 9203  
 \ff@txtcol .....  
 .. 9184, 9185, 9195  
 \fi . 12, 13, 18, 25, 36,  
 84, 94, 100, 103,  
 104, 105, 113, 138,  
 139, 144, 149, 155,  
 158, 159, 160, 170,  
 218, 232, 236,  
 255, 263, 268,  
 282, 283, 295,  
 296, 297, 299,  
 302, 318, 324,  
 326, 383, 388,  
 426, 433, 441,  
 443, 450, 453,  
 454, 457, 478,  
 479, 485, 494,  
 516, 525, 532,  
 541, 545, 558,  
 561, 562, 563,  
 569, 570, 575,  
 578, 586, 594,  
 596, 603, 604,  
 611, 614, 615, 620,  
 628, 669, 679,  
 688, 696, 720,  
 722, 737, 742,  
 776, 783, 792,  
 798, 799, 805,  
 808, 815, 818, 819,  
 824, 832, 840,  
 842, 849, 850,  
 854, 874, 875,  
 876, 896, 923,  
 933, 942, 950,  
 974, 976, 991,  
 996, 1030, 1037,  
 1046, 1050, 1056,  
 1057, 1062, 1065,  
 1073, 1081, 1083,  
 1090, 1091, 1099,

1102, 1103, 1108,  
 1121, 1124, 1125,  
 1126, 1148, 1175,  
 1185, 1194, 1202,  
 1226, 1228, 1243,  
 1248, 1286, 1287,  
 1289, 1292, 1294,  
 1295, 1300, 1314,  
 1315, 1329, 1330,  
 1344, 1352, 1353,  
 1359, 1360, 1364,  
 1369, 1372, 1377,  
 1380, 1388, 1389,  
 1398, 1399, 1411,  
 1412, 1423, 1485,  
 1486, 1493, 1494,  
 1502, 1508, 1520,  
 1526, 1532, 1538,  
 1544, 1587, 1588,  
 1595, 1596, 1798,  
 1804, 1810, 1825,  
 1835, 1846, 1850,  
 1851, 1853, 1910,  
 1911, 1917, 1932,  
 1933, 1936, 1939,  
 1942, 1946, 1947,  
 1955, 1982, 1988,  
 1989, 1992, 2009,  
 2015, 2021, 2036,  
 2037, 2041, 2042,  
 2044, 2049, 2238,  
 2239, 2240, 2242,  
 2270, 2278, 2309,  
 2310, 2337, 2346,  
 2349, 2355, 2364,  
 2367, 2389, 2396,  
 2433, 2468, 2619,  
 2637, 2965, 2971,  
 3158, 3161, 3164,  
 3167, 3186, 3197,  
 3427, 3436, 3463,  
 3471, 3480, 3515,  
 3524, 3660, 3715,  
 3717, 3727, 4038,  
 4039, 4156, 4157,  
 4158, 4336, 4414,  
 4453, 4454, 4509,  
 4510, 4514, 4521,  
 4526, 4535, 4564,  
 4575, 4577, 4580,

4582, 4636, 4638,  
 4642, 4661, 4663,  
 4664, 4665, 4676,  
 4678, 4679, 4688,  
 4690, 4727, 4736,  
 4740, 4746, 4747,  
 4752, 4755, 4763,  
 4771, 4778, 4779,  
 4786, 4789, 4790,  
 4796, 4806, 4840,  
 4842, 4844, 4856,  
 4866, 4875, 4883,  
 4906, 4915, 4919,  
 4925, 4926, 4931,  
 4934, 4942, 4950,  
 4957, 4958, 4965,  
 4968, 4969, 4975,  
 4999, 5019, 5021,  
 5023, 5035, 5045,  
 5054, 5062, 5082,  
 5088, 5089, 5093,  
 5095, 5118, 5127,  
 5181, 5186, 5224,  
 5231, 5239, 5246,  
 5249, 5250, 5254,  
 5266, 5268, 5270,  
 5279, 5285, 5286,  
 5293, 5304, 5309,  
 5327, 5329, 5330,  
 5331, 5339, 5350,  
 5352, 5361, 5366,  
 5368, 5383, 5385,  
 5387, 5390, 5409,  
 5413, 5419, 5431,  
 5432, 5444, 5445,  
 5456, 5460, 5461,  
 5465, 5466, 5468,  
 5475, 5481, 5500,  
 5503, 5504, 5510,  
 5515, 5538, 5561,  
 5584, 5607, 5622,  
 5625, 5626, 5642,  
 5646, 5647, 5649,  
 5671, 5674, 5683,  
 5685, 5710, 5716,  
 5726, 5728, 5737,  
 5776, 5783, 5792,  
 5795, 5802, 5815,  
 5823, 5829, 5834,  
 5836, 5837, 5838,



5871, 5872, 5888,  
5897, 5902, 5903,  
5947, 5956, 5959,  
5966, 5980, 5988,  
5994, 5999, 6001,  
6002, 6003, 6004,  
6018, 6053, 6060,  
6067, 6074, 6099,  
6148, 6154, 6160,  
6166, 6180, 6195,  
6241, 6244, 6245,  
6262, 6265, 6266,  
6291, 6307, 6308,  
6310, 6319, 6328,  
6329, 6348, 6361,  
6362, 6371, 6380,  
6381, 6384, 6390,  
6393, 6404, 6407,  
6419, 6425, 6445,  
6464, 6465, 6479,  
6520, 6521, 6527,  
6528, 6529, 6535,  
6536, 6542, 6543,  
6544, 6545, 6553,  
6554, 6555, 6556,  
6557, 6558, 6586,  
6599, 6602, 6603,  
6606, 6613, 6619,  
6626, 6627, 6633,  
6640, 6650, 6722,  
6727, 6761, 6819,  
6824, 6862, 6868,  
6876, 6878, 6880,  
6882, 6891, 6897,  
6898, 6906, 6917,  
6922, 6942, 6945,  
6948, 6950, 6957,  
6958, 6962, 6986,  
7033, 7112, 7113,  
7122, 7142, 7154,  
7178, 7179, 7182,  
7183, 7185, 7204,  
7214, 7249, 7266,  
7351, 7360, 7393,  
7409, 7491, 7501,  
7536, 7553, 7638,  
7648, 7683, 7700,  
7785, 7795, 7829,  
7847, 7932, 7942,  
7976, 7994, 8079,

8089, 8124, 8141,  
8226, 8236, 8271,  
8288, 8373, 8383,  
8418, 8435, 8526,  
8537, 8546, 8575,  
8622, 8741, 8759,  
8766, 8781, 8789,  
8796, 8799, 8800,  
8804, 8807, 8812,  
8819, 8838, 8900,  
8905, 8939, 8946,  
8948, 8950, 8960,  
8964, 8971, 8972,  
8973, 8974, 8982,  
8984, 8985, 8986,  
8987, 8989, 8990,  
8991, 9010, 9022,  
9024, 9042, 9058,  
9060, 9071, 9078,  
9094, 9116, 9124,  
9128, 9142, 9149,  
9211, 9213, 9215,  
9224, 9226, 9228,  
9236, 9239, 9241,  
9256, 9270, 9294,  
9378, 9380, 9412,  
9462, 9470, 9483,  
9496, 9497, 9511,  
9512, 9535, 9578,  
9592, 9594, 9604,  
9672, 9673, 9701,  
9706, 9715, 9728,  
9729, 9730, 9744,  
9764, 9767, 9788,  
9791, 9801, 9803,  
9806, 9807, 9818,  
9824, 9827, 9834,  
9843, 9849, 9851,  
9853, 9856, 9864,  
9870, 9885, 9891,  
9892, 9895, 9902,  
9914, 9915, 9928,  
9938, 9954, 9958,  
9963, 9967, 9968,  
9978, 9979, 9984,  
9985, 9986, 9994,  
10003, 10005,  
10006, 10007,  
10008, 10009,  
10021, 10023,

10024, 10025,  
10026, 10027,  
10032, 10038,  
10039, 10040,  
10053, 10059,  
10066, 10072,  
10078, 10084,  
10085, 10086,  
10091, 10095,  
10100, 10104,  
10108, 10112,  
10113, 10114,  
10115, 10122,  
10130, 10138,  
10146, 10153,  
10157, 10162,  
10166, 10170,  
10174, 10175,  
10176, 10183,  
10189, 10196,  
10202, 10208,  
10214, 10215,  
10216, 10217,  
10218, 10219,  
10220, 10229,  
10234, 10235,  
10239, 10251,  
10259, 10263,  
10264, 10279,  
10290, 10301,  
10321, 10332,  
10343, 10358,  
10373, 10388,  
10393, 10405,  
10464, 10502,  
10535, 10566,  
10597, 10623,  
10626, 10629,  
10632, 10641,  
10643, 10648,  
10652, 10655,  
10663, 10692,  
10696, 10709,  
10713, 10716,  
10719, 10721,  
10745, 10762,  
10772, 10778,  
10795, 10797,  
10815, 10818,  
10822, 10843,



10844,	10859,	11431,	11443,	12254,	12255,
10873,	10876,	11450,	11463,	12256,	12257,
10948,	10951,	11466,	11487,	12258,	12262,
10954,	10957,	11497,	11524,	12263,	12267,
10960,	10963,	11530,	11531,	12269,	12273,
10966,	10970,	11545,	11548,	12275,	12284,
10973,	10976,	11569,	11579,	12286,	12288,
10979,	10982,	11603,	11609,	12297,	12299,
10985,	10988,	11610,	11615,	12301,	12310,
10991,	10994,	11635,	11645,	12312,	12314,
10997,	11000,	11646,	11651,	12323,	12325,
11003,	11006,	11652,	11658,	12342,	12364,
11009,	11012,	11662,	11663,	12365,	12372,
11015,	11018,	11666,	11670,	12381,	12385,
11021,	11024,	11675,	11678,	12398,	12401,
11027,	11030,	11682,	11687,	12402,	12403,
11033,	11036,	11691,	11699,	12409,	12410,
11039,	11042,	11710,	11724,	12415,	12418,
11045,	11048,	11729,	11735,	12426,	12434,
11051,	11054,	11749,	11757,	12441,	12442,
11057,	11060,	11771,	11778,	12449,	12452,
11063,	11066,	11786,	11790,	12453,	12459,
11069,	11072,	11794,	11798,	12477,	12497,
11075,	11078,	11891,	11897,	12499,	12501,
11081,	11084,	11916,	11921,	12515,	12525,
11087,	11090,	11926,	11933,	12534,	12542,
11093,	11096,	11943,	11944,	12566,	12568,
11099,	11102,	11947,	11948,	12583,	12588,
11105,	11108,	11949,	11954,	12622,	12629,
11111, 11114,	11117,	11959,	11963,	12638,	12654,
11120,	11123,	11969,	11975,	12664,	12673,
11126,	11129,	11980,	11983,	12681,	12707,
11132,	11135,	11989,	12007,	12709,	12724,
11138, 11141,	11147,	12021,	12029,	12729,	12771,
11149,	11152,	12030,	12034,	12772,	12774,
11161, 11162,	11177,	12042,	12043,	12777,	12783,
11199,	11204,	12044,	12045,	12784,	12789,
11225,	11229,	12052,	12053,	12792,	12800,
11262,	11284,	12071,	12075,	12808,	12815,
11319,	11323,	12082,	12083,	12816,	12823,
11326,	11331,	12085,	12087,	12826,	12827,
11332,	11333,	12088,	12089,	12833,	12837,
11334,	11335,	12095,	12120,	12850,	12853,
11336,	11348,	12122,	12133,	12854,	12855,
11362,	11365,	12144,	12151,	12862,	12864,
11371,	11375,	12157,	12159,	12866,	12870,
11376,	11397,	12162,	12163,	12901,	12970,
11398,	11399,	12177,	12229,	12975,	13011,
11404,	11415,	12230,	12233,	13017,	13025,
11417,	11421,	12237,	12238,	13032,	13035,



13036,	13040,	13851,	13869,	14489,	14493,
13041,	13042,	13870,	13878,	14495,	14499,
13055,	13057,	13884,	13911,	14501,	14505,
13059,	13068,	13920,	13922,	14507,	14511,
13091,	13100,	13933,	13942,	14513,	14517,
13153,	13158,	13965,	13971,	14545,	14554,
13196,	13203,	13977,	13980,	14556,	14567,
13211,	13218,	14003,	14008,	14576,	14599,
13221,	13222,	14009,	14021,	14605,	14611,
13226,	13238,	14031,	14036,	14614,	14637,
13240,	13242,	14039,	14076,	14642,	14643,
13251,	13256,	14077,	14083,	14655,	14665,
13263,	13272,	14090,	14093,	14670,	14673,
13305,	13309,	14108,	14121,	14710,	14711,
13319,	13350,	14122,	14124,	14717,	14724,
13355,	13356,	14127,	14128,	14727,	14742,
13367,	13368,	14138,	14139,	14755,	14756,
13382,	13384,	14148,	14149,	14758,	14761,
13388,	13392,	14151,	14154,	14762,	14772,
13394,	13399,	14155,	14165,	14773,	14779,
13403,	13406,	14166,	14172,	14785,	14786,
13410,	13412,	14178,	14179,	14789,	14793,
13416,	13443,	14182,	14186,	14804,	14805,
13452,	13454,	14197,	14198,	14807,	14808,
13465,	13474,	14200,	14201,	14839,	14843,
13497,	13503,	14204,	14207,	14850,	14866,
13509,	13512,	14220,	14223,	14887,	14894,
13535,	13540,	14228,	14231,	14899,	14906,
13541,	13553,	14236,	14239,	14909,	14910,
13563,	13568,	14248,	14252,	14911,	14913,
13571,	13608,	14259,	14275,	14940,	14964,
13609,	13615,	14296,	14303,	14965,	14966,
13622,	13625,	14308,	14315,	14984,	14985,
13640,	13653,	14318,	14319,	14993,	14999,
13654,	13656,	14320,	14322,	15004,	15007,
13659,	13660,	14349,	14373,	15009,	15010,
13673,	13675,	14374,	14375,	15014,	15015,
13676,	13682,	14393,	14394,	15033,	15041,
13688,	13689,	14402,	14408,	15048,	15055,
13692,	13696,	14417,	14424,	15062,	15068,
13704,	13705,	14425,	14443,	15073,	15104,
13707,	13708,	14444,	14445,	15161,	15162,
13709,	13725,	14446,	14447,	15178,	15179,
13728,	13735,	14448,	14449,	15195,	15214,
13751,	13772,	14450,	14457,	15246,	15253,
13779,	13784,	14459,	14463,	15255,	15270,
13791,	13794,	14465,	14469,	15281,	15284,
13795,	13796,	14471,	14475,	15291,	15292,
13798,	13825,	14477,	14481,	15293,	15298,
13849,	13850,	14483,	14487,	15302,	15303,



15318,	15340,	15779,	15781,	16338,	16342,
15347,	15365,	15782,	15783,	16344,	16345,
15366,	15382,	15786,	15789,	16353,	16356,
15383,	15384,	15792,	15793,	16363,	16368,
15388,	15389,	15802,	15808,	16369,	16380,
15398,	15402,	15817,	15818,	16386,	16387,
15403,	15404,	15826,	15832,	16393,	16398,
15410,	15413,	15836,	15839,	16401,	16409,
15414,	15415,	15840,	15851,	16410,	16418,
15423,	15434,	15852,	15862,	16419,	16427,
15435,	15437,	15863,	15867,	16428,	16436,
15438,	15444,	15871,	15875,	16437,	16445,
15445,	15446,	15879,	15883,	16446,	16447,
15454,	15457,	15887,	15891,	16448,	16451,
15458,	15466,	15895,	15899,	16454,	16457,
15467,	15468,	15904,	15912,	16460,	16461,
15469,	15477,	15915,	15922,	16462,	16463,
15480,	15484,	15923,	15927,	16465,	16467,
15485,	15486,	15934,	15951,	16468,	16475,
15494,	15497,	15954,	15965,	16478,	16480,
15501,	15502,	15976,	15997,	16481,	16485,
15503,	15511,	16000,	16009,	16486,	16490,
15514,	15518,	16014,	16017,	16506,	16507,
15519,	15520,	16018,	16019,	16515,	16516,
15528,	15531,	16020,	16024,	16519,	16520,
15535,	15536,	16027,	16029,	16521,	16522,
15537,	15545,	16035,	16036,	16523,	16529,
15548,	15552,	16050,	16060,	16534,	16542,
15553,	15554,	16061,	16068,	16557,	16559,
15562,	15565,	16073,	16076,	16582,	16586,
15570,	15571,	16079,	16080,	16588,	16597,
15572,	15580,	16083,	16084,	16606,	16641,
15583,	15589,	16086,	16095,	16650,	16682,
15590,	15591,	16096,	16100,	16685,	16686,
15599,	15602,	16106,	16112,	16687,	16688,
15609,	15610,	16113,	16114,	16689,	16697,
15611,	15619,	16117,	16123,	16711,	16715,
15622,	15636,	16127,	16138,	16716,	16720,
15644,	15645,	16139,	16143,	16728,	16729,
15646,	15654,	16149,	16161,	16730,	16731,
15657,	15679,	16162,	16163,	16732,	16748,
15694,	15695,	16166,	16180,	16754,	16755,
15696,	15708,	16185,	16227,	16756,	16758,
15710,	15717,	16232,	16237,	16759,	16760,
15719,	15732,	16238,	16241,	16775,	16785,
15733,	15734,	16245,	16246,	16798,	16801,
15741,	15745,	16268,	16279,	16802,	16806,
15750,	15754,	16298,	16306,	16807,	16809,
15760,	15766,	16312,	16318,	16817,	16819,
15770,	15776,	16327,	16330,	16907,	16913, 16919





\figcaption 10003, 10021	\FN@sfc@LTRfootnote	\footdir@ORG@bidi@LTRfootnotetext
\fill .... 4329, 4333,	..... 1792, 1801	..... 9467
5385, 5387, 5389,	\FN@sfc@RTLfootnote	\footdir@ORG@bidi@RTLfootnotetext
10038, 10233,	..... 1793, 1807	..... 9466
11147, 11149, 11151	\FN@sfc@gobble@bracket	\footdir@temp .....
\filright . 15233, 15262	..... 1831, 1834	. 76, 77, 78, 210,
\FirstFrameCommand	\FN@sfc@gobble@opt .	211, 212, 9311,
..... 9591, 9637	..... 1797,	9465, 9466, 9467
\firstmark ... 9008,	1803, 1809, 1812	\footdir@toks .....
9040, 9181, 16792	\FN@sfc@gobble@optonly	... 9252, 9319,
\firstname ..... 2167	..... 1824, 1827	9320, 9321, 9325
\firstnamecolour ..	\FN@sfc@gobble@twobracket	\footdir@write .....
.. 2136, 6038, 6134	..... 1816, 1819	.. 9246, 9276, 9315
\firstnamefont .....	\fnch@everypar ... 8981	\footersymbol .....
2145, 2153, 6076,	\fontsize ..... 230,	... 6095, 6096,
6077, 6168, 6171	4284, 4286,	6111, 6112, 6113, 6114
\firstnamestyle 2153,	4288, 6076, 6168	\footfootmark . 7102,
6088, 6178, 6199	\foo ..... 12012,	7241, 7244, 7247,
\fivecolumnfootnotes	12014, 12024, 12026	7385, 7388, 7391,
..... 7624	\footdir@abspage ..	7528, 7531, 7534,
\fivecolumnfootstyle	9281, 9284, 9285,	7675, 7678, 7681,
..... 7719	9288, 9289, 9292	7822, 7825, 7828,
\flnew@within ..... 9101	\footdir@debug .....	7969, 7972, 7975,
\float@newx ..... 9095	... 9253, 9261,	8116, 8119, 8122,
\floatalignment 3021,	9265, 9268, 9278,	8263, 8266, 8269,
3022, 3063, 3064,	9285, 9289, 9292	8410, 8413, 8416,
3080, 3087,	\footdir@debugfalse 1531	8603, 8607, 8611
3095, 3146, 3357	\footdir@debugtrue	\footfudgefactor ..
\FloatBarrier 2993, 3337	..... 1529, 9251	.. 8517, 8566, 8671
\floatc@bidiutfefloatplain	\footdir@fntext ...	\footfudgefiddle ..
... 3355, 3365,	.. 9299, 9316, 9318	..... 8547, 8565
3372, 3378, 3386	\footdir@LeftRightElse	\footins 35, 48, 63, 169,
\floatc@bidiutfefloatplaintop	.. 9259, 9275, 9352	182, 196, 2021,
..... 3372	\footdir@name .....	6250, 6271, 6275,
\floatc@bidiutfefloatruled	.. 9302, 9305, 9306	6276, 6287, 6290,
..... 3373	\footdir@ORG@bidi@amsart@footnotetext	6294, 6318, 6324,
\floatc@plain ..... 9092	..... 76	6332, 6333, 6344,
\floatingpenalty 40,	\footdir@ORG@bidi@amsart@LTRfootnotetext	6347, 6351, 6370,
53, 68, 174,	..... 78	6376, 6385, 7001,
187, 201, 6250,	\footdir@ORG@bidi@amsart@RTLfootnotetext	7017, 7129, 8748,
6271, 6318, 6325,	..... 77	8752, 8762, 9411,
6370, 6377, 7132,	\footdir@ORG@bidi@amsbook@footnotetext	9427, 9442, 9751,
9416, 9432, 9447	..... 210	9752, 9771, 9772
\floatstyle ..... 3406	\footdir@ORG@bidi@amsbook@LTRfootnotetext	\footinsdim 7128, 7129,
\flushleft .. 1764, 1773	..... 212	7129, 7193, 7298,
\FN@sfc@footnote ..	\footdir@ORG@bidi@amsbook@RTLfootnotetext	7342, 7439, 7482,
..... 1791, 1795	..... 211	7482, 7576, 7732,
\FN@sfc@footnotemark	\footdir@ORG@bidi@footnotetext	7776, 7879, 7923,
..... 1820, 1822	..... 9465	8026, 8070, 8173,
		8217, 8320, 8364,



8467, 8553, 8665	6356, 6382, 6383,	7625, 7640, 7675,
\footinsv@r . . 7122,	6980, 7141, 7152,	7686, 7772, 7787,
7166, 7167, 7168,	7165, 8726, 8751,	7822, 7833, 7919,
7169, 7195, 7196,	9243, 9340, 9344,	7934, 7969, 7980,
7204, 7214, 7224,	9347, 9362, 9367,	8066, 8081, 8116,
7342, 7343, 7351,	9368, 9370, 9796	8127, 8213, 8228,
7360, 7369, 7482,	\footnotes . . . . . 3696	8263, 8274, 8360,
7483, 7491, 7501,	\footnotesep . 29, 31,	8375, 8410, 8421,
7511, 7629, 7630,	39, 45, 52, 58, 67,	8522, 8549, 8562,
7638, 7648, 7658,	73, 164, 166, 173,	8569, 8603, 8616
7776, 7777, 7785,	179, 186, 192, 200,	\forcerectofloat . 3024
7795, 7805, 7923,	206, 6247, 6268,	\forceversofloat . 3025
7924, 7932, 7942,	6293, 6350, 6996,	\fourcolumnfootnotes
7952, 8070, 8071,	7012, 7028, 7042,	. . . . . 7477
8079, 8089, 8099,	7055, 7068, 7133,	\fourcolumnfootstyle
8217, 8218, 8226,	9415, 9423, 9431,	. . . . . 7572
8236, 8246, 8364,	9439, 9446, 9454,	\fps@figure . . . . . 9991
8365, 8373, 8383,	9480, 9493, 9506	\framebox . . . . 6086,
8393, 8553, 8554,	\footnotesize . . . 37,	6217, 11644, 11650
8567, 8578, 8589	50, 65, 102,	\FrameCommand . . . . 9589
\footmarksep . . . . . 7099	157, 171, 184,	\FrameHeightAdjust 9663
\footmarkstyle 7101, 7114	198, 333, 660,	\FrameRestore . 9597,
\footmarkwidth . . . .	914, 1166, 2245,	9601, 9717, 9718
7098, 7103, 7104,	2267, 2901, 2902,	\fromaddress . . . . .
7106, 7108, 7111, 7115	2940, 3553, 3705,	. . . 6940, 6946,
\footnote . . . . . 337,	3734, 3751, 3768,	6956, 10711, 10717
411, 664, 763,	4847, 5026, 5131,	\fromname . . . . . 6961
918, 1017, 1170,	6676, 6769, 7125,	\fromplace . . . . . 14511
1270, 1791, 1794,	7126, 7127, 8854,	\fromsig 6960, 6962, 14518
3872, 4185, 4216,	9413, 9429, 9444,	\frontmatter . . . . . 4383
4851, 5030, 5135,	9473, 9486, 9499,	\fs@biditytfloatboxed
5209, 6680, 6748,	12048, 12050,	. . . . . 3384
6773, 6847, 8858,	12506, 12643,	\fs@biditytfloatplain
8926, 11366,	12905, 13103,	. . . . . 3363, 3371
11369, 12510,	13484, 13952, 14586	\fs@biditytfloatplaintop
12609, 12647,	\footnotetext . 1856,	. . . . . 3371
12753, 12909,	1867, 4587, 4597	\fs@biditytfloatruled
12997, 13107,	\footparindent 7100, 7116	. . . . . 3376
13181, 13488,	\footrule . . . . . 8988	\fslice 12065, 12066,
13604, 13956,	\footrulewidth 2115, 3216	12068, 12069, 12072
14072, 14590, 14706	\footscript . . . . .	\ftn@font . . . . .
\footnotelayout . . .	7101, 7105, 7109, 7111	13457, 13925, 14559
. . 3699, 3700, 3703	\footskip . . 8988, 16782	\ftn@rule@height . .
\footnotemark . . . . .	\foottextfont . . . . .	. . . . . 13464,
1820, 1821, 9540,	. . . 6989, 6996,	13467, 13473,
9554, 11367, 11370	7036, 7042, 7125,	13476, 13932,
\footnoterule . . . . .	7191, 7206, 7241,	13935, 13941,
. . . 6229, 6291,	7252, 7338, 7353,	13944, 14566,
6297, 6302, 6330,	7385, 7396, 7478,	14569, 14575, 14578
6331, 6348, 6352,	7493, 7528, 7539,	





5835, 5849, 5850,  
5852, 5854, 5855,  
5857, 5863, 5864,  
5867, 5869, 5870,  
5873, 5876, 5881,  
5890, 5898, 5943,  
5951, 5961, 5970,  
5972, 5981, 5983,  
5984, 5987, 5990,  
6000, 6008,  
6009, 6016, 6242,  
6249, 6263, 6270,  
6282, 6290, 6294,  
6311, 6314, 6322,  
6327, 6339, 6347,  
6351, 6363, 6366,  
6374, 6379, 6560,  
6698, 6699, 6700,  
6701, 6702, 6703,  
6704, 6705, 6706,  
6707, 6725, 6731,  
6732, 6733, 6734,  
6735, 6736, 6737,  
6738, 6739, 6740,  
6741, 6793, 6794,  
6795, 6796, 6797,  
6798, 6799, 6800,  
6801, 6802, 6803,  
6804, 6822, 6828,  
6829, 6830, 6831,  
6832, 6833, 6834,  
6835, 6836, 6837,  
6838, 6839, 6840,  
6873, 6874, 7033,  
7046, 7059, 7185,  
7249, 7261, 7274,  
7314, 7393, 7404,  
7416, 7454, 7536,  
7548, 7561, 7601,  
7683, 7695, 7708,  
7748, 7830, 7842,  
7855, 7895, 7977,  
7989, 8002, 8042,  
8124, 8136, 8149,  
8189, 8271, 8283,  
8296, 8336, 8418,  
8430, 8443, 8483,  
8508, 8522, 8613,  
8626, 8639, 8687,  
8729, 8771, 8786,

8787, 8876, 8877,  
8878, 8879, 8880,  
8881, 8882, 8883,  
8884, 8885, 8903,  
8909, 8910, 8911,  
8912, 8913, 8914,  
8915, 8916, 8917,  
8918, 8919, 8995,  
8996, 9005, 9011,  
9027, 9028, 9037,  
9044, 9111, 9114,  
9147, 9150, 9152,  
9158, 9159, 9178,  
9470, 9471, 9483,  
9484, 9496, 9497,  
9749, 9750, 9751,  
9752, 9754, 9769,  
9770, 9771, 9772,  
9774, 10395,  
10396, 10398,  
10399, 10400,  
10401, 10434,  
10448, 10472,  
10486, 10519,  
10550, 10581,  
10857, 11186,  
11187, 11217,  
11220, 11299,  
11300, 11301,  
11302, 11303,  
11304, 11305,  
11306, 11307,  
11324, 11419,  
11455, 11456,  
11457, 11460,  
11462, 11464,  
11465, 11467,  
11472, 11480,  
11482, 11490,  
11491, 11492,  
11493, 11495,  
11496, 11499,  
11500, 11528,  
11529, 11537,  
11538, 11539,  
11542, 11544,  
11546, 11547,  
11549, 11554,  
11562, 11564,  
11572, 11573,

11574, 11575,  
11577, 11578,  
11581, 11582,  
11607, 11608,  
11614, 11615,  
11627, 11628,  
11629, 11630,  
11631, 11632,  
11634, 11640,  
11712, 11729,  
11735, 11749,  
11757, 11892,  
12055, 12079,  
12080, 12081,  
12279, 12431,  
12432, 12548,  
12549, 12550,  
12551, 12552,  
12553, 12554,  
12555, 12556,  
12557, 12586,  
12592, 12593,  
12594, 12595,  
12596, 12597,  
12598, 12599,  
12600, 12601,  
12602, 12687,  
12688, 12689,  
12690, 12691,  
12692, 12693,  
12694, 12695,  
12696, 12697,  
12698, 12727,  
12733, 12734,  
12735, 12736,  
12737, 12738,  
12739, 12740,  
12741, 12742,  
12743, 12744,  
12745, 12805,  
12806, 12939,  
12940, 12941,  
12942, 12943,  
12944, 12945,  
12946, 12947,  
12948, 12949,  
12950, 12973,  
12979, 12980,  
12981, 12982,  
12983, 12984,



12985,	12986,	14690,	14691,	13391, 13402, 13409
12987,	12988,	14692,	14693,	\Grot@x . 9804, 13386,
12989,	12990,	14694,	14695,	13396, 13404, 13414
12991,	13022,	14696,	14697,	\Grot@y . 9805, 13387,
13023,	13127,	14698,	14699,	13397, 13404, 13415
13128,	13129,	14700,	14701,	\grp@aligned . . . . . 5346
13130,	13131,	14702,	14978,	\GRP@box 5341, 5373, 5375
13132,	13133,	15047,	15051,	\grp@eqs@numbered 5345
13134,	13135,	15052,	15053,	\grp@hasNumber . . . 5350
13136,	13137,	15070,	15082,	\GRP@label . . . . . 5342
13138,	13156,	15087,	15091,	\grp@linewidth . . . 5344
13162,	13163,	15103,	15140,	\GRP@queue . . 5341, 5377
13164,	13165,	15142,	15147,	\grp@setnumber . . . 5350
13166,	13167,	15149,	15220,	\grp@shiftnumber . 5347
13168,	13169,	15221,	15222,	\grp@wdL . . . . . 5343
13170,	13171,	15223,	15428,	\grp@wdNum . . . . . 5344
13172,	13173,	15429,	15432,	\grp@wdR . . . . . 5343
13174,	13208,	15433,	15929,	\grp@wdT . . . . . 5343
13209,	13566,	16005,	16013,	\Gscale@box . . . . .
13578,	13579,	16023,	16026,	. . 9807, 9899, 9916
13580,	13581,	16070,	16278,	\Gscale@div . . . . .
13582,	13583,	16343,	16347,	. . 9898, 9905, 9908
13584,	13585,	16349,	16371,	\Gscale@end . 9811, 9857
13586,	13587,	16479,	16544,	\Gscale@start 9811, 9857
13588,	13589,	16545,	16546,	\Gscale@x . . . 9809, 9855
13590,	13591,	16562,	16563,	\Gscale@y . . . 9809, 9855
13592,	13593,	16565,	16603,	\gsetboolean . . 2882,
13594,	13595,	16614,	16617,	3024, 3025, 3052,
13596,	13597,	16647,	16658,	3053, 3057, 3058,
13598,	13599,	16661,	16689,	3345, 3346, 3581
13600,	13669,	16698,	16699,	\gsetlength . . 2877,
13670,	13863,	16700,	16701,	3039, 3125, 3573,
14034,	14046,	16703,	16706,	3791, 3793, 3818,
14047,	14048,	16707,	16721,	3820, 3845, 3847
14049,	14050,	16726,	16737,	
14051,	14052,	16738,	16747,	H
14053,	14054,	16789, 16790, 16800		\H@@footnotemark . .
14055,	14056,	\glossary . . 9168, 16766		. . 10308, 10414,
14057,	14058,	\Gm@vrule . . . . 9922,		10607, 10621, 10638
14059,	14060,	9923, 9924, 9926,		\H@@footnotetext . .
14061,	14062,	9927, 9928, 9931,		. . . . . 10267,
14063,	14064,	9932, 9933,		10278, 10347,
14065,	14066,	9936, 9937, 9938		10411, 10525,
14067,	14068,	\Gm@vrules@mpi . . . 9919		10608, 10624, 10638
14387,	14668,	\Gm@vrules@mpii . . 9929		\H@mpfootnotetext
14680,	14681,	\Grot@box 9806, 13388,		. . . . . 10276,
14682,	14683,	13399, 13406, 13416		10310, 10314, 10415
14684,	14685,	\Grot@box@std . . . . 9801		\H@refstepcounter 10684
14686,	14687,	\Grot@setangle . . . .		\halign . . . . . 4471, 11189
14688,	14689,	. . . 9802, 13381,		\hangafter . . 5515, 11392



<code>\hangindent</code> . . .	103,	16775, 16785, 16801	12141, 12158,
	104, 105, 158, 159,	<code>\hbadness</code> . . . .	12168, 12185,
	160, 568, 797,		12193, 12194,
	1055, 4156, 4157,		12202, 12243,
	4158, 4745, 4924,		12244, 12245,
	5419, 5515, 11385,	<code>\hbox</code> .	12247, 12248,
	11391, 12408,		12267, 12415,
	12782, 16465, 16819		12467, 12789,
<code>\hb@xt@</code> . . . . .	376,		12891, 13020,
	436, 455, 589,		13049, 13232,
	616, 820, 835,		13403, 13457,
	984, 1076, 1104,		13459, 13470,
	1637, 4766, 4791,		13788, 13925,
	4945, 4970, 5174,		13927, 13938,
	5234, 5251, 5505,		14312, 14428,
	5693, 5694, 5699,		14429, 14437,
	5757, 5761, 5764,		14456, 14462,
	5769, 5774, 5934,		14468, 14474,
	5935, 5939, 6604,		14480, 14486,
	6616, 6715, 6812,		14492, 14498,
	6871, 7104, 7111,		14504, 14559,
	8784, 8801, 8893,		14561, 14572,
	9046, 9047, 9051,		14903, 15020,
	9069, 9084, 9188,		15033, 15062,
	9820, 9866, 9921,		15073, 15112,
	9926, 9931, 9935,		15182, 15797,
	10707, 10858,		15798, 15847,
	11420, 11506,		15849, 15906,
	11511, 11514,		15907, 16038,
	11588, 11589,		16072, 16074,
	11594, 11689,		16080, 16193,
	12429, 12454,		16201, 16202,
	12803, 12828,		16210, 16255,
	12921, 12964,		16256, 16259,
	13037, 13146,		16260, 16261,
	13206, 13223,		16262, 16371,
	13663, 13700,		16379, 16464,
	13829, 13869,		16473, 16475,
	14131, 14158,		16481, 16492,
	14190, 14353,		16507, 16536,
	14393, 14765,		16537, 16547,
	14797, 14944,		16550, 16552,
	14984, 15691,		16718, 16728, 16730
	15805, 15842,		<code>\hboxL</code> . . . . .
	15844, 15910,		9697,
	15917, 15919,		9714, 12194, 16202
	16257, 16462,		<code>\hboxR</code> . . . . .
	16463, 16540,		12185, 16193
	16567, 16568,		<code>\head@style</code> 542, 851,
	16573, 16710,		1047, 1282, 4737,
			4916, 12382,
			12767, 12834, 12898



\headheight	1619, 6422, 8983, 9174, 16771	12131, 12142, 12168, 12429, 12454, 12472, 12803, 12828, 12896, 13020, 13037, 13053, 13206, 13223, 13236, 13477, 13662, 13793, 13945, 14130, 14157, 14317, 14441, 14579, 14764, 14908, 15691, 15805, 15842, 15844, 15910, 15917, 15919, 16267, 16540, 16549, 16570, 16572, 16729, 16731, 16755, 16756, 16758, 16759, 16801	11881, 11882, 11883, 12159, 12163, 13699, 14189, 14458, 14464, 14470, 14476, 14482, 14488, 14494, 14500, 14796, 15235, 15264, 15799, 15908, 16538		
\headrule	8986		\hfilneg	7178, 7182	
\headrulewidth	2114, 3215		\hfuzz	6435, 15124, 15126	
\headsep	1627, 1630, 6423, 9175, 16780		\hintcolour	2144	
\headwidth	2204, 8982, 8984, 8985, 8986, 8987, 8989, 8990, 8991		\hintfont	2152, 2160, 2214, 2221, 2226	
\height	9875, 10063, 10065, 10069, 10071, 10098, 10099, 10102, 10103, 10160, 10161, 10164, 10165, 10193, 10195, 10199, 10201		\hintscolumnwidth	2180, 2194, 2198, 2206, 2214, 2220, 2226, 2282	
\hfil	15, 29, 141, 164, 436, 455, 467, 589, 616, 654, 820, 835, 891, 985, 1076, 1104, 1139, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1609, 1614, 4441, 4443, 4548, 4766, 4791, 4832, 4945, 4970, 4988, 5234, 5251, 5264, 5505, 5622, 5625, 5642, 5646, 5658, 5696, 5698, 5760, 5771, 5773, 5936, 5938, 6604, 6616, 6673, 6871, 6973, 7184, 8784, 8801, 8834, 9014, 9048, 9050, 9074, 9087, 9094, 9333, 9758, 9777, 9928, 9933, 10733, 10858, 11203, 11420, 11508, 11510, 11591, 11593, 11689, 11815, 12052, 12106, 12110, 12115, 12119,	\hfill	1405, 1406, 2225, 2231, 2245, 3149, 3150, 3153, 3154, 5438, 5439, 6087, 8984, 8985, 8989, 8990, 11664, 11688, 11820, 11823, 11824, 11825, 11828, 11829, 11830, 11831, 11832, 11835, 11836, 11837, 11838, 11839, 11840, 11841, 11844, 11845, 11846, 11847, 11848, 11849, 11850, 11851, 11852, 11855, 11856, 11857, 11860, 11861, 11862, 11865, 11866, 11867, 11868, 11869, 11872, 11873, 11874, 11875, 11876, 11879, 11880,	\HLTR@LTRfootnotetext	10269, 10300, 10377, 10412, 10454, 10556, 10610, 10630
			\HLTR@mpLTRfootnotetext	10298, 10312, 10336, 10416	
			\hoffset	1623	
			\hold@viper	5664, 5667, 5703, 5706, 5737, 5778, 5779, 5787, 5788, 5797, 5798, 5806, 5903, 5942, 5943, 5951, 5952, 5961, 5962, 5971, 6007, 6009, 6010	
			\holder	12062, 12065, 12074, 12084, 12085, 12103, 12107, 12112, 12116, 12128, 12132, 12139, 12143	
			\hopatch@AfterPackage	3703, 3705,	



	3708, 3729, 3871, 3915, 3971, 4215	7036, 7049, 7062, 7177, 7235, 7253, 7265, 7278, 7318, 7379, 7397, 7408, 7420, 7458, 7522, 7540, 7552, 7565, 7605, 7669, 7687, 7699, 7712, 7752, 7816, 7834, 7846, 7859, 7899, 7963, 7981, 7993, 8006, 8046, 8110, 8128, 8140, 8153, 8193, 8257, 8275, 8287, 8300, 8340, 8404, 8422, 8434, 8447, 8487, 8527, 8565, 8573, 8584, 8595, 8617, 8620, 8630, 8633, 8643, 8646, 8670, 8680, 8691, 8694, 9093, 9094, 9417, 9433, 9448, 9474, 9487, 9500, 9517, 9518, 9597, 9702, 9732, 9735, 9739, 9742, 9743, 10854, 10858, 11189, 11200, 11203, 11212, 11231, 11232, 11239, 11262, 11416, 11420, 11616, 11696, 11698, 11706, 11742, 11746, 11750, 11753, 11758, 11761, 11801, 11805, 11809, 12219, 12221, 12340, 12354, 12385, 12837, 12901, 12917, 12960, 13441, 13448, 13450, 13829, 13830, 13869, 13909, 13916, 13918, 14353, 14354, 14393,	14415, 14420, 14422, 14543, 14550, 14552, 14944, 14945, 14984, 15857, 15860, 15865, 15869, 15873, 15877, 15881, 15885, 15889, 15893, 16041, 16062, 16066, 16227, 16229, 16389, 16620, 16664, 16797, 16801
\href	2250, 2251, 2254, 2255, 2258, 2259		
\href@	10661		
\href@split	10661, 10662		
\HRTL@mpRTLfootnotetext	10287, 10311, 10325, 10417		
\HRTL@RTLfootnotetext	10268, 10289, 10362, 10413, 10492, 10587, 10609, 10627		
\hrule	29, 31, 164, 166, 460, 466, 645, 653, 883, 890, 1130, 1138, 3379, 3380, 3390, 3391, 4442, 4823, 4831, 4979, 4987, 5091, 5097, 5103, 5109, 5257, 5263, 6230, 6666, 6672, 6966, 6972, 6981, 8827, 8833, 9333, 9335, 9337, 9369, 9702, 10726, 10732, 11262, 11815, 11817, 12160, 12463, 12471, 12887, 12895, 13046, 13052, 13229, 13235, 13467, 13476, 13785, 13792, 13935, 13944, 14309, 14316, 14434, 14440, 14569, 14578, 14900, 14907		
\hskip	14, 140, 232, 236, 454, 575, 576, 615, 805, 806, 819, 867, 1062, 1063, 1103, 1285, 1338, 1339, 1377, 1401, 1404, 2296, 4039, 4458, 4459, 4462, 4464, 4465, 4468, 4752, 4753, 4790, 4931, 4932, 4969, 5250, 5434, 5437, 5504, 5657, 5660, 5662, 5663, 5759, 5763, 5766, 5767, 6295, 6296, 6299, 6309, 6310, 6353, 6603, 8513, 8800, 9013, 9016, 9018, 9019, 9070, 9086, 9776, 9780, 9783, 9784, 9921, 9923, 9924, 9927, 9932, 9935, 9937, 9938, 10709, 10826, 11507, 11513, 11516, 11517, 11663, 11675, 11687, 11742, 11746, 11750, 11753, 11754, 11758, 11761, 11762, 11820, 11823, 11825, 11828, 11830,		
\hsize	40, 53, 68, 174, 187, 201, 545, 854, 1050, 1969, 3389, 3390, 3450, 3494, 3538, 4078, 4740, 4919, 5370, 5622, 5625, 5642, 5646, 6991, 7007, 7023,		





11832,	11835,	10079,	10092,	13223,	13457,
11837,	11839,	10101,	10109,	13663,	13700,
11841,	11844,	10154,	10163,	13925,	14131,
11846,	11848,	10171,	10184,	14158,	14190,
11850,	11852,	10197,	10209,	14428,	14559,
11855,	11857,	10233,	13824,	14765,	14797,
11860,	11862,	13839,	13844,	16046,	16048,
11865,	11867,	13846,	13847,	16053,	16059,
11869,	11872,	14348,	14363,	16257,	16399,
11874,	11876,	14368,	14370,	16450,	16451,
11879,	11881,	14371,	14516,	16453,	16454,
11883,	11896,	14939,	14954,	16456,	16457,
12415,	12416,	14959,	14961,	16462,	16463,
12453,	12770,	14962,	15003,	16522,	16523,
12789,	12790,	15004,	15240,	16524,	16525,
12827,	13036,	15252,	16901,	16550,	16552,
13222,	13312,	16905,	16910,	16569,	16574, 16716
13314,	13321,	16912, 16916, 16918		\ht . . . . .	305,
13323,	13359,	\hss 377, 436, 455, 589,		1387, 1420, 2028,	
13361,	13370,	616, 820, 835,		2030, 2031, 5453,	
13372,	13660,	1076, 1104, 1638,		5462, 5464, 5735,	
13696,	14128,	4098, 4766, 4791,		5737, 5744, 5750,	
14155,	14186,	4945, 4970, 5175,		5751, 5752, 5806,	
14762,	14793,	5234, 5251, 5505,		5845, 5863, 5875,	
15234,	15263,	5659, 5661, 5695,		5899, 5903, 5913,	
15423,	15454,	5700, 5762, 5765,		5921, 5922, 5925,	
15477,	15494,	5770, 5775, 5935,		5926, 5928, 5929,	
15511,	15528,	5939, 6298, 6308,		5971, 6007, 6238,	
15545,	15562,	6353, 6362, 6437,		6247, 6259, 6268,	
15580,	15599,	6440, 6442, 6445,		6276, 6286, 6288,	
15619,	15654,	6448, 6604, 6616,		6304, 6333, 6343,	
15792,	15839,	6716, 6813, 6871,		6345, 6358, 6588,	
15849,	15904,	7105, 7111, 8784,		7186, 7331, 7335,	
16373,	16374,	8801, 8894, 9015,		7471, 7475, 7618,	
16375,	16381,	9017, 9047, 9051,		7622, 7765, 7769,	
16534,	16548,	9188, 9757, 9760,		7912, 7916, 8059,	
16551,	16553,	9779, 9782, 9820,		8063, 8206, 8210,	
16554,	16712,	9866, 9924, 9938,		8353, 8357, 8500,	
16714, 16728, 16731		11198, 11206,		8504, 8517, 8966,	
\hspace . . . . .	104,	11512, 11515,		9622, 9629, 9646,	
105, 159, 160,		11590, 11595,		9653, 9654, 9667,	
475, 2215, 2220,		11732, 11733,		9671, 9694, 9813,	
2226, 3132, 3139,		11743, 11744,		9814, 9816, 9859,	
3361, 3982, 3983,		12245, 12256,		9860, 9862, 9975,	
3989, 3990, 3996,		12257, 12258,		10782, 10783,	
3997, 4003, 4004,		12429, 12454,		10789, 10792,	
4131, 4157, 4158,		12803, 12828,		10811, 11164,	
6217, 6623, 6957,		12921, 12964,		11214, 11260,	
7106, 10038,		13020, 13037,		11267, 11270,	
10054, 10067,		13147, 13206,		11491, 11495,	



11500,	11573,	\hv@label . . . . .	9944	10137,	10141,
11577,	11582,	\hv@Left . . .	9978, 10046	10144,	10155,
11630,	11632,	\hv@longCap . . . . .	9943	10156,	10164,
12074,	12132,	\hv@Right . .	9979, 10035	10165,	10172,
12143,	12148,	\hv@shortCap . . . . .		10173,	10180,
12149,	12150,		9942, 10008, 10026	10182,	10193,
12151,	12155,	\hv@Top .	10061, 10097,	10195,	10205, 10207
12170,	13298,		10117, 10159, 10191	\hvObjectWidth . . . .	
13340,	13343,	\hv@Width . . .	9973, 9996	. . .	9969, 9973,
13398,	13405,	\hv@Zero . . .	9962, 10225	9977, 9978, 9979	
13853,	13855,	\hvAboveCaptionSkip		\hvOBox . . . . .	9963, 9967
13856,	14377,	. . . . .	10141, 10144	\hvSet@capAngle . . .	
14379,	14380,	\hvBelowCaptionSkip		. . . . .	9996, 10015
14968,	14970,	. . . . .	10125, 10128	\hvSet@capPos . . . . .	
14971,	15021,	\hvCaptionBox .	9997,	. . .	9978, 9979,
15058,	15070,		10014, 10056,	10046, 10117, 10133	
15185,	16081,		10058, 10069,	\hvSet@capVPos	10048,
16083,	16493,		10071, 10081,	10061, 10088,	
16692, 16702, 16706			10083, 10089,	10097, 10150,	
\ht@strip	11627, 11628,		10090, 10098,	10159, 10178, 10191	
	11629, 11630,		10099, 10106,	\hvSet@capWidth	9973,
	11631, 11634, 11636		10107, 10118,	9975, 9980, 9981	
\ht@viper	5734, 5739,		10119, 10125,	\hvSet@floatCapSep	
	5762, 5765, 5770,		10128, 10134,	. . . . .	10054,
	5775, 5843, 5844,		10135, 10142,	10067, 10079,	
	5899, 5900, 5901,		10145, 10151,	10092, 10101,	
	5905, 5935, 5939		10152, 10160,	10109, 10154,	
\httplink . . . . .	2252		10161, 10168,	10163, 10171,	
\Huge . . . .	4065, 5094,		10169, 10186,	10184, 10197, 10209	
	5106, 5288, 5296,		10188, 10199,	\hvSet@floatPos . .	9991
	6900, 6909, 8814,		10201, 10211, 10213	\hvSet@objectAngle	
	8822, 13258, 13266	\hvCapWidth . . . . .		. . . . .	9962, 9966
\huge . . . . .	486,	. . . .	9971, 9973,	\hvSet@objectPos . .	
	3919, 3921, 4064,		9975, 9977, 9981,	10035, 10037, 10231	
	5085, 5282, 6634,		9983, 9998, 10016	\hvSet@rotAngle . . .	
	6643, 6894, 8809,	\hvFloat . . . . .	9945	9956, 10225, 10228	
	13253, 13510,	\hvMaxCapWidth	9956,	\Hy@backout . . . . .	10647
	13623, 13978,		9957, 9978,	\Hy@bidipoem@footnotetext	
	14091, 14612, 14725		9979, 9980, 9983	. . . . .	10515, 10524
\Hurl . . . . .	10645	\hvObjectBox . .	9960,	\Hy@bidipoem@LTRfootnotetext	
\hv@Bottom . . . . .	10133		9963, 9965, 9969,	. . . . .	10546, 10555
\hv@Center . . .	10037,		9975, 10050,	\Hy@bidipoem@RTLfootnotetext	
	10048, 10088,		10052, 10063,	. . . . .	10577, 10586
	10150, 10178, 10231		10065, 10075,	\Hy@footnote@currentHlabel	
\hv@figure	10002, 10020		10077, 10093,	. . . . .	10354,
\hv@floatObject . . .			10094, 10102,	10369, 10384, 10398	
	. . . . .		10103, 10110,	\Hy@footnote@currentHref	
\hv@floatType .	9993,		10111, 10118,	. . . . .	10316,
	10002, 10020, 10238		10121, 10126,	10319, 10327,	
\hv@Height . . . . .	9975		10129, 10134,	10330, 10338,	



10341, 10349,	10382, 10456,	1355, 1356, 1357,
10352, 10355,	10459, 10494,	1358, 1359, 1928,
10364, 10367,	10497, 10527,	1934, 1937, 1940,
10370, 10379,	10530, 10558,	1943, 5331, 5350,
10382, 10385,	10561, 10589, 10592	5384, 5386, 5388,
10399, 10402,	\hyper@@link .... 10663	6455, 6509, 6517,
10445, 10483,	\hyper@anchorend 10699	6518, 6524, 6525,
10516, 10547, 10578	\hyper@anchorstart 10699	6532, 6533, 6539,
\Hy@gttemp .. 10421, 10426	\hyper@link ..... 10642	6540, 6550, 6552,
\Hy@linkcounter ...	\hyper@linkend 10251,	9264, 9288, 9512,
..... 6488, 6493	10255, 10259,	10746, 11146,
\Hy@linktoc ..... 10247	10261, 10404,	11148, 11150,
\Hy@LT@currentHref	10643, 10652, 10655	12005, 15068,
..... 10686, 10697	\hyper@linkstart ..	15160, 15161,
\Hy@LT@LTRfootnotetext	..... 10251,	15162, 15163,
..... 10444, 10453	10255, 10259,	15164, 15165,
\Hy@LT@RTLfootnotetext	10261, 10402,	15166, 15168,
..... 10482, 10491	10643, 10648, 10655	15169, 15170,
\Hy@maketitle@end .	\hyper@linkurl ... 10645	15171, 15172,
10613, 10618, 10620	\hyper@makecurrent	15175, 15176,
\Hy@maketitle@optarg	..... 10397, 10685	15177, 16387,
..... 10611, 10616	\hyper@nat@current 10649	16394, 16395,
\Hy@raisedlink 10318,	\hyper@natlinkbreak	16490, 16514,
10329, 10340,	..... 10654	16515, 16516,
10351, 10366,	\hyper@natlinkend 10651	16517, 16518, 16519
10381, 10458,	\hyper@natlinkstart	\if@allcaps 675, 684,
10496, 10529,	..... 10646	692, 929, 938,
10560, 10591, 10698	\hypersetup .....	946, 1181, 1190,
\Hy@saved@currentHlabel	... 2098, 2106,	1198, 4862, 4871,
..... 10395, 10400	4175, 4234, 4251	4879, 5041, 5050,
\Hy@saved@currentHref	\hyphenpenalty ... 6,	5058, 12521,
..... 10396, 10401	101, 132, 156, 544,	12530, 12538,
\Hy@saved@footnotemark	853, 1049, 4739,	12660, 12669, 12677
..... 10603, 10622	4918, 12384,	\if@altsecnumformat
\Hy@saved@footnotetext	12836, 12900, 13043	13709, 14201, 14808
..... 10604, 10625	\HyRTL@saved@RTLfootnotetext	\if@bib@break@ 13719,
\Hy@tabularx@hook .	..... 10605, 10628	13743, 13758,
..... 10410, 10422		13774, 14243,
\HyLTR@saved@LTRfootnotetext	I	14267, 14282,
..... 10606, 10631	\ialign .. 313, 15026,	14298, 14834,
\HyOrg@maketitle ..	15065, 16267, 16498	14858, 14873, 14889
. 10601, 10612, 10617	\if 281, 282, 283, 285,	\if@bibchapter ... 15348
\HyOrg@TX@endtabularx	286, 287, 288,	\if@bidi@amsmathloaded@
..... 10409	289, 292, 293,	..... 10946
\hyper@@anchor 10316,	294, 318, 1313,	\if@bidi@amstextloaded@
10319, 10327,	1314, 1315, 1317,	..... 10949
10330, 10338,	1318, 1319, 1320,	\if@bidi@amsthmlloaded@
10341, 10349,	1321, 1322, 1323,	..... 10952
10352, 10364,	1326, 1327, 1328,	\if@bidi@arabxetexloaded@
10367, 10379,	1351, 1352, 1353,	..... 11133



\if@bidi@arrayloaded@	\if@bidi@fancyhdrloaded@	\if@bidi@multicolloaded@
..... 11073	..... 11034	..... 11097
\if@bidi@carydshlnloaded@	\if@bidi@fancyvrbloaded@	\if@bidi@multienumloaded@
..... 11094	..... 11139	..... 11100
\if@bidi@blank ....	\if@bidi@floatloaded@	\if@bidi@natbibloaded@
.. 2368, 2653, 2660	..... 10986	..... 11106
\if@bidi@breqnloaded@	\if@bidi@floatrowloaded@	\if@bidi@newfloatloaded@
..... 10955	..... 10989	..... 11109
\if@bidi@calsloaded@	\if@bidi@flowframloaded@	\if@bidi@ontheoremloaded@
..... 10958	..... 10992	..... 11025
\if@bidi@captionloaded@	\if@bidi@fontspecloaded@	\if@bidi@patchable
..... 10961	..... 11130	..... 2540, 2541
\if@bidi@colorloaded@	\if@bidi@framedloaded@	\if@bidi@pdfpagesloaded@
..... 10967	..... 10995	..... 11043
\if@bidi@colortbllloaded@	\if@bidi@ftnrightloaded@	\if@bidi@pgfloaded@
..... 10983	..... 10998	..... 11055
\if@bidi@croplloaded@	\if@bidi@geometryloaded@	\if@bidi@picinparloaded@
..... 10964	..... 11013	..... 11058
\if@bidi@csdef 2332, 2381	\if@bidi@graphicxloaded@	\if@bidi@polyglossialloaded@
\if@bidi@csmacro . 2380	..... 11010	..... 11136
\if@bidi@csprimitive	\if@bidi@hvfloatloaded@	\if@bidi@pstricksloaded@
..... 2390	..... 11016	..... 11052
\if@bidi@csundef ..	\if@bidi@hyperrefloaded@	\if@bidi@quotchaploaded@
.. 2338, 2411, 16818	..... 11028	..... 11061
\if@bidi@cutedloaded@	\if@bidi@lettrineloaded@	\if@bidi@rotatingloaded@
..... 10974	..... 11046	..... 11115
\if@bidi@cutwinloaded@	\if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox	\if@bidi@stabularloaded@
..... 10971	... 1478, 16227,	..... 11076
\if@bidi@dblfnoteloaded@	16232, 16293,	\if@bidi@subfigloaded@
..... 10977	16345, 16405,	..... 11079
\if@bidi@def ..... 2350	16414, 16423,	\if@bidi@subfigureloaded@
\if@bidi@defmacro .	16432, 16445,	..... 11082
..... 2373,	16446, 16460, 16461	\if@bidi@supertabularloaded@
2374, 2382,		..... 11085
2552, 2571, 2715	\if@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nob	\if@bidi@tabloaded@
\if@bidi@defparam .	..... 1479,	..... 11118
..... 2573,	16301, 16407,	\if@bidi@tabularyloaded@
2667, 2668, 2717	16416, 16425, 16434	..... 11121
\if@bidi@defprimitive	\if@bidi@listingsloaded@	\if@bidi@tikzloaded@
..... 2384	..... 11049	..... 11064
\if@bidi@defprotected	\if@bidi@longtableloaded@	\if@bidi@titlesecloaded@
..... 2580,	..... 11091	..... 11067
2676, 2677, 2728	\if@bidi@mdf@RTL ..	\if@bidi@titletocloaded@
\if@bidi@draftwatermarkloaded@	..... 11222, 11229	..... 11070
..... 11037	\if@bidi@mdframedloaded@	\if@bidi@tocbibindloaded@
\if@bidi@empheqlloaded@	..... 11019	..... 11127
..... 11040	\if@bidi@midfloatloaded@	\if@bidi@tocstyleloaded@
\if@bidi@fancyboxloaded@	..... 11022	..... 11124
..... 11031	\if@bidi@minitocloaded@	\if@bidi@undef ....
	..... 11103	2356, 2415, 2449,



2460, 2479, 2483, 2487, 2491, 2501, 2505, 2509, 2513, 2549, 2568, 2712	\if@dotocbib ..... 15311 \if@dotocind 15356, 15373 \if@extrafootnotefeatures ..... 1474, 1542	\if@newlist 9158, 9178, 16331, 16737, 16789 \if@nmbrlist ..... 16366 \if@nobreak .. 9719,
\if@bidi@wrapfigloaded@ ..... 11007	\if@fcolmade ..... 5674, 5716, 9022,	11233, 12333, 12347, 16332, 16357
\if@bidi@xcolorloaded@ ..... 10980	9058, 9142, 9764, 9788, 11524,	\if@noitemarg .... 16364 \if@noparitem ... 16322
\if@bidi@xltxtalloaded@ ..... 11001	11603, 16557, 16582	\if@noparlist 4570, 4683 \if@noskipsec .....
\if@bidi@xtabloaded@ ..... 11088	\if@ff@nwpg ..... 9110	... 5329, 9720, 11234, 12334, 12348
\if@bidi@xunicodeloaded@ ..... 11004	\if@filesw ..... 2004	\if@oldtoc .... 579, 605, 809, 825,
\if@capbreak .....	\if@firstcolumn 5652, 5687, 5731, 5812, 5831, 5977, 5996, 8994, 9026, 9748, 9768, 11454, 11536, 11624, 16544, 16561, 16682	1066, 1093, 4756, 4780, 4935, 4959, 12419, 12443, 12793, 12817
\if@captionabove .. ..... 13874, 13880, 14398, 14404, 14989, 14995	\if@firstdetailselement ..... 6190, 6192	\if@openright ..... .. 4410, 5300, 6913
\if@cftdopart .... 15405	\if@firstfooterelement ..... 6094, 6097	\if@ovb ..... 8974 \if@ovl ..... 8972
\if@cfthaschapter .. ..... 15396, 15400, 15406, 15427, 15439, 15461	\if@flushend@auto@baselineskip ..... 5847	\if@ovr ..... 8971 \if@ovt ..... 8973
\if@cfthaspart .. 15392	\if@ignore .. 2837, 2839	\if@parafootRTL ... .. 1475, 8526, 8537
\if@colour ..... 2081	\if@inlabel ..... 5330, 16325, 16348	\if@pboxsw ..... 16401 \if@ref ..... 14453
\if@colourgreen 6025, 6054, 6123, 6149	\if@inltxdoc ..... 15341	\if@restonecol .... ..... 525, 541, 792, 1046, 4736, 4915, 5127, 12381, 12638, 13100, 15388
\if@colourgrey 6029, 6068, 6127, 6161	\if@insert ..... 6005	\if@reversemargin 16687
\if@colourorange .. ..... 6023, 6047, 6121, 6143	\if@Latin . 263, 268, 1468, 5366, 5368	\if@rjfield ..... 16726 \if@rl ..... 1467
\if@coloured . 6027, 6061, 6125, 6155	\if@LTRbibitems . 84, 218, 494, 628, 896, 1148, 1472, 2278, 4806, 4999, 5309, 6650, 6922, 8838, 11450, 11891, 12477, 12870, 13068, 13272, 13735, 14259, 14850, 15318	\if@rl@footnote .. 1477 \if@rlmain ..... 1466 \if@rot@twoside ... ..... 13302, 13307, 13317, 13347, 13353, 13365
\if@compatibility .. .. 438, 591, 669, 837, 923, 1078, 1175, 4856, 5035, 12515, 12654, 13668, 15431, 16476	\if@LTRmarginpar 1471, 16711, 16716, 16720	\if@RTL ..... 12, 13, 25, 84, 100, 103, 104, 105, 138, 139, 155, 158, 159, 160, 218, 232, 236, 297, 433, 450, 453, 454, 479, 494, 545, 558,
\if@contcw . 11372, 11401	\if@mainmatter 4382, 5084, 5281, 6893, 12272, 14204, 14220, 14228, 14236	
\if@conthang ..... 11382	\if@minipage . 3184, 11441	
\if@continent ... 11388	\if@mparswitch ... 16684	
\if@DEBUG ..... 2052		
\if@displaypagenumbers ..... 2260, 2263		
\if@donumindex .... ..... 15349, 15368		



569, 570, 575,	10648,	10652,	13406,	13410,
586, 611, 614, 615,	10655,	10663,	13412,	13416,
628, 798, 799,	10709,	10713,	13443,	13452,
805, 815, 818,	10716,	10721,	13656,	13659,
819, 832, 854,	10815,	10818,	13660,	13692,
896, 1050, 1056,	10822,	11199,	13696,	13707,
1057, 1062, 1073,	11225,	11331,	13708,	13735,
1099, 1102, 1103,	11332,	11333,	13794,	13795,
1121, 1148, 1286,	11334,	11335,	13796,	13798,
1287, 1398, 1399,	11336,	11415,	13869,	13911,
1412, 1423, 1467,	11417,	11450,	13920,	14124,
1483, 1579, 1585,	11658,	11662,	14127,	14128,
1835, 1982, 2278,	11663,	11670,	14151,	14154,
4038, 4039, 4156,	11675,	11682,	14155,	14182,
4157, 4158, 4740,	11687,	11891,	14186,	14200,
4746, 4747, 4752,	11969,	11989,	14259,	14318,
4763, 4786, 4789,	12052,	12102,	14319,	14320,
4790, 4806, 4919,	12177,	12229,	14322,	14393,
4925, 4926, 4931,	12230,	12233,	14417,	14424,
4942, 4965, 4968,	12237,	12256,	14511,	14517,
4969, 4999, 5082,	12257,	12258,	14545,	14554,
5093, 5095, 5231,	12267,	12269,	14758,	14761,
5246, 5249, 5250,	12275,	12286,	14762,	14789,
5279, 5293, 5309,	12288,	12299,	14793,	14807,
5327, 5339, 5352,	12301,	12312,	14850,	14909,
5383, 5419, 5460,	12314,	12323,	14910,	14911,
5461, 5465, 5466,	12325,	12342,	14913,	14984,
5468, 5475, 5481,	12364,	12365,	15002,	15005,
5500, 5503, 5504,	12385,	12398,	15009,	15195,
5510, 5515, 5622,	12409,	12410,	15253,	15270,
5625, 5642, 5646,	12415,	12426,	15290,	15293,
6436, 6516, 6531,	12449,	12452,	15298,	15302,
6553, 6554, 6555,	12453,	12477,	15303,	15318,
6556, 6579, 6599,	12771,	12772,	15413,	15414,
6602, 6603, 6613,	12783,	12784,	15415,	15423,
6627, 6640, 6650,	12789,	12800,	15444,	15445,
6868, 6891, 6906,	12823,	12826,	15446,	15454,
6922, 6942, 6945,	12827,	12837,	15467,	15468,
6950, 6958, 8781,	12850,	12870,	15469,	15477,
8796, 8799, 8800,	12901,	13017,	15484,	15485,
8807, 8819, 8838,	13032,	13035,	15486,	15494,
9094, 9236, 9512,	13036,	13041,	15501,	15502,
9592, 9594, 9801,	13042,	13068,	15503,	15511,
9803, 9806, 9807,	13203,	13218,	15518,	15519,
9824, 9827, 9834,	13221,	13222,	15520,	15528,
9843, 9849, 9853,	13251,	13263,	15535,	15536,
9856, 9870, 9895,	13272,	13382,	15537,	15545,
9902, 10047,	13384,	13388,	15552,	15553,
10149, 10251,	13392,	13394,	15554,	15562,
10259, 10643,	13399,	13403,	15570,	15571,



15572,	15580,	8271, 8373, 8418,	15161,	15162,
15589,	15590,	8575, 8622, 9412,	16227,	16232,
15591,	15599,	9458, 9496, 9497	16300,	16345,
15609,	15610,	\if@RTLbibitems . 84,	16386,	16407,
15611,	15619,	218, 494, 628,	16416,	16425,
15644,	15645,	896, 1148, 1473,	16434,	16445,
15646,	15654,	2278, 4806, 4999,	16446,	16460,
15694,	15695,	5309, 6650, 6922,	16461,	16481,
15696,	15719,	8838, 11450,	16485,	16486,
15781,	15782,	11891, 12477,	16507, 16515, 16516	
15783,	15789,	12870, 13068,	\if@sensdir . . . . .	1580
15792,	15839,	13272, 13735,	\if@specialpage . . . . .	
15899,	15904,	14259, 14850, 15318	. . . . .	9113, 16746
15927,	15934,	\if@RTLcolumnfootnotes	\if@tab@rl . . . . .	1469
15951,	15954,	. . . . 1476, 7178,	\if@tempwa . . 6292, 6349	
16009,	16044,	7179, 7182, 7183,	\if@thmarks . . 11952,	
16052,	16079,	7214, 7266, 7360,	11956, 11973, 11977	
16080,	16083,	7409, 7501, 7553,	\if@titlecentered . . . . .	1268, 12751
16084,	16086,	7648, 7700, 7795,	\if@titlepage . . . . .	
16123,	16127,	7847, 7942, 7994,	. . . . .	331, 546,
16180,	16185,	8089, 8141, 8236,	656, 855, 910,	
16237,	16238,	8288, 8383, 8435	1109, 1162, 5129,	
16241,	16245,	\if@RTLmain . . 1466,	6674, 6767, 8852,	
16268,	16294,	1482, 1578, 1584,	12386, 12502,	
16302,	16308,	5518, 5541, 5564,	12639, 12838,	
16314,	16345,	5587, 5758, 6384,	12903, 13101,	
16387,	16447,	6390, 6393, 6407,	13479, 13947, 14581	
16448,	16450,	6425, 8982, 8984,	\if@tocleft . . . . .	
16453,	16456,	8985, 8986, 8987,	. . 13650, 13685,	
16460,	16461,	8989, 8990, 8991,	14118, 14145,	
16462,	16463,	9241, 9920, 9930,	14175, 14752, 14782	
16465,	16467,	11615, 11771,	\if@tocstyle@penalties	
16468,	16473,	16588, 16775, 16785	. . . . .	15702, 15811
16480,	16522,	\if@RTLmarginpar . . . . .	\if@todonotes@authorgiven	
16523,	16529,	. . . . .	. . . . .	15972, 15988
16534,	16711,	16711, 16716, 16720	\if@todonotes@dviStyle	
16716,	16720,	\if@RTLtab . . . . .	. . . . .	15967
16728,	16729,	283, 299, 302,	\if@ttb@rotate . . . 9235	
16730,	16731,	324, 326, 1294,	\if@twocolumn 94, 149,	
16798,	16801,	1295, 1314, 1315,	378, 512, 528,	
16809,	16819,	1352, 1353, 1469,	555, 562, 732,	
16900, 16910, 16916		1846, 1850, 1851,	779, 864, 875,	
\if@RTL@footnote 36,		2041, 2044, 5385,	986, 1033, 1118,	
170, 1477, 1581,		5387, 5409, 5413,	1125, 1238, 1990,	
3463, 6986, 7033,		5431, 5432, 5445,	4336, 4723, 4902,	
7204, 7249, 7351,		5456, 9511, 11147,	5114, 5176, 6717,	
7393, 7491, 7536,		11149, 15010,	6814, 8895, 11314,	
7638, 7683, 7785,		15014, 15015,	12368, 12395,	
7829, 7932, 7976,		15033, 15041,	12402, 12578,	
8079, 8124, 8226,		15048, 15073,		



12625, 12719,	\ifdefined .. 2351, 2357	14481, 14487,
12847, 12854,	\ifdfn@allowcbreak	14493, 14499,
12965, 13087,	..... 6245, 6266	14505, 14943,
13148, 13558,	\ifdfn@ruleboth ...	14951, 15059,
14026, 14660,	..... 6303, 6357	15737, 15762,
15343, 16681, 16812	\ifdfn@trysingle ..	15828, 16012,
\if@twoside 4327, 9117,	..... 6284, 6341	16014, 16016,
13527, 13540,	\ifdim ..... 1388,	16018, 16019,
13608, 13995,	1389, 2028, 2031,	16020, 16022,
14008, 14076,	3197, 3722, 4448,	16062, 16069,
14629, 14642,	4450, 4509, 4510,	16376, 16693, 16797
14710, 16035, 16749	4512, 4518, 4558,	\ifdofullc@p .....
\if@vihproof 11643, 11649	4571, 4578, 4659,	13831, 14355, 14946
\ifadl@inactive .. 1300	4661, 4674, 4676,	\iffalse . 2318, 2319,
\ifadl@usingarypkg 1303	4684, 5360, 5751,	2321, 9719, 9720,
\ifAM@output ..... 12031	5796, 5808, 5821,	10870, 11233,
\ifAM@survey .... 12009	5824, 5826, 5856,	11234, 12333,
\ifartopt ..... 11351	5860, 5861, 5875,	12334, 12347, 12348
\ifbidi@autofootnoterule	5900, 5925, 5960,	\IfFileExists .....
..... 9242,	5973, 5986, 5989,	.. 2947, 4356, 4421
9470, 9483, 9496	5991, 6239, 6260,	\iffootdir@debug ..
\ifblendcolors 16091,	6280, 6289, 6316,	..... 9250, 9254
16112, 16134, 16161	6320, 6337, 6346,	\ifGin@iso ..... 9909
\ifbool .... 11247, 11256	6368, 6372, 7103,	\ifhbox 8532, 8542, 8546
\ifcase .....	7108, 8960, 8962,	\ifhmode ..... 1912,
1335, 1362, 1366,	9093, 9604, 9612,	3422, 3466, 3510,
1370, 1374, 1400,	9628, 9629, 9659,	3711, 3717, 5466,
1498, 1504, 1510,	9667, 9680, 9695,	5468, 5475, 5481,
1522, 1528, 1534,	9728, 9729, 9812,	5500, 10393,
5433, 10247,	9819, 9858, 9865,	10405, 15246,
15284, 15664,	9910, 9980, 10118,	16084, 16086,
15771, 15841,	10134, 10797,	16123, 16127,
15961, 16111, 16160	10854, 11200,	16180, 16328,
\ifcat ..... 1493, 1595	11321, 11364,	16460, 16461,
\ifconvertcolorsU .	11371, 11375,	16506, 16592, 16636
..... 16097,	11377, 11416,	\ifhv@fbox ... 10049,
16113, 16140, 16162	11461, 11469,	10055, 10062,
\ifcoddpage ..... 2967	11471, 11543,	10068, 10074,
\ifcsname .... 2333,	11551, 11553,	10080, 10089,
2339, 2466,	11625, 11636,	10093, 10098,
11914, 11924,	11720, 11728,	10102, 10106,
11938, 15726,	11734, 11748,	10110, 10124,
15727, 15736,	11756, 12049,	10140, 10151,
15747, 15751,	12074, 12132,	10155, 10160,
15761, 15773,	12143, 12150,	10164, 10168,
15827, 15855,	12155, 12170,	10172, 10179,
15856, 15864,	13828, 13836,	10185, 10192,
15868, 15872,	14352, 14360,	10198, 10204, 10210
15876, 15880,	14457, 14463,	\ifhv@nonFloat 9992,
15884, 15888, 15892	14469, 14475,	9999, 10017,





10038, 10230, 10232	4774, 4840, 4842,	13055, 13057,
\ifhv@onlyText . . . .	4844, 4921, 4937,	13059, 13149,
. . . . . 10000, 10018	4953, 5019, 5021,	13198, 13213,
\ifhv@useOBox 9963, 9967	5023, 5083, 5177,	13238, 13240,
\ifHy@hyperfootnotes	5226, 5241, 5266,	13242, 13252,
. . . . . 10266	5268, 5270, 5280,	13547, 13559,
\ifHy@nesting . . . . .	5361, 5620, 5628,	13646, 13664,
. . 10315, 10326,	5633, 5640, 5783,	13679, 13680,
10337, 10348,	5792, 5802, 5947,	13702, 14015,
10363, 10378,	5956, 5966, 6180,	14027, 14114,
10455, 10493,	6594, 6608, 6621,	14132, 14141,
10526, 10557, 10588	6630, 6718, 6815,	14159, 14169,
\ifinner . 1918, 3428,	6864, 6878, 6880,	14170, 14191,
3472, 3516, 9607,	6882, 6892, 7184,	14203, 14219,
16004, 16598, 16642	8776, 8791, 8808,	14227, 14235,
\ifL@image . . . . . 10774	8896, 8946, 8948,	14649, 14661,
\ifLettrineImage . 10745	8950, 9211, 9213,	14748, 14766,
\ifmaskcolors . 16101,	9215, 9224, 9226,	14776, 14777,
16112, 16144, 16161	9228, 9374, 9470,	14798, 15104,
\ifmmode . 5460, 5465,	9483, 9496, 9728,	15152, 15153,
9063, 9073, 9801,	9730, 10781,	15154, 15155,
9803, 9806, 9807,	10838, 10841,	15157, 15275,
9824, 9827, 9834,	10873, 11161,	15277, 15395,
9843, 9849, 9853,	11162, 11315,	15399, 15441,
9856, 9870, 9895,	11348, 11458,	15460, 15482,
9902, 10643,	11488, 11540,	15499, 15516,
12042, 12043,	11570, 11656,	15533, 15550,
12044, 12045,	11668, 11680,	15568, 15587,
12262, 12263,	11773, 11779,	15607, 15642,
13382, 13384,	11933, 11943,	15701, 15706,
13388, 13392,	12062, 12068,	15724, 15897,
13394, 13399,	12080, 12083,	16043, 16275,
13403, 13406,	12084, 12085,	16512, 16513,
13410, 13412,	12087, 12088,	16527, 16689,
13416, 16079,	12089, 12090,	16711, 16806, 16807
16083, 16396, 16471	12099, 12121,	\ifodd 1929, 4327, 6398,
\ifNAT@openbib . . . 11893	12126, 12137,	6415, 6475, 9118,
\ifnum . . . 3, 129, 231,	12148, 12149,	16035, 16685, 16750
273, 274, 275,	12155, 12159,	\ifoddpage . . . . . 2961
276, 278, 379,	12162, 12163,	\ifonelinecaptions
428, 445, 473,	12254, 12255,	13802, 14326, 14917
482, 565, 581,	12271, 12405,	\ifpgfrememberpicturepositiononpage
599, 733, 794,	12421, 12437,	. . . . . 15223, 15229
827, 845, 987,	12497, 12499,	\ifpoem@started . . .
1052, 1068, 1086,	12501, 12579,	. . . . 4505, 4511,
1239, 1305, 1306,	12720, 12779,	4658, 4665, 4679
1307, 1308, 1310,	12795, 12811,	\ifprimitive . 2385, 2392
1349, 1350, 1944,	12862, 12864,	\ifrot@messages . . .
1986, 2023, 2024,	12966, 12966,	. . . . . 13352, 13364
4531, 4742, 4758,	13013, 13027,	\iftagsleft@ . . 255, 6433



<code>\ifthenelse</code> . . . 2232,	6354, 7122, 7139,	12708,	13439,
2249, 2253, 2257,	7149, 8755, 8762,	13465,	13474,
2265, 2850, 2920,	9530, 9688, 9709,	13494,	13499,
2922, 2925, 2929,	10692, 10696,	13506,	13512,
2932, 2935, 2960,	11278, 11695,	13536,	13607,
3017, 3036, 3051,	12177, 16185, 16351	13611,	13619,
3056, 3062, 3071,	<code>\ifWF@float</code> 16017, 16031	13625,	13637,
3076, 3082, 3088,	<code>\ifx</code> . 111, 717, 721, 971,	13651,	13686,
3089, 3096, 3103,	975, 1223, 1227,	13723,	13784,
3105, 3111, 3128,	1794, 1800, 1806,	13791,	13907,
3146, 3148, 3152,	1821, 1852, 1905,	13933,	13942,
3170, 3171, 3174,	1908, 1984, 2010,	13962,	13967,
3175, 3210, 3219,	2238, 2239, 2240,	13974,	13980,
3230, 3240, 3289,	2242, 2302, 2305,	14004,	14075,
3404, 3626, 3644,	2340, 2358, 2429,	14079,	14087,
3645, 3676, 3677,	2617, 2633, 3658,	14093,	14105,
3790, 3795, 3817,	4582, 4633, 4638,	14119,	14146,
3822, 3844, 3849,	4640, 6312, 6364,	14176,	14246,
3918, 3922, 3970,	6940, 6956, 6960,	14308,	14315,
4183, 4229, 4238,	9004, 9036, 9371,	14413,	14443,
4246, 4273, 4320,	9572, 9838, 9880,	14444,	14445,
4389, 4400, 6084,	9881, 9887, 9954,	14446,	14447,
6090, 6107, 6110,	9956, 9962, 9973,	14448,	14449,
6111, 6112, 6113,	9975, 9978, 9979,	14450,	14454,
6114, 6200, 6205,	9996, 10002,	14460,	14466,
6208, 6209, 6210,	10003, 10005,	14472,	14478,
6211, 6212, 6215,	10008, 10020,	14484,	14490,
6219, 9184, 9199,	10021, 10023,	14496,	14502,
11999, 13306, 13351	10026, 10035,	14511,	14541,
<code>\iftikz@handle@active@code</code>	10037, 10046,	14567,	14576,
..... 15212	10048, 10061,	14596,	14601,
<code>\iftocstyle@autolength</code>	10088, 10097,	14608,	14614,
..... 15746	10117, 10133,	14638,	14709,
<code>\iftocstyle@indentnotnumbered</code>	10150, 10159,	14713,	14721,
..... 15791, 15838	10178, 10191,	14727,	14739,
<code>\iftrue</code> ..... 2320,	10225, 10231,	14753,	14783,
3369, 3382, 3395	10244, 10275,	14837,	14899,
<code>\ifttl@label</code> ..... 15251	10286, 10297,	14906,	15054,
<code>\ifTX@</code> ..... 15094	10621, 10624,	15286,	15627,
<code>\ifvbox</code> ..... 8732	10627, 10630,	15713,	15784,
<code>\ifvmode</code> ..... 3158,	10711, 10758,	15796,	15804,
3161, 3164, 3167,	11166, 11425,	15821,	15846,
11262, 11710,	11787, 11791,	15913,	15918,
11963, 11983, 15046	11795, 11919,	15920,	16092,
<code>\ifvoid</code> . . . 2021, 2041,	11923, 11930,	16135,	16246,
5664, 5676, 5703,	11936, 12015,	16390,	16755,
5719, 5737, 5745,	12027, 12238,	16756, 16758, 16759	
5778, 5903, 5914,	12282, 12295,	<code>\ifXC@tst</code> . 16115, 16164	
5942, 6243, 6264,	12308, 12563,	<code>\ignorespaces</code> . . . 45,	
6275, 6300, 6332,	12567, 12704,	58, 73, 118,	



179, 192, 206,	5122, 5123, 12375,	16897, 16898,
263, 551, 560,	12376, 12632,	16921, 16922,
860, 1114, 1123,	12633, 13094,	16923, 16924,
2774, 3181, 3188,	13095, 13096,	16925, 16926,
3189, 3198, 3742,	15352, 15353,	16927, 16928,
3759, 3776, 3810,	15354, 15358,	16929, 16930,
3837, 3864, 4123,	15359, 15360,	16931, 16932,
4482, 4493, 4653,	15363, 15364,	16933, 16934,
4654, 4801, 4994,	15370, 15371,	16935, 16936,
5364, 5370, 5475,	15375, 15376,	16937, 16938,
5481, 5489, 5496,	15377, 15380, 15381	16939, 16940, 16941
6945, 6959, 6996,	\indexspace . . . . . 4159	\InputIfFileExists 10749
7012, 7028, 7042,	\input 1495, 1496, 1543,	\insert 35, 48, 63, 169,
7055, 7068, 9423,	1576, 1597, 2085,	182, 196, 2021,
9439, 9454, 9480,	4357, 4422, 16811,	6234, 6250, 6255,
9493, 9506, 9922,	16821, 16822,	6271, 6318, 6324,
9926, 9931, 9936,	16823, 16824,	6370, 6376, 6985,
10716, 11438,	16825, 16826,	7001, 7017, 7204,
11445, 12391,	16827, 16828,	7214, 7224, 7302,
12400, 12843,	16829, 16830,	7351, 7360, 7369,
12852, 13382,	16831, 16832,	7443, 7491, 7501,
13392, 13410,	16833, 16834,	7511, 7589, 7638,
13811, 13832,	16835, 16836,	7648, 7658, 7736,
13837, 13842,	16837, 16838,	7785, 7795, 7805,
13847, 13865,	16839, 16840,	7883, 7932, 7942,
14335, 14356,	16841, 16842,	7952, 8030, 8079,
14361, 14366,	16843, 16844,	8089, 8099, 8177,
14371, 14389,	16845, 16847,	8226, 8236, 8246,
14517, 14926,	16848, 16854,	8324, 8373, 8383,
14947, 14952,	16855, 16856,	8393, 8471, 8567,
14957, 14962,	16857, 16858,	8578, 8589, 8674,
14980, 16123,	16859, 16860,	9411, 9427, 9442
16127, 16320,	16861, 16862,	\insert@column 1337,
16382, 16411,	16863, 16864,	1338, 1339, 1340,
16420, 16429, 16438	16865, 16866,	1342, 1343, 1403,
\ilg . . . . . 12071, 12094	16867, 16868,	1405, 1406, 1408,
\immediate . . 2005, 4645	16869, 16870,	1409, 1410, 5436,
\includegraphics . .	16871, 16872,	5438, 5439,
. . . . . 2273,	16873, 16874,	5441, 5442, 5443
6086, 6217, 12001	16875, 16876,	\insertpenalties . 9379
\includepdf . . . . . 11992	16877, 16878,	\interfootnotelinepenalty
\indent . . . . . 16326	16879, 16880,	. 38, 51, 66, 172,
\indentedwidth . . . 6958	16881, 16882,	185, 199, 7131,
\index . . . . . 9167, 16765	16883, 16884,	9414, 9430, 9445
\indexname . . . . 519,	16885, 16886,	\interlinepenalty .
520, 521, 535,	16887, 16888,	. . . . . 38, 51,
536, 786, 787,	16889, 16890,	66, 172, 185, 199,
1040, 1041, 4143,	16891, 16892,	480, 543, 568,
4144, 4730, 4731,	16893, 16894,	797, 852, 1048,
4909, 4910, 5121,	16895, 16896,	1055, 4035, 4738,



4745, 4917, 4924,	4913, 5126, 9068,	465, 467, 643,
5090, 5287, 5295,	9083, 12379,	644, 646, 651,
5781, 5790, 5800,	12636, 13099, 15387	652, 654, 667,
5945, 5954, 5964,	\itemindent . . . . .	882, 884, 889,
6628, 6641, 6899,	. 4110, 4111, 4119,	891, 921, 1128,
6908, 7131, 8813,	16282, 16352, 16373	1129, 1131, 1136,
8821, 9414, 9430,	\itemsep . 2909, 4056,	1137, 1139, 1173,
9445, 11660,	4095, 4109, 16341	1401, 1406, 1725,
11672, 11684,	\itemx . . . . . 11819	1726, 1727, 1728,
12275, 12383,	\itemxox . . . . . 11854	1729, 1730, 1731,
12408, 12782,	\itemxoxx . . . . . 11864	1732, 1736, 1737,
12835, 12899,	\itemxx . . . . . 11822	1784, 1786, 1787,
13257, 13265,	\itemxxo . . . . . 11859	3379, 3380, 3390,
13694, 14184,	\itemxxxox . . . . . 11871	3391, 3393, 3811,
14791, 15243,	\itemxxxx . . . . . 11827	3812, 3838, 3839,
15284, 15417,	\itemxxxxo . . . . . 11878	3865, 3866, 4821,
15448, 15471,	\itemxxxxx . . . . . 11834	4822, 4824, 4829,
15488, 15505,	\itemxxxxxx . . . . . 11843	4830, 4832, 4854,
15522, 15539,	\itshape . . . . .	4977, 4978, 4980,
15556, 15574,	1702, 2245, 3919,	4985, 4986, 4988,
15593, 15613,	3921, 3925, 3932,	5033, 5256, 5258,
15648, 15787,	3939, 3974, 3981,	5262, 5264, 5434,
15901, 16010, 16531	3988, 3995, 4002,	5439, 5461, 6229,
\intermath@penalty 5363	4306, 4307, 4308	6230, 6519, 6526,
\intextsep 16070, 16072		6534, 6541, 6580,
\InTheoType . . . . .	J	6584, 6665, 6667,
. . . 6449, 11953,	\jua@ht . . . . . 11477,	6671, 6673, 6965,
11955, 11974, 11976	11484, 11559,	6967, 6971, 6973,
\invoice@name . . . . . 14480	11566, 11632, 11639	6980, 6981, 7096,
\isempty . . . . . 3036,	\jua@pr . . . . . 11460,	7097, 8826, 8828,
3626, 3790, 3795,	11490, 11542, 11572	8832, 8834, 8971,
3817, 3822, 3844,	\jua@sar . . . . . 11459,	8972, 8973, 9188,
3849, 4229,	11489, 11528,	9332, 9333, 9335,
4238, 4246, 4273	11541, 11571, 11607	9336, 9337, 9369,
\isodd . . . . . 13306, 13351	\jua@sk . 11458, 11488,	9577, 9641, 9820,
\isSC@DD . . . 15003,	11528, 11540,	9866, 10725,
15004, 15006,	11570, 11607, 11640	10727, 10731,
15007, 16901,	\justifying . . 2943,	10733, 11719,
16903, 16905, 16907	3013, 3563, 12320	11814, 11815,
\isundefined . . . . .	\JustifyingParfillskip	11816, 11817,
. . . 3240, 3289,	. . . . . 12326	12245, 12248,
6084, 6090, 6107,	\JustifyingParindent	12461, 12462,
6110, 6111, 6112,	. . . . . 2915,	12464, 12469,
6113, 6114, 6205,	3566, 4082, 12327	12470, 12472,
6208, 6209, 6210,		12513, 12652,
6211, 6212, 6215, 6219	K	12885, 12886,
\item . . . 98, 153, 524,	\keepthetitle . . . 11297	12888, 12893,
539, 790, 873,	\kern . . . . . 28, 29,	12894, 12896,
1044, 4115, 4123,	30, 31, 163, 164,	13045, 13047,
4128, 4149, 4734,	165, 166, 459, 461,	13051, 13053,



13228, 13230,	\l@color ... 10754, 10755	\L@Pindent ... 10798,
13234, 13236,	\l@figure .... 4043,	10799, 10801,
13464, 13468,	4044, 15549, 15894	10802, 10804,
13471, 13473,	\L@Findent .....	10805, 10808, 10815
13477, 13783,	10742, 10802, 10826	\L@raise .. 10740, 10790
13786, 13790,	\L@first ..... 10782,	\l@section . 444, 606,
13793, 13932,	10783, 10786,	619, 810, 823,
13936, 13939,	10787, 10789,	1094, 1107, 6593,
13941, 13945,	10790, 10791,	13678, 15459, 15870
14307, 14310,	10792, 10797,	\L@slope .....
14314, 14317,	10800, 10801,	10744, 10819, 10820
14433, 14435,	10803, 10804, 10815	\l@subfigure .... 15586
14438, 14439,	\L@hang ... 10738, 10799	\l@subparagraph ...
14441, 14566,	\L@imagefalse .... 10745	..... 15532, 15886
14570, 14573,	\L@imagetrue ..... 10745	\l@subsection .....
14575, 14579,	\L@lbox ..... 10767,	..... 15481, 15874
14808, 14901,	10768, 10775,	\l@subsubsection ..
14905, 14908,	10777, 10782,	..... 15498, 15878
15257, 16045,	10792, 10798,	\l@subtable .... 15606
16049, 16055,	10799, 10810,	\l@table .....
16058, 16080,	10811, 10812, 10825	. 4044, 15567, 15890
16257, 16260,	\l@L@Keys .... 10759,	\L@tbox 10779, 10783, 10827
16262, 16352, 16708	10761, 10766, 10771	\l@textcolor 10756, 10757
\keywords ..... 251	\L@lraise .... 10784,	\label ..... 2269,
\kill ..... 1163	10790, 10791,	3065, 3067, 3069,
\KOMAClassName ....	10793, 10794, 10825	3073, 3119, 9166,
13548, 14016, 14650	\L@next ..... 10806,	10010, 10028, 16764
\KV@do ..... 10766, 10771	10807, 10818, 10820	\labelitemi 666, 920,
\KV@prefix . 10764, 10769	\l@ngrel@x .....	983, 1172, 4853,
	.. 2429, 2430, 2432	5032, 12512, 12651
L	\L@Nindent ... 10743,	\labelname ... 11820,
\l ..... 6475,	10805, 10807,	11823, 11825,
6491, 6494, 6500,	10809, 10818, 10819	11828, 11830,
6503, 6505, 6506,	\L@oversize ..... 10739	11832, 11835,
6509, 6510, 6513,	\l@paragraph 15515, 15882	11837, 11839,
6516, 6517, 6518,	\L@parshape .. 10815,	11841, 11844,
6523, 6524, 6525,	10818, 10822, 10824	11846, 11848,
6531, 6532, 6533,	\l@part 427, 580, 598,	11850, 11852,
6538, 6539, 6540,	826, 844, 1067,	11855, 11857,
6549, 6552, 6560	1085, 4757, 4773,	11860, 11862,
\l@ ..... 15658	4936, 4952, 5225,	11865, 11867,
\L@ante 10741, 10800, 10825	6607, 6863, 8775,	11869, 11872,
\l@chapter 4781, 4795,	12420, 12436,	11874, 11876,
4960, 4974, 5240,	12794, 12810,	11879, 11881, 11883
8790, 12444,	13012, 13197,	\labelsep 82, 86, 216,
12458, 12818,	13645, 14113,	220, 498, 632,
12832, 13026,	14140, 14747,	900, 1152, 2283,
13212, 14168,	15305, 15306,	2285, 4072, 4074,
14775, 15308,	15393, 15858, 15861	4131, 4810, 5003,
15309, 15440, 15866		5313, 6654, 6926,



8842,	11820,	15320,	15321,	6858, 6871, 8784,	
11823,	11825,	16374, 16376, 16379		8864, 8870, 8929,	
11828,	11830,	\langle . . . . .	1703	8935, 12429,	
11832,	11835,	\Larg . . . . .	1702, 1703,	12527, 12537,	
11837,	11839,	1704, 1705, 1706		12612, 12618,	
11841,	11844,	\Larga . . . . .	1703	12666, 12676,	
11846,	11848,	\Largb . . . . .	1704	12758, 12764,	
11850,	11852,	\LARGE . . . . .	343, 414,	12768, 12773,	
11855,	11857,	674, 764, 928,		12803, 12927,	
11860,	11862,	1018, 1180, 1271,		12933, 13020,	
11865,	11867,	1282, 3974, 3981,		13115, 13121,	
11869,	11872,	4063, 4306, 4861,		13186, 13192, 13206	
11874,	11876,	5040, 5141, 5212,		\Largr . . . . .	1706
11879,	11881,	6169, 6684, 6749,		\Largs . . . . .	1705
11883,	12481,	6779, 6850, 8862,		\lastbox . . . . .	5862, 5866,
12874,	13072,	8927, 12520,		5892, 8508, 8531,	
13276,	13741,	12610, 12659,		8541, 8545, 11259,	
14265,	14856,	12756, 12767,		12177, 16185, 16350	
15322, 16375, 16381		12925, 13113, 13184		\lastbox@a . . . . .	5862,
\labelwidth . . . . .	85,	\Large 483, 3925, 3988,		5863, 5866, 5867	
86, 219, 220, 496,		4062, 4307, 4308,		\LastFrameCommand . . . . .	9595, 9705
497, 630, 631,		6080, 6173, 6631,		\lastkern . . . . .	3722, 9680
898, 899, 1150,		13001, 13514,		\lastpenalty . . . . .	5361, 13680,
1151, 2282, 2284,		13520, 13522,		14170, 14777, 15706	
4073, 4074, 4808,		13538, 13627,		\lastrule . . . . .	5406
4809, 5001, 5002,		13634, 13636,		\lastskip . . . . .	3197,
5311, 5312, 6652,		13639, 13982,		4571, 4572, 4684,	
6653, 6924, 6925,		13988, 13990,		4685, 5360, 5849,	
8840, 8841, 9733,		14006, 14095,		5850, 5854, 5855,	
11820, 11823,		14102, 14104,		5857, 5864, 5869	
11825, 11828,		14107, 14616,		\lastskip@a . . . . .	5852, 5856, 5860
11830, 11832,		14622, 14624,		\lastskip@b . . . . .	5850,
11835, 11837,		14640, 14729,		5852, 5854,	
11839, 11841,		14736, 14738, 14741		5856, 5860, 5861	
11844, 11846,		\large . . . . .	345, 351, 416,	\lastskip@d . . . . .	5849,
11848, 11850,		422, 436, 589,		5855, 5857, 5863,	
11852, 11855,		681, 691, 766,		5864, 5867, 5869,	
11857, 11860,		772, 835, 935,		5870, 5873, 5883	
11862, 11865,		945, 1020, 1026,		\LaTeX . . . . .	10673,
11867, 11869,		1076, 1187, 1197,		16249, 16250, 16262	
11872, 11874,		1273, 1279, 1283,		\LaTeXe . . . . .	16251, 16252
11876, 11879,		1288, 3932, 3995,		\LBEG . . . . .	1707
11881, 11883,		4061, 4766, 4868,		\lcb . . . . .	1704, 1707, 1708, 1711
12479, 12480,		4878, 4945, 5047,		\lccode . . . . .	16036, 16037
12872, 12873,		5057, 5143, 5149,		\Lcs . . . . .	1718
13070, 13071,		5214, 5220, 5234,		\LcsStar . . . . .	1719
13274, 13275,		6079, 6081, 6172,			
13739, 13740,		6174, 6616, 6686,			
14263, 14264,		6692, 6751, 6757,			
14854, 14855,		6781, 6787, 6852,			



<code>\leaders</code> . . . . .	15299,	30,	16417,	16418,
	15797, 15906, 16536	165, 335, 458,	16419,	16424,
<code>\leavevmode</code> . . . . .	14,	642, 662, 881,	16426,	16427,
	140, 232, 298,	916, 1127, 1168,	16428,	16433,
	435, 452, 574,	4820, 4849, 4976,	16435, 16436, 16437	
	588, 613, 667,	5028, 5133, 5255,	<code>\leftmargini</code> . .	2906,
	804, 817, 834,	6664, 6678, 6771,		4053, 4066, 4073
	921, 984, 1061,	6964, 8825, 8856,	<code>\leftmarginii</code> . . . . .	4067
	1075, 1101, 1173,	9334, 9340, 9353,	<code>\leftmarginiii</code> . . .	4068
	1836, 2214, 3710,	9355, 9483, 9496,	<code>\leftmarginiv</code> . . . . .	4069
	4036, 4439, 4515,	10724, 12460,	<code>\leftmarginv</code> . . . . .	4070
	4751, 4765, 4788,	12508, 12645,	<code>\leftmarginvi</code> . . . . .	4071
	4854, 4930, 4944,	12884, 12907,	<code>\leftmarginwidth</code> .	13041
	4967, 5033, 5233,	13044, 13105,	<code>\leftmark</code> . . . . .	4403
	5248, 5329, 5330,	13227, 13462,	<code>\leftskip</code> . . . . .	12,
	5460, 5512, 6601,	13486, 13782,		13, 138, 139, 232,
	6615, 6870, 7238,	13930, 13954,		236, 433, 450,
	7382, 7525, 7672,	14306, 14433,		453, 454, 545,
	7819, 7966, 8113,	14564, 14588, 14897		558, 569, 570,
	8260, 8407, 8783,	<code>\leftfootnoterule</code> .		575, 586, 611, 614,
	8798, 9068, 9083,	. . . . .		615, 798, 799,
	9509, 9808, 9854,	1513, 6226,		805, 815, 818,
	9874, 10392,	6977, 9338, 9341,		819, 832, 854,
	11254, 11661,	9569, 9792, 16814		1050, 1056, 1057,
	11673, 11685,	<code>\leftline</code> . . . . .		1062, 1073, 1099,
	12176, 12242,	12257,		1102, 1103, 1121,
	12247, 12278,	16452, 16458, 16460		4030, 4038, 4039,
	12414, 12428,	<code>\leftmargin</code> . . . . .		4545, 4740, 4746,
	12451, 12513,	86,		4747, 4752, 4763,
	12652, 12788,	220, 497, 498,		4786, 4789, 4790,
	12802, 12825,	631, 632, 870,		4919, 4925, 4926,
	13019, 13034,	899, 900, 1151,		4931, 4942, 4965,
	13205, 13220,	1152, 2284, 2285,		4968, 4969, 5231,
	13658, 13695,	2906, 4053,		5246, 5249, 5250,
	14126, 14153,	4112, 4113, 4120,		5385, 5387, 5389,
	14185, 14760,	4126, 4809, 4810,		5503, 5504, 5510,
	14792, 15010,	5002, 5003, 5312,		6599, 6602, 6603,
	15249, 15272,	5313, 6653, 6654,		6613, 6868, 7163,
	15418, 15449,	6925, 6926, 8841,		8722, 8781, 8796,
	15472, 15489,	8842, 12275,		8799, 8800, 11241,
	15506, 15523,	12480, 12481,		11331, 11332,
	15540, 15557,	12873, 12874,		11658, 11662,
	15575, 15594,	13071, 13072,		11663, 11670,
	15614, 15649,	13275, 13276,		11675, 11682,
	15788, 15902,	13740, 13741,		11687, 12286,
	16079, 16254,	14264, 14265,		12288, 12299,
	16259, 16261,	14855, 14856,		12301, 12312,
	16384, 16481, 16532	15321, 15322,		12314, 12323,
<code>\left</code> . . . . .	16266	16292, 16295,		12325, 12342,
<code>\left@footnoterule</code>		16305, 16309,		12385, 12398,
		16317, 16406,		
		16408, 16409,		
		16410, 16415,		



12409,	12410,	15654,	15694,	1155,	1166,	1167,
12415,	12426,	15695,	15696,	1168,	1169,	1170,
12449,	12452,	15719,	15781,	1208,	1209,	1210,
12453,	12783,	15782,	15783,	1211,	1212,	1213,
12784,	12789,	15789,	15792,	1214,	1215,	1216,
12800,	12823,	15839,	15899,	1217,	1252,	1253,
12826,	12827,	15904,	15927,	1254,	1255,	1256,
12837,	12850,	15934,	16467,	1257,	1258,	1259,
12901,	13017,	16468,	16529,	1260,	1261,	1262,
13032,	13035,	\LEND . . . . .	1708	1270,	1296,	1297,
13036,	13041,	\LenToUnit . . . . .		1301,	1317,	1318,
13042,	13203,	. . . . .	6393, 6407, 6425	1319,	1355,	1356,
13218,	13221,	\leqno . . . . .	255, 12253,	1357,	1382,	1383,
13222,	13656,	. . . . .	12255, 16805, 16807	1384,	1385,	1390,
13659,	13660,	\let . . . . .	83, 98,	1425,	1426,	1488,
13692,	13696,	. . . . .	111, 153, 217, 246,	1490,	1492,	1548,
14124,	14127,	. . . . .	254, 255, 267,	1590,	1592,	1594,
14128,	14151,	. . . . .	299, 300, 303,	1643,	1644,	1645,
14154,	14155,	. . . . .	320, 324, 328,	1646,	1647,	1648,
14182,	14186,	. . . . .	333, 334, 335,	1649,	1650,	1651,
14758,	14761,	. . . . .	336, 337, 338,	1652,	1653,	1791,
14762,	14789,	. . . . .	339, 357, 358,	1792,	1793,	1820,
14793,	15241,	. . . . .	359, 360, 361,	1837,	1838,	1839,
15253,	15270,	. . . . .	362, 363, 364,	1840,	1841,	1842,
15291,	15293,	. . . . .	365, 366, 367,	1843,	1844,	1845,
15298,	15302,	. . . . .	368, 392, 393,	1847,	1848,	1849,
15303,	15413,	. . . . .	394, 395, 396,	1960,	1961,	1962,
15414,	15415,	. . . . .	397, 398, 399,	1963,	1964,	1965,
15423,	15444,	. . . . .	400, 401, 402,	1966,	1967,	1968,
15445,	15446,	. . . . .	403, 404, 411, 412,	1998,	2005,	2288,
15454,	15467,	. . . . .	413, 501, 524,	2297,	2302,	2318,
15468,	15469,	. . . . .	539, 635, 660,	2319,	2326,	2327,
15477,	15484,	. . . . .	661, 662, 663,	2330,	2331,	2402,
15485,	15486,	. . . . .	664, 702, 703,	2405,	2413,	2430,
15494,	15501,	. . . . .	704, 705, 706,	2452,	2474,	2475,
15502,	15503,	. . . . .	707, 708, 709,	2605,	2685,	2687,
15511,	15518,	. . . . .	710, 711, 746, 747,	2688,	2689,	2690,
15519,	15520,	. . . . .	748, 749, 750,	2691,	2746,	2757,
15528,	15535,	. . . . .	751, 752, 753,	2764,	2770,	2776,
15536,	15537,	. . . . .	754, 755, 756,	2783,	2787,	2789,
15545,	15552,	. . . . .	763, 790, 903,	2898,	3028,	3029,
15553,	15554,	. . . . .	914, 915, 916, 917,	3066,	3067,	3073,
15562,	15570,	. . . . .	918, 956, 957,	3118,	3119,	3201,
15571,	15572,	. . . . .	958, 959, 960,	3203,	3205,	3351,
15580,	15589,	. . . . .	961, 962, 963,	3352,	3365,	3369,
15590,	15591,	. . . . .	964, 965, 1000,	3371,	3372,	3378,
15599,	15609,	. . . . .	1001, 1002, 1003,	3382,	3386,	3395,
15610,	15611,	. . . . .	1004, 1005, 1006,	3637,	3638,	3665,
15619,	15644,	. . . . .	1007, 1008, 1009,	3666,	3694,	3788,
15645,	15646,	. . . . .	1010, 1017, 1044,	3809,	3815,	3836,





3842, 3863, 3879,  
3883, 3886, 3890,  
3893, 3897, 4044,  
4108, 4149, 4236,  
4303, 4304, 4305,  
4430, 4431, 4433,  
4434, 4452, 4473,  
4474, 4475, 4476,  
4477, 4478, 4479,  
4480, 4481, 4484,  
4485, 4486, 4487,  
4488, 4489, 4490,  
4491, 4492, 4553,  
4579, 4629, 4635,  
4656, 4669, 4679,  
4693, 4697, 4698,  
4699, 4700, 4701,  
4702, 4703, 4704,  
4705, 4711, 4712,  
4713, 4714, 4715,  
4716, 4717, 4718,  
4719, 4734, 4813,  
4847, 4848, 4849,  
4850, 4851, 4889,  
4890, 4891, 4892,  
4893, 4894, 4895,  
4896, 4897, 4898,  
4913, 5006, 5026,  
5027, 5028, 5029,  
5030, 5068, 5069,  
5070, 5071, 5072,  
5073, 5074, 5075,  
5076, 5077, 5126,  
5131, 5132, 5133,  
5134, 5135, 5136,  
5137, 5155, 5156,  
5157, 5158, 5159,  
5160, 5161, 5162,  
5163, 5164, 5165,  
5166, 5190, 5191,  
5192, 5193, 5194,  
5195, 5196, 5197,  
5198, 5199, 5200,  
5201, 5202, 5209,  
5210, 5211, 5316,  
5340, 5342, 5345,  
5346, 5347, 5353,  
5358, 5378, 5391,  
5392, 5393, 5395,  
5396, 5401, 5402,

5403, 5404, 5416,  
5425, 5466, 5472,  
5493, 6224, 6225,  
6226, 6227, 6228,  
6231, 6232, 6234,  
6252, 6253, 6255,  
6273, 6274, 6278,  
6313, 6315, 6327,  
6330, 6331, 6335,  
6365, 6367, 6379,  
6382, 6383, 6657,  
6676, 6677, 6678,  
6679, 6680, 6698,  
6699, 6700, 6701,  
6702, 6703, 6704,  
6705, 6706, 6707,  
6731, 6732, 6733,  
6734, 6735, 6736,  
6737, 6738, 6739,  
6740, 6741, 6748,  
6769, 6770, 6771,  
6772, 6773, 6774,  
6775, 6793, 6794,  
6795, 6796, 6797,  
6798, 6799, 6800,  
6801, 6802, 6803,  
6804, 6828, 6829,  
6830, 6831, 6832,  
6833, 6834, 6835,  
6836, 6837, 6838,  
6839, 6840, 6847,  
6848, 6849, 6929,  
6975, 6976, 6977,  
6978, 6979, 7071,  
7072, 7073, 7074,  
7075, 7076, 7078,  
7079, 7080, 7081,  
7082, 7083, 7084,  
7192, 7193, 7194,  
7198, 7199, 7200,  
7201, 7203, 7339,  
7340, 7341, 7345,  
7346, 7347, 7348,  
7350, 7479, 7480,  
7481, 7485, 7486,  
7487, 7488, 7490,  
7626, 7627, 7628,  
7632, 7633, 7634,  
7635, 7637, 7773,  
7774, 7775, 7779,

7780, 7781, 7782,  
7784, 7920, 7921,  
7922, 7926, 7927,  
7928, 7929, 7931,  
8067, 8068, 8069,  
8073, 8074, 8075,  
8076, 8078, 8214,  
8215, 8216, 8220,  
8221, 8222, 8223,  
8225, 8361, 8362,  
8363, 8367, 8368,  
8369, 8370, 8372,  
8550, 8551, 8552,  
8556, 8557, 8558,  
8559, 8561, 8729,  
8845, 8854, 8855,  
8856, 8857, 8858,  
8876, 8877, 8878,  
8879, 8880, 8881,  
8882, 8883, 8884,  
8885, 8909, 8910,  
8911, 8912, 8913,  
8914, 8915, 8916,  
8917, 8918, 8919,  
8926, 8981, 9005,  
9008, 9009, 9037,  
9040, 9041, 9119,  
9120, 9122, 9123,  
9126, 9127, 9156,  
9158, 9166, 9167,  
9168, 9178, 9181,  
9313, 9341, 9367,  
9368, 9470, 9483,  
9496, 9521, 9522,  
9523, 9524, 9558,  
9573, 9579, 9584,  
9719, 9720, 9721,  
9722, 9792, 9793,  
9794, 9795, 9796,  
9877, 9911, 9913,  
10267, 10268,  
10269, 10310,  
10311, 10312,  
10354, 10355,  
10356, 10369,  
10370, 10371,  
10384, 10385,  
10386, 10395,  
10396, 10398,  
10399, 10400,



10401,	10409,	12231,	12232,	12906,	12907,
10411,	10412,	12234,	12239,	12908,	12909,
10413,	10414,	12249,	12250,	12910,	12911,
10415,	10416,	12251,	12252,	12939,	12940,
10417,	10426,	12253,	12260,	12941,	12942,
10462,	10500,	12261,	12279,	12943,	12944,
10533,	10564,	12283,	12285,	12945,	12946,
10595,	10601,	12296,	12298,	12947,	12948,
10603,	10604,	12309,	12311,	12949,	12950,
10605,	10606,	12321,	12322,	12979,	12980,
10607,	10608,	12333,	12334,	12981,	12982,
10609,	10610,	12335,	12336,	12983,	12984,
10622,	10625,	12337,	12347,	12985,	12986,
10628,	10631,	12348,	12349,	12987,	12988,
10668,	10669,	12350,	12351,	12989,	12990,
10670,	10671,	12360,	12362,	12991,	12997,
10686,	10697,	12363,	12379,	12998,	12999,
10755,	10765,	12484,	12506,	13075,	13099,
10770,	10870,	12507,	12508,	13103,	13104,
11153,	11154,	12509,	12510,	13105,	13106,
11155,	11157,	12548,	12549,	13107,	13108,
11159,	11163,	12550,	12551,	13109,	13127,
11165,	11167,	12552,	12553,	13128,	13129,
11168,	11170,	12554,	12555,	13130,	13131,
11171, 11172,	11176,	12556,	12557,	13132,	13133,
11182,	11194,	12592,	12593,	13134,	13135,
11209,	11210,	12594,	12595,	13136,	13137,
11211,	11233,	12596,	12597,	13138,	13162,
11234,	11235,	12598,	12599,	13163,	13164,
11236,	11237,	12600,	12601,	13165,	13166,
11245,	11292,	12602,	12609,	13167,	13168,
11293,	11294,	12636,	12643,	13169,	13170,
11299,	11300,	12644,	12645,	13171,	13172,
11301,	11302,	12646,	12647,	13173,	13174,
11303,	11304,	12648,	12649,	13181,	13182,
11305,	11306,	12687,	12688,	13183,	13279,
11307,	11363,	12689,	12690,	13304,	13331,
11366,	11367,	12691,	12692,	13332,	13349,
11369,	11370,	12693,	12694,	13421,	13422,
11765,	11768,	12695,	12696,	13423,	13484,
11788,	11789,	12697,	12698,	13485,	13486,
11792,	11793,	12733,	12734,	13487,	13488,
11796,	11797,	12735,	12736,	13489,	13490,
11900,	11901,	12737,	12738,	13492,	13556,
11902,	11995,	12739,	12740,	13573,	13574,
12000,	12014,	12741,	12742,	13575,	13576,
12040,	12041,	12743,	12744,	13577,	13578,
12178,	12182,	12745,	12753,	13579,	13580,
12225,	12226,	12754,	12755,	13581,	13582,
12227,	12228,	12877,	12905,	13583,	13584,



13585,	13586,	14591,	14592,	15308,	15325,
13587,	13588,	14594,	14658,	15387,	15391,
13589,	13590,	14675,	14676,	15420,	15421,
13591,	13592,	14677,	14678,	15422,	15451,
13593,	13594,	14679,	14680,	15452,	15453,
13595,	13596,	14681,	14682,	15474,	15475,
13597,	13598,	14683,	14684,	15476,	15491,
13599,	13600,	14685,	14686,	15492,	15493,
13604,	13605,	14687,	14688,	15508,	15509,
13606,	13752,	14689,	14690,	15510,	15525,
13777,	13778,	14691,	14692,	15526,	15527,
13804,	13805,	14693,	14694,	15542,	15543,
13806,	13807,	14695,	14696,	15544,	15559,
13808,	13809,	14697,	14698,	15560,	15561,
13815,	13816,	14699,	14700,	15577,	15578,
13817,	13818,	14701,	14702,	15579,	15596,
13819,	13820,	14706,	14707,	15597,	15598,
13889,	13890,	14708,	14867,	15616,	15617,
13891,	13952,	14892,	14893,	15618,	15651,
13953,	13954,	14919,	14920,	15652,	15653,
13955,	13956,	14921,	14922,	15700,	15916,
13957,	13958,	14923,	14924,	15924,	15929,
13960,	14024,	14930,	14931,	15936,	15962,
14041,	14042,	14932,	14933,	15964,	15982,
14043,	14044,	14934,	14935,	16002,	16006,
14045,	14046,	15011,	15012,	16084,	16089,
14047,	14048,	15013,	15017,	16099,	16103,
14049,	14050,	15028,	15029,	16132,	16142,
14051,	14052,	15030,	15037,	16146,	16186,
14053,	14054,	15038,	15044,	16190,	16233,
14055,	14056,	15053,	15054,	16234,	16235,
14057,	14058,	15055,	15057,	16236,	16239,
14059,	14060,	15060,	15064,	16240,	16242,
14061,	14062,	15067,	15069,	16247,	16249,
14063,	14064,	15072,	15081,	16251,	16263,
14065,	14066,	15084,	15097,	16264,	16265,
14067,	14068,	15098,	15099,	16285,	16399,
14072,	14073,	15114,	15115,	16440,	16443,
14074,	14276,	15116,	15117,	16444,	16458,
14301,	14302,	15118,	15119,	16459,	16477,
14328,	14329,	15121,	15122,	16482,	16483,
14330,	14331,	15125,	15126,	16484,	16488,
14332,	14333,	15206,	15207,	16500,	16501,
14339,	14340,	15208,	15220,	16502,	16503,
14341,	14342,	15221,	15222,	16509,	16510,
14343,	14344,	15223,	15226,	16511,	16735,
14523,	14524,	15227,	15228,	16737,	16750,
14525,	14586,	15229,	15236,	16751,	16752,
14587,	14588,	15265,	15294,	16753,	16755,
14589,	14590,	15299,	15305,	16756,	16758,



16759, 16764, 16765, 16766, 16789, 16792, 16804, 16805, 16813, 16814, 16815, 16943, 16945	14730, 15032, 15072, 16505, 16767	2129, 2186, 2227, 2229, 6035, 6133
\Letter ..... 2134	\lineskiplimit .... ..... 9171, 16767	\listitemsymbolwidth ..... 2185,
\lettergroup ..... 4160	\linespacing ..... 24	2186, 2196, 2202
\LettrineDepth ... 10812	\linewidth ... 2242,	\listoffigures .... 4011
\LettrineFont ..... ..... 10767, 10777	3095, 9069, 9084, 9088, 9731, 9739, 9740, 9742, 9743, 9957, 10803, 10806, 10822, 11239, 11371, 11377, 11967, 11969, 11987, 11989, 12066, 12072, 12158, 12167, 12168, 12219, 12221, 12340, 12354, 16227, 16229, 16291, 16292, 16319, 16406, 16408, 16409, 16410, 16415, 16417, 16418, 16419, 16424, 16426, 16427, 16428, 16433, 16435, 16436, 16437, 16727, 16730	\listoftables .... 4019
\LettrineFontEPS . 10775	\link ..... 2248	\listparindent .... . 868, 4111, 4118, 4119, 16281, 16290
\LettrineHeight .. 10811	\list 85, 219, 495, 629, 868, 897, 1149, 4091, 4109, 4118, 4126, 4807, 5000, 5310, 6651, 6923, 8839, 11892, 12478, 12871, 13069, 13273, 13736, 14260, 14851, 15319, 16274	\listtablename 4021, 4022
\LettrineTextFont . ..... 10779, 10788	\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth 2188, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2230, 2234	\llap .... 4098, 6448, 7104, 8986, 8991, 9799, 9922, 9924, 9926, 9928, 9931, 9933, 9936, 9938, 10825, 15254, 15272
\LettrineWidth .... ..... 10768, 10810	\listfigurename ... ..... 4013, 4014	\LoadClass .. 4345, 4369
\lftside ..... 12108, 12110, 12113, 12115, 12129, 12131	\listitemmaincolumnwidth ..... 2187, 2195, 2196, 2228	\long ..... 34, 47, 62, 168, 181, 195, 375, 665, 730, 919, 982, 1171, 1236, 1636, 1855, 1858, 1861, 1866, 1869, 1872, 2370, 2374, 2407, 2432, 2436, 2546, 2565, 2640, 2656, 2668, 2677, 2709, 2737, 2749, 2750, 3035, 3178, 3438, 3442, 3446, 3482, 3486, 3490, 3526, 3530, 3534, 3703, 3787, 3814, 3841, 4586, 4589, 4592, 4596, 4599, 4602, 4852, 5031, 5173, 5459, 6233, 6254, 6714, 6811, 8892, 9411, 9427, 9442, 9469, 9482, 9495, 9797, 9807, 9853, 9894, 9901, 10313, 10324, 10335, 10346, 10361, 10376, 10436, 10453, 10474, 10491, 10507, 10524, 10538,
\line .... 5522, 5523, 5525, 5526, 5532, 5533, 5535, 5536, 5545, 5546, 5548, 5549, 5555, 5556, 5558, 5559, 5568, 5569, 5571, 5572, 5578, 5579, 5581, 5582, 5591, 5592, 5594, 5595, 5601, 5602, 5604, 5605, 12256, 12257, 12258	\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth 2188, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2230, 2234	
\lineskip ..... 321, 346, 417, 682, 767, 936, 1021, 1188, 1274, 1283, 2118, 4869, 5048, 5144, 5215, 6687, 6752, 6782, 6853, 8865, 8930, 9170, 11195, 11242, 12343, 12357, 12528, 12613, 12667, 12759, 12768, 12928, 13004, 13116, 13187, 13514, 13628, 13982, 14096, 14616,		



10555, 10569,	\lst@maketitle . . . .	\LT@p@RTLftntext . .
10586, 10681,	10862, 10865, 10867	. . . . . 10467,
10846, 11313,	\lst@title@dropdelim	10474, 11211, 11218
11363, 11413,	. . . . . 10862	\LT@rows . . . . . 11187
11435, 11800,	\lstKV@SwitchCases 10831	\LT@save@row . . . . .
11804, 11808,	\lstset . . . . . 1664	. . . 1999, 2008, 2010
12047, 12241,	\LT@chl . . . . 11155, 11157	\LT@setprevdepth . 11188
12511, 12576,	\LT@save@row . . . . 2010	\LT@start . . . . .
12650, 12717,	\LT@tabarray 11154, 11158	. 2001, 10694, 10704
12915, 12958,	\LT@array . . . . .	\LT@startpbox . . . . .
13145, 13437,	. 1994, 10677, 11144	. 11169, 11176, 11207
13905, 14412,	\LT@bchunk . . . . .	\LT@tabularcr . . . . 11159
14514, 14539,	. 11185, 11192, 11196	\LT@warn . . . . . 2012
15137, 15141,	\LT@caption . . . . 11163	\LTcapwidth . . . . 11198
15144, 15148,	\LT@cols . . . . . 11198	\LTleft . . . . . 11147,
16078, 16253,	\LT@echunk . . . . . 2000	11149, 11151, 11189
16383, 16608,	\LT@end@pen . 2016, 2024	\LTpost . . . . . 2020
16612, 16616,	\LT@endpbox . . . . 11165	\LTR . . . . . 12044,
16652, 16656,	\LT@entry . . . 1998, 2005	12219, 12262, 16227
16660, 16719, 16794	\LT@entry@chop . . . 1998	\LTR@column@boxes .
\longindentation . 6957	\LT@entry@write . . 2005	. 11726, 11769, 11771
\longtable . . . . . 1982	\LT@err . . . . 1991, 2025	\LTR@outputdblcol .
\longthickrule . . . .	\LT@final@warn . . . 2014	. . . 5686, 9025,
. . . . . 12996, 13002	\LT@foot . . . . . 2028,	9748, 11535,
\loop . . . . . 5615,	2032, 2041,	16560, 16588, 16590
5740, 5746, 5851,	2044, 10692, 10696	\LTRbidituftesidenotemarginpar
5906, 5918, 8529,	\LT@get@widths . . . 2003	. . . 3465, 3748, 3888
8539, 12064,	\LT@head . . . . 2035, 2048	\LTRcolumnfootnotes
12100, 12127,	\LT@hline . . . . . 11163	. . . . . 7086
12138, 12165, 15092	\LT@kill . . . . . 11163	\LTRdblcol . . . . . 16590
\lower . . . . . 12247,	\LT@lastfoot . . . . .	\LTRdfnmakecol . . . 6386
16072, 16259, 16261	. . . 2028, 2030, 2041	\LTRfootnote . . . 338,
\lowercase . . 2883, 3582	\LT@LL@FM@cr . 11172, 11176	412, 1792, 1800,
\lowertitleback . . .	\LT@make@row . . . . 11193	3873, 4217, 5136,
13597, 14065, 14699	\LT@makecaption . . 11197	5210, 6774, 6848,
\LR 10669, 12227, 12247,	\LT@mcol . . . . 11153, 11198	9396, 12648,
16235, 16259, 16261	\LT@no@pgbk . 11161, 11162	12754, 12910,
\lrb . . . . . 1706, 1715	\LT@nofcols . . . . 11192	12998, 13108,
\LRE 1489, 1591, 10668,	\LT@output . . . . . 2022	13182, 13489,
12227, 12230,	\LT@p@ftn . . . . 10431,	13605, 13957,
15964, 16235, 16238	10434, 10438,	14073, 14591, 14707
\LRfootnoterule . . .	10448, 10469,	\LTRfootnotetext . .
. . 6228, 6979, 9341	10472, 10476,	. . . . 1859, 1870,
\lsb . . . . . 1705, 1713	10486, 11216,	4590, 4600, 9542,
\lst@alloverstyle .	11217, 11219, 11220	9544, 10432,
. . . . . 1694, 1700	\LT@p@ftntext . . . 11209	11216, 15138, 15142
\lst@ifnumberbychapter	\LT@p@LTRftntext . .	\LTRfoottextfont . .
. . . . . 10870, 10871	. . . . . 10429,	. . . 7021, 7028,
\lst@Key . . . . . 10830	10436, 11210, 11215	7049, 7055, 7126,
\lst@makecaption . 10861		7216, 7244, 7264,



7362, 7388, 7407,  
 7503, 7531, 7551,  
 7650, 7678, 7698,  
 7797, 7825, 7845,  
 7944, 7972, 7992,  
 8091, 8119, 8139,  
 8238, 8266, 8286,  
 8385, 8413, 8433,  
 8580, 8607, 8629  
 \LTRight . . . . . 11147,  
 11149, 11151, 11190  
 \LTRmarginnote . . . 3885  
 \LTRmarginpar . . . . 16591  
 \LTRmulticolcolumns  
 . . . . . 11767  
 \LTRsidenote . . . . . 3869  
 \LTRthanks 338, 358,  
 393, 412, 4217,  
 4225, 4242, 4258,  
 4269, 5136, 5156,  
 5191, 5210, 6774,  
 6794, 6829, 6848,  
 9540, 11300,  
 12648, 12688,  
 12734, 12754,  
 12910, 12940,  
 12980, 12998,  
 13108, 13128,  
 13163, 13182,  
 13489, 13574,  
 13605, 13957,  
 14042, 14073,  
 14591, 14676, 14707  
 \ltx@firstofthree .  
 . . . . . 9266, 9290  
 \ltx@ifundefined . .  
 . . . . . 9260, 9284  
 \ltx@secondofthree  
 . . . . . 9269, 9293  
 \ltx@thirdofthree .  
 . . 9262, 9279, 9286  
  
 M  
 \m@addvipers . . . .  
 . . . . 11480, 11562  
 \m@m@float@spacing 7090  
 \m@m@footnote@spacing  
 6987, 7003, 7019,  
 7035, 7048, 7061,  
 7089, 7205, 7215,

7225, 7251, 7263,  
 7276, 7303, 7316,  
 7352, 7361, 7370,  
 7395, 7406, 7418,  
 7444, 7456, 7492,  
 7502, 7512, 7538,  
 7550, 7563, 7590,  
 7603, 7639, 7649,  
 7659, 7685, 7697,  
 7710, 7737, 7750,  
 7786, 7796, 7806,  
 7832, 7844, 7857,  
 7884, 7897, 7933,  
 7943, 7953, 7979,  
 7991, 8004, 8031,  
 8044, 8080, 8090,  
 8100, 8126, 8138,  
 8151, 8178, 8191,  
 8227, 8237, 8247,  
 8273, 8285, 8298,  
 8325, 8338, 8374,  
 8384, 8394, 8420,  
 8432, 8445, 8472,  
 8485, 8568, 8579,  
 8590, 8615, 8628,  
 8641, 8675, 8689  
 \m@m@h . . . 7174, 7176,  
 7178, 7181, 7182, 7187  
 \m@m@k . . . 7174, 7176,  
 7181, 7184, 7185, 7187  
 \m@m@makecolfloats  
 . . . . . 8727, 8768  
 \m@m@makecolintro .  
 . . . . . 8742, 8761  
 \m@m@makecoltext . .  
 . . . . . 8731, 8770  
 \m@m@singlespace . 7088  
 \m@make@eightcol@footgroup  
 . . 8072, 8164, 8204  
 \m@make@eightcolfootfmt  
 . . . . . 8163, 8199  
 \m@make@eightcolfootnotetext  
 . . . . . 8161, 8175  
 \m@make@fivecol@footgroup  
 . . 7631, 7723, 7763  
 \m@make@fivecolfootfmt  
 . . . . . 7722, 7758  
 \m@make@fivecolfootnotetext  
 . . . . . 7720, 7734

\m@make@footstart .  
 . . . . 7160, 7170,  
 7291, 7432, 7578,  
 7725, 7872, 8019,  
 8166, 8313, 8460  
 \m@make@fourcol@footgroup  
 . . 7484, 7576, 7616  
 \m@make@fourcolfootfmt  
 . . . . . 7575, 7611  
 \m@make@fourcolfootnotetext  
 . . . . . 7573, 7587  
 \m@make@mpeightcol@footgroup  
 . . 8077, 8165, 8208  
 \m@make@mpeightcolfootnotetext  
 . . . . . 8162, 8187  
 \m@make@mpfivecol@footgroup  
 . . 7636, 7724, 7767  
 \m@make@mpfivecolfootnotetext  
 . . . . . 7721, 7746  
 \m@make@mpfourcol@footgroup  
 . . 7489, 7577, 7620  
 \m@make@mpfourcolfootnotetext  
 . . . . . 7574, 7599  
 \m@make@mpninecol@footgroup  
 . . 8224, 8312, 8355  
 \m@make@mpninecolfootnotetext  
 . . . . . 8309, 8334  
 \m@make@mppara@footgroup  
 . . 8560, 8656, 8712  
 \m@make@mpparafootnotetext  
 . . . . . 8653, 8685  
 \m@make@mpsevencol@footgroup  
 . . 7930, 8018, 8061  
 \m@make@mpsevencolfootnotetext  
 . . . . . 8015, 8040  
 \m@make@mpsixcol@footgroup  
 . . 7783, 7871, 7914  
 \m@make@mpsixcolfootnotetext  
 . . . . . 7868, 7893  
 \m@make@mpsevencol@footgroup  
 . . 8371, 8459, 8502  
 \m@make@mpsevencolfootnotetext  
 . . . . . 8456, 8481  
 \m@make@mpthreecol@footgroup  
 . . 7349, 7431, 7473  
 \m@make@mpthreecolfootnotetext  
 . . . . . 7428, 7452  
 \m@make@mpwocol@footgroup  
 . . 7202, 7290, 7333



\m@make@mptwocolfootnotetext	\m@mdoextrafeetmini	7136	\m@mold@RTLfootnotetext	7073, 7080
..... 7287, 7312	\m@mdosplits ..	7179,	\m@mopfootnote	8743, 8765
\m@make@ninecol@footgroup	7183, 7184, 7185		\m@mopsidebar	8754, 8769
... 8219, 8311, 8351	\m@minterparanoteglue	8521, 8523	\m@mremoveboxes ..	8545,
\m@make@ninecolfootfmt	\m@mipn@skip ..	8513, 8520, 8522	8546, 8709, 8716	
..... 8310, 8346	\m@mmakeboxofhboxes	8525,	\m@mrigidbalance ..	7176, 7181,
\m@make@ninecolfootnotetext	8536, 8708, 8715		7332, 7336, 7472,	
..... 8308, 8322	\m@mfm@prepare ....	6999, 7015, 7031,	7476, 7619, 7623,	
\m@make@para@footgroup	7095, 7213, 7223,		7766, 7770, 7913,	
.. 8555, 8655, 8705	7233, 7259, 7272,		7917, 8060, 8064,	
\m@make@para@footstart	7284, 7311, 7323,		8207, 8211, 8354,	
..... 8657, 8719	7359, 7368, 7377,		8358, 8501, 8505	
\m@make@parafootfmt	7402, 7414, 7425,		\m@msplitoff .	7184, 7186
..... 8654, 8699	7451, 7463, 7500,		\m@mungebox .....	8514, 8577, 8588,
\m@make@parafootnotetext	7510, 7520, 7546,		8599, 8624, 8637,	
..... 8652, 8672	7559, 7571, 7598,		8650, 8684, 8698	
\m@make@sevenscol@footgroup	7610, 7647, 7657,		\m@munnvxh ...	8506, 8515
.. 7925, 8017, 8057	7667, 7693, 7706,		\m@ne .....	231, 473,
\m@make@sevenscolfootfmt	7718, 7745, 7757,		482, 2317, 2410,	
..... 8016, 8052	7794, 7804, 7814,		3433, 3477, 3521,	
\m@make@sevenscolfootnotetext	7840, 7853, 7865,		5083, 5241, 5280,	
..... 8014, 8028	7892, 7904, 7941,		5615, 6621, 6630,	
\m@make@sixcol@footgroup	7951, 7961, 7987,		6892, 8791, 8808,	
.. 7778, 7870, 7910	8000, 8012, 8039,		11700, 12271,	
\m@make@sixcolfootfmt	8051, 8088, 8098,		13027, 13213,	
..... 7869, 7905	8108, 8134, 8147,		13252, 13646,	
\m@make@sixcolfootnotetext	8159, 8186, 8198,		14169, 14776,	
..... 7867, 7881	8235, 8245, 8255,		15399, 15441,	
\m@make@tencol@footgroup	8281, 8294, 8306,		15725, 16603,	
.. 8366, 8458, 8498	8333, 8345, 8382,		16647, 16682, 16685	
\m@make@tencolfootfmt	8392, 8402, 8428,		\m@th .....	323,
..... 8457, 8493	8441, 8453, 8480,		6437, 6442, 6448,	
\m@make@tencolfootnotetext	8492, 8577, 8588,		9069, 9084, 11194,	
..... 8455, 8469	8599, 8624, 8637,		15797, 15906,	
\m@make@threecol@footgroup	8650, 8684, 8698		16266, 16401,	
.. 7344, 7430, 7469	\m@mold@footnotetext	7071, 7078	16473, 16475, 16536	
\m@make@threecolfootfmt	..... 7071, 7078		\maincolumnwidth ..	2183,
..... 7429, 7464	\m@mold@LTRfootnotetext	7072, 7079	2192, 2193, 2194,	
\m@make@threecolfootnotetext	\m@mold@mpfootnotetext	7074, 7081	2195, 2197, 2201,	
..... 7427, 7441	..... 7074, 7081		2216, 2220, 2245	
\m@make@twocol@footgroup	\m@mold@mplTRfootnotetext	7075, 7082	\mainmatter .....	4396
.. 7197, 7289, 7329	\m@mold@mpRTLfootnotetext	7076, 7083	\makeatletter	2612, 2631
\m@make@twocolfootfmt	..... 7076, 7083		\makebox .....	6436,
..... 7288, 7324			6441, 6510, 6513,	
\m@make@twocolfootnotetext				
..... 7286, 7300				
\m@mdoextrafeet ...				
..... 7117, 8767				
\m@mdoextrafeetendmini				
..... 7145, 7155				



6516, 6523, 6531, 6538, 6579, 6583	\maketitlefullnamewidth ... 6177, 6178, 6180	\maxdimen .... 8573, 8584, 8595, 8620, 8633, 8646, 8680, 8694, 8953, 8997, 8998, 8999, 9029, 9030, 9031, 9604, 15085, 15124, 15857, 15860, 15865, 15869, 15873, 15877, 15881, 15885, 15889, 15893, 16006
\makefooter .....	\maketitlenamemaxwidth ... 6175, 6176, 6180	\mbox . 9882, 10825, 14517
... 6100, 6101, 6117	\maketitlenamewidth ..... 6179, 6180, 6186, 6198	\mc@col@status@write ..... 11730, 11751
\MakeFramed ..... 9597	\maketitlepage 4279, 4321	\mc@gridwarn ..... 11720
\makelabel .....	\maketitlepicturewidth ..... 6181, 6182, 6188, 6217	\mc@lastcol@status@write ..... 11736, 11759
4098, 16285, 16370	\MakeUppercase .... ..... 121, 493, 520, 521, 536, 627, 787, 895, 1041, 1147, 4731, 4805, 4910, 4998, 5122, 5123, 5308, 6649, 6921, 8837, 12376, 12476, 12633, 12869, 13095, 13096, 13271	\mdf@footnotedistance@length ..... 11280
\maketag@@@ .....	\marginline ..... 13797, 14321, 14912	\mdf@footnoteinput 11288
... 263, 6434, 6447	\marginnote ..... 3878	\mdf@footnoteoutput ..... 11277
\makethanksmark .. 11313	\marginpar ... 3005, 3667, 13798, 14322, 14913, 15949	\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@length ..... 11272
\maketitle .... 106, 240, 247, 332, 360, 371, 395, 658, 703, 725, 747, 912, 957, 979, 1001, 1164, 1209, 1231, 1253, 1632, 1644, 2209, 4193, 4297, 4321, 4845, 4890, 5024, 5069, 5130, 5158, 5169, 5193, 6082, 6196, 6675, 6699, 6710, 6732, 6768, 6796, 6807, 6831, 8853, 8877, 8888, 8910, 10601, 10602, 11308, 12504, 12549, 12571, 12593, 12641, 12690, 12712, 12736, 12904, 12942, 12953, 12982, 13102, 13130, 13141, 13165, 13478, 13549, 13576, 13946, 14017, 14044, 14580, 14651, 14678	\marginparpush .... ..... 2938, 16701	\mdf@frametitlealignment ..... 11253
\maketitledetailsnewline ..... 6191, 6206, 6208, 6209, 6210, 6211, 6212	\marginparsep ..... 1622, 2094, 2979, 2982, 2986, 3132, 3139, 9921, 9923, 9927, 9932, 9935, 9937, 16712, 16714	\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length ..... 11273
\maketitledetailwidth 6183, 6185, 6186, 6187, 6188, 6203	\marginparwidth ... .... 1621, 2095, 2978, 2983, 2995, 3087, 3357, 3450, 3494, 3538, 9921, 9923, 9935, 9937, 16620, 16664, 16714	\mdf@frametitlebox .. 11252, 11265, 11266, 11267, 11268, 11270, 11271
\maketitlehookb .. 11358	\markboth ..... 120, 487, 4401, 6635	\mdf@frametitlefont ..... 11255
\maketitlehookc .. 11360	\mathindent . 9070, 9086	\mdf@frametitlefontcolor ..... 11254
	\mathsurround .... 5357	\mdf@horizontalmargin@equation ..... 11230
	\max@poem@no ..... .. 4531, 4640, 4641	\mdf@ignorevbadness ..... 11264
	\maxdepth ..... 8771	\mdf@lrbbox . 11223, 11252
		\mdf@par@local ... 11246
		\mdf@patchamsthm . 11224
		\mdfframedtitleenv 11251
		\mdfframetitleboxdepth ..... 11268
		\mdfframetitleboxheight ..... 11267





\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight	\MidFrameCommand ..	\multicolumn 1153, 15059
..... 11269	.. 9593, 9637, 9705	\multiplefootnotemarker
\mdfframetitleboxwidth	\minrowclearance ..	... 3706, 3722,
..... 11266	... 1387, 1421, 5454	3811, 3812, 3838,
\mdseries .....	\mintagvsep .....	3839, 3865, 3866,
234,	\mkern .....	7094, 7096, 7097
6076, 6078, 6080,	15799, 15907, 16537	\multiply .....
6081, 6168, 6169,	\mobile .....	1606, 1611, 1950,
6170, 6173, 6174	\Mobilefone .....	8564, 8565, 8669,
\meaning .....	\mobilesymbol .....	8670, 12083, 12087
2304, 2376, 2602,	... 2131, 6110, 6208	\myrefname .....
2629, 2644, 2662,	\modernpoem .....	14468
2670, 2679, 2743	4693	
\medskip .....	\modernpoem@obeylines	N
4438	..... 4433, 4693	\next .... 1488, 1490,
\medskipamount ...	\modernpoem@par ...	1492, 1493, 1590,
6959	.. 4433, 4434, 4657	1592, 1594, 1595
\mem@makecol .	\morefloats .	\na ... 12086, 12088,
8760, 8772	3239, 3336	12090, 12099,
\memRTLleftskip ..	\moreLRE .....	12101, 12126, 12127
11331	1592, 12183, 16191	\narrower .....
\memRTLraggedleft 11336	\moreRLE .....	16466
\memRTLraggedright 11335	1492,	\NAT@bibitem@first@sw
\memRTLrightskip .	1594, 12184, 16192	..... 11900
11332	\moveleft ...	\nb 12086, 12089, 12090,
\memRTLvleftskip .	3389, 11615	12099, 12100,
11333	\moveright .....	12121, 12137, 12138
\memRTLvrightskip 11334	.. 9172, 11713, 16770	\NC@find .....
\message .....	\mp@footgroupv@r ..	15091
1573,	7141, 7173, 7203,	\NC@rewrite@X ...
1575, 9605, 9613,	7350, 7490, 7637,	15090
9617, 9622, 9630,	7784, 7931, 8078,	\NeedsTeXFormat ...
9636, 9646, 9651,	8225, 8372, 8561	.... 1428, 1599,
9653, 9660,	\mpfootnoterule ...	1655, 1788, 2050,
9668, 9681, 9689,	..... 9368, 9372	2298, 2844, 3414,
9694, 9699, 9712,	\MT ...	3899, 4045, 4161,
9723, 9731, 9743	6470, 6476, 6478	4188, 4337, 4361,
\MessageBreak .	\mult@cols .....	4426, 6020, 6118
2012,	\mult@footnotetext	\new@command .
2802, 2816, 2828,	.. 11787, 11789, 11800	2412, 2414
2842, 3019, 3109,	\mult@gfirstbox ...	\new@poem@width 4448,
3336, 3337, 3405,	.. 11727, 11741, 11747	4449, 4450, 4451,
3952, 3953, 3954,	\mult@info .....	4536, 4578, 4581
3956, 3957, 3961,	\mult@LTRfootnotetext	\newblock 2296, 4548,
3962, 3963, 3965,	.. 11791, 11793, 11804	4655, 11894, 11896
3966, 11409,	\mult@rightbox ....	\newboolean .....
11410, 11703,	... 11694, 11734,	... 2852, 2856,
11722, 11784,	11735, 11737,	2858, 2860, 2861,
13550, 13762,	11756, 11757, 11760	2873, 2946, 2956,
13769, 14018,	\mult@RTLfootnotetext	3023, 3046, 3341,
14286, 14293,	.. 11795, 11797, 11808	3908, 4167, 4194
14652, 14877, 14884	\multfootsep .	\newbox .....
\MH 6450, 6456, 6469,	3707, 3725	4503, 4504
6484, 6496, 6504,	\multicol@leftmargin	\newcommand 1693, 1699,
6551, 6567, 6569,	..... 11704, 11713	1702, 1703, 1704,
6573, 6574, 6576	\multicols ..	1705, 1706, 1707,
\MHInternalSyntaxOff		
..... 6591		
\MHInternalSyntaxOn 6431		



1708, 2075, 2161,	11764, 11767,	3293, 3294, 3295,
2166, 2167, 2168,	11770, 13419,	3296, 3297, 3298,
2170, 2171, 2172,	13420, 13887,	3299, 3300, 3301,
2174, 2175, 2177,	13888, 14521,	3302, 3303, 3304,
2178, 2189, 2190,	14522, 15957,	3305, 3306, 3307,
2210, 2217, 2219,	15959, 16182,	3308, 3309, 3310,
2223, 2227, 2229,	16183, 16447,	3311, 3312, 3313,
2235, 2244, 2246,	16448, 16589, 16590	3314, 3315, 3316,
2248, 2252, 2256,	\newcount 1602, 1603, 7174	7093, 7166, 7172
2261, 2273, 2296,	\newcounter ... 3634,	\newlength 2179, 2180,
2332, 2338, 2350,	4639, 9095, 9244,	2181, 2183, 2184,
2356, 2368, 2371,	15628, 15632, 15633	2185, 2187, 2188,
2373, 2380, 2384,	\newdimen ... 4445, 7174	2271, 2974, 2975,
2390, 2397, 2400,	\newenvironment ...	2976, 3030, 3047,
2403, 2406, 2421,	... 1740, 1751,	3784, 6175, 6177,
2465, 2470, 2592,	1760, 1769, 2274,	6179, 6181, 6183,
2616, 2667, 2676,	2992, 3007, 3010,	15660, 15662, 15663
2753, 2767, 2779,	3048, 3169, 4628,	\newline ... 2242, 3203
2848, 2849, 2850,	4692, 16403,	\newlinechar ... 1549
2851, 2874, 2877,	16412, 16421, 16430	\newlinetospace 3200,
2882, 2913, 2940,	\newfloat@setwithin	3220, 3221, 3222,
2941, 2942, 2943,	... 11927,	4402, 4403, 4404
2958, 2977, 3013,	11933, 11941, 11943	\newlistentry ...
3015, 3016, 3021,	\newfloat@Error ... 11946	... 15625, 15692
3022, 3024, 3025,	\newfloat@setwithin	\newpage ... 385, 407,
3032, 3033, 3034,	... 11913	739, 759, 993,
3042, 3045, 3127,	\newif 1468, 1470, 1471,	1013, 1245, 1265,
3145, 3355, 3363,	1472, 1473, 1474,	4298, 4335, 4336,
3373, 3376, 3384,	1475, 1476, 1478,	5183, 5205, 6017,
3553, 3554, 3555,	1479, 1578, 1579,	6724, 6744, 6821,
3556, 3557, 3558,	1580, 1581, 2052,	6843, 8902, 8922,
3559, 3560, 3561,	2081, 2260, 2618,	11160, 11322,
3562, 3563, 3564,	4382, 4505, 6023,	12585, 12605,
3573, 3581, 3635,	6025, 6027, 6029,	12726, 12748,
3657, 3663, 3688,	6094, 6121, 6123,	12972, 12994,
3689, 3721, 3868,	6125, 6127, 6190,	13155, 13177,
3869, 3870, 3878,	9242, 9250, 11222	13565, 14033, 14667
3885, 3892, 3903,	\newinsert ... 3242,	\newpoem@tabcr ...
3904, 4027, 4080,	3243, 3244, 3245,	... 4656, 4665, 4666
4160, 4173, 4207,	3246, 3247, 3248,	\newsavebox ... 1739,
4208, 4209, 4210,	3249, 3250, 3251,	2991, 3026, 3027
4211, 4212, 4213,	3252, 3253,	\newskip . 1777, 1778,
4214, 4265, 4279,	3254, 3255, 3256,	1779, 2415, 8520
4439, 4643, 4644,	3257, 3258, 3259,	\newthought ... 4101
6191, 6385, 6386,	3260, 3261, 3262,	\newtoks . 1790, 4446,
9184, 9187, 9246,	3263, 3264, 3265,	9252, 12179, 16187
9251, 9253, 9259,	3266, 3267, 3268,	\next@tpage ...
9275, 9299, 9311,	3269, 3270, 3271,	... 13495, 13527,
9365, 9459, 9461,	3272, 3273, 3274,	13537, 13540,
9945, 10836,	3275, 3291, 3292,	13608, 13963,



13995, 14005,	14130, 14156,	10479, 10480,
14008, 14076,	14157, 14186,	10482, 10511,
14597, 14629,	14187, 14189,	10512, 10513,
14639, 14642, 14710	14514, 14763,	10515, 10542,
\ninecolumnfootnotes	14764, 14793,	10543, 10544,
..... 8212	14794, 14796,	10546, 10573,
\ninecolumnfootstyle	15259, 15276,	10574, 10575,
..... 8307	15283, 15423,	10577, 11189,
\no@bib@break .....	15426, 15454,	11216, 11219,
13748, 14272, 14863	15455, 15477,	11426, 13745,
\noalign .....	15478, 15494,	13746, 14269,
1301,	15495, 15511,	14270, 14860,
1997, 4559, 7184,	15512, 15528,	14861, 15026,
11160, 11161, 11162	15529, 15545,	15064, 15065,
\nobibliography .. 3631	15546, 15562,	15138, 15145,
\nobreak .. 14, 16, 140,	15563, 15580,	15635, 15929,
142, 437, 455,	15581, 15599,	15930, 15931,
484, 488, 575,	15600, 15619,	15932, 15933,
576, 590, 616,	15620, 15654,	15934, 15935,
805, 806, 820,	15655, 15690,	15936, 15937,
836, 1062, 1063,	15790, 15795,	16107, 16122,
1077, 1104, 2048,	15803, 15904,	16150, 16156,
3714, 4039, 4040,	15905, 15909,	16169, 16498, 16735
4459, 4461, 4467,	16534, 16535, 16539	\noindent .. 375, 551,
4752, 4753, 4767,	\nobreakspace .....	560, 860, 1114,
4791, 4931, 4932,	483	1123, 1636, 3001,
4946, 4970, 5086,	\node . 15947, 15985, 15991	3188, 3736, 3753,
5094, 5106, 5235,	\noexpand .....	3770, 3881, 3888,
5251, 5283, 5288,	313,	3895, 4103, 4123,
5296, 5505, 6604,	1812, 1813, 1827,	4284, 4286, 4288,
6617, 6632, 6636,	1828, 1856, 1859,	4801, 4994, 5173,
6644, 6872, 6895,	1862, 2006, 2308,	5370, 6714, 6811,
6900, 6909, 6952,	2375, 2376, 2378,	6955, 8575, 8586,
6953, 8785, 8801,	2597, 2598, 2599,	8597, 8622, 8635,
8810, 8814, 8822,	2601, 2602, 2627,	8648, 8682, 8696,
10393, 10723,	2629, 2647, 2648,	8711, 8718, 8892,
11279, 11664,	2649, 2652, 2659,	9798, 10823,
11675, 11676,	2660, 2661, 2663,	11386, 12391,
11687, 11688,	2669, 2670, 2672,	12400, 12843,
12274, 12276,	2678, 2679, 2681,	12852, 12920,
12415, 12416,	2740, 2742, 2743,	12963, 13145,
12430, 12454,	3603, 3605,	13456, 13495,
12789, 12790,	3613, 3951, 3954,	13608, 13724,
12804, 12828,	3960, 3963, 4587,	13839, 13844,
13021, 13037,	4590, 4593, 4645,	13924, 13963,
13207, 13223,	5809, 5974, 6327,	14076, 14363,
13254, 13258,	6379, 9097, 9098,	14368, 14427,
13266, 13661,	9103, 9104, 9156,	14458, 14464,
13662, 13696,	10422, 10432,	14470, 14476,
13697, 13699,	10440, 10441,	14482, 14488,
13724, 14129,	10442, 10444,	
	10470, 10478,	



14494, 14500,	12964, 13144,	13124, 13178,
14506, 14515,	13147, 13251,	13504, 13526,
14558, 14597,	13264, 15680,	13537, 13608,
14710, 14954,	15685, 15686,	13616, 13696,
14959, 16030, 16465	15910, 16540, 16809	13972, 13994,
\nointerlineskip ..	\normalfootnotes ..	14005, 14076,
... 6244, 6265,	..... 7077, 7084	14084, 14186,
9576, 11262,	\normallineskip 2119,	14606, 14628,
11711, 16709, 16717	11242, 12343, 12357	14639, 14710,
\nopagebreak .....	\normalparindent 41,	14718, 14793,
.. 4513, 4523, 11162	54, 69, 175, 188, 202	15423, 15454,
\nopagenumbers ... 2261	\normalsfcodes ....	15477, 15494,
\normalbaselines 16266	..... 9165, 16763	15511, 15528,
\normalbaselineskip	\normalsize ... 234,	15545, 15562,
.... 238, 2899,	2892, 2893,	15580, 15599,
11243, 12344, 12358	2900, 3461, 3505,	15619, 15654,
\normalcolor .. 1958,	3549, 3641, 4002,	15790, 15904, 16534
5466, 6565, 7141,	6078, 6170, 9165,	\number ..... 8,
7151, 8750, 9532,	11444, 13003,	134, 2613, 4531,
9585, 10709,	13463, 13472,	4632, 6251, 6272,
11281, 11689,	13931, 13940,	6317, 6323, 6326,
15910, 16084,	14565, 14574,	6369, 6375, 6378,
16540, 16571,	16631, 16675, 16762	6488, 6491, 11775
16774, 16784, 16809	\NOT ..... 3088,	\numberline .....
\normalfont .... 25,	3089, 3128, 3148,	... 3181, 11438,
37, 50, 65, 82,	3152, 3790, 3817,	15353, 15700,
171, 184, 198, 216,	3844, 3918, 3922	15918, 15921, 15924
374, 377, 481,	\null .. 340, 354, 408,	\numberline@tempa 15920
729, 731, 985,	549, 552, 670,	\numberwithin ..... 256
1235, 1237, 1635,	699, 760, 858,	\nxLcs ... 1718, 1719, 1720
1638, 1702, 1707,	861, 924, 953,	
1708, 1710, 1711,	1014, 1112, 1115,	O
1712, 1713, 1714,	1176, 1205, 1266,	\obeylines .. 4549, 4657
1715, 1716, 2940,	4039, 4548, 4799,	\oddpage .....
3553, 3641, 3705,	4802, 4857, 4886,	1603, 1607, 1608,
3925, 3932, 3939,	4992, 4995, 5036,	1609, 1612, 1613, 1614
4131, 5082, 5102,	5065, 5138, 5152,	\oddsidemargin 1625,
5172, 5175, 5279,	5206, 6681, 6695,	2090, 6416, 16751
5294, 6437, 6442,	6745, 6776, 6790,	\on@stripcols@break
6448, 6629, 6642,	6844, 8859, 8873,	..... 5893
6713, 6716, 6810,	8923, 11665,	\onecolumn .....
6813, 6891, 6907,	11675, 11676,	.. 525, 541, 792,
7105, 7109, 7111,	11687, 11688,	1046, 2128, 4736,
8807, 8820, 8891,	12389, 12392,	4915, 5127, 12381,
8894, 10709,	12516, 12545,	12638, 13100, 15388
11255, 11312,	12606, 12655,	\opening .... 6940, 10711
11689, 12575,	12684, 12749,	\OptArg ..... 1719, 1785
12577, 12716,	12841, 12844,	\OptArg@i ... 1785, 1786
12718, 12914,	12922, 12936,	\OptArg@ii .. 1785, 1787
12921, 12957,	12995, 13110,	\OptArgs ..... 1784



<code>\optparams</code> . . . . .	3068, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3872, 3873, 3874	5793, 5802, 5803, 5947, 5948, 5956, 5957, 5966, 5967	6910, 6965, 6967, 6971, 6973, 6980, 6981, 8778, 8793, 8806, 8811, 8815, 8818, 8823, 8826, 8828, 8832, 8834, 8860, 8961, 9332, 9333, 9335, 9336, 9337, 9369, 9812, 9819, 9858, 9865, 9910, 10707, 10725, 10727, 10731, 10733, 10797, 11364, 11657, 11669, 11681, 11814, 11815, 11816, 11817, 12374, 12378, 12407, 12423, 12439, 12446, 12461, 12469, 12517, 12631, 12635, 12656, 12781, 12797, 12813, 12820, 12885, 12893, 12923, 13015, 13029, 13045, 13047, 13051, 13053, 13093, 13098, 13111, 13200, 13215, 13228, 13230, 13234, 13236, 13250, 13255, 13259, 13262, 13267, 13464, 13468, 13471, 13473, 13477, 13648, 13683, 13783, 13786, 13790, 13793, 13932, 13936, 13939, 13941, 13945, 14116, 14143, 14173, 14307, 14310, 14314, 14317, 14433, 14435, 14438,
<code>\OR</code> . . . . .	3062, 3128, 3148, 3152, 3404	<code>\overfullrule</code> 2079, 2080	
<code>\or</code> . . . . .	1337, 1338, 1339, 1341, 1342, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1376, 1377, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1409, 1410, 1500, 1506, 1512, 1514, 1516, 1518, 1524, 1530, 1536, 5437, 5438, 5439, 5441, 5442, 6509, 6512, 6515, 6530, 6553, 6554, 6555, 6556, 10249, 10253, 15667, 15670, 15673, 15843, 15963, 16111, 16160	<b>P</b> <code>\p@</code> . . . . . 28, 29, 30, 31, 95, 99, 150, 154, 163, 164, 165, 166, 238, 341, 430, 447, 459, 461, 465, 467, 518, 523, 534, 538, 567, 583, 601, 608, 643, 651, 671, 785, 789, 796, 812, 829, 847, 882, 884, 889, 891, 925, 1039, 1043, 1054, 1070, 1088, 1096, 1128, 1136, 1177, 2118, 2119, 2123, 2124, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2907, 2908, 4050, 4051, 4052, 4054, 4055, 4121, 4729, 4733, 4744, 4760, 4776, 4783, 4821, 4829, 4858, 4908, 4912, 4923, 4939, 4955, 4962, 4977, 4985, 5037, 5081, 5087, 5092, 5096, 5098, 5101, 5104, 5108, 5110, 5120, 5125, 5139, 5228, 5243, 5256, 5258, 5262, 5264, 5278, 5284, 5289, 5292, 5297, 5520, 5530, 5543, 5553, 5566, 5576, 5589, 5599, 5916, 6229, 6230, 6596, 6610, 6665, 6667, 6671, 6673, 6682, 6777, 6866, 6890, 6896, 6901, 6905,	
<code>\orig@footnotetext</code> . . . . .	11788, 11803		
<code>\orig@LTRfootnotetext</code> . . . . .	11792, 11807		
<code>\orig@RTLfootnotetext</code> . . . . .	11796, 11811		
<code>\origin@endpgfpicture</code> . . . . .	12041, 12043, 12045		
<code>\origin@endpspicture</code> . . . . .	12261, 12263		
<code>\origin@pgfpicture</code> . . . . .	12040, 12042, 12044		
<code>\origin@pspicture</code> . . . . . .	12260, 12262		
<code>\origin@RaggedLeft</code> . . . . .	12362, 12364, 12365		
<code>\origin@RaggedRight</code> . . . . .	12363, 12364, 12365		
<code>\originalHbadness</code> . . . . . .	15982, 15999		
<code>\othermargin</code> . . . . .	802		
<code>\outer@nobreak</code> . . . . .	1976, 3455, 3499, 3543, 16625, 16669		
<code>\outputpenalty</code> . . . . .	2023, 2024, 5783, 5784, 5792,		



14439, 14441,	11116, 11119, 11122,	106, 131, 141, 158,
14566, 14570,	11125, 11128,	159, 160, 179, 192,
14573, 14575,	11131, 11134,	206, 237, 240,
14579, 14750,	11137, 11140,	324, 343, 349,
14780, 14898,	11780, 15287, 15639	351, 352, 371, 414,
14901, 14905,	\PackageInfo . . . . .	420, 424, 436,
14908, 15386,	. . 2419, 2851, 15940	455, 484, 487,
15661, 15714,	\PackageWarning 2418,	552, 562, 576,
15898, 16528, 16819	4634, 6032,	589, 616, 679,
\p@enumiv 83, 217, 501,	6130, 9099, 9710,	689, 696, 697,
635, 903, 1155,	10751, 11721,	725, 764, 770,
2288, 4813, 5006,	11774, 11907, 15630	774, 806, 820,
5316, 6657, 6929,	\page@sofar . . . . . 11693	835, 861, 875,
8845, 12484,	\pagebreak . . . . .	933, 943, 950,
12877, 13075,	. 11161, 16014, 16023	951, 979, 1018,
13279, 13752,	\pagedepth . . . . . 16008	1024, 1028, 1063,
14276, 14867, 15325	\pagefillstretch 16020	1076, 1104, 1115,
\p@subfigure . . . . . 15037	\pagefilstretch . . 16019	1125, 1185, 1195,
\p@subtable . . . . . 15038	\pagefootnoterule .	1202, 1203, 1231,
\PackageError . 2417,	. . . . . 9367, 9375	1271, 1277, 1282,
2849, 2885, 2887,	\pagegoal . . . . . 2019,	1287, 1290, 1632,
3584, 3586, 3904,	2029, 9604, 9606,	1974, 1983, 3082,
10835, 10947,	9611, 9618, 9659,	3090, 3149, 3150,
10950, 10953,	9661, 11627, 16011	3153, 3154, 3179,
10956, 10959,	\pageinwindow . . . . . 5622	3188, 3189, 3358,
10962, 10965,	\pagenumbering 2126, 4386	3374, 4041, 4156,
10969, 10972,	\pageref . . . . . 2265, 2267	4157, 4158, 4159,
10975, 10978,	\pageshrink . . 9620,	4284, 4286, 4288,
10981, 10984,	9624, 9640,	4306, 4307, 4308,
10987, 10990,	9666, 9678, 16014	4524, 4538, 4549,
10993, 10996,	\pagestretch . . 9619,	4567, 4649, 4657,
10999, 11002,	9640, 9678, 16018	4682, 4753, 4766,
11005, 11008,	\pagestyle . . . . . 1601,	4791, 4802, 4866,
11011, 11014,	2117, 2125, 2268,	4876, 4883, 4884,
11017, 11020,	3208, 4387, 6116	4932, 4945, 4970,
11023, 11026,	\pagetotal . . . . .	4995, 5045, 5055,
11029, 11032,	9606, 9611, 9617,	5062, 5063, 5086,
11035, 11038,	11321, 11625,	5094, 5106, 5141,
11041, 11044,	11628, 11639,	5147, 5149, 5150,
11047, 11050,	16006, 16011, 16069	5169, 5212, 5218,
11053, 11056,	\paperheight . . 2054,	5222, 5234, 5251,
11059, 11062,	2057, 2060, 2063,	5283, 5288, 5296,
11065, 11068,	2066, 2069,	5372, 5505, 5877,
11071, 11074,	2072, 2073, 6393	6237, 6258, 6604,
11077, 11080,	\paperwidth . . 2055,	6616, 6632, 6635,
11083, 11086,	2058, 2061, 2064,	6643, 6684, 6690,
11089, 11092,	2067, 2070, 2073,	6692, 6693, 6710,
11095, 11098,	2074, 6393, 6401	6749, 6755, 6759,
11101, 11104,	\par . . . . . 5, 15, 45, 58,	6779, 6785, 6787,
11107, 11110, 11113,	73, 103, 104, 105,	6788, 6807, 6850,



6856, 6860, 6871,	12767,	12772,	14494,	14500,
6895, 6900, 6909,	12775,	12790,	14506,	14508,
6942, 6947, 6950,	12803,	12828,	14511,	14514,
6952, 6953, 6963,	12844,	12854,	14518,	14557,
7147, 7241, 7244,	12920,	12925,	14604,	14609,
7247, 7328, 7385,	12931,	12933,	14612,	14614,
7388, 7391, 7468,	12934,	12953,	14619,	14622,
7528, 7531, 7534,	12963,	13001,	14624,	14626,
7615, 7675, 7678,	13006,	13009,	14632,	14640,
7681, 7762, 7822,	13020,	13037,	14646,	14716,
7825, 7828, 7909,	13113,	13119,	14722,	14725,
7969, 7972, 7975,	13121,	13122,	14727,	14733,
8056, 8116, 8119,	13141,	13184,	14736,	14738,
8122, 8203, 8263,	13190,	13194,	14741,	14744,
8266, 8269, 8350,	13206,	13223,	14765,	14797,
8410, 8413, 8416,	13254,	13258,	14949,	14953,
8497, 8711, 8718,	13266,	13455,	14954,	14958,
8784, 8801, 8810,	13502,	13507,	14959,	14963,
8814, 8822, 8862,	13510,	13512,	15069,	15091,
8868, 8870, 8871,	13517,	13520,	15697,	15809,
8888, 8927, 8933,	13522,	13524,	15911,	16227,
8937, 9093, 9528,	13530,	13538,	16228,	16229,
10713, 10718,	13544,	13614,	16230,	16326,
10721, 10723,	13620,	13623,	16329,	16404,
10796, 10855,	13625,	13631,	16413,	16422,
11194, 11235,	13634,	13636,	16431,	16502,
11258, 11262,	13639,	13642,	16541, 16798, 16819	
11308, 11380,	13663,	13700,	\par@update relative	
11386, 11392,	13724,	13834,	..... 13498,	
11396, 11402,	13838,	13839,	13610, 13966,	
11417, 11436,	13843,	13844,	14078, 14600, 14712	
11445, 11665,	13848,	13923,	\paragraph ..... 3937	
11677, 11690,	13970,	13975,	\paragraph footnotes	
11821, 11833,	13978,	13980,	..... 8548	
11894, 12050,	13985,	13988,	\paragraph footstyle 8651	
12219, 12220,	13990,	13992,	\parbox ..... 2214,	
12221, 12222,	13998,	14006,	2216, 6104, 6958,	
12266, 12267,	14012,	14082,	8984, 8985, 8986,	
12274, 12275,	14088,	14091,	8989, 8990, 8991,	
12335, 12349,	14093,	14099,	10050, 10052,	
12392, 12402,	14102,	14104,	10056, 10058,	
12416, 12429,	14107,	14110,	10089, 10090,	
12454, 12525,	14131,	14158,	10093, 10094,	
12535, 12542,	14190,	14358,	10151, 10152,	
12543, 12571,	14362,	14363,	10155, 10156,	
12610, 12616,	14367,	14368,	10180, 10182,	
12620, 12664,	14372,	14426,	10186, 10188,	
12674, 12681,	14458,	14464,	11198, 11374,	
12682, 12712,	14470,	14476,	11403, 11819,	
12756, 12762,	14482,	14488,	11821, 11822,	



11824,	11826,	13657,	13693,	12338,	12377,
11827,	11829,	14125,	14152,	12413,	12426,
11831,	11833,	14183,	14759,	12449,	12511,
11834,	11836,	14790,	15238,	12528,	12634,
11838,	11839,	15267,	15297,	12650,	12667,
11840,	11841,	15415,	15446,	12787,	12800,
11842,	11843,	15469,	15486,	12823,	12920,
11845,	11846,	15503,	15520,	12963,	13000,
11847,	11848,	15537,	15554,	13017,	13032,
11849,	11850,	15572,	15591,	13097,	13145,
11851,	11852,	15611,	15646,	13203,	13218,
11853,	11854,	15783,	15785,	13251,	13263,
11856,	11857,	15899, 16442, 16529		13456,	13656,
11858,	11859,	\parindent . . . . . 12,		13692,	13924,
11861,	11862,	41, 54, 69, 99, 138,		14124,	14151,
11863,	11864,	154, 175, 188, 202,		14182,	14427,
11866,	11867,	375, 433, 450,		14558,	14758,
11868,	11869,	479, 522, 537,		14789,	15248,
11870,	11871,	573, 586, 611,		15285,	15385,
11873,	11874,	665, 682, 788,		15416,	15447,
11875,	11876,	803, 815, 832,		15470,	15487,
11877,	11878,	869, 919, 936,		15504,	15521,
11880,	11881,	982, 1042, 1060,		15538,	15555,
11882,	11883,	1073, 1099, 1171,		15573,	15592,
11884,	14458,	1188, 1636, 2121,		15612,	15647,
14464,	14470,	2916, 3567, 4033,		15719,	15780,
14476,	14482,	4075, 4083, 4148,		15781,	15900,
14488,	14494,	4301, 4542, 4652,		16290,	16442,
14500, 14506, 14517		4732, 4750, 4763,		16467, 16468, 16530	
\parfillskip . 13, 139,		4786, 4852, 4869,		\parsep . . . 872, 2908,	
434, 451, 571, 587,		4911, 4929, 4942,		2909, 4055, 4056,	
612, 800, 816,		4965, 5031, 5048,		4094, 4121, 16289	
833, 1058, 1074,		5082, 5102, 5124,		\parshape . . . . . 5369,	
1100, 4032, 4543,		5173, 5231, 5246,		9732,	9740,
4748, 4764, 4787,		5279, 5293, 5397,		10824,	11969,
4927, 4943, 4966,		5419, 5510, 6599,		11989,	12056,
5232, 5247, 5400,		6613, 6627, 6640,		12219,	12221,
5511, 6600, 6614,		6714, 6811, 6868,		12919,	12962,
6869, 8602, 8606,		6891, 6906, 7236,		13443,	13452,
8610, 8702, 8782,		7380, 7523, 7670,		13911,	13920,
8797,	11242,	7817, 7964, 8111,		14417,	14424,
11658,	11670,	8258, 8405, 8601,		14545,	14554,
11682,	12289,	8605, 8609, 8701,		16227,	16229,
12302,	12315,	8724, 8781, 8796,		16319,	16406,
12326,	12343,	8807, 8819, 8892,		16408,	16409,
12411,	12427,	9797,	11238,	16410,	16415,
12450,	12785,	11659,	11671,	16417,	16418,
12801,	12824,	11683,	11888,	16419,	16424,
13018,	13033,	12290,	12303,	16426,	16427,
13204,	13219,	12316,	12327,	16428,	16433,





16435, 16436, 16437	14195, 14768,	\pLRE 1489, 1490, 1591, 1592
\parskip . . . . . 99,	14770, 14800,	\pltotopsep . . . . . 4096
154, 523, 538,	14802, 15707,	\poem@finish . . . . .
789, 1043, 1629,	15815, 16010, 16355	.. 4582, 4631, 4638
2122, 2917, 3568,	\pgf@baseline . . . . .	\poem@line . . . . .
4076, 4084, 4147,	.. 15220, 15226	.. 4501, 4507, 4558
4302, 4541, 4573,	\pgf@remember@layerlist@globally	\poem@linebegin . . .
4651, 4686, 4733,	.. 15224	.. 4458, 4516
4912, 5125, 5783,	\pgf@remember@smuggle	\poem@lineend 4459, 4522
5792, 5802, 5947,	.. 15223, 15229	\poem@lineparsebegin
5956, 5966, 6946,	\pgf@restore@layerlist@from@global	.. 4470, 4527, 4554
6949, 6951, 6953,	.. 15230	\poem@lineparseend
10717, 10720,	\pgf@shift@baseline@smuggle	.. 4496, 4508, 4565
10722, 11238,	.. 15220, 15226	\poem@lineversesep
11247, 12056,	\pgf@trimleft . . . . .	.. 4460, 4519
12338, 12352,	.. 15221, 15227	\poem@needrun . 4452,
12378, 12635,	\pgf@trimleft@final@smuggle	4579, 4633, 4635
13000, 13098,	.. 15221, 15227	\poem@obeylines 4553,
14451, 15386,	\pgf@trimright . . . . .	4629, 4669, 4693
15719, 16005,	.. 15222, 15228	\poem@prop . . 4534, 4643
16009, 16289, 16337	\pgf@trimright@final@smuggle	\poem@startedfalse
\part . . . . . 23	.. 15222, 15228	.. 4551, 4667, 4673
\partname . . . . 483, 6631	\pgfpicture 12040, 12044	\poem@startedtrue .
\parttopsep 4097, 11359,	\pgfutil@empty . . . . .	.. 4509, 4510,
11361, 11963, 11983	.. 15206, 15207	4550, 4659, 4661,
\PassOptionsToClass	\pgfutil@ifnextchar	4666, 4674, 4676
.. 4339,	.. 15203	\poem@verse . . . . .
4340, 4341, 4342,	\phantom . . . . . 11716	.. 4447, 4517, 4520
4343, 4363, 4364,	\phantomsection . . 2212	\poem@width . . 4450,
4365, 4366, 4367	\phone . . . . . 2172	4451, 4455, 4532,
\PassOptionsToPackage	\phonesymbol . . . . .	4534, 4537, 4578
.. 3413, 4186	.. 2132, 6111, 6209	\poem@write@aux . . .
\pdfstringdefDisableCommand	\photo . . . . . 2177	.. 4581, 4632, 4644
.. 10667	\picbox . . . . . 12161	\poemblocksep . . . . .
\penalty . . . 674, 928,	\picinwindow . . . . 5642	.. 4444, 4548, 4655
1180, 2016, 2020,	\picwd . . . . . 12049,	\poemcolsepskip . . .
4463, 4792, 4861,	12052, 12160, 12162	.. 4435, 4464
4971, 5040, 5252,	\plainauthor . . 3220,	\poemextrabaselineskip
5357, 5363, 5781,	4206, 4208,	.. 4437, 4525, 4560
5790, 5800, 5945,	4247, 4248, 4251	\poemmarginskip . . .
5954, 5964, 8519,	\plainfootnotes . . 7084	.. 4436, 4458, 4459
8603, 8607, 8611,	\plainpublisher . . .	\poemskip 4438, 4538, 4569
8704, 8802, 9641,	.. 4209, 4274, 4275	\postbibhook . . . . 11451
12455, 12520,	\plaintitle . . 3221,	\postdisplaypenalty
12659, 12829,	3222, 4206,	.. 9067, 9081
13038, 13224,	4207, 4230, 4231,	\postmath . . . . . 5363
13666, 13672,	4234, 4402, 4404	\PotEndMark . . . . .
13703, 14134,	\plitemsep . . . . . 4095	.. 6440, 6445, 6448
14136, 14161,	\plparsep . . . . . 4094	
14163, 14193,	\plpartopsep . . . . 4097	



<code>\predisplaydirection</code>	7063, 7208, 7218,	<code>\ProvidesFile</code> . . . . 1,
. . . . . 12254,	7228, 7254, 7267,	127, 253, 264,
12255, 16806, 16807	7279, 7306, 7319,	269, 271, 330,
<code>\predisplaypenalty</code>	7355, 7364, 7373,	526, 777, 1031,
. . . . . 9066, 9080	7398, 7410, 7421,	1293, 4721, 4900,
<code>\premath</code> . . . . . 5359	7447, 7459, 7495,	5079, 5112, 5326,
<code>\preparefootins</code> . . .	7505, 7515, 7541,	5381, 5415, 5417,
. . . . . 9753, 9773	7554, 7566, 7593,	5420, 5458, 5501,
<code>\prepnex@tok</code> . . . . .	7606, 7642, 7652,	5516, 5612, 5650,
1334, 1344, 1392,	7662, 7688, 7701,	6223, 6388, 6391,
1424, 5429, 5457	7713, 7740, 7753,	6430, 6592, 6766,
<code>\presig@skip</code> . . . . . 14517	7789, 7799, 7809,	6939, 6974, 8774,
<code>\prevdepth</code> . . . 3082,	7835, 7848, 7860,	8951, 8980, 8992,
3090, 6307,	7887, 7900, 7936,	9061, 9091, 9100,
6361, 11364, 11718	7946, 7956, 7982,	9105, 9240, 9570,
<code>\pRLE</code> 1491, 1492, 1593, 1594	7995, 8007, 8034,	9747, 9800, 9918,
<code>\process@cols</code> . 11694,	8047, 8083, 8093,	9940, 10241,
11727, 11741, 11747	8103, 8129, 8142,	10706, 10710,
<code>\ProcessOptions</code> 2084,	8154, 8181, 8194,	10734, 10829,
2875, 3912, 4171,	8230, 8240, 8250,	10877, 11143,
4203, 4344,	8276, 8289, 8301,	11221, 11296,
4368, 6034, 6132	8328, 8341, 8377,	11452, 11654,
<code>\ProcessOptionsX</code> . 1540	8387, 8397, 8423,	11692, 11818,
<code>\protect</code> . . 320, 1489,	8436, 8448, 8475,	11885, 11912,
1490, 1491, 1492,	8488, 8571, 8582,	11950, 11971,
1548, 1591, 1592,	8593, 8618, 8631,	11991, 12039,
1593, 1594, 1794,	8644, 8678, 8692,	12046, 12259,
1800, 1806, 1812,	9418, 9434, 9449,	12264, 12280,
1821, 1827, 2474,	9476, 9489, 9502	12366, 12623,
2475, 3181, 9156,	<code>\protected@xdef</code> . . .	12902, 13085,
9542, 9556, 11182,	. . . 3798, 3825,	13289, 13418,
11438, 15059,	3852, 4227, 4244,	13886, 14410,
15060, 15064,	4260, 4271, 9388,	14520, 15001,
15072, 15353,	9397, 9541, 9546,	15008, 15035,
15697, 16176, 16735	9555, 9561, 10441,	15040, 15075,
<code>\protected</code> . . . . 1591,	10479, 10512,	15150, 15180,
1593, 2417, 2418,	10543, 10574, 10637	15199, 15232,
2419, 2422, 2430,	<code>\providecommand</code> 2129,	15261, 15310,
2432, 2438, 2624,	2130, 2131, 2132,	15390, 15698,
2640, 2656, 2679,	2133, 2134, 2145,	15944, 16001,
2681, 2731, 2759,	2146, 2147, 2148,	16077, 16181, 16942
2772, 12185,	2149, 2150, 2151,	<code>\ProvidesPackage</code> . .
12194, 12203,	2152, 2153, 2154,	1431, 1600, 1656,
12211, 16193,	2155, 2156, 2157,	1789, 1981, 2299,
16202, 16211, 16219	2158, 2159, 2160,	2845, 3415, 3900,
<code>\protected@edef</code> . 42,	2300, 3699,	4046, 4162, 4189,
55, 70, 176, 189,	3706, 3707, 4101,	4427, 6021, 6119
203, 3737, 3754,	6095, 6100, 9274	<code>\prune</code> . . . . . 12066,
3771, 6992, 7008,	<code>\ProvidesClass</code> . . . .	12104, 12108,
7024, 7037, 7050,	. . 2051, 4338, 4362	12113, 12117,



12129, 12140, 12167	\raggedchapterentry	\raggedright . . . . .
\prw@mkboth . . 15359,	. . . . . 14181, 14788	. . . 25, 100, 155,
15364, 15376, 15381	\raggeddictum . . . . .	479, 5082, 5102,
\pspicture 12260, 12262	13794, 14318, 14909	5279, 5293, 6627,
\publisher . . 4264, 4265	\raggeddictumauthor	6640, 6891, 6906,
\publishers . . . . .	13796, 14320, 14911	6942, 6945, 6950,
13595, 14063, 14697	\raggeddictumtext .	6958, 8807, 8819,
\put . 5521, 5522, 5523,	13795, 14319, 14910	10713, 10716,
5524, 5525, 5526,	\RaggedLeft . . . . .	10721, 11335,
5531, 5532, 5533,	. . 12294, 12362,	11336, 12267,
5534, 5535, 5536,	12364, 15006,	12269, 12275,
5544, 5545, 5546,	15007, 16903,	13251, 13263,
5547, 5548, 5549,	16907, 16911, 16919	13707, 13708,
5554, 5555, 5556,	\raggedleft . . . . . 25,	13794, 13795,
5557, 5558, 5559,	100, 155, 479,	13796, 13798,
5567, 5568, 5569,	5082, 5279, 5293,	14200, 14318,
5570, 5571, 5572,	6627, 6640, 6891,	14319, 14320,
5577, 5578, 5579,	6906, 6942, 6945,	14322, 14511,
5580, 5581, 5582,	6950, 6958, 8807,	14517, 14807,
5590, 5591, 5592,	8819, 10713,	14909, 14910,
5593, 5594, 5595,	10716, 10721,	14911, 14913,
5600, 5601, 5602,	11335, 11336,	16439, 16444,
5603, 5604, 5605,	12267, 12269,	16446, 16447, 16448
6393, 6407, 6425	12275, 13251,	\RaggedRightLeftskip
	13263, 13707,	. . . . . 12312
Q	13708, 13794,	\RaggedRightParfillskip
\Q . . . . . 3596, 3618	13795, 13796,	. . . . . 12315
\qauthor . . . . . 12265	13798, 14200,	\RaggedRightParindent
\qqquad . . . . . 3977,	14318, 14319,	. . . . . 2914,
3984, 3991, 3998,	14320, 14322,	3565, 4081, 12316
4005, 4040, 12267	14511, 14517,	\RaggedRightRightskip
\quad . . . . . 3220, 3221,	14807, 14909,	. . . . . 4078, 12313
3222, 4402, 4403,	14910, 14911,	\raggedsection . . . . .
4404, 4444, 16267	14913, 16443,	13707, 14200, 14807
\quote . . . . . 2178	16445, 16447, 16448	\raggedsectionentry
\quotecolour . . . . .	\RaggedLeftLeftskip	. . . . . 13691
. . 2140, 6039, 6137	. . . . . 12299	\raise . . . . . 8974
\quotefont . . . 2149,	\RaggedLeftParfillskip	\raisebox 3133, 3138,
2157, 6079, 6172	. . . . . 12302	3149, 3150, 3153,
\quotestyle . . . . .	\RaggedLeftParindent	3154, 6438, 6443,
. . 2157, 6092, 6221	. . . . . 12303	6459, 6462, 6578,
\quotewidth . . 2179,	\RaggedLeftRightskip	10063, 10065,
2191, 6092, 6221	. . . . . 12300	10069, 10071,
	\raggedpart . . . . . 13708	10098, 10099,
R	\RaggedRight . . 12307,	10102, 10103,
\R@@page . . . . . 13294,	12356, 12363,	10160, 10161,
13295, 13304,	12365, 15006,	10164, 10165,
13306, 13337,	15007, 16903,	10193, 10195,
13338, 13349, 13351	16907, 16913, 16917	10199, 10201, 10825
\raggedbottom . . . . . 2127		\rangle . . . . . 1703



<code>\rawtext</code> . . . . .	12056, 12062, 12084, 12085, 12166, 12170	975, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1043, 1050, 1062, 1068, 1086, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1173, 1182, 1191, 1208, 1209, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1220, 1223, 1227, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1349, 1350, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1498, 1504, 1510, 1522, 1528, 1534, 1548, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1878, 1886, 1894, 1945, 2084, 2300, 2340, 2358, 2412, 2429, 2613, 2617, 2879, 3380, 3575, 3657, 3718, 3722, 3726, 3803, 3812, 3830, 3839, 3857, 3866, 3918, 4115, 4123, 4128, 4159, 4344, 4368, 4452, 4458, 4553, 4579, 4607, 4614, 4621, 4633, 4669, 4733, 4740, 4752, 4758, 4774, 4848, 4849, 4850, 4854, 4863, 4872, 4889, 4890, 4895, 4896, 4897, 4898, 4912, 4919, 4931, 4937, 4953, 5027, 5028, 5029, 5033, 5042, 5051, 5068, 5069, 5074, 5075, 5076, 5077, 5125, 5132, 5133, 5134, 5155, 5156, 5157, 5158, 5163, 5164, 5165, 5166, 5190, 5191, 5192, 5193, 5194, 5199, 5200, 5201, 5202,	5226, 5369, 5391, 5392, 5393, 5394, 5400, 5401, 5402, 5403, 5404, 5409, 5410, 5413, 5414, 5497, 5515, 6034, 6132, 6224, 6225, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6240, 6261, 6319, 6327, 6330, 6367, 6379, 6382, 6414, 6420, 6481, 6560, 6608, 6677, 6678, 6679, 6698, 6699, 6704, 6705, 6706, 6707, 6731, 6732, 6733, 6738, 6739, 6740, 6741, 6770, 6771, 6772, 6793, 6794, 6795, 6796, 6801, 6802, 6803, 6804, 6828, 6829, 6830, 6831, 6832, 6837, 6838, 6839, 6840, 6864, 6975, 6976, 6977, 6978, 6979, 7097, 7196, 7237, 7299, 7343, 7381, 7440, 7483, 7524, 7586, 7630, 7671, 7733, 7777, 7818, 7880, 7924, 7965, 8027, 8071, 8112, 8174, 8218, 8259, 8321, 8365, 8406, 8468, 8522, 8554, 8666, 8776, 8855, 8856, 8857, 8876, 8877, 8882, 8883, 8884, 8885, 8909, 8910, 8911, 8916, 8917, 8918, 8919, 8956, 8958, 8962, 9005, 9037, 9062, 9072, 9115, 9135, 9136, 9151, 9238, 9370, 9392, 9401, 9550, 9565, 9603, 9625, 9663, 10003, 10005,
<code>\rcb</code> 1704, 1707, 1708, 1712			
<code>\rcol@footinsskip</code> .			
. . . . .	9752, 9772		
<code>\realfootnote</code> . . . .	10634		
<code>\recomputelengths</code> .			
. . . . .	2190, 2207		
<code>\recomputethemelengths</code>			
. . . . .	2189, 2205, 6184, 6189		
<code>\reflectbox</code> . . . . .	9852		
<code>\refname</code> 492, 493, 626,			
627, 894, 895,			
1146, 1147, 2276,			
4136, 6648, 6649			
<code>\refstepcounter</code> 474,			
6622, 9082,			
10681, 11145,			
11429, 11960,			
11981, 15350, 16367			
<code>\refvskip</code> . . . . .	14452		
<code>\relax</code> . . . . .	2,		
8, 10, 12, 14, 82,			
99, 128, 134, 136,			
138, 140, 154, 216,			
228, 246, 320,			
334, 335, 336,			
357, 358, 359,			
360, 365, 366,			
367, 368, 392,			
393, 394, 395,			
396, 401, 402,			
403, 404, 428,			
523, 538, 545,			
575, 581, 599,			
661, 662, 663,			
667, 676, 685,			
702, 703, 708,			
709, 710, 711, 714,			
717, 721, 746, 747,			
748, 753, 754,			
755, 756, 789,			
805, 827, 845,			
854, 915, 916,			
917, 921, 930,			
939, 956, 957,			
962, 963, 964,			
965, 968, 971,			



10008,	10021,	12670,	12687,	13933,	13941,
10023,	10026,	12688,	12689,	13942,	13953,
10272,	10283,	12690,	12695,	13954,	13955,
10294,	10305,	12696,	12697,	14015,	14041,
10319,	10330,	12698,	12701,	14042,	14043,
10341,	10352,	12704,	12708,	14044,	14045,
10367,	10382,	12733,	12734,	14058,	14059,
10406,	10440,	12735,	12736,	14060,	14061,
10459,	10478,	12737,	12742,	14062,	14063,
10497,	10511,	12743,	12744,	14064,	14065,
10530,	10542,	12745,	12789,	14066,	14067,
10561,	10573,	12795,	12811,	14068,	14114,
10592,	10746,	12837,	12901,	14132,	14141,
10758,	10765,	12906,	12907,	14159,	14191,
10766,	10770,	12908,	12939,	14203,	14219,
10771,	10824,	12940,	12941,	14227,	14235,
11182,	11260,	12942,	12947,	14246,	14308,
11263,	11266,	12948,	12949,	14315,	14566,
11267,	11268,	12950,	12979,	14567,	14575,
11274,	11299,	12980,	12981,	14576,	14587,
11300,	11301,	12982,	12983,	14588,	14589,
11302,	11303,	12988,	12989,	14649,	14675,
11363,	11656,	12990,	12991,	14676,	14677,
11658,	11659,	13013,	13098,	14678,	14679,
11662,	11668,	13104,	13105,	14692,	14693,
11670,	11671,	13106,	13127,	14694,	14695,
11674,	11680,	13128,	13129,	14696,	14697,
11682,	11683,	13130,	13135,	14698,	14699,
11686,	11772,	13136,	13137,	14700,	14701,
11995,	12000,	13138,	13162,	14702,	14748,
12005,	12014,	13163,	13164,	14766,	14798,
12022,	12176,	13165,	13166,	14837,	14899,
12238,	12279,	13171,	13172,	14906,	15057,
12360,	12378,	13173,	13174,	15072,	15082,
12385,	12415,	13198,	13464,	15084,	15113,
12421,	12437,	13465,	13473,	15208,	15284,
12507,	12508,	13474,	13485,	15302,	15303,
12509,	12513,	13486,	13487,	15386,	15395,
12522,	12531,	13547,	13573,	15413,	15416,
12548,	12549,	13574,	13575,	15419,	15444,
12554,	12555,	13576,	13577,	15447,	15450,
12556,	12557,	13590,	13591,	15467,	15470,
12560,	12563,	13592,	13593,	15473,	15484,
12567,	12592,	13594,	13595,	15487,	15490,
12593,	12594,	13596,	13597,	15501,	15504,
12599,	12600,	13598,	13599,	15507,	15516,
12601,	12602,	13600,	13646,	15518,	15521,
12635,	12644,	13664,	13702,	15524,	15533,
12645,	12646,	13723,	13784,	15535,	15538,
12652,	12661,	13791,	13932,	15541,	15552,



15555, 15558,  
 15570, 15573,  
 15576, 15589,  
 15592, 15595,  
 15609, 15612,  
 15615, 15627,  
 15642, 15644,  
 15647, 15650,  
 15664, 15694,  
 15695, 15696,  
 15713, 15721,  
 15722, 15724,  
 15725, 15738,  
 15749, 15753,  
 15758, 15763,  
 15771, 15775,  
 15784, 15785,  
 15796, 15804,  
 15815, 15821,  
 15825, 15829,  
 15846, 15850,  
 15899, 15900,  
 15903, 15961,  
 16028, 16111,  
 16160, 16175,  
 16246, 16275,  
 16287, 16390,  
 16470, 16473,  
 16475, 16529,  
 16530, 16533,  
 16813, 16814, 16815  
 \remainx ..... 11821  
 \remainxox . 11856, 11863  
 \remainxxx .....  
 . 11866, 11875, 11884  
 \remainxx .. 11824, 11826  
 \remainxxx 11829, 11831,  
 11833, 11858, 11861  
 \remainxxxx .. 11836,  
 11838, 11840,  
 11842, 11868,  
 11870, 11873,  
 11877, 11880, 11882  
 \remainxxxxx .....  
 ... 11845, 11847,  
 11849, 11851, 11853  
 \remove@strip . 11459,  
 11489, 11541, 11571  
 \renewcommand 19, 20,  
 21, 22, 83, 145,

146, 147, 148, 217,  
 256, 332, 371,  
 373, 427, 444,  
 458, 462, 468,  
 469, 470, 471,  
 502, 542, 564,  
 580, 598, 606,  
 619, 621, 622,  
 623, 624, 636,  
 642, 648, 657,  
 658, 668, 725,  
 727, 793, 810,  
 823, 826, 844,  
 851, 877, 878,  
 879, 880, 881,  
 886, 904, 911,  
 912, 922, 979,  
 981, 1047, 1051,  
 1067, 1085, 1094,  
 1107, 1127, 1133,  
 1141, 1142, 1143,  
 1144, 1156, 1163,  
 1164, 1174, 1231,  
 1233, 1632, 1634,  
 2076, 2077, 2078,  
 2114, 2115, 2120,  
 2169, 2173, 2204,  
 2209, 2289, 2892,  
 2901, 2942, 3060,  
 3063, 3064, 3068,  
 3069, 3215, 3216,  
 3557, 3558, 3559,  
 3625, 3700, 3709,  
 3730, 3747, 3764,  
 3872, 3873, 3874,  
 3950, 3959, 4011,  
 4019, 4043, 4048,  
 4059, 4060, 4061,  
 4062, 4063, 4064,  
 4065, 4131, 4136,  
 4138, 4139, 4156,  
 4157, 4158, 4159,  
 4216, 4217, 4218,  
 4220, 4224, 4225,  
 4226, 4230, 4231,  
 4237, 4241, 4242,  
 4243, 4247, 4248,  
 4253, 4257, 4258,  
 4259, 4268, 4269,  
 4270, 4274, 4275,

4297, 4321, 4383,  
 4396, 4401, 4409,  
 4737, 4741, 4757,  
 4773, 4781, 4795,  
 4814, 4820, 4826,  
 4834, 4835, 4836,  
 4837, 4838, 4839,  
 4841, 4843, 4845,  
 4855, 4916, 4920,  
 4936, 4952, 4960,  
 4974, 4976, 4982,  
 5007, 5013, 5014,  
 5015, 5016, 5017,  
 5018, 5020, 5022,  
 5024, 5034, 5130,  
 5169, 5171, 5225,  
 5240, 5255, 5259,  
 5265, 5267, 5269,  
 5271, 5272, 5273,  
 5274, 5275, 5276,  
 5299, 5317, 5408,  
 5412, 5418, 5502,  
 5507, 5517, 5540,  
 5563, 5586, 5613,  
 5629, 6035, 6075,  
 6076, 6077, 6078,  
 6079, 6080, 6081,  
 6082, 6096, 6101,  
 6133, 6167, 6168,  
 6169, 6170, 6171,  
 6172, 6173, 6174,  
 6184, 6196, 6384,  
 6385, 6386, 6389,  
 6392, 6396, 6412,  
 6565, 6566, 6593,  
 6607, 6658, 6664,  
 6668, 6675, 6710,  
 6712, 6762, 6763,  
 6764, 6765, 6768,  
 6807, 6809, 6863,  
 6877, 6879, 6881,  
 6883, 6884, 6885,  
 6886, 6887, 6888,  
 6912, 6930, 6940,  
 6953, 6964, 6968,  
 6984, 7000, 7016,  
 7032, 7045, 7058,  
 8775, 8790, 8825,  
 8829, 8846, 8853,  
 8888, 8890, 8940,



8941, 8942, 8943,	12571,	12573,	14070,	14113,
8944, 8945, 8947,	12640,	12641,	14140,	14168,
8949, 9062, 9072,	12653,	12712,	14201,	14202,
9092, 9101, 9191,	12714,	12778,	14210,	14211,
9210, 9212, 9214,	12794,	12810,	14214,	14215,
9216, 9217, 9218,	12818,	12832,	14218,	14226,
9219, 9220, 9221,	12834,	12856,	14234,	14253,
9223, 9225, 9227,	12857,	12858,	14277,	14306,
9229, 9230, 9231,	12859,	12860,	14311,	14318,
9232, 9233, 9234,	12861,	12863,	14319,	14320,
9235, 9245, 9314,	12865,	12878,	14321,	14324,
9571, 9919, 9929,	12884,	12890,	14397,	14411,
10707, 10711,	12898,	12904,	14526,	14530,
10724, 10728,	12912,	12953,	14534,	14538,
10738, 10739,	12955,	13012,	14564,	14571,
10740, 10741,	13026,	13041,	14580,	14593,
11297, 11308,	13044,	13048,	14595,	14657,
11331, 11332,	13054,	13056,	14659,	14704,
11333, 11334,	13058,	13060,	14747,	14775,
11335, 11336,	13061,	13062,	14808,	14809,
11337, 11338,	13063,	13064,	14813,	14814,
11340, 11342,	13076,	13102,	14817,	14818,
11344, 11346,	13141,	13143,	14821,	14825,
11347, 11349,	13197,	13212,	14829,	14844,
11350, 11357,	13227,	13231,	14868,	14897,
11358, 11360,	13237,	13239,	14902,	14909,
11366, 11367,	13241,	13243,	14910,	14911,
11819, 11822,	13244,	13245,	14912,	14915,
11827, 11834,	13246,	13247,	14988,	15002,
11843, 11854,	13248,	13280,	15005,	15233,
11859, 11864,	13424,	13428,	15262,	15268,
11871, 11878,	13432,	13436,	15300,	15313,
11894, 11896,	13462,	13469,	15326,	15337,
11913, 11955,	13478,	13491,	15393,	15440,
11976, 11992,	13493,	13555,	15459,	15481,
12001, 12265,	13557,	13602,	15498,	15515,
12268, 12277,	13645,	13678,	15532,	15549,
12281, 12294,	13709,	13710,	15567,	15585,
12307, 12320,	13711,	13714,	15586,	15605,
12331, 12346,	13715,	13729,	15606,	15625,
12382, 12404,	13753,	13782,	15693,	15699,
12420, 12436,	13787,	13794,	15819,	15926,
12444, 12458,	13795,	13796,	15945,	15958,
12460, 12466,	13797,	13800,	15966,	16445,
12485, 12491,	13873,	13892,	16446,	16588,
12492, 12493,	13896,	13900,	16589,	16590,
12494, 12495,	13904,	13930,	16819,	16900,
12496, 12498,	13937,	13946,	16902,	16904,
12500, 12503,	13959,	13961,	16906,	16910,
12504, 12514,	14023,	14025,	16912, 16916, 16918	



<code>\renewenvironment</code>	80, 214, 491, 511, 527, 547, 554, 625, 778, 856, 863, 893, 1032, 1110, 1117, 1145, 3157, 3160, 3163, 3166, 4107, 4117, 4125, 4141, 4352, 4722, 4797, 4803, 4901, 4990, 4996, 5113, 5306, 5367, 5382, 5514, 6647, 6919, 8835, 9079, 9588, 11448, 11886, 12367, 12387, 12394, 12474, 12624, 12839, 12846, 12867, 13065, 13086, 13269, 13718, 14242, 14833, 15314, 15317, 15342	16851, 16852, 16853	<code>\rightskip</code> . . . . . 15695
<code>\RequireXeTeX</code>	1460, 1577	<code>\RequireXeTeX</code> 1460, 1577	<code>\right</code> . . . . . 16267
<code>\reserved@a</code>	1924, 1928, 1934, 1937, 1940, 1943, 2461, 2462, 2463, 15815, 15816	<code>\reserved@a</code> 1924, 1928, 1934, 1937, 1940, 1943, 2461, 2462, 2463, 15815, 15816	<code>\right@cor</code> . . . 11461, 11462, 11543, 11544
<code>\reserved@b</code>	1904, 1905	<code>\reserved@b</code> . 1904, 1905	<code>\right@footnoterule</code> . . . . . 26, 161, 334, 462, 648, 661, 886, 915, 1133, 1167, 4826, 4848, 4982, 5027, 5132, 5259, 6668, 6677, 6770, 6968, 8829, 8855, 9330, 9344, 9354, 9470, 9496, 10728, 11812, 12466, 12507, 12644, 12890, 12906, 13048, 13104, 13231, 13469, 13485, 13787, 13937, 13953, 14311, 14436, 14571, 14587, 14902
<code>\reset@dir</code>	12238, 16246	<code>\reset@dir</code> 12238, 16246	<code>\rightfootnoterule</code> 1515, 6225, 6976, 9342, 9793, 16815
<code>\reset@font</code>	3460, 3504, 3548, 3734, 3751, 3768, 6988, 7004, 7020, 7040, 7053, 7066, 7206, 7216, 7226, 7252, 7264, 7277, 7304, 7317, 7353, 7362, 7371, 7396, 7407, 7419, 7445, 7457, 7493, 7503, 7513, 7539, 7551, 7564, 7591, 7604, 7640, 7650, 7660, 7686, 7698, 7711, 7738, 7751, 7787, 7797, 7807, 7833, 7845, 7858, 7885, 7898, 7934, 7944, 7954, 7980, 7992, 8005, 8032, 8045, 8081, 8091, 8101, 8127, 8139, 8152, 8179, 8192, 8228, 8238, 8248, 8274, 8286, 8299, 8326, 8339, 8375, 8385, 8395, 8421, 8433, 8446, 8473, 8486, 8569, 8580, 8591, 8616, 8629, 8642, 8676, 8690, 9165, 9413, 9429, 9444, 9473, 9486, 9499, 16630, 16674, 16761	<code>\reset@font</code> . . 3460, 3504, 3548, 3734, 3751, 3768, 6988, 7004, 7020, 7040, 7053, 7066, 7206, 7216, 7226, 7252, 7264, 7277, 7304, 7317, 7353, 7362, 7371, 7396, 7407, 7419, 7445, 7457, 7493, 7503, 7513, 7539, 7551, 7564, 7591, 7604, 7640, 7650, 7660, 7686, 7698, 7711, 7738, 7751, 7787, 7797, 7807, 7833, 7845, 7858, 7885, 7898, 7934, 7944, 7954, 7980, 7992, 8005, 8032, 8045, 8081, 8091, 8101, 8127, 8139, 8152, 8179, 8192, 8228, 8238, 8248, 8274, 8286, 8299, 8326, 8339, 8375, 8385, 8395, 8421, 8433, 8446, 8473, 8486, 8569, 8580, 8591, 8616, 8629, 8642, 8676, 8690, 9165, 9413, 9429, 9444, 9473, 9486, 9499, 16630, 16674, 16761	<code>\rightline</code> . . . 12258, 16455, 16459, 16461
<code>\renewrobustcmd</code>	11251, 11277, 11288	<code>\renewrobustcmd</code> . . . 11251, 11277, 11288	<code>\rightmargin</code> . . . . . 871, 4093, 4112, 4120, 4126, 9725, 9729, 10808, 10809, 10822, 12275, 16280, 16291, 16297, 16303, 16311, 16315
<code>\repeat</code>	5628, 5745, 5751, 5859, 5917, 5927, 8534, 8544, 12074, 12121, 12132, 12143, 12171, 15096	<code>\repeat</code> . . . . . 5628, 5745, 5751, 5859, 5917, 5927, 8534, 8544, 12074, 12121, 12132, 12143, 12171, 15096	<code>\rightskip</code> . . . . . 12, 13, 138, 139, 232, 236, 433, 450, 453, 454, 545, 558, 569, 570, 575, 586, 611, 614, 615, 798, 799, 805, 815, 818, 819, 832, 854, 1050, 1056, 1057, 1062, 1073, 1099, 1102, 1103, 1121, 4031, 4038, 4039,
<code>\RequirePackage</code>	1459, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1657, 1658, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2096, 2097, 2112, 2165, 2847, 2919, 2921, 2928, 2949, 2953, 2989, 2990, 3207, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3622, 3623, 3698, 3902, 4077, 4088, 4140, 4166, 4174, 4191, 4346, 4347, 4348, 4349, 4350, 4351, 4370, 4371, 4372, 4373, 4374, 4375, 16850,	<code>\RequirePackage</code> . . . . . 1459, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1657, 1658, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2096, 2097, 2112, 2165, 2847, 2919, 2921, 2928, 2949, 2953, 2989, 2990, 3207, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3622, 3623, 3698, 3902, 4077, 4088, 4140, 4166, 4174, 4191, 4346, 4347, 4348, 4349, 4350, 4351, 4370, 4371, 4372, 4373, 4374, 4375, 16850,	<code>\resizebox</code> . . . . . 9873
		<code>\restore@protect</code> . 2476	
		<code>\restoreCaptionSkip</code> . . . . . 10034	
		<code>\restorecounters@</code> 6492	
		<code>\restylefloat</code> . . . . 3407	
		<code>\resumename</code> . . . . . 2166	





4544, 4740, 4746,	15303,	15413,	16236, 16237, 16241
4747, 4752, 4763,	15414,	15415,	\rmfamily . . . . . 657,
4786, 4789, 4790,	15423,	15444,	911, 1163, 3921,
4919, 4925, 4926,	15445,	15446,	3974, 3977, 3981,
4931, 4942, 4965,	15454,	15467,	3984, 3988, 3991,
4968, 4969, 5231,	15468,	15469,	3995, 3998, 4002,
5246, 5249, 5250,	15477,	15484,	4005, 12503, 12640
5385, 5387, 5389,	15485,	15486,	\romannumeral . 2007,
5503, 5504, 5510,	15494,	15501,	4581, 4643, 6500,
6599, 6602, 6603,	15502,	15503,	6503, 6549, 9193,
6613, 6868, 7164,	15511,	15518,	9194, 9195, 9196,
8723, 8781, 8796,	15519,	15520,	9198, 9199, 9200,
8799, 8800, 11241,	15528,	15535,	9201, 9202, 9205,
11331, 11332,	15536,	15537,	9206, 9207, 16283
11658, 11662,	15545,	15552,	\rot@float@box 13297,
11663, 11670,	15553,	15554,	13298, 13299,
11675, 11682,	15562,	15570,	13313, 13322,
11687, 12286,	15571,	15572,	13340, 13341,
12288, 12299,	15580,	15589,	13342, 13343,
12301, 12312,	15590,	15591,	13344, 13360, 13371
12314, 12323,	15599,	15609,	\rot@label 13293, 13336
12325, 12342,	15610,	15611,	\rot@LR . . . 13304, 13349
12385, 12398,	15619,	15644,	\rot@mess@toks 13296,
12409, 12410,	15645,	15646,	13308, 13318,
12415, 12426,	15654,	15694,	13327, 13339,
12449, 12452,	15696,	15719,	13354, 13366, 13376
12453, 12783,	15781,	15782,	\rot@message 13327, 13376
12784, 12789,	15783,	15789,	\rot@pageref 13294, 13337
12800, 12823,	15792,	15839,	\rotate . . . . . 13390
12826, 12827,	15899,	15904,	\rotatebox . . . 9236,
12837, 12850,	15927,	15934,	9966, 10015,
12901, 13017,	16441,	16467,	10228, 13313,
13032, 13035,	16468, 16529, 16534		13322, 13360, 13371
13036, 13041,	\RL . . 10671, 12228, 16236		\rotateframe . 9198, 9235
13042, 13203,	\rlap . . 233, 374, 728,		\rotFPbot . . . . 13314,
13218, 13221,	1234, 1635, 5172,		13321, 13361, 13370
13222, 13656,	6713, 6810, 8891,		\rotFPtop . . . . 13312,
13659, 13660,	8984, 8989, 9577,		13323, 13359, 13372
13692, 13696,	9811, 9857, 9923,		\rrb . . . . . 1706, 1716
14124, 14127,	9924, 9937, 9938,		\rsb . . . . . 1705, 1714
14128, 14151,	10708, 11716,		\RTL . . . . . 12221, 16229
14154, 14155,	12244, 12574,		\RTL@column@boxes .
14182, 14186,	12715, 12914,		. 11740, 11766, 11771
14758, 14761,	12957, 13144,		\RTL@outputdblcol .
14762, 14789,	13493, 13557,		. . . 5651, 8993,
14793, 15237,	13961, 14025,		9768, 11453,
15242, 15253,	14595, 14659, 16256		16543, 16588, 16589
15266, 15270,	\RLE 1491, 1593, 10670,		\RTLbiditytesidenotemarginpar
15290, 15293,	12228, 12229,		. . 3509, 3765, 3895
15298, 15302,	12233, 15962,		\RTLcases . . . . . 16266



\RTLcolumnfootnotes	13490, 13575,	16906, 16911,
..... 7085	13606, 13958,	16913, 16917, 16919
\RTLdblcol ..... 16589	14043, 14074,	\sc@temp ..... 14455,
\RTLdfnmakecol ... 6385	14592, 14677, 14708	14457, 14461,
\RTLfootnote ... 339,	\rtside ..... 12104,	14463, 14467,
413, 1793, 1806,	12106, 12117,	14469, 14473,
3874, 4218, 5137,	12119, 12140, 12142	14475, 14479,
5211, 6775, 6849,	\rule ..... 45,	14481, 14485,
9387, 12649,	58, 73, 179, 192,	14487, 14491,
12755, 12911,	206, 2214, 6089,	14493, 14497,
12999, 13109,	6581, 6585, 6588,	14499, 14503,
13183, 13490,	6996, 7012, 7028,	14505, 14515, 14517
13606, 13958,	7042, 7055, 7068,	\sc@wm@text ..... 6390
14074, 14592, 14708	9423, 9439, 9454,	\scalebox ..... 9871
\RTLfootnotetext ..	9480, 9493, 9506	\scantokens . 2612, 2632
.... 1862, 1873,		\scope ..... 15211
4593, 4603, 9556,	S	\scr@compatibility
9559, 10470,	\save@dir .. 12237, 16245	.. 13664, 13702,
11219, 15145, 15149	\savebox ..... 6506,	14132, 14159,
\RTLfoottextfont ..	9963, 9965, 10045	14191, 14203,
... 7005, 7012,	\saveCaptionSkip . 9995	14219, 14227,
7062, 7068, 7127,	\savecounters@ ... 6489	14235, 14766, 14798
7226, 7247, 7277,	\saved@@dir .. 12237,	\scr@LT@array ... 10680
7371, 7391, 7419,	12238, 16245, 16246	\scr@samed@footnotetext
7513, 7534, 7564,	\sbox 6572, 9997, 10014,	..... 13421,
7660, 7681, 7711,	10767, 10775,	13425, 13889,
7807, 7828, 7858,	10777, 10779,	13893, 14523, 14527
7954, 7975, 8005,	10788, 10849,	\scr@samed@LTRfootnotetext
8101, 8122, 8152,	11199, 11368,	.. 13419, 13422,
8248, 8269, 8299,	11383, 11415,	13429, 13887,
8395, 8416, 8446,	13810, 13824,	13890, 13897,
8591, 8611, 8642	13864, 14334,	14521, 14524, 14531
\RTLmarginnote ... 3892	14348, 14388,	\scr@samed@RTLfootnotetext
\RTLmarginpar ... 16635	14925, 14939,	.. 13420, 13423,
\RTLMulticolcolumns	14979, 15252,	13433, 13888,
..... 11764	15269, 16370, 16796	13891, 13901,
\RTLSidenote ..... 3870	\sc@@temp ..... 14457,	14522, 14525, 14535
\RTLthanks ..... 339,	14458, 14463,	\scr@smashdp .. 13832,
359, 394, 413,	14464, 14469,	13846, 13847,
4218, 4226, 4243,	14470, 14475,	13865, 14356,
4259, 4270, 5137,	14476, 14481,	14370, 14371,
5157, 5192, 5211,	14482, 14487,	14389, 14947,
6775, 6795, 6830,	14488, 14493,	14961, 14962, 14980
6849, 9554, 11301,	14494, 14499,	\scr@tmp@footnotetext
12649, 12689,	14500, 14505, 14506	.. 13804, 13815,
12735, 12755,	\SC@FLOAT 15002, 16900,	13816, 14328,
12911, 12941,	16904, 16910,	14339, 14340,
12981, 12999,	16912, 16916, 16918	14919, 14930, 14931
13109, 13129,	\SC@justify@caption	\scr@tmp@LTRfootnotetext
13164, 13183,	.. 15005, 16902,	.. 13806, 13817,



13818, 14330,	\SepMark .. 16268, 16269	7274, 7314, 7393,
14341, 14342,	\set@color 5461, 5466,	7404, 7416, 7454,
14921, 14932, 14933	5474, 5480, 5488,	7536, 7548, 7561,
\scr@tmp@RTLfootnotetext	5495, 5500, 9584,	7601, 7683, 7695,
.. 13808, 13819,	16080, 16084, 16180	7708, 7748, 7830,
13820, 14332,	\set@typeset@protect	7842, 7855, 7895,
14343, 14344,	..... 9160,	7977, 7989, 8002,
14923, 14934, 14935	9164, 15031,	8042, 8124, 8136,
\scriptsize .. 4059,	16504, 16741, 16743	8149, 8189, 8271,
14456, 14462,	\setboolean .. 2853,	8283, 8296, 8336,
14468, 14474,	2854, 2855, 2857,	8418, 8430, 8443,
14480, 14486,	2859, 2864, 2865,	8483, 8507, 8508,
14492, 14498, 14504	2869, 2870, 2950,	8515, 8528, 8531,
\scshape ..... 5085	2954, 2957, 2962,	8533, 8538, 8541,
\secshape .. 13000, 13041	2964, 2968, 2970,	8543, 8545, 8573,
\SectFont ..... 550,	3342, 3909, 3910,	8584, 8595, 8613,
559, 859, 867,	3911, 4168, 4169,	8620, 8626, 8633,
1113, 1122, 4800,	4170, 4195, 4196	8639, 8646, 8680,
4993, 12390,	\setbox ... 307, 1340,	8687, 8694, 8709,
12399, 12842, 12851	1342, 1343, 1399,	8716, 8735, 8743,
\sectfont ..... 12269	1956, 2027, 2032,	8756, 8763, 8970,
\section ..... 492,	2035, 2044, 3388,	8996, 8999, 9012,
519, 535, 550,	3444, 3447, 3488,	9028, 9031, 9045,
556, 559, 626,	3491, 3532, 3535,	9092, 9132, 9137,
786, 859, 865,	4472, 4483, 4696,	9471, 9484, 9497,
867, 894, 1040,	4710, 5341, 5368,	9515, 9639, 9648,
1113, 1119, 1122,	5373, 5432, 5461,	9652, 9676, 9690,
1146, 2210, 2276,	5616, 5617, 5621,	9750, 9755, 9770,
3923, 3945, 4013,	5624, 5634, 5638,	9775, 9803, 9810,
4021, 4136, 4139,	5641, 5645, 5653,	9811, 9856, 9857,
4143, 4800, 4993,	5656, 5666, 5678,	11178, 11187,
6648, 12390,	5689, 5692, 5705,	11227, 11259,
12396, 12399,	5721, 5741, 5742,	11265, 11456,
12842, 12848, 12851	5747, 5748, 5753,	11467, 11472,
\sectionbib ..... 15337	5756, 5779, 5787,	11482, 11500,
\sectionfont .. 2150,	5797, 5848, 5862,	11505, 11538,
2158, 6080, 6173	5866, 5876, 5881,	11549, 11554,
\sectionstyle 2158, 2216	5890, 5892, 5907,	11564, 11582,
\sectiontitlecolour	5908, 5919, 5920,	11587, 11615,
.... 2141, 6042,	5932, 5933, 5943,	11696, 11712,
6050, 6057, 6064,	5951, 5961, 6009,	12048, 12062,
6071, 6141, 6147,	6233, 6241, 6242,	12065, 12084,
6153, 6159, 6165	6246, 6254, 6262,	12085, 12091,
\selectfont ... 267,	6263, 6267, 6282,	12092, 12103,
4284, 4286, 4288	6285, 6290, 6294,	12105, 12107,
\separatorcolumnwidth	6302, 6339, 6342,	12109, 12112,
..... 2181,	6347, 6351, 6356,	12114, 12116,
2182, 2193, 2199,	7033, 7046, 7059,	12118, 12128,
2215, 2220, 2226,	7119, 7176, 7181,	12130, 12139,
2283, 6187, 6217	7188, 7249, 7261,	12141, 12156,



12158,	12166,	13161,	13481,	4082, 4083, 4084,
12168,	12177,	13572,	13746,	4301, 4302, 4762,
12243,	12244,	13821,	13822,	4784, 4941, 4963,
13382,	13392,	13949,	14040,	5229, 5244, 5508,
13493,	13410,	14270,	14345,	6176, 6180, 6182,
13830,	14354,	14346,	14583,	6185, 6452, 6597,
14456,	14462,	14674,	14861,	6612, 7115, 7116,
14468,	14474,	14936, 14937,	15637	7129, 8780, 8794,
14480,	14486,	\setdefaultbibitems		9513, 9896, 9897,
14492,	14498,	..... 16273		9903, 9904, 9906,
14504,	14945,	\setdefaultmarginpar		9907, 9956, 9957,
15020,	15062,	..... 16725		9969, 9973, 9975,
15112,	15182,	\setDefaults ..... 9952		9977, 9981, 9983,
15857,	15860,	\setfloatalignment 3022		10742, 10743,
15865,	15869,	\setfootnoteLR ... 9409		10744, 10768,
15873,	15877,	\setfootnoteRL ... 9407		10782, 10784,
15881,	15885,	\setkeys ..... 5332,		10786, 10790,
15889,	15893,	5349, 6470, 6476,		10798, 10803,
16072,	16080,	6478, 9846,		10806, 10810,
16185,	16255,	9954, 10773,		10811, 10812,
16256,	16350,	11998, 13301, 13346		11212, 12425,
16371,	16464,	\setlength ..... 431,		12447, 12799,
16492,	16545,	448, 585, 609,		12821, 13030,
16547,	16563,	813, 831, 868,		13201, 13216,
16566,	16614,	869, 870, 871,		13438, 13649,
16617,	16658,	872, 1072, 1097,		13652, 13684,
16661,	16689,	1780, 1781, 1782,		13687, 13827,
16703, 16721, 16771		2054, 2055, 2057,		13853, 13906,
\setcaptionfont .. 2942		2058, 2060,		14117, 14120,
\setchapterpreamble		2061, 2063, 2064,		14144, 14147,
..... 14247, 14838		2066, 2067, 2069,		14174, 14177,
\setcitationfont . 3559		2070, 2072, 2073,		14351, 14377,
\setcounter ... 356,		2074, 2079, 2080,		14540, 14751,
391, 669, 701,		2118, 2119, 2121,		14754, 14781,
745, 923, 955,		2122, 2123, 2124,		14784, 14942,
999, 1175, 1207,		2182, 2191, 2192,		14968, 15241,
1251, 1642, 3642,		2195, 2197, 2200,		15242, 15290,
3674, 3907, 4419,		2201, 2203, 2206,		15291, 15293,
4639, 4856, 4888,		2272, 2281, 2282,		15661, 15665,
5035, 5067,		2283, 2878, 2914,		15666, 15668,
5154, 5189, 6697,		2915, 2916, 2917,		15669, 15671,
6730, 6792, 6827,		2938, 2944, 2945,		15672, 15674,
8875, 8908, 9180,		2978, 2981, 2985,		15675, 15677,
10736, 10737,		3031, 3077, 3078,		15678, 16388, 16391
11329, 11958,		3565, 3566, 3567,		\setLR ..... 12250, 16264
11979, 12515,		3568, 3574, 3785,		\setLTR ..... 12224,
12547, 12591,		4066, 4067, 4068,		12225, 12238,
12654, 12686,		4069, 4070, 4071,		12250, 12251,
12732, 12938,		4072, 4073, 4075,		16232, 16233,
12978, 13126,		4076, 4078, 4081,		16246, 16264, 16265



<code>\setLTRbibitems</code> .. 16272	<code>\sfcode</code> . 89, 223, 507, 638, 906, 1158,	13281, 13755, 14279, 14870, 15327
<code>\setLTRmarginpar</code> . 16724	4816, 5009, 5322, 6660, 6935, 8848,	<code>\slshape</code> ... 576, 806, 1063, 2238, 4753,
<code>\setLTRparagraphfootnotes</code> ..... 6983	11899, 12487, 12880, 13081,	4932, 6078, 6079, 6169, 6170, 6172, 12416, 12790, 13006
<code>\setmarginnotefont</code> 3558	13285, 13756, 14280, 14871, 15331	<code>\small</code> . 333, 559, 660, 867, 914, 1122, 1166, 1667, 2152, 2242, 2247, 2277, 4048, 4049, 4114, 4122, 4127, 4146, 4847, 5026, 5131, 6676, 6769, 8854, 12399, 12506, 12643, 12851, 12905, 13103, 13484, 13952, 14586
<code>\setparsizes</code> .. 13498, 13610, 13966, 14078, 14600, 14712	<code>\shadowbox</code> ..... 6566	<code>\smallcaps</code> ..... .. 4402, 4403, 4404
<code>\setRL</code> .... 12249, 16263	<code>\shadowsize</code> ..... 6576, 6580, 6581, 6584, 6585, 6588	<code>\smallskip</code> 11821, 11826, 11833, 11842, 11853, 11858, 11863, 11870, 11877, 11884, 12266
<code>\setRTL</code> ..... 12223, 12226, 12238, 12249, 16231, 16234, 16246, 16263	<code>\shipout</code> ... 9160, 16740	<code>\smash</code> 3133, 3138, 3149, 3150, 3153, 3154, 3361, 6236, 6257, 9577, 10825, 12247, 16259, 16261
<code>\setRTLbibitems</code> .. 16271	<code>\shortauthors</code> 111, 112, 117	<code>\space</code> 1431, 2598, 2741, 3197, 3202, 3203, 3336, 3337, 5085, 5282, 5744, 5750, 5913, 5921, 5922, 6894, 8809, 9613, 9621, 9622, 9646, 9654, 10752, 11702, 11704, 11705, 11706, 11707, 13253, 13295, 13338, 13549, 13761, 14017, 14285, 14651, 14876, 15132, 15134, 15191, 15941, 16694
<code>\setRTLmain</code> ..... 1583	<code>\shortcite</code> ..... 11901	<code>\spacefactor</code> ..... 3712, 3717, 3723,
<code>\setRTLmarginpar</code> . 16723	<code>\shorttitle</code> . 110, 111, 117	
<code>\setRTLparagraphfootnotes</code> ..... 6982	<code>\showbox</code> ..... 9713	
<code>\setsidenotefont</code> . 3557	<code>\showoutput</code> ..... 9713	
<code>\setSingleSpace</code> ... ..... 7087, 7092	<code>\sidecaptionsep</code> ... ..... 15003, 15004, 16901, 16905, 16910, 16912, 16916, 16918	
<code>\setspace@singlespace</code> .. 3733, 3750, 3767	<code>\sidecontents</code> .... 8757	
<code>\setthesecol</code> ... 11346	<code>\sideins</code> .... 7093, 8755	
<code>\settoheight</code> ..... 6449	<code>\sidenote</code> 3639, 3655, 3693, 3783, 3868	
<code>\settowidth</code> . 85, 219, 496, 630, 898, 1150, 2186, 4808, 5001, 5311, 6178, 6494, 6652, 6924, 8840, 10800, 12479, 12872, 13070, 13274, 13739, 14263, 14455, 14461, 14467, 14473, 14479, 14485, 14491, 14497, 14503, 14854, 15320, 15822, 15824	<code>\sidenotes</code> ..... 3696	
<code>\SetWatermarkText</code> 6389	<code>\sideways</code> ..... 13408	
<code>\sevendcolumnfootnotes</code> ..... 7918	<code>\sigindent</code> ..... 14516	
<code>\sevendcolumnfootstyle</code> ..... 8013	<code>\sixcolumnfootnotes</code> 7771	
<code>\sf</code> .... 14456, 14462, 14468, 14474, 14480, 14486, 14492, 14498, 14504	<code>\sixcolumnfootstyle</code> ..... 7866	
	<code>\sist@on</code> .... 1923, 1945	
	<code>\size@chapter</code> ... 12269	
	<code>\skip</code> 4560, 4561, 6287, 6344, 7140, 7150, 7167, 8725, 8748, 9531, 9752, 9772	
	<code>\skip@</code> ..... 238, 239	
	<code>\sloppy</code> ... 41, 54, 69, 88, 175, 188, 202, 222, 503, 637, 905, 1157, 2290, 4815, 5008, 5318, 6659, 6931, 8847, 9745, 11244, 11898, 12345, 12359, 12486, 12879, 13077,	



3726, 10393, 10405	2324, 2325, 2328,	11258, 13811,
\special . . . . . 1631,	2329, 2410, 2443,	13813, 13832,
12244, 15188,	2444, 2450, 2598,	13834, 13837,
15189, 15193,	2628, 2649, 2652,	13839, 13842,
15194, 15196, 16256	2679, 2681, 2741,	13846, 13848,
\spinemargin . 6399, 6403	2802, 2803, 2816,	13858, 13860,
\split@prev . . . . .	2817, 2828, 2829,	13865, 13869,
.. 9366, 9374, 9379	2842, 2843, 3336,	14335, 14337,
\splitbotmark . . . . 9650	3337, 5470, 5473,	14356, 14358,
\splitfirstmark . . .	5491, 5494, 9617,	14361, 14363,
.. 9002, 9034, 9649	9618, 9619, 9620,	14366, 14370,
\SplitFootnoteRule	9621, 9743, 9878,	14372, 14382,
.. . . . . 1517, 9365	9879, 13549,	14384, 14389,
\splitfootnoterule	13761, 13763,	14393, 14518,
.. . . . . 9369, 9377	13769, 14017,	14926, 14928,
\splitmaxdepth 39, 52,	14285, 14287,	14947, 14949,
67, 173, 186, 200,	14293, 14651,	14952, 14954,
7134, 8997, 9029,	14876, 14878,	14957, 14961,
9416, 9432, 9447	14884, 15158,	14963, 14973,
\splittopskip 39, 52,	15940, 16125, 16172	14975, 14980,
67, 173, 186, 200,	\strip@prefix 2649, 2662	14984, 15252, 15257
7133, 7178, 7182,	\strip@pt . . . 8566, 8671	\strutbox . . . . . 39,
7331, 7332, 7335,	\stripsep . . . . 5679,	52, 67, 173,
7336, 7471, 7472,	5722, 5736, 5782,	186, 200, 305,
7475, 7476, 7618,	5791, 5801, 5846,	309, 6997, 7013,
7619, 7622, 7623,	5946, 5955,	7029, 7043, 7056,
7765, 7766, 7769,	5965, 11476,	7069, 7134, 7331,
7770, 7912, 7913,	11478, 11485,	7335, 7471, 7475,
7916, 7917, 8059,	11558, 11560,	7618, 7622, 7765,
8060, 8063, 8064,	11567, 11626,	7769, 7912, 7916,
8206, 8207, 8210,	11629, 11631, 11638	8059, 8063, 8206,
8211, 8353, 8354,	\strut . . . . . 45, 58,	8210, 8353, 8357,
8357, 8358, 8500,	73, 179, 192, 206,	8500, 8504, 9416,
8501, 8504, 8505,	1697, 6962, 7241,	9423, 9432, 9439,
9415, 9431, 9446,	7244, 7247, 7327,	9447, 9454, 9480,
9644, 9645, 12058	7328, 7385, 7388,	9493, 9506, 11164,
\stepcounter . . 3650,	7391, 7467, 7468,	11180, 11260,
3682, 3797, 3824,	7528, 7531, 7534,	13855, 13856,
3851, 4530, 9179,	7614, 7615, 7675,	14379, 14380,
9247, 9317, 9387,	7678, 7681, 7761,	14970, 14971,
9396, 10394,	7762, 7822, 7825,	15021, 15022,
10636, 11145,	7828, 7908, 7909,	15058, 16493, 16494
11953, 11957,	7969, 7972, 7975,	\subfigure . . . . . 3072
11974, 11978,	8055, 8056, 8116,	\subitem . . 104, 159, 4157
13292, 13335, 16791	8119, 8122, 8202,	\subjclass . . . . . 251
\stopbreaks 6954, 14515	8203, 8263, 8266,	\subject . . . . .
\stretch . . . . . 1401,	8269, 8349, 8350,	13594, 14062, 14696
1404, 5434, 5437	8410, 8413, 8416,	\subject@font . 13507,
\string . . . . . 279,	8496, 8497, 8603,	13620, 13975,
1311, 2301, 2307,	8607, 8611, 8703,	14088, 14609, 14722



<code>\subparagraph</code> . . . . .	<code>\textbf</code> . . . . .	16567, 16775, 16785
.. 3959, 3960, 3963	2245, 4103, 9590,	<code>\textwidth@footnoterule</code>
<code>\subsection</code> . . . . .	9592, 9594, 9596	..... 336,
.. 2217, 3930, 3946	<code>\textbullet</code> .. 2129,	663, 917, 1169,
<code>\subsectioncolour</code> .	6035, 6099, 6133	4850, 5029, 5134,
... 2143, 6043,	<code>\textcolor</code> ... 6565,	6679, 6772, 8857,
6051, 6058, 6065,	6580, 6584,	9336, 9347, 11816,
6072, 6142, 6148,	6587, 9580, 10756	12509, 12646,
6154, 6160, 6166	<code>\textdef@</code> . . . . . 265	12908, 13106,
<code>\subsectionfont</code> 2151,	<code>\textendash</code> 666, 920,	13487, 13955, 14589
2159, 6081, 6174	983, 1172, 4853,	<code>\textwidthfootnoterule</code>
<code>\subsectionstyle</code> ..	5032, 12512, 12651	1519, 6227, 6978,
..... 2159, 2218	<code>\textheight</code> 1616, 2093,	9345, 9794, 16816
<code>\subsubitem</code> 105, 160, 4158	5666, 5705, 9956,	<code>\TeXXeTOff</code> . 12174, 16183
<code>\subsubsection</code> . . . .	13300, 13345, 16790	<code>\TeXXeTOn</code> . . . . 12173,
.. 3950, 3951, 3954	<code>\textit</code> . . . . . 15697	12175, 16182, 16184
<code>\subtable</code> . . . . . 3072	<code>\textsl</code> 3220, 3221, 3222	<code>\TeXXeTstate</code> .. 12173,
<code>\symbol</code> . . . . . 1710, 1720	<code>\textsuperscript</code> ..	12174, 16182, 16183
	3725, 7114, 13461,	<code>\TF@conlab</code> . . . . .
	13929, 14432, 14563	.. 9573, 9575, 9582
<b>T</b>	<code>\texttt</code> . . . . . 1720,	<code>\TF@savecolor</code> 9579, 9584
<code>\t@cb@bchapsec</code> ... 15313	1784, 1786, 1787	<code>\TF@Title</code> . . . . . 9582
<code>\tabcaption</code> 10005, 10023	<code>\textwidth</code> . . . . 1615,	<code>\thanklessauthor</code> 4211,
<code>\tabcolsep</code> . . . . 299,	2091, 2182, 2191,	4244, 4247, 4284
1283, 11175, 12768	2192, 2204, 2206,	<code>\thanklesspublisher</code>
<code>\tablinesep</code> . . . . 15055	2981, 2985, 3078,	..... 4212,
<code>\tabskip</code> .. 315, 4540,	3379, 3380, 5656,	4271, 4274, 4288
11189, 11190,	5660, 5693, 5757,	<code>\thanklesstitle</code> 4210,
15027, 15066, 16499	5763, 5934, 6089,	4227, 4230, 4286
<code>\tabular</code> . . . . . 15127	6104, 6176, 6185,	<code>\thanks</code> 250, 337, 357,
<code>\tabularnewline</code> 324,	6299, 6402, 7177,	392, 411, 664,
11159, 15029, 16501	8527, 9012, 9016,	676, 702, 713,
<code>\tabularx</code> . . . . . 15118	9046, 9132, 9137,	714, 723, 746,
<code>\tabularxcolumn</code> . 15080	9518, 9755, 9775,	763, 918, 930,
<code>\tagform@</code> . . . . . 263	9780, 9924, 9927,	956, 967, 968,
<code>\tamark</code> . . . . . 11312	9932, 9938,	977, 1000, 1017,
<code>\tcd</code> . 12055, 12062, 12063	11232, 11506,	1170, 1182, 1208,
<code>\tcdsav</code> . . . . . 12055	11513, 11588,	1219, 1220, 1229,
<code>\tcl</code> . 12079, 12080, 12086	11616, 11801,	1252, 1270, 1643,
<code>\tcn</code> . . . . . 12063,	11802, 11805,	4210, 4211, 4212,
12064, 12086,	11806, 11809,	4213, 4216, 4223,
12087, 12088, 12089	11810, 11813,	4224, 4240, 4241,
<code>\Telefon</code> . . . . . 2132	11817, 13500,	4256, 4257, 4268,
<code>\tencolumnfootnotes</code>	13528, 13532,	4851, 4863, 4889,
..... 8359	13612, 13968,	5030, 5042, 5068,
<code>\tencolumnfootstyle</code>	13996, 14000,	5135, 5155, 5190,
..... 8454	14080, 14515,	5209, 6680, 6698,
<code>\TeX</code> ... 10672, 12239,	14602, 14630,	6731, 6748, 6773,
12240, 12248,	14634, 14714,	6793, 6828, 6847,
16247, 16248, 16260	16547, 16551,	8858, 8876, 8909,



8926,	11299,	10393,	10423,	..... 8962, 8963
12510,	12522,	10431,	10432,	\thechapter 235, 3919,
12548,	12559,	10438,	10440,	4834, 4840, 4842,
12560,	12569,	10469,	10470,	4844, 5013, 5019,
12592,	12609,	10476,	10478,	5021, 5023, 5085,
12647,	12661,	10509,	10511,	5266, 5268, 5270,
12687,	12700,	10540,	10542,	5271, 5272, 5282,
12701,	12710,	10571,	10573,	6878, 6880, 6882,
12733,	12753,	10814,	10815,	6883, 6884, 6894,
12909,	12939,	10818,	10822,	8809, 8940, 8946,
12979,	12997,	10826,	11216,	8948, 8950, 9211,
13107,	13127,	11219,	11460,	9213, 9215, 9216,
13162,	13181,	11477,	11484,	9217, 9224, 9226,
13488,	13573,	11490,	11542,	9228, 9229, 9230,
13604,	13956,	11559,	11566,	10873, 11337,
14041,	14072,	11572,	11639,	11346, 11348,
14590, 14675, 14706		11702,	11704,	11349, 11350,
\thankses .....	250	11705,	11706,	11933, 12272,
\the .....	120, 121,	11707,	11708,	12491, 12497,
1299, 1393, 1394,		11892,	11997,	12499, 12501,
1396, 1397, 1457,		12013,	12017,	12856, 12862,
1574, 1607, 1609,		12020,	12180,	12864, 12866,
1612, 1614, 1853,		12181,	13308,	13055, 13057,
1856, 1859, 1862,		13318,	13327,	13059, 13060,
1867, 1870, 1873,		13354,	13366,	13238, 13240,
1978, 2613, 3607,		13376,	13746,	13242, 13243,
3617, 3712, 3723,		14270,	14861,	13244, 13253,
4449, 4456, 4587,		15051,	15052,	14204, 14206,
4590, 4593, 4597,		15082,	15101,	14220, 14222,
4600, 4603, 4708,		15103,	15127,	14228, 14230,
5328, 5333, 5377,		15132,	15134,	14236, 14238,
5430, 5744, 5750,		15135,	15138,	14810, 14822,
5751, 5752, 5884,		15139,	15142,	14826, 14830, 15353
5894, 5913, 5921,		15145,	15146,	\thecontentspage ..
5922, 5923, 5926,		15149,	15270,	... 3977, 3984,
5928, 5929, 5930,		15723,	15726,	3991, 3998, 4005
9001, 9003, 9033,		15727,	15729,	\thedata 4206, 4214, 4260
9035, 9245, 9260,		15731,	15735,	\theDefaultDepth . 10737
9261, 9264, 9265,		15740,	15744,	\theDefaultLines . 10736
9268, 9321, 9325,		15755,	15756,	\theenumiv ..... 83,
9379, 9542, 9556,		15759,	15765,	85, 217, 219, 502,
9606, 9613, 9617,		15769,	15777,	636, 904, 1156,
9618, 9619, 9620,		15778,	15815,	2289, 4814, 5007,
9621, 9622, 9630,		15831,	15835,	5317, 6658, 6930,
9636, 9643, 9644,		15934,	16025,	8846, 12485,
9646, 9651, 9653,		16037,	16042,	12878, 13076,
9654, 9668, 9694,		16063,	16064,	13280, 13753,
9724, 9725, 9726,		16066,	16188,	14277, 14868, 15326
9731, 9732, 9733,		16189, 16283, 16392		\theequation .. 4839,
9743, 9848, 9893,		\the@cornersize ...		5018, 5265, 6877,







4843, 5022, 5269, 6881, 8949, 9214, 9227, 11350, 12500, 12863, 13058, 13241, 14226, 14825, 15038	\tiny ... 1680, 3703, 4060	\toaddress . 6950, 10721
\thinlines 5520, 5530, 5543, 5553, 5566, 5576, 5589, 5599	\title . 247, 365, 401, 708, 753, 962, 1007, 1214, 1259, 1650, 2169, 2208, 4205, 4220, 4895, 5074, 5163, 5199, 6704, 6738, 6801, 6837, 8882, 8916, 12554, 12599, 12695, 12742, 12947, 12988, 13135, 13171, 13591, 14059, 14693	\toc@headstar ..... ..... 15375, 15380
\thispagestyle .... ..... 97, 109, 152, 389, 522, 537, 743, 788, 997, 1042, 1249, 4291, 4313, 4334, 4732, 4911, 5124, 5187, 6728, 6825, 6941, 6944, 8906, 10712, 10715, 11327, 12377, 12589, 12634, 12730, 12976, 13097, 13159, 13496, 13569, 13964, 14037, 14598, 14671, 15385	\TitleBarFrame .... ... 9571, 9590, 9592, 9594, 9596	\toc@l@number . 13651, 13652, 13686, 13687, 14119, 14120, 14146, 14147, 14176, 14177, 14753, 14754, 14783, 14784
\thm@topsepadd 11962, 11963, 11966, 11982, 11983, 11986	\titlecolour . 2138, 6136	\toclevel@subfigure ..... 15587
\thr@@ ..... 276, 292, 1308, 1326, 1350, 1359, 7472, 7476, 15155, 15175	\titlecontents .... ... 3972, 3979, 3986, 3993, 4000	\toclevel@subtable 15607
\threecolumnfootnotes ..... 7337	\TitleFont . 657, 673, 764, 766, 772, 911, 927, 1018, 1020, 1026, 1163, 1179, 1271, 1273, 1279, 1282, 1283, 1288, 4860, 5039, 12503, 12519, 12610, 12612, 12618, 12640, 12658, 12756, 12758, 12764, 12767, 12768, 12773	\tocstyle@numberline ..... 15822, 15824, 15842, 15844, 15847, 15849
\threecolumnfootstyle ..... 7426	\titlefont ... 2147, 2155, 6169, 13510, 13623, 13978, 14091, 14612, 14725	\tocstyle@activate@all@1 ..... 15935
\tikz@atbegin@picture ..... 15206, 15215	\titleformat .. 3916, 3923, 3930, 3937	\tocstyle@activate@features ..... 15712
\tikz@atend@picture ..... 15207, 15219	\titlehead ..... 13593, 14061, 14695	\tocstyle@dottedtocline ..... 15699
\tikz@installcommands ..... 15210	\titlepage .... 548, 857, 1111, 4798, 4991, 12388, 12840	\tocstyle@feature@dothook ..... 15798
\tikz@lib@scope@check ..... 15216	\titlestyle ... 15858, 15861, 15866, 15870, 15874, 15878, 15882, 15886, 15890, 15894, 15926	\tocstyle@feature@entryhook ..... 15794
\tikz@startup@env 15202	\titlespacing ..... ... 3944, 3945, 3946	\tocstyle@feature@entryvskip ..... 15713, 15716
\tikz@switchoff@shorthands ..... 15213	\titlestyle . 2155, 6200	\tocstyle@feature@leaders ..... 15796, 15801
\tikz@time ..... 15209		\tocstyle@feature@pagenumberbox ..... 15804, 15807
\tikz@transform . 15208		\tocstyle@feature@pagenumberhook ..... 15805, 15807
		\tocstyle@feature@parfillskip ..... 15784, 15785
		\tocstyle@feature@raggedhook ..... 15720
		\tocstyle@feature@spaceafternumber ..... 15821, 15825, 15846, 15850
		\tocstyle@indentstyle ..... 15771, 15841
		\tocstyle@l@define .. 15858, 15861, 15866, 15870, 15874, 15878, 15882, 15886, 15890, 15894, 15926



\tocstyle@macrochangewarning	12070, 12071,	\ttl@endlongest .	15260
..... 15914, 15921	12073, 12079,	\ttl@filleft 15234, 15263	
\tocstyle@numberline	12081, 12083,	\ttl@filright .....	
..... 15700, 15819	12084, 12085,	..... 15235, 15264	
\tocstyle@saved@dottedtocline	12148, 12149,	\ttl@glcmds .....	15247
..... 15916	12150, 12151,	\ttl@hmode@error .	15246
\tocstyle@saved@numberline	12155, 12156, 12160	\ttl@leaders ....	15299
..... 15924	\topmargin 1620, 2092,	\ttl@lselect 15306, 15309	
\tocstyledepth 15711,	6421, 9172, 16769	\ttl@makeline .....	
15723, 15735,	\topmark .....	..... 15240, 15295	
15755, 15756,	9009, 9032, 9041	\ttl@margin 15294, 15300	
15759, 15777,	\topsep ... 1762, 1771,	\ttl@midlongest .	15259
15778, 15827,	2281, 2907, 4054,	\ttl@outnoblock ..	15273
15829, 15831, 15835	4096, 11359, 11361	\ttl@savel@chapter	15308
\tocstyleTOC .....	\topskip .....	\ttl@savel@part .	15305
.. 15723, 15726,	1628, 5870, 5873,	\ttl@hang .....	15239
15727, 15729,	9655, 9657,	\turn .....	13380
15731, 15735,	9662, 11365,	\turnbox .....	13401
15736, 15738,	11619, 15351,	\tw@ .. 275, 283, 1307,	
15739, 15743,	15357, 15362,	1315, 1349, 1353,	
15747, 15748,	15369, 15374, 15379	1358, 1935, 2444,	
15751, 15752,	\TOTALHEIGHT 15187, 15191	7332, 7336, 8967,	
15755, 15756,	\totalheight .....	8968, 9648, 9652,	
15759, 15761,	\traditionalpoem .	9653, 9667, 9671,	
15763, 15764,	\traditionalpoem@cr	9676, 9679, 9690,	
15768, 15773,	.. 4500, 4549, 4550	9694, 9695, 9696,	
15774, 15777,	\traditionalpoem@obeylines	9697, 9700, 9811,	
15778, 15827,	..... 4430, 4629	9813, 9814, 9816,	
15829, 15830, 15834	\traditionalpoem@par	9817, 9820, 9822,	
\today .....	.. 4430, 4431, 4549	9823, 9857, 9859,	
\toks .....	\trimb .....	9860, 9862, 9863,	
120, 1393, 1394,	\trimc .....	9866, 9868, 9869,	
1396, 1397, 3600,	\trivlist .....	10816, 11712,	
3601, 3607, 5430,	.. 9083, 11964, 11984	11719, 11720,	
9649, 9650, 9651	\ttdefault ..	11728, 11729,	
\toks@ .....	6075, 6167	11734, 11735,	
117, 121,	\ttfamily .....	11748, 11749,	
9000, 9001, 9002,	1667, 1707, 1708,	11756, 11757,	
9003, 9032, 9033,	1710, 1711, 1712,	11773, 11778,	
9034, 9035, 9845,	1713, 1714, 1715, 1716	\ttl@a .....	15275, 15277
9848, 9882, 9884,	\ttl@a .....	12244, 12245,	
9888, 9890, 9893,	\ttl@b .....	13452, 13920,	
10420, 10423,	15271, 15275, 15277	14424, 14554,	
15101, 15121, 15127	\ttl@beginlongest	15056, 15154,	
\tolerance .....	15245	15162, 15499,	
7237, 7381, 7524,	\ttl@calc .	16256, 16257,	
7671, 7818, 7965,	\ttl@changeccentercr	16512, 16516, 16518	
8112, 8259, 8406	..... 15244	\twocolumn ....	382,
\toname ....	\ttl@contentsstretch	519, 535, 736,	
6950, 10721	..... 15282	786, 990, 1040,	
\topheight .....	\ttl@corr .....	1242, 1604, 4730,	
.. 12067, 12069,	15297, 15298, 15301		



4909, 5121, 5180,	\TX@xftntext . . . . . 15097	\unexpanded 2471, 2480,
5809, 5974,	\TX@xLTRftntext . . .	2481, 2488, 2489,
6721, 6818, 8899,	. . . . . 15098, 15141	2502, 2503, 2510,
11318, 12375,	\TX@xRTLftntext . . .	2511, 2612, 2733
12582, 12632,	. . . . . 15099, 15148	\unhbox . . . . . 1423,
12723, 12969,	\typeout . 1456, 1458,	4455, 4720, 5456,
13094, 13152,	3104, 3106, 3107,	8509, 8533,
13562, 14030,	3108, 3110, 3112,	8543, 8546, 8709,
14664, 15351,	3113, 3114, 9255,	8711, 8716, 8718,
15357, 15362,	15723, 15735,	16372, 16379,
15369, 15374, 15379	15755, 15756,	16399, 16522,
\twocolumnfootnotes 7190	15759, 15777, 15778	16523, 16524, 16525
\twocolumnfootstyle		\unhcopy . . . . . 15066
. . . . . 7285	U	\unitindent . . . 558,
\TX@ . . . . . 15078,	\uc@authornothanks	569, 570, 572,
15079, 15107, 15108	. . 685, 714, 719,	645, 653, 798,
\TX@align . . 15131, 15133	939, 968, 973,	799, 801, 867,
\TX@arith . . . . . 15093	1191, 1220, 1225,	868, 870, 871,
\TX@ckpt . . . 15083, 15129	4872, 5051, 12531,	883, 890, 984,
\TX@col@width 15080,	12560, 12565,	1056, 1057, 1059,
15086, 15091, 15134	12670, 12701, 12706	1121, 1130, 1138,
\TX@cols . . . . .	\uc@ax . . . . . 715,	4746, 4747, 4749,
15087, 15091, 15135	716, 969, 970,	4823, 4831, 4925,
\TX@endtabularx . . .	1221, 1222, 12561,	4926, 4928, 4979,
. . . . . 10409,	12562, 12702, 12703	4987, 12398,
10420, 10426, 15076	\uc@nothanks . . . 676,	12409, 12410,
\TX@find@endtabularxa	713, 714, 723,	12412, 12463,
. . . . . 15078, 15079	930, 967, 968,	12471, 12783,
\TX@find@endtabularxb	977, 1182, 1219,	12784, 12786,
. . . . . 15108	1220, 1229, 4863,	12850, 12887, 12895
\TX@find@endtabularxbb	5042, 12522,	\unitlength . . . . .
. . . . . 15106	12559, 12560,	. . . 5520, 5530,
\TX@ftn . 15103, 15138,	12569, 12661,	5543, 5553, 5566,
15140, 15142,	12700, 12701, 12710	5576, 5589, 5599
15145, 15147, 15149	\uc@tx . . . . . 713,	\unkern . . . . . 3724
\TX@ftntext . . . . . 15097	721, 967, 975,	\unpenalty . . . 5363,
\TX@LTRftntext . . . .	1219, 1227, 12559,	5853, 5865,
. . . . . 15098, 15137	12567, 12700, 12708	5876, 5882, 8512,
\TX@newcol . . . . . 15080	\uc@ty . . . . . 722, 723,	8530, 8540, 9679
\TX@old@table . . . 15085	976, 977, 1228,	\unrestored@protected@xdef
\TX@RTLftntext . . . .	1229, 12568,	1879, 1887, 1895,
. . . . . 15099, 15144	12569, 12709, 12710	3804, 3831, 3858,
\TX@target . 15086, 15100	\undefined . . . 4582,	4608, 4615, 4622,
\TX@trial . . . . .	4635, 4638, 4640,	9393, 9402, 9551,
15090, 15095, 15111	13816, 13818,	9566, 10273,
\TX@trial@ftn . . . . .	13820, 14340,	10284, 10295, 10306
. 15114, 15115, 15116	14342, 14344,	\unsetfootnoteRL . . .
\TX@typeout@ 15088, 15130	14931, 14933, 14935	. . . . . 9408, 9409
\TX@verb . . . . . 15081	\underline . 16469, 16477	\unsetLTR . 12226, 16234
\TX@vwarn . . . . . 15117	\undertext . . . . . 16477	\unsetRL . . . 12251, 16265





5752, 5907, 5909,	5656, 5666, 5678,	11549,	11554,
5911, 5913, 5914,	5692, 5705, 5721,	11556,	11564,
5919, 5920, 5922,	5742, 5748, 5753,	11582,	11587,
5925, 5926, 5929	5756, 5762, 5765,	11615,	11814,
\v@ccc . . . . . 5742,	5770, 5775, 5779,	12091,	12092,
5748, 5750, 5751,	5787, 5797, 5848,	12105,	12109,
5752, 5753, 5762,	5876, 5878, 5881,	12114,	12118,
5770, 5908,	5890, 5908, 5920,	12130,	12141,
5920, 5921, 5925,	5932, 5933, 5935,	12156,	12158,
5928, 5932, 5935	5939, 5943, 5951,	12160,	12163,
\vadjust 4458, 4459, 4466	5961, 6009, 6015,	12168,	12203,
\valign . . . . . 7179, 7183	6233, 6241, 6242,	12210,	12211,
\value . . . . . 3645,	6250, 6254, 6262,	12218,	12278,
3677, 9245, 9260,	6263, 6271, 6285,	12468,	12892,
9261, 9264, 9265,	6290, 6294, 6297,	13050,	13233,
9268, 13803,	6301, 6302, 6319,	13471,	13789,
14327, 14918, 15082	6326, 6342, 6347,	13830,	13939,
\varcustomer . . 14446,	6351, 6352, 6355,	14313,	14354,
14472, 14473, 14476	6356, 6371, 6378,	14438,	14573,
\varinvoice . . 14447,	6670, 6970, 7033,	14904,	14945,
14478, 14479, 14482	7046, 7059, 7119,	15033,	15068,
\varmyref . . . . 14445,	7249, 7261, 7274,	15073,	15857,
14466, 14467, 14470	7314, 7393, 7404,	15860,	15865,
\varrefitemi . . 14448,	7416, 7454, 7536,	15869,	15873,
14484, 14485, 14488	7548, 7561, 7601,	15877,	15881,
\varrefitemii . 14449,	7683, 7695, 7708,	15885,	15889,
14490, 14491, 14494	7748, 7830, 7842,	15893,	16211,
\varrefitemiii 14450,	7855, 7895, 7977,	16218,	16219,
14496, 14497, 14500	7989, 8002, 8042,	16226,	16389,
\varrefitemnamei . 14486	8124, 8136, 8149,	16394,	16490,
\varrefitemnameii 14492	8189, 8271, 8283,	16507,	16547,
\varrefitemnameiii 14498	8296, 8336, 8418,	16566,	16704,
\varyourmail . . 14444,	8430, 8443, 8483,	16740, 16770, 16771	
14460, 14461, 14464	8507, 8573, 8584,	\vboxL . . . . . 12211,	
\varyourref . . 14443,	8595, 8613, 8620,	13300, 13345, 16219	
14454, 14455, 14458	8626, 8633, 8639,	\vboxR . . . . . 12203, 16211	
\vbadness . . . . .	8646, 8680, 8687,	\vcenter . . . . .	
7178, 7182, 8998,	8694, 8735, 8743,	318, 1407, 5440,	
9030, 9131, 12057	8756, 8831, 9012,	15068, 16266,	
\vbox . . . . . 28, 163,	9045, 9132, 9137,	16396, 16397, 16490	
233, 318, 324,	9160, 9173, 9187,	\veqno . . . . . 254, 255	
464, 650, 888,	9332, 9471, 9484,	\verb . . . . . 15081	
1135, 1343, 1410,	9497, 9515, 9639,	\VerbBox . . . . 6568, 6570	
1959, 2027, 2032,	9652, 9676, 9755,	\verse@i . 4472, 4503,	
2035, 2040, 2041,	9775, 10730,	4509, 4517, 4558	
2044, 3388, 3389,	11187, 11227,	\verse@ii . . . . 4483,	
3391, 4442, 4828,	11265, 11365,	4504, 4510, 4512,	
4984, 5261, 5368,	11467, 11472,	4518, 4520, 4558	
5373, 5443, 5621,	11474, 11482,	\versewidth . . . . .	
5624, 5641, 5645,	11500, 11505,	. . 4435, 4445, 4537	



<code>\vfil</code> .. 340, 354, 549, 552, 670, 699, 858, 861, 924, 953, 1112, 1115, 1176, 1205, 4442, 4799, 4802, 4857, 4886, 4992, 4995, 5036, 5065, 5138, 5152, 6241, 6262, 6681, 6695, 6776, 6790, 8859, 8873, 12389, 12392, 12516, 12545, 12655, 12684, 12841, 12844, 12922, 12936, 13110, 13124, 16772	<code>\vskip</code> . 236, 239, 341, 344, 350, 409, 415, 421, 425, 489, 567, 671, 680, 690, 761, 765, 771, 775, 796, 925, 934, 944, 1015, 1019, 1025, 1029, 1054, 1177, 1186, 1196, 1267, 1272, 1278, 1282, 1288, 1291, 1974, 4498, 4525, 4561, 4562, 4568, 4572, 4574, 4685, 4687, 4744, 4783, 4858, 4867, 4877, 4923, 4962, 5037, 5046, 5056, 5087, 5092, 5096, 5098, 5104, 5108, 5110, 5139, 5142, 5148, 5207, 5213, 5219, 5223, 5243, 5284, 5289, 5297, 5679, 5722, 5782, 5783, 5791, 5792, 5801, 5802, 5883, 5946, 5947, 5955, 5956, 5965, 5966, 6306, 6360, 6637, 6645, 6682, 6685, 6691, 6746, 6750, 6756, 6760, 6777, 6780, 6786, 6845, 6851, 6857, 6861, 6896, 6901, 6910, 7140, 7150, 7162, 8721, 8725, 8739, 8747, 8748, 8793, 8811, 8815, 8823, 8860, 8863, 8869, 8924, 8928, 8934, 8938, 9172, 9174, 9175, 9531, 9640, 9678, 9683, 10797, 10847, 10860, 11205, 11280, 11359, 11361, 11364, 11405,	11414, 11422, 11475, 11476, 11478, 11485, 11502, 11557, 11558, 11560, 11567, 11584, 11626, 11638, 11657, 11669, 11681, 12056, 12073, 12094, 12160, 12407, 12446, 12517, 12526, 12536, 12607, 12611, 12617, 12621, 12656, 12665, 12675, 12750, 12757, 12763, 12767, 12773, 12776, 12781, 12820, 12923, 12926, 12932, 12996, 13002, 13007, 13010, 13029, 13111, 13114, 13120, 13179, 13185, 13191, 13195, 13215, 13255, 13259, 13267, 13465, 13474, 13508, 13511, 13513, 13519, 13521, 13523, 13539, 13617, 13621, 13624, 13626, 13633, 13635, 13638, 13643, 13784, 13791, 13875, 13877, 13881, 13883, 13933, 13942, 13976, 13979, 13981, 13987, 13989, 13991, 14007, 14085, 14089, 14092, 14094, 14101, 14103, 14106, 14111,
<code>\vfill</code> 4287, 7179, 7183, 12156, 12161, 12162, 13310, 13325, 13357, 13374, 13504, 13526, 13531, 13537, 13972, 13994, 13999, 14005, 14606, 14628, 14633, 14639		
<code>\vfuzz</code> .. 3613, 3616, 3617		
<code>\vleftskip</code> . 11333, 11334		
<code>\voffset</code> ..... 1624		
<code>\voidb@x</code> ..... 5341		
<code>\vphantom</code> ..... 15985		
<code>\vpic</code> . 12081, 12091, 12092		
<code>\vrightskip</code> 11333, 11334		
<code>\vrule</code> 307, 1422, 3390, 3391, 4441, 4443, 5455, 5658, 5697, 5760, 5772, 5937, 9014, 9049, 9758, 9777, 11178, 11214, 11477, 11484, 11509, 11559, 11566, 11592, 11619, 11732, 11743, 15021, 15063, 16493, 16549, 16571, 16718		
<code>\vsize</code> ... 2019, 2039, 2047, 5818, 5983, 9152, 9604, 9655		



14173,	14308,	5617, 5634, 5638,	10121,	10134,
14315,	14399,	5743, 5749, 5754,	10135,	10137,
14401,	14405,	5909, 5911, 5920,	10151,	10152,
14407,	14451,	5932, 6012, 7188,	10155,	10156,
14452,	14567,	8999, 9031, 9648,	10180,	10182,
14576,	14610,	12062, 12065,	10186,	10188,
14613,	14615,	12084, 12085,	10768,	10798,
14621,	14623,	12103, 12107,	10799,	10810,
14625,	14641,	12112, 12116,	10854,	11200,
14719,	14723,	12128, 12139, 12166	11266,	11371,
14726,	14728,	\vss . . . . . 233, 2032,	11375,	11377,
14735,	14737,	2044, 5669, 5708,	11385,	11416,
14740,	14745,	5743, 5749, 5754,	11698,	12049,
14780,	14899,	5762, 5765, 5770,	12245,	13297,
14906,	14990,	5775, 5910, 5920,	13342,	13398,
14992,	14996,	5932, 5935, 5939,	13405,	13828,
14998,	15443,	6013, 6298, 6308,	14352,	14457,
15462,	15483,	6353, 6362, 9188,	14463,	14469,
15500,	15517,	12091, 12092,	14475,	14481,
15534,	15551,	12163, 12278, 16399	14487,	14493,
15569,	15588,	\vtop . 318, 1342, 1409,	14499,	14505,
15608,	15643,	3449, 3493, 3537,	14943,	15132,
15714,	15898,	5374, 5442, 11169,	15183,	15253,
16005,	16009,	15068, 16395,	15270,	16039,
16028,	16411,	16490, 16619, 16663	16083,	16257,
16420,	16429,		16376, 16465, 16797	
16438,	16528,	W	\WF@everypar . . . 16002	
16704,	16769,	\waslice 12091, 12109,	\WF@adjlw . 16042, 16067	
16780, 16795, 16803		12114, 12130,	\WF@adjtlm 16064, 16067	
\vspace . . . . . 2211,		12149, 12150, 12159	\WF@box . . . . .	
2998, 3082, 3090,		\wbslice . . . . . 12092,	16039, 16072, 16073	
3668, 3672, 3732,		12105, 12118,	\WF@floatfalse 16005,	
3736, 3749, 3753,		12141, 12148,	16013, 16023, 16026	
3766, 3770, 3881,		12150, 12151,	\WF@fltmes . . . . . 16032	
3888, 3895, 3974,		12155, 12156,	\WF@info . . . . . 16012,	
3981, 3988, 3995,		12163, 12168, 12169	16022, 16025,	
4002, 4285, 4329,		\wd . . . . . 4448,	16034, 16069, 16071	
4333, 5081, 5101,		4449, 4509, 4510,	\WF@ovh . . . . . 16039	
5278, 5292, 6890,		4512, 4518, 4558,	\WF@place . 16037, 16043	
6905, 6949, 6951,		4659, 4661, 4674,	\WF@putfigmaybe . 16003	
6953, 8806,		4676, 5464, 6581,	\WF@size . . . 16016, 16070	
8818, 10720,		6585, 8517, 8978,	\WF@startwrapping 16075	
10722, 11247,		9093, 9577, 9695,	\WF@wfname . . . . .	
11260, 13250,		9696, 9820, 9822,	16034, 16069, 16071	
13262, 14509,		9866, 9868, 9969,	\WF@wrapil 16063, 16066	
14512, 14514,		10050, 10052,	\whiledo . . . . . 9136	
14519, 15351,		10056, 10058,	\widowpenalty 88, 222,	
15357, 15362,		10089, 10090,	506, 637, 905,	
15369, 15374, 15379		10093, 10094,	1157, 2290, 4546,	
\vsplit . . . . . 5616,		10118, 10119,	4815, 5008, 5321,	









15661,	15714,	16350,	16351,	\z@skip . . . . .	1974,
15719,	15724,	16355,	16411,		9169, 9170, 11238,
15772,	15898,	16420,	16429,		11241, 12338,
16012,	16019,	16438,	16442,		12342, 12352,
16020,	16038,	16462,	16463,		15027, 15032,
16054,	16057,	16495,	16506,		15066, 15072,
16066,	16067,	16514,	16519,		16441, 16442,
16069,	16073,	16528,	16600,		16499, 16505, 16767
16080,	16081,	16604,	16644,	\zifrefundefined . .	
16082,	16083,	16648,	16689,		. . . . . 9277, 9300
16178,	16185,	16693,	16696,	\zref@extractdefault	
16227,	16229,	16706,	16707,		. . . . . 9282, 9303
16255,	16256,	16711,	16718,	\zref@labelbyprops	
16257,	16280,	16750,	16767,		. . . . . 9248, 9323
16281,	16282,	16778,	16806, 16807		

## 9 Change History

v13.9	General: Added implementaion of the package. . . . .	lot, lof, etc with multicol package. . . . .	266	
v14.2	General: Fixed the wrong order of toc,	v14.3	General: Removed \leavevmode to avoid extra \par. . . . .	120

